



# **LATROBE CITY COUNCIL**

**ATTACHMENTS FOR THE  
COUNCIL MEETING**

**08 NOVEMBER 2021**

**CM571**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Amendment C131 - Update the Floodway Overlay and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay - Request for Authorisation	
Attachment 1: Attachment 1 - Latrobe River Flood Study (2015).....	3
Attachment 2: Attachment 2 - Traralgon Flood Study (2016).....	87
Attachment 3: Attachment 3 - Amendment Package .....	292
Attachment 4: Attachment 4 - Maps.....	484



## **Amendment C131 - Update the Floodway Overlay and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay - Request for Authorisation**

<b>1</b>	<b>Attachment 1 - Latrobe River Flood Study (2015).....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Attachment 2 - Traralgon Flood Study (2016) .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Attachment 3 - Amendment Package.....</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Attachment 4 - Maps.....</b>	<b>484</b>

# Final Study Report

## Latrobe River Flood Study

LJ5792:RM2418

Prepared for  
West Gippsland CMA

March 2015



## Contact Information

Cardno Victoria Pty Ltd  
ABN 47 106 610 913

150 Oxford Street,  
Collingwood  
VIC 3066  
Australia

Telephone: +61 3 8415 7777  
Facsimile: +61 3 8415 7788

### In association with:

Michael Cawood & Associates Pty Ltd  
8 Stanley Street  
Chirnside Park  
VIC 3166

## Document Information

Prepared for  
Project Name  
File Reference

West Gippsland CMA  
Latrobe River Flood Study  
RM2419\_LJ5792\_Latrobe\_OverallSt  
udyReport\_Final.docx  
LJ5792:RM2418  
March 2015

Job Reference  
Date



Michael Cawood & Associates Pty Ltd



## Document Control

Version	Date	Description of Revision	Prepared By	Prepared (Signature)	Reviewed By	Reviewed (Signature)
1	August 2014	Draft	AHT		RCS	
2	March 2015	Final	AHT		RCS	

© Cardno 2014. Copyright in the whole and every part of this document belongs to Cardno and may not be used, sold, transferred, copied or reproduced in whole or in part in any manner or form or in or on any media to any person other than by agreement with Cardno.

This document is produced by Cardno solely for the benefit and use by the client in accordance with the terms of the engagement. Cardno does not and shall not assume any responsibility or liability whatsoever to any third party arising out of any use or reliance by any third party on the content of this document.

## Acknowledgements

Cardno are grateful for all contributions which have led to the successful delivery of the Latrobe River Flood Study. We would like to thank the following key contributors:

- West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority for their advice throughout the study and their considerable efforts in gathering information and feedback from the community. In particular, we would like to thank Wayne Gilmour and Adam Dunn.
- All local residents who participated in the study by providing feedback and valuable local flood information.
- The following steering committee members for attending meetings and providing direction to the study:
  - Victorian State Emergency Services, with special thanks to: Jane Rowe, Louise van Deelen and Stuart Beales;
  - Baw Baw Shire Council, with special thanks to: Tong Ung;
  - Latrobe City Council, with special thanks to: Mere Naulumatua and Danielle Douglas;
  - Wellington Shire Council, with special thanks to: Robyn Olsen; and
  - Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI formerly known as DSE), with special thanks to Simone Wilkinson.
- Michael Cawood for his contributions to the flood warning and emergency management components of the study.
- The Bureau of Meteorology for supplying the hydrological models used in the study and information on the current flood warning service and flow gauges.

## Executive Summary

### Background

The Latrobe River is the largest waterway in the West and Central Gippsland area with an extensive floodplain. Prior to this study, there was very limited information about flooding from the Latrobe River. Whilst many of the Latrobe's tributaries had been studied, the Latrobe River itself had not been and was considered the 'missing link' in relation to flood modelling. The Latrobe River Catchment has experienced significant flood events in 2012, 1993, 1978 and 1934.



**Plate 1 Water overtopping the Traralgon-Maffra railway embankment in 1934 (looking North)**

The flood study area includes the Moe River from Yarragon to its confluence with the Latrobe River, and the Latrobe River from Moe to Lake Wellington. Due to the region's status as Victoria's principal electricity-producing region and its proximity to Melbourne, there is demand for further development and expansion of urban areas. Pressure is growing to develop areas subject to flooding within the Latrobe basin.

### Project Aims

The aim of this study is to provide detailed information on flood extents, depths and velocities. This information will be used to:

- Improve planning schemes / improve land-use planning to better manage development in flood risk areas;
- Assist emergency response; and
- Help inform the community of flood risks.

### Study Team and Stakeholders

Cardno have undertaken the Latrobe River Flood Study with the assistance of Michael Cawood and Associates. Michael completed the Flood Warning System review and recommendations and developed the VICSES Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) Appendices for this investigation.

The flood study has been managed by West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) and has been overseen by a multi-agency Working Group, comprising representatives from WGCMA, Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI formerly known as DSE), VicSES, and the three municipalities through which the Moe and Latrobe Rivers flow - Baw Baw Shire Council, Latrobe City Council and Wellington Shire Council.

### Project Summary

As inputs to the study, data was gathered from a range of sources including: WGCMA, Councils, VicSES, BoM and Southern Rural Water. The community were engaged through public notices, surveys and direct contact by WGCMA. Consultations provided WGCMA and the study team a knowledge of previous flooding experienced which has helped verify model results and identify which mitigation options to investigate.

Design flows have been calculated for a range of average recurrence intervals by statistically analysing the frequency of floods in the gauged flow record. The flood model created in this study was calibrated to historical events and validated to these design flood events at the Thoms Bridge and Rosedale gauges. The Trafalgar East gauge was not used as the gauged data had issues thought to be caused by flow bypassing. Rather than using flows to calibrate the model, levels (which are directly measured) were used. Similarly, to validate the flood model to design events, levels were used by converting flows using gauge rating tables.

Independent peer reviewers assessed both the hydrological and hydraulic reports. Feedback provided was reviewed and the approach to addressing each comment was agreed between WGCMA and Cardno prior to making changes.

Flood damages have been calculated to help assess flood risk and provide context to assess flood mitigation options. The Annual Average Damage (AAD) has been calculated using a probability approach. The AAD attempts to quantify flood damage that a floodplain would receive on average during a single year.

A number of structural and non-structural flood mitigation options have been assessed. WGCMA nominated three structural flood mitigation schemes to be investigated as follows:

- Option 1: Large Levee Removal
- Option 2: Reinstatement of Meanders – removal of cut-offs
- Option 3: Moe River Improvements

Flood warning and planning controls offer credible non-structural mitigation opportunities to reduce flood related damages and flood related risk to safety. The use of enhanced flood warning systems, improved planning controls, and better emergency response through revision of the Municipal Emergency Management Plans (MEMPs) and Local Flood Guides has been examined.

### Project Findings

- The flood model created in this study has been demonstrated to replicate levels well for both historical events (1978 and 1993 events) and the expected flood levels for design flood events.
- The key flood behaviours of the Moe and Latrobe Rivers are summarised below (upstream to downstream):
  - Once flow exceeds the Moe River capacity and enters the Moe Flats floodplain, there is little opportunity for it to re-enter the channel due to high levees. The Moe flats are characterised by very flat floodplains and flood water is retarded behind roads and levees. Floodwaters can only re-enter the Moe River channel when water levels in the channel have dropped enough to allow drains and floodgates to operate.
  - As the Moe River and Latrobe Rivers converge they enter Lake Narracan. Downstream of the Lake, the channel is incised with floodwaters constrained. It is only in the vicinity of Thoms Bridge that flood waters return to a wider floodplain.
  - Between Thoms Bridge and Rosedale there is significant flooding including areas at the northern edge of the Traralgon and Rosedale urban areas. Major flooding does not appear to impact the current town boundaries at Traralgon, but any encroachment to the north would be impacted by Latrobe River flood flows. At Rosedale, most flooding is caused through the township as a result of Blind Joes Creek not being able to discharge freely into the Latrobe River. This results in inundation of the Princes Freeway.
  - The flood flows between Rosedale and Lake Wellington are largely contained within the well-defined floodplain. Levels at the Swing Bridge and downstream to Lake Wellington are controlled by a combination of flows in both the Latrobe and Thomson. Increased flows activate larger remnant flowpaths and the low-lying morass areas south of Sale are filled by

floodwaters. Downstream of the Swing Bridge, water flows through the Heart and Dowds Morasses and into Lake Wellington.

- A range of datasets and mapping outputs have been developed based on a discussion of requirements between stakeholders. Outputs include maps, GIS datasets and animations. In addition to the typical flood study maps of depth, velocity and water surface elevation, a number of innovative flood timing maps have been prepared to assist in emergency response planning. These timing maps include: duration of inundation above threshold, time from rainfall to start of flooding and time from rainfall to flood peak.
- The AAD for the study area is approximately **\$1.3 million**. Residential damages incurred from flows associated only with the tributaries of the Latrobe and Moe Rivers have been excluded from the damages assessment. These include areas such as Traralgon and Rosedale where Traralgon and Blind Joes Creek are the major source of flooding and parts of Moe where Narracan Creek is the key source of flooding.
- The structural options investigated did not significantly mitigate flooding on the Moe and Latrobe River floodplains.

#### Project Recommendations

- Whilst the flood model replicated expected levels at Thoms Bridge and Rosedale well, there were discrepancies in the flow suggesting potential issues with the rating curves at these sites (particularly at high flows). A review of the rating curves for these gauges is recommended as further works.
- Alternative structural flood mitigation options such as fill pads and mitigation works on tributaries could be considered as viable alternatives.
- It is recommended that the following non-structural options are implemented:
  - Enhancement of the flood warning service for the Latrobe Basin;
  - Updates to the MEMP and Local Flood Guides are recommended to incorporate the findings of the study;
  - Updates of the Floodway Overlay and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay in the planning schemes of Baw Baw Shire, Latrobe City and Wellington Shire Councils based on the results of this study.

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
1.1	Background	9
1.2	Aims and Objectives	10
1.3	Study Team and Stakeholders	10
1.4	Constituent Reports	10
<b>2</b>	<b>Available Information Search and Consultation</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1	Available Information Search	11
2.1.1	Data from WGCMA, Councils and VICSES	11
2.1.2	Data from Bureau of Meteorology	11
2.1.3	Data from Southern Rural Water	11
2.1.4	Flow Data from Various Sources	11
2.2	Consultation	13
<b>3</b>	<b>Topographic Data</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Flood Modelling</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1	Hydrological Model	16
4.1.1	FFA	16
4.1.2	URBS	16
4.1.3	Calibration	16
4.1.4	Design	18
4.1.5	Gauge Validation	18
4.2	Hydraulic Model	19
4.2.1	1D and 2D Model Components	19
4.2.2	Model Inflows	19
4.2.3	Boundary Conditions	19
4.2.4	Storages and Reservoirs	19
4.2.5	Design Storm Events	19
4.2.6	Sensitivity Testing	20
4.2.7	Calibration and Validation	20
4.3	Flood Modelling Results	22
4.3.1	Flood Behaviour – Moe River (Princes Highway to Moe)	22
4.3.2	Flood Behaviour – Latrobe River (Moe to Tyers Road)	22
4.3.3	Flood Behaviour - Latrobe River (Tyers Road to Rosedale)	23
4.3.4	Flood Behaviour - Latrobe River (Rosedale to Lake Wellington)	23
<b>5</b>	<b>Datasets and Mapping</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Assess and Treat Risk</b>	<b>31</b>
6.1	Flood Damages	31
6.1.1	Economic Analysis	31
6.2	Structural Mitigation Options	31
6.3	Non-Structural Mitigation Options	33
6.3.1	Flood Response Plan	33
6.3.2	Flood Planning Controls	34
<b>7</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations</b>	<b>35</b>
7.1	Project Findings	35
7.2	Project Recommendations	35
<b>8</b>	<b>References</b>	<b>36</b>



## Annexures

Annex A Hydrology Report

Annex B Hydraulics Report

Annex C Flood Damage and Mitigation Report

## Appendices

Appendix A Community Consultation

Appendix B List of Deliverables

Appendix C Flood Class Level Maps – Thoms Bridge and Rosedale

## Tables

Table 4-1	FFA Gauges	16
Table 4-2	Design Event Hydraulic Validation	21

## Figures

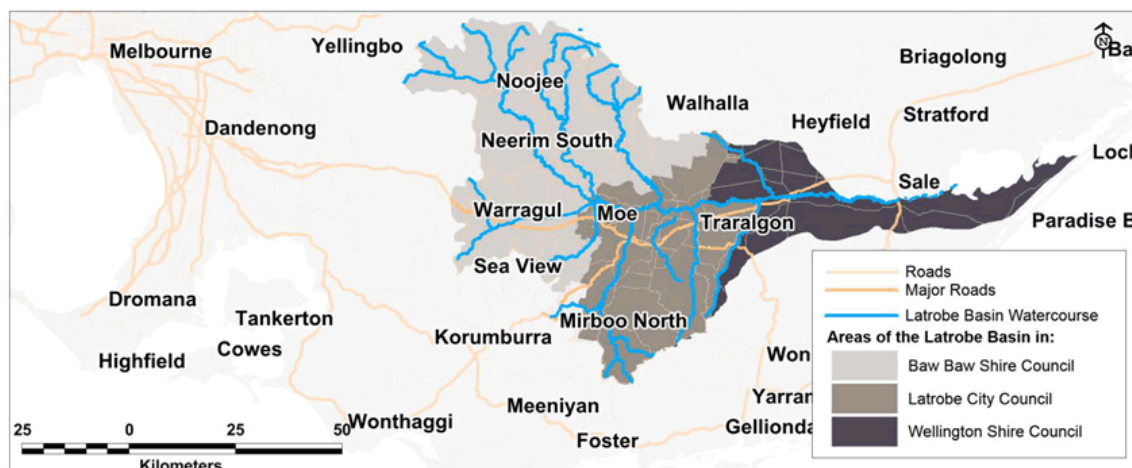
Figure 1.1	Latrobe River Catchment, showing Flood Study Area and Councils	9
Figure 1.2	Latrobe River Catchment, showing key flow gauges	10
Figure 4.1	URBS sub-models	17
Figure 4.2	URBS Structure Overview	17
Figure 4.3	IFD Locations	18
Figure 4.4	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 1 of 6	24
Figure 4.5	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 2 of 6	25
Figure 4.6	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 3 of 6	26
Figure 4.7	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 4 of 6	27
Figure 4.8	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 5 of 6	28
Figure 4.9	100yr ARI Flood Extent Map 6 of 6	29

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Background

The Latrobe River is the largest waterway in the West and Central Gippsland area with an extensive floodplain. Prior to this study, there was very limited information about flooding from the Latrobe River. Whilst many of the Latrobe's tributaries had been studied, the Latrobe River itself had not been and was considered the 'missing link' in relation to flood modelling.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) is the key agency responsible for catchment management in the West Gippsland region. The flood study area includes the Moe River from Yarragon to its confluence with the Latrobe River, and the Latrobe River from Moe to Lake Wellington. The catchment includes areas within Baw Baw Shire Council, Latrobe City Council and Wellington Shire Council as shown on Figure 1.1.



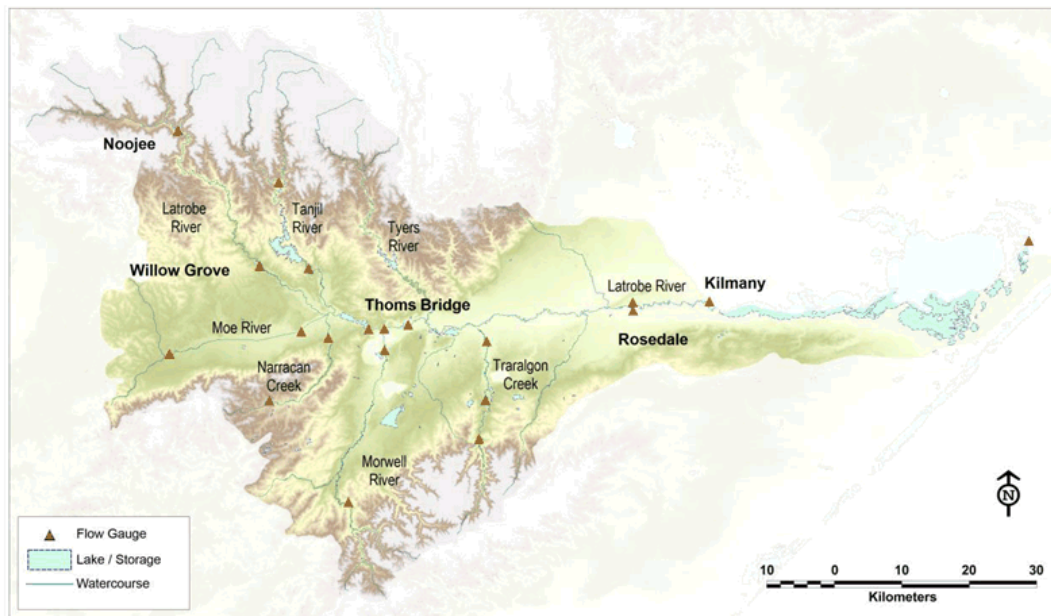
**Figure 1.1 Latrobe River Catchment, showing Flood Study Area and Councils**

Due to the region's status as Victoria's principal electricity-producing region and its proximity to Melbourne, there has been considerable pressure for further development and expansion of urban areas.

Within the Latrobe Valley, much of the area to the south of the Princes Highway has either been utilised for coal mining for power generation or is quarantined for similar uses in the future. Town planners and developers have therefore been looking to the north of towns such as Traralgon, Morwell and Moe for new areas to develop. Further east at Sale, development is constrained by the Macalister Irrigation District to the north and the Latrobe floodplain to the south. Increasingly, this means that new development is interacting with areas that are subject to flooding.

The Moe River is a highly modified waterway. It was constructed in the 1880s to drain what was then known as the Moe Swamp. The 'drain' section of the river is approximately 19 kilometres long, has been completely straightened and is severely constricted by levees along both banks. Straightening of the watercourse shortened it and as a result it has become highly erosive. Over the years, the bed of the river has deepened considerably, which has caused slumping of the banks along most of its length. This bank slumping has led to the partial closure of North Canal Road, which was constructed parallel to the river, and in some places, on the levee bank.

Figure 1.2 shows the Latrobe River catchment and its tributary river systems. The key river flow monitoring gauges have been highlighted, based on the length and quality of record available. The Latrobe River runs east to Lake Wellington. The key contributing tributaries are the Moe River, Tanjil River, Tyers River, Narracan Creek, Morwell River and Traralgon Creek.



**Figure 1.2 Latrobe River Catchment, showing key flow gauges**

## 1.2 Aims and Objectives

The aim of this study is to provide detailed information on flood extents, depths and velocities. This information will be used to:

- Improve planning schemes / improve land-use planning to better manage development in flood risk areas;
- Assist emergency response; and
- Help inform the community of flood risks.

## 1.3 Study Team and Stakeholders

Cardno have undertaken the Latrobe River Flood Study with the assistance of Michael Cawood and Associates. Michael completed the Flood Warning System review and recommendations and developed the VICSES Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) Appendices for this investigation.

The flood study has been managed by West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) and has been overseen by a multi-agency Working Group, comprising representatives from WGCMA, Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI formerly known as DSE), VicSES, and the three municipalities through which the Moe and Latrobe Rivers flow - Baw Baw Shire Council, Latrobe City Council and Wellington Shire Council.

## 1.4 Constituent Reports

This report should be considered a summary of the study with further details provided in the following constituent reports:

- Hydrology Report which can be found at Annex A;
- Hydraulics Report which can be found at Annex B; and
- Flood Damage and Mitigation Report which can be found at Annex C

In addition to the constituent reports, the Latrobe River Flood Study has delivered Draft Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) Appendices. As these are 'live' documents, they are not contained in this report. To obtain the most up-to-date MFEP appendices, please contact the relevant Council.

## 2 Available Information Search and Consultation

### 2.1 Available Information Search

#### 2.1.1 Data from WGCMA, Councils and VICSES

As part of project inception, the following information was requested from WGCMA, Latrobe City, Baw Baw Shire Council, Wellington Shire Council and VICSES:

- Survey information for crossings, topography, property flood levels, structures (incl. levee alignments). This includes private structures if available;
- Historic flood data (photographs, documented levels/depths/hazardous areas, road closures, etc.)
- Any relevant previous studies; and
- Relevant GIS datasets (such as requests for assistance from VICSES).

In response, WGCMA provided the following information:

- Topographic data:
  - Latrobe River Topographical Survey (1994)
  - LIDAR data in a geo-database from 2008 - 2010;
  - Moe flood plain cross sections (1984)
- Various previous studies, referred to throughout this report;
- GIS data including Victorian Flood Database data, VIC land cover information & VicMap data (Hydro, planning, property and transport).

Use of this data is discussed within the details of the constituent reports (refer Section 1.4).

#### 2.1.2 Data from Bureau of Meteorology

The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) was contacted and supplied the following information for use in the study:

- Latrobe River and Thomson River URBS hydrological models (Unified River Basin Simulator);
- Raw gauged level data from the June 2012 storms; and
- Daily total and pluviograph information quality assured to 2011.

#### 2.1.3 Data from Southern Rural Water

Southern Rural Water operates Lake Narracan on the Latrobe River to provide reservoir water supplies for power companies. They were contacted and provided sufficient operational details of the reservoir to allow it to be appropriately represented in the flood modelling.

#### 2.1.4 Flow Data from Various Sources

The key sources of flow data are shown below and their use is referred to throughout the Hydrology Report and Hydraulics Report (Annex A and Annex B respectively):

- "Red Book" (1987) flow and gauge information which was obtained from DSE (Department of Sustainability and Environment), now DEPI (Department of Environment and Primary Industries);
- Gauged records downloaded from the Victorian Water Resources Data Warehouse website. Due to the data warehouse's quality assurance process, at the time of this study data was available for dates up until 1 April 2011;
- Level data downloaded for the June 2012 flood event, which was converted to flow data using rating curves (obtained from BoM). This data has not undergone the data warehouse's quality assurance.
- Data from documents such as:

- B.S. Newell (for Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria), "Hydrodynamics of the Latrobe River Estuary" (1991)
- Geo-Eng Australia (for Yallourn Energy), "Morwell River Diversion Preliminary Hydraulic Analysis - Vol 3 Model Results" (1998)
- Geo-Eng Australia (for Yallourn Energy), "Morwell River Diversion Preliminary Hydraulic Analysis - Vol 4, Drawings" (1998)
- GHD (for City of Traralgon), "Traralgon Creek Flood Study" (1979)
- GHD (for Latrobe Region Water Authority), "Water Supply Options for the Lower Latrobe River Wetlands" (1991)
- GHD (for Shire of Traralgon), "Traralgon - Maffra Road, Report on the Latrobe River Crossing" (1983)
- Ivars Reinfelds, Ian Rutherford & Paul Bishop, "History and Effects of Channelisation on the Latrobe River, Victoria" (1995)
- Latrobe Valley Water & Sewage Board, "Report on Floods in the Latrobe River Catchment from 1st-16th June 1978 - with Particular Reference to the flood 2nd-5th June 1978" (1978)
- Natural Resources and Environment, "Flood Data Transfer Project, River Basin Report - Latrobe Basin" (2000)
- SMEC (for Roche Thiess Joint Venture), "Alternative river Diversion Extent of Flooding on the Latrobe River Floodplain" (2001)
- SMEC (for Thiess), "VicRoads South Gippsland Highway Swing Bridge Replacement Project - Hydrology and Hydraulics Study report" (2000)
- SMEC (for TRUenergy), "Latrobe River Diversion Flood Study" (2008)
- SMEC, "Alternative River Diversion - Extent of Flooding on the Latrobe River Flood Plain" (2001)
- State Development Committee, "Development of the Lands bordering the Latrobe River between Yallourn and Lake Wellington" (1957)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Latrobe River between Moe and Yallourn (an assessment of the 1934 flood)" (1981)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Proposed Remodelling of the South Gippsland Highway across the Flood Plains of the Latrobe and Thomson River" (1978)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Traralgon Creek Flood Study - Summary Report" (1984)
- Water Technology, "Narracan Creek Flood Study" (2007)
- Data from Thiess Services, specifically for the Rosedale gauges where they revised the rating curves and updated the gauge record including removal of a mistake in the 1953 event. They were also contacted to get general background information on the gauged data in the Latrobe River region.

## 2.2 Consultation

Survey forms were prepared to obtain the following types of information from floodplain residents:

- Baseline property information including address, property type, length of occupation and resident details;
- Details of any flooding experienced; and
- Community expectations on flood mitigation options.

A total of 530 survey forms were mailed out to floodplain residents by WGCMA with cover letters and postage-paid return envelopes. Public notices were also published in the Latrobe Valley (LV) Express, the Gippsland Times and the Warragul Gazette.

Of the 530 surveys sent, 142 were returned. Data from the surveys were tabulated by WGCMA. This table is provided in Appendix A. Residents who provided contact details were sent follow up letters and individually contacted directly by WGCMA. Consultations provided WGCMA and the study team a knowledge of previous flooding experienced which has helped verify model results and identify which mitigation options to investigate.

Throughout the project, information was gathered from stakeholders during project meetings, phonecalls and emails. Key information gathered from stakeholders included catchment behaviours, details of flooding experienced, the representativeness of flood modelling results, the current arrangements for flood response and details of existing hydraulic structures such as levees.

### 3 Topographic Data

---

A Digital Elevation Map (DEM) was prepared for use in the flood modelling based on the following data:

- Latrobe River Topographical Survey (1994)
- LiDAR data in a geo-database from 2008 - 2010;
- Moe flood plain cross sections (1984); and
- GIS centrelines of roads and levees provided as part of the VicMap and VFD datasets respectively.

A summary of the topographic DEM creation process is shown below and detailed in the Hydrology Report (Annex B Section 2):

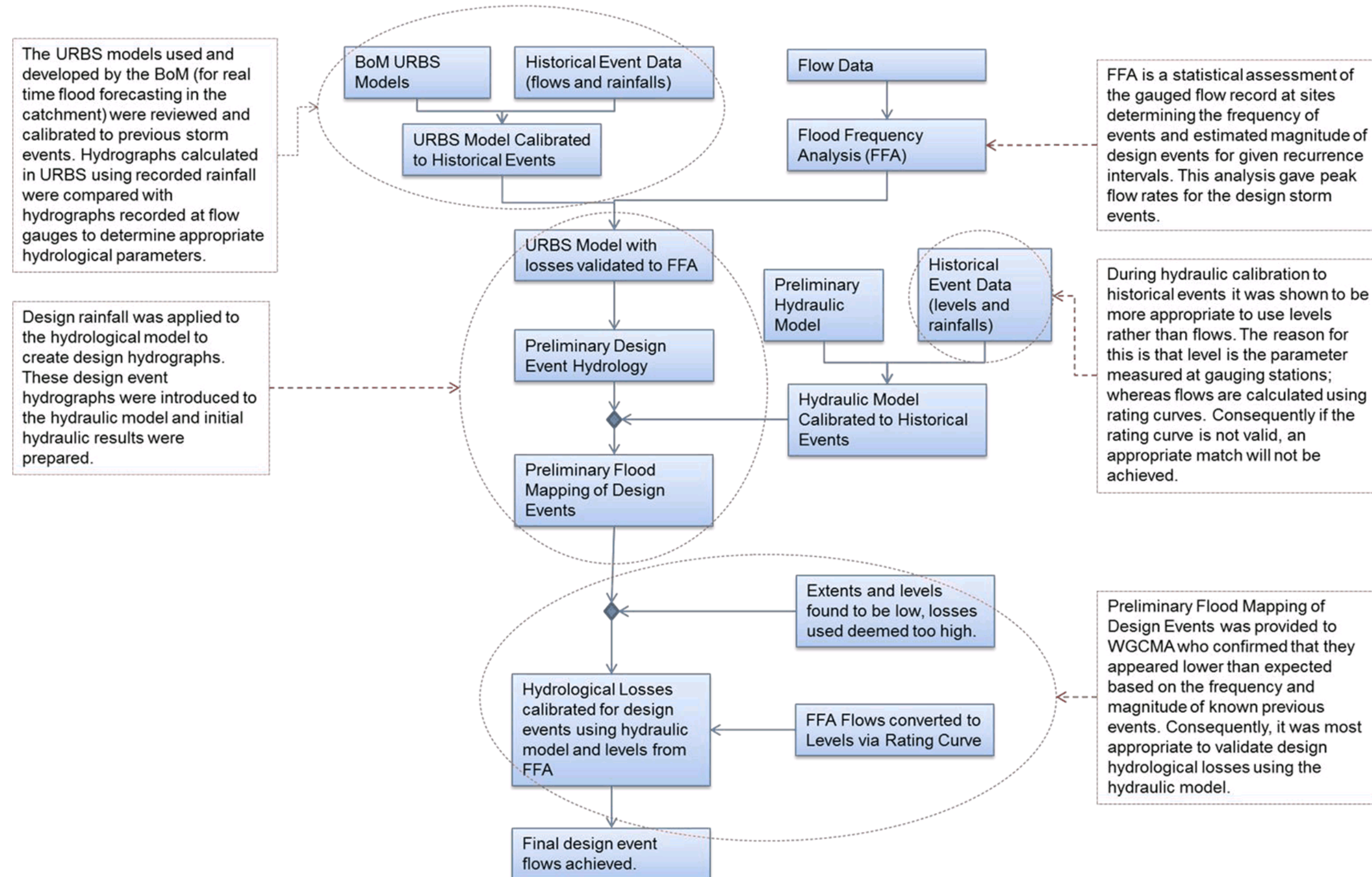
- A 40 x 40 m DEM was initially created from the LiDAR 1 m points based on average elevation;
- Where survey data was available it was deemed more accurate and given a higher weighting than the LiDAR;
- Where the grid intersected roads or levees, the highest LiDAR point from within the grid cell was used, effectively raising the roads and levees above the surrounding floodplain (where the average levels were used);
- Allowance was made for the interaction between the 2D floodplain and the 1D channels;
- Where bridge and river crossing structures did not interact with the peak flood waters the topography was lowered to provide an opening equivalent to the structure.

A detailed review of the DEM was conducted as part of the model testing to ensure all barriers to overland flows and flood storage were appropriately represented.



## 4 Flood Modelling

The chart beneath shows the process undertaken to achieve the design flows used in the production of flood mapping outputs. Further details can be found in the Hydrology Report and Hydraulics Report (Annex A and Annex B respectively):





## 4.1 Hydrological Model

### 4.1.1 FFA

Flood Frequency Analysis (FFA) was undertaken using flow data specified in Section 2.1.4. The FFAs have been completed using the Log Pearson Type III (LPIII) distributions, consistent with procedures from Australian Rainfall and Runoff (AR&R) Volume 1 Book 4 Section 2. Distributions were fitted to the annual maximum peak flow rates. At each gauge, the expected flow rate was determined for a range of average recurrence intervals (ARI).

**Table 4-1 FFA Gauges**

Gauge Name	Gauge ID
Latrobe River at Noojee	226205
Latrobe River at Willow Grove	226204
Latrobe River at Thoms Bridge	226005
Latrobe River at Rosedale (main channel and anabranch)	226228 & 226224
Latrobe River at Kilmany	226227
Moe River at Darnum	226209
Moe River at Trafalgar East	226402
Narracan Creek at Moe	226021
Morwell River at Yallourn	226408
Tanjil River at Tanjil Junction	226226
Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (Princes Hwy)	226023

The Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 2) details the FFA undertaken for each gauge, key events, data sources, record length, statistical outliers (and treatment of these) and the analysis result.

### 4.1.2 URBS

The Latrobe River hydrological URBS model was provided by the BoM. The Latrobe URBS model was broken into six sub-models shown in Figure 4.1. The six sub-models functioned independent of each other, with the possibility of feeding the results of one into the next. Within URBS, the six sub-models are further divided into a number of sub-catchments.

Figure 4.2 shows the sub-catchments of each of the sub-models and how they are linked.

Each sub-model was reviewed, modified and calibrated for use in the Latrobe River flood study as detailed in the Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 4). For the purposes of this study, the structure of each sub-model was maintained. Each was run independently, as the modelled outflows at key locations were used as inputs to the hydraulic model.

### 4.1.3 Calibration

The separate URBS models shown in Figure 4.1 were used to analyse the hydrological behaviour of the Latrobe River catchment.

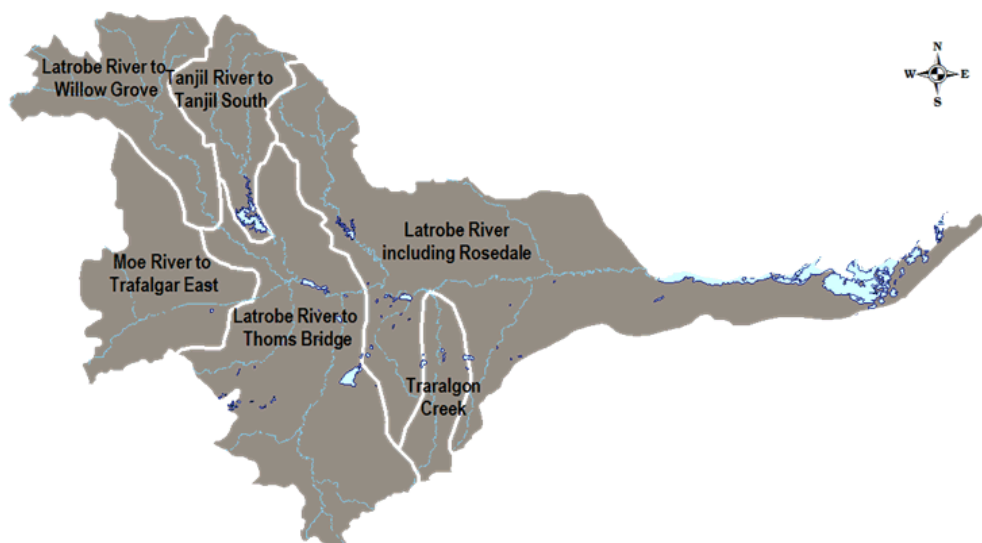
Rainfall initial and continuing losses were used to derive the hydrological inflows. The rainfall loss parameters were assumed to be consistent within the sub-model. That is, each URBS model has an individual set of continuing losses.

The URBS models were modified as appropriate to include consideration of the travel times for large flood events based on recorded flood data. The only change made to the existing BoM URBS models was the modification of the stream lag factors.

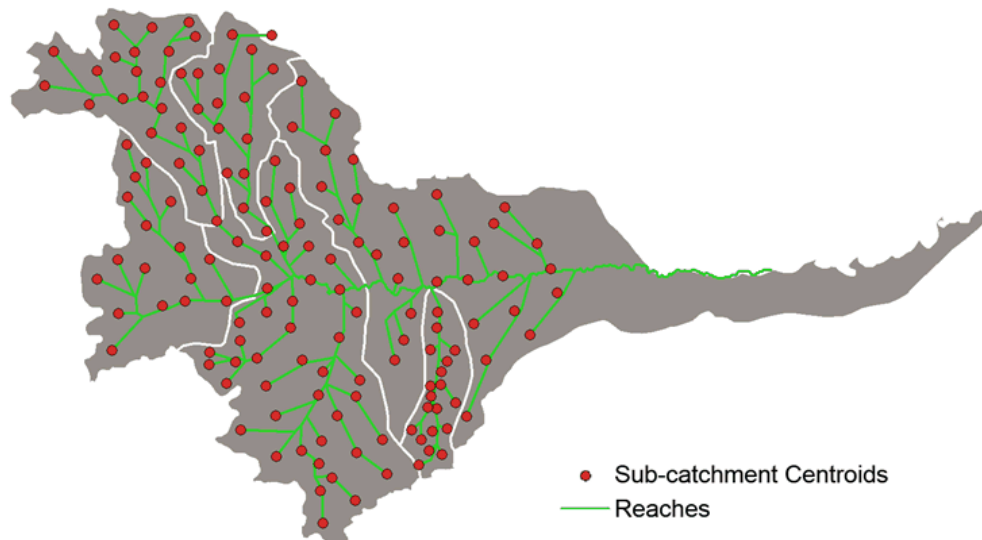
Rainfall and pluviograph data was obtained from the BoM for calibration purposes. The daily total rain gauges had a better spatial coverage than the pluviographs. However, the pluviograph had better temporal information. As a result, both the daily totals and pluviograph data were used to achieve temporal and spatial resolution. This data has been referenced and provided in the Hydrology Report.

River gauged data which corresponded with the calibration events was obtained from the Victoria Water Resource Data Warehouse. This river gauged data was converted into URBS format for use in the hydrological model calibration. Rainfall was evenly distributed both temporally and spatially within the sub-models. The temporal patterns adopted are in accordance with AR&R. The spatial rainfall patterns have been applied uniformly within each of the six sub-catchments.

In both the Thoms Bridge and Rosedale sub-models, the calibration process needed to consider flows from upstream catchments. Gauged flows recorded during flood events were introduced to these downstream sub-models for calibration. It was considered appropriate to utilise recorded data rather than model outputs (from upstream sub-models) to avoid compounding any small errors.



**Figure 4.1 URBS sub-models**

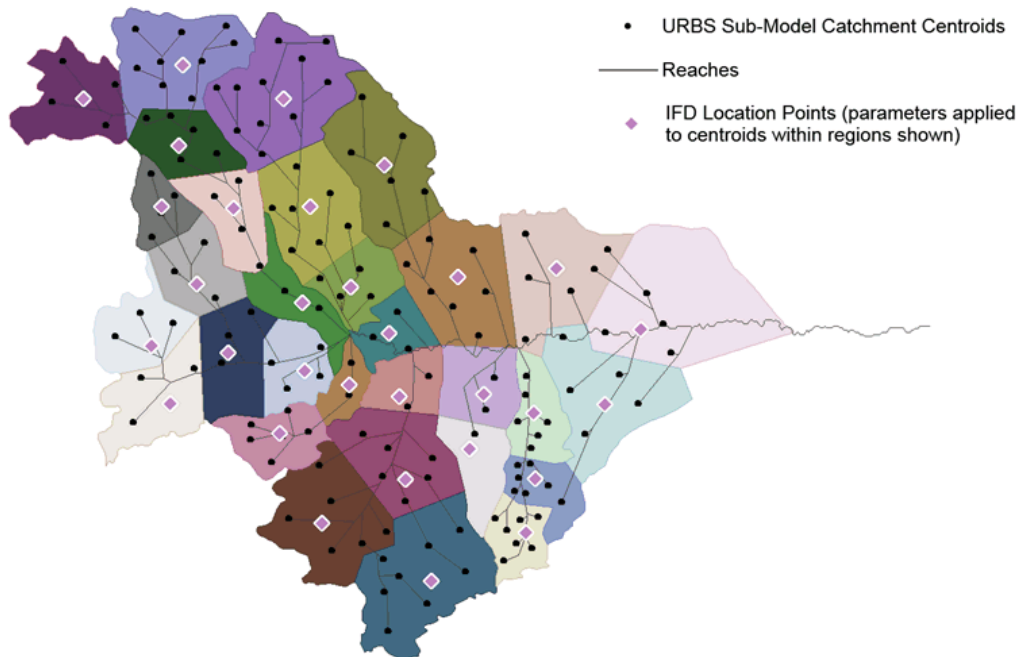


**Figure 4.2 URBS Structure Overview**

#### 4.1.4 Design

The calibrated URBS models were used to generate design flood hydrographs.

Design rainfalls derived using Intensity Frequency Duration (IFD) curves were applied to the hydrological model as inputs. IFD curves were sampled from thirty one (31) locations throughout the catchment. For each of the six sub-catchments within the URBS models the appropriate IFD relation was chosen from these 31 locations based on proximity as shown in Figure 4.3. The IFD parameters used in the analysis can be found in the Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 5).



**Figure 4.3 IFD Locations**

The Areal Reduction Factors (ARF) used for the design events were determined using the method of Siriwardena and Weinmann (Grayson et al, 1996), which is used throughout Victoria.

The design storms considered were single storms affecting the entire Latrobe River catchment rather than individual storms affecting each of the sub-catchments. The areal reduction factors for each design event were calculated using the total catchment area of the Latrobe River to Thoms Bridge and are provided in the Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 5).

#### 4.1.5 Gauge Validation

During hydraulic calibration to historical events, it was demonstrated that it was more appropriate to use levels rather than flows. The reason for this is that level is the parameter measured at gauging stations; flows are calculated using rating curves. Consequently, if the rating curve is not valid, an appropriate match will not be achieved. Advice from Thiess Services and information from the Red Book indicated that the gauges at Thoms Bridge and Rosedale had not been measured at high stages; rather the flows in the rating curve were estimated. This can lead to significant errors in the rating curves at high flows.

Flood Frequency flows calculated based on rating curves have been taken back to levels based on the rating curve. In effect, this 'removed' the effect of the rating curve based on the assumption that the same rating curve was used in the conversion to and from flow.

A constant initial loss of 20 mm was adopted for each catchment. The continuing loss rate was varied to achieve an appropriate match to the FFA peaks. All loss parameters tested were within the AR&R recommended ranges for Victoria.

## 4.2 Hydraulic Model

The 1D2D modelling system, SOBEK, was used to compute the channel (1D) and overland flow (2D) components of the study. SOBEK is a professional software package developed by Deltares, one of the largest independent hydraulic institutes in Europe (situated in The Netherlands) and has been in wide use in Australia for more than ten years. The overland flow is dynamically computed based on the capacity of the channel system: once this is exceeded, the resultant overland flow patterns are then determined from the two-dimensional hydraulic model.

### 4.2.1 1D and 2D Model Components

The hydraulic models consist of two main hydraulic elements:

- 1D elements: key watercourses and structures have been included in the 1D layer, defined based on survey and/or LiDAR information; and
- 2D elements: The surface topography & overland flow paths have been represented in the 2D layer. Water flows in the 2D elements according to the hydraulic properties of the land surface as defined by the 2D grid topography (as outlined in Section 3) and roughness.

A grid cell resolution of 40 m was required due to the magnitude of the hydraulic model area, however this is too large to capture and adequately represent the creeks and rivers throughout the study area. Consequently, these were represented as 1D elements using the known survey information and the detail knowledge of the LiDAR. All 1D elements have been assessed against the 2D topographic surface to ensure a contiguous link between the 1D and 2D elements.

The development of the 1D and 2D model components is discussed in the Hydraulics Report (Annex B Section 2)

### 4.2.2 Model Inflows

Hydrological inflows were generated using calibrated hydrological URBS models of the Latrobe River and its tributaries (used and developed by the BoM for real time flood forecasting in the catchment). To calibrate the URBS model, previous storm events were used. Hydrographs calculated in the model using recorded rainfall were compared with hydrographs recorded at flow gauges to select appropriate hydrological parameters. Further details of this can be found in the Hydraulics Report (Annex B Section 2).

The 1978 and 1993 events were selected for the calibration as these two events were large and spanned the entire Latrobe basin. Furthermore, the 1978 flood event was the largest flood recorded at Thoms Bridge and fourth largest flood recorded at Rosedale (main channel and anabranch). During the hydraulic model calibration, it was found more appropriate to match recorded levels than flow. Level were used as the main calibration measure rather than flow as it is directly recorded at gauges, whereas flow is back calculated using rating curves.

### 4.2.3 Boundary Conditions

The downstream model boundary is controlled using a fixed level boundary at Lake Wellington. This has been set using the predicted water levels at the Swing Bridge, located at the confluence of the Thomson River and the Latrobe River near Sale. This location was selected as anywhere further downstream the flood levels could be controlled by flows in the Thomson or Latrobe Rivers. The levels adopted for each event are outlined in the Hydraulics Report (Annex B Section 2).

### 4.2.4 Storages and Reservoirs

Within the study area, there are a number of storages that have been accounted for in the modelling process. The storages in the region include Lake Narracan and Blue Rock Lake. As discussed in the Hydrology Report, Blue Rock Lake has been represented in the hydrological model as part of the Tanjil River system. As also discussed in the Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 4), Lake Narracan has been assumed to be open and has been represented within the hydraulic model as a permanent weir structure.

### 4.2.5 Design Storm Events

The URBS hydrological model was run for a range of storm durations to determine the critical durations to run in the hydraulic model. It was found that either the 36 and 48 hour event was the largest at all inflow locations throughout the model at any ARI events (10 – 200 year). For the PMF event, the 48 and 72 hour

events provided the highest flows. These critical flood events were considered in the hydraulic models, Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 5).

Loss rates for design storm events were adjusted to ensure the model matched statistical estimates of flood level based on the frequency analysis and anecdotal information provided by WGCMA. The adopted loss rates and levels achieved for design storm events are shown in Table 4-2.

#### **4.2.6      Sensitivity Testing**

Analysis was undertaken on the 100 year ARI event to assess the model's sensitivity to flows, downstream boundary and hydraulic roughness. These parameters were modified within realistic brackets. In the narrower areas of floodplain such as the area around Yallourn, the depth changes were significant. Whilst depths are altered by these parameters, the flood extent is largely unchanged.

#### **4.2.7      Calibration and Validation**

Great care and time was taken in the calibration of the hydraulic model in order to achieve appropriate flood timings whilst producing the closest possible match to gauged levels.

The 1978 and 1993 events were selected for the calibration as these two events were large and spanned the entire Latrobe basin. The URBS hydrological models had been calibrated to these events as discussed in the Hydrology Report (Annex A Section 4).


The Thoms Bridge and Rosedale gauges were used to calibrate the model. As detailed in the Hydraulics Report (Annex B Section 3), the Trafalgar East gauged data showed evidence of flow bypassing. Thiess were contacted and they advised that data captured at this gauge appeared anomalous. Further analysis in the hydraulic model suggests the gauge is bypassed by floodplain flows and was not suitable for use in calibration.

In both calibration events and at both gauges, the modelled flows diverge from the observed flows at higher flow rates. A good match to levels throughout events is achieved at both gauges. This suggests the model is replicating the flood appropriately but the rating curve may not be valid at both gauges for the higher flood flows.

Discussion on the calibration and validation of the hydraulic model is provided in the Hydraulics Report (Annex B Section 3).

**Table 4-2 Design Event Hydraulic Validation**

	Levels at Rosedale (mAHD)						Levels at Thoms Bridge (mAHD)				
Hydrological Loss	10 year ARI	20 year ARI	50 year ARI	100 year ARI	200 year ARI		10 year ARI	20 year ARI	50 year ARI	100 year ARI	200 year ARI
Hydrology Report losses	13.60	13.88	14.52	15.15	15.72		35.68	36.16	36.81	37.17	37.42
IL 20 mm CL2.5 mm/hour	14.33	14.81	15.24	15.59	16.21		36.82	37.12	37.33	37.53	37.96
IL 20 mm CL2.7 mm/hour	14.24	14.72	15.16				36.76	37.07	37.29		
IL 20 mm CL3.0 mm/hour	14.13	14.58	15.05	Not assessed			36.67	37.00	37.24	Not assessed	
IL 20 mm CL3.5 mm/hour	13.97	14.38	14.84				36.46	36.86	37.15		
Expected Levels (mAHD) based on Flood Frequency Analysis											
Expected (Low)	14.03	14.35	14.86	15.39	16.08	Expected	36.82	36.97	37.19	37.38	37.57
Upper (Low)	14.23	14.62	15.40	16.25	17.35	Upper	36.92	37.12	37.42	37.64	37.92
Lower (Low)	13.88	14.18	14.54	14.90	15.36	Lower	36.72	36.87	37.05	37.18	37.34
Expected (High)	14.14	14.52	15.29	16.15	17.29						
Upper (High)	14.33	14.88	16.07	17.42	19.57			=Adopted Scenario			
Lower (High)	13.96	14.31	14.84	15.42	16.19						

 =Adopted Scenario



### 4.3 Flood Modelling Results

No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location. The information presented here should be regarded as only representing typical conditions.

It is important to note that the results presented relate to the Latrobe River and Moe River / Drain. Whilst the results extend into the lower parts of tributaries, the tributaries may experience more significant flooding associated with shorter storm durations or localised intense storms. This will not be captured as part of this study.

The calibrated model has been shown to replicate flood extents and levels associated with historical flood events. Level has been used as the main calibration measure rather than flow as it is directly recorded at gauges whereas flow is back calculated using rating curves. In addition to replicating historical levels and extents, the model has been shown to have similar travel times between gauges. The model is considered to appropriately represent flooding along the Latrobe River and Moe Drains.

The 100yr ARI flood extent is provided in Figure 4.4 to Figure 4.9. Results for other events are provided in the map atlas delivered as part of this report (refer Section 5). All deliverables provided as part of this study are listed in Appendix B.

It is important to note the storms investigated in this study are long duration events which tend to cause the worst case flooding along the Latrobe River and Moe Drains. These storms assume that the rainfall is evenly distributed both temporally and spatially across the catchment, although the total rainfall volume is calculated for each subcatchment. Consequently, results shown at tributaries may not represent worst case conditions, as these areas may be susceptible to flooding associated with localised shorter duration intense storm events.

#### 4.3.1 Flood Behaviour – Moe River (Princes Highway to Moe)

Flooding along the Moe River area between Darnum and the confluence with the Latrobe River is characterised by floodwaters that exceed the in-bank capacity of the Moe River and its tributaries being retarded behind roads and levees. The floodwaters cannot easily re-enter the Moe River once on the floodplain due to the high levees on both sides of the drain. The floodplain is very flat so topographic restrictions and storage of floodwaters are the key controls on flood behaviour in this area.

The capacity of the Moe River is approximately equal to the 10 year ARI downstream of the Princes Highway. Flooding in the 10 year ARI event occurs mainly on the southern side of the drain west of Trafalgar and is generally shallow (< 0.3 m) until it banks up behind an obstruction such as a roadway. East of Trafalgar, significant flooding occurs both north and south of the drain, and is associated with tributary inflows, with the deepest areas of flooding east of Cummings Road. A topographic constriction here tends to pond the floodwaters.

In the 100 year ARI event, significant additional flooding occurs along both sides of the Moe River between the Princes Highway and Moe. Flood depths exceed 1 m in the vicinity of Nine Mile Road, Cummings Road, Loch's Creek Road and Millers Road. The township of Moe does not appear to be significantly impacted by the flooding associated with the Moe River and Latrobe River, although access to the township from the north is likely to be significantly restricted.

Up at the Princes Highway near Yarragon the flood peaks around 22 hours after rainfall begins. At the confluence with the Latrobe River, the Moe River peaks 46 hours after rainfall. There is a small area between the Moe River and Contour Drain which is a storage that peaks 60 hours after the rainfall begins.

Due to the hydraulic properties of the floodplain described above, it is not possible to link the flood class levels in the Moe River with inundation experienced in the Moe Flats.

#### 4.3.2 Flood Behaviour – Latrobe River (Moe to Tyers Road)

The Moe River and Latrobe River merge, just downstream of Moe and flow into Lake Narracan. Downstream of the lake floodwaters pass Thoms Bridge and head towards Traralgon. Floodwaters are contained within the bounds of Lake Narracan and are constrained downstream of the lake, past Yallourn, by an incised river

valley. Flooding returns to the wider floodplain upstream of Thoms Bridge, near Murray Road as the channel capacity is reduced.

Downstream of Thoms Bridge, the flood extent does not vary greatly between the 10 year and 100 year ARI events although the flood depths are greatly increased. Obstructions in the floodplain at road crossings (including Tanjil East Road and Tyers Road) constrict the available flow area causing increased levels upstream of these embankments. The majority of the flooded area is rural in nature.

The flood peaks between 30 and 33 hours after rainfall begins in this area.

Analysis has been undertaken to determine the inundation associated with the Bureau of Meteorology's flood class levels at the Thoms Bridge gauge – these maps can be found in Appendix C.

#### **4.3.3 Flood Behaviour - Latrobe River (Tyers Road to Rosedale)**

There is significant flooding between Tyers Road and Rosedale, including areas that impact the northern edge of Traralgon and Rosedale. Major flooding does not appear to impact the current town boundaries at Traralgon, but any encroachment to the north would be impacted by Latrobe River flood flows. At Rosedale, most flooding is caused through the township as a result of Blind Joes Creek not being able to discharge freely into the Latrobe River. This also results in inundation of the Princes Freeway.

Between the townships, major hydraulic controls in this area include the Traralgon-Maffra Road, the old railway embankment (just east of Traralgon-Maffra Road) and a number of private levees between Stuckeys Lane and Rosedale. These levees have approximately less than a 1 in 10 year level of protection. A major private levee approximately 5 km downstream of Stuckeys Lane has a level of protection close to the 1 in 100 year ARI.

Significant flooding is shown in the Ridge Morass and this area provides for significant flood storage. In smaller flood events, the Latrobe River channel and the floodplain are separate, due to the river banks being slightly perched above the wider floodplain. This phenomenon is clearly seen between Traralgon and Stuckeys Lane, with the majority of floodplain flows occurring to the south of the river channel.

The flood peaks between 32 and 44 hours after rainfall begins in this area.

Analysis has been undertaken to determine the inundation associated with the Bureau of Meteorology's flood class levels at the Rosedale gauge – these maps can be found in Appendix C.

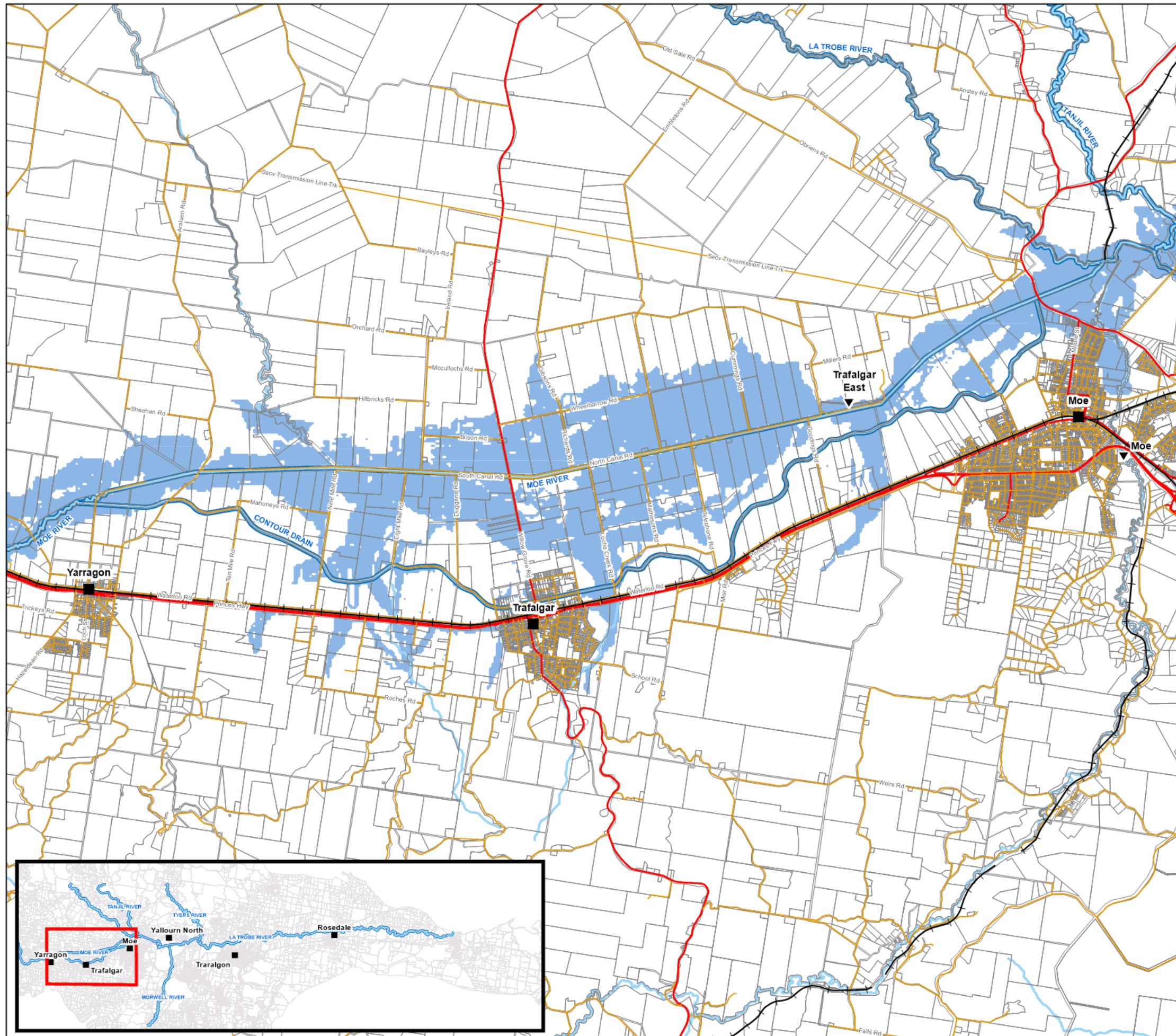
#### **4.3.4 Flood Behaviour - Latrobe River (Rosedale to Lake Wellington)**

The flood flows between Rosedale and Lake Wellington are largely contained within the well-defined floodplain. Levels at the Swing Bridge and downstream to Lake Wellington are controlled by a combination of flows in both the Latrobe and Thomson. In the model, these have been accounted for by using a high tailwater condition and as a result, modelled levels in this area are more uncertain than in other parts of the catchment.

The model indicates that flood flows in the 20 year ARI event flood over Bristows Lane, upstream of the Swing Bridge, with 50 year ARI flows breaking out at Magpie Lane and forming an island near McOwans Lane. As flows increase, larger remnant flowpaths are activated in this area and the low-lying morass areas south of Sale are also filled by floodwaters. It is expected that the South Gippsland Highway would be inundated in the 10 year ARI event. Downstream of the Swing Bridge, water flows through the Heart and Dowd Morasses and into Lake Wellington.

The flood peaks between 44 and 54 hours after rainfall begins in this area.





# Latrobe River Flood Study

FINAL REPORT

SHEET 1 OF 6

**100YR ARI FLOOD EXTENT**

## Legend

- Town
- ▼ River Gauge
- +— Railway Line
- Main Road
- Tertiary Road
- River
- Stream/Creek
- Lake Narracan
- 100yr ARI Flood Extent



Kilometres

0 0.5 1 2 3 4

Disclaimer: No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location.

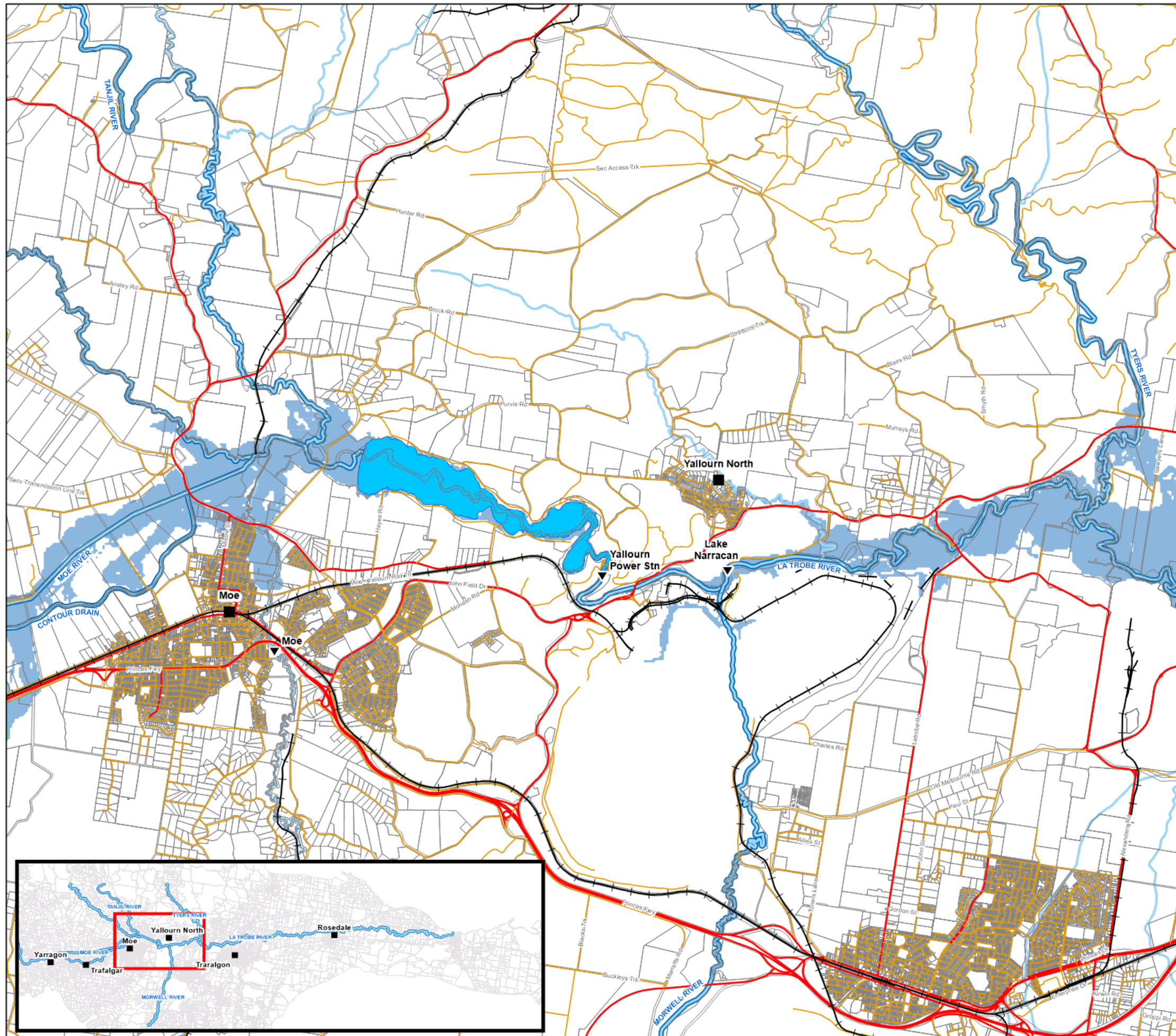
The information given shall be regarded as only representing typical conditions.



Map Produced by Cardno NSW/ACT Pty Ltd (Vic)  
Date: 2014-08-21  
Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55  
Project: LJ5792 RM2416  
Version: 01

Z:\Jobs\LJ5792\_Latrobe\_River\GIS\FIGURES\Workspaces\Overall\_Report\Final\_Report\_100yr\_FE.mxd





## Latrobe River Flood Study

FINAL REPORT

SHEET 2 OF 6

**100YR ARI FLOOD EXTENT**

### Legend

- Town
- ▼ River Gauge
- +— Railway Line
- Main Road
- Tertiary Road
- River
- Stream/Creek
- Lake Narracon
- 100yr ARI Flood Extent



Kilometres

0 0.5 1 2 3 4

Disclaimer: No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location.

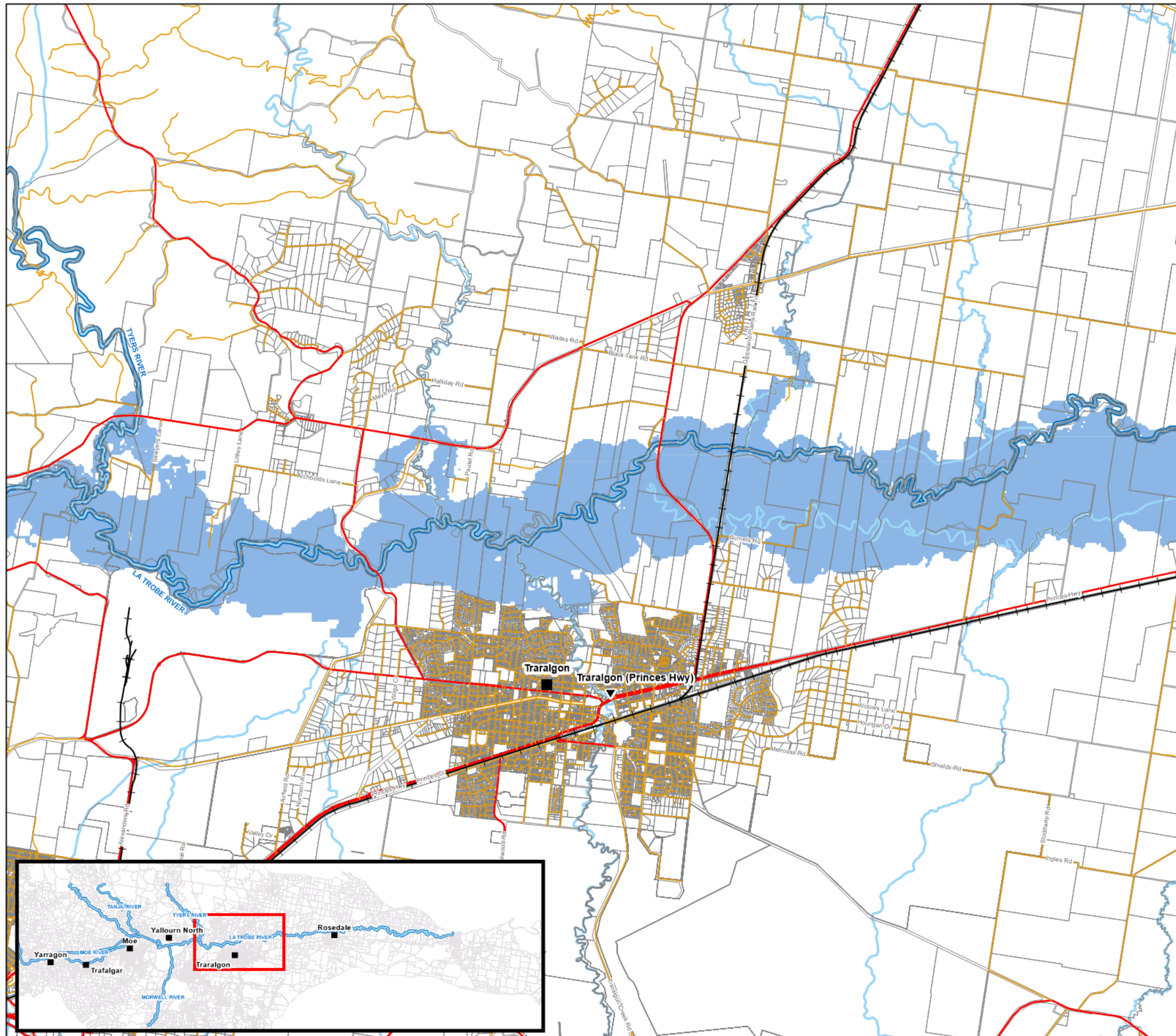
The information given shall be regarded as only representing typical conditions.



Map Produced by Cardno NSW/ACT Pty Ltd (Vic)  
Date: 2014-08-21  
Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55  
Project: LJ5792 RM2416  
Version: 01

Z:\Jobs\LJ5792\_Latrobe\_River\GIS\FIGURES\Workspaces\Overall\_Report\Final\_Report\_100yr\_FE.mxd





## Latrobe River Flood Study

FINAL REPORT

SHEET 3 OF 6

**100YR ARI FLOOD EXTENT**

### Legend

- Town
- ▼ River Gauge
- +— Railway Line
- Main Road
- Tertiary Road
- River
- Stream/Creek
- Lake Narracan
- 100yr ARI Flood Extent



Kilometres

0 0.5 1 2 3 4

Disclaimer: No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location.

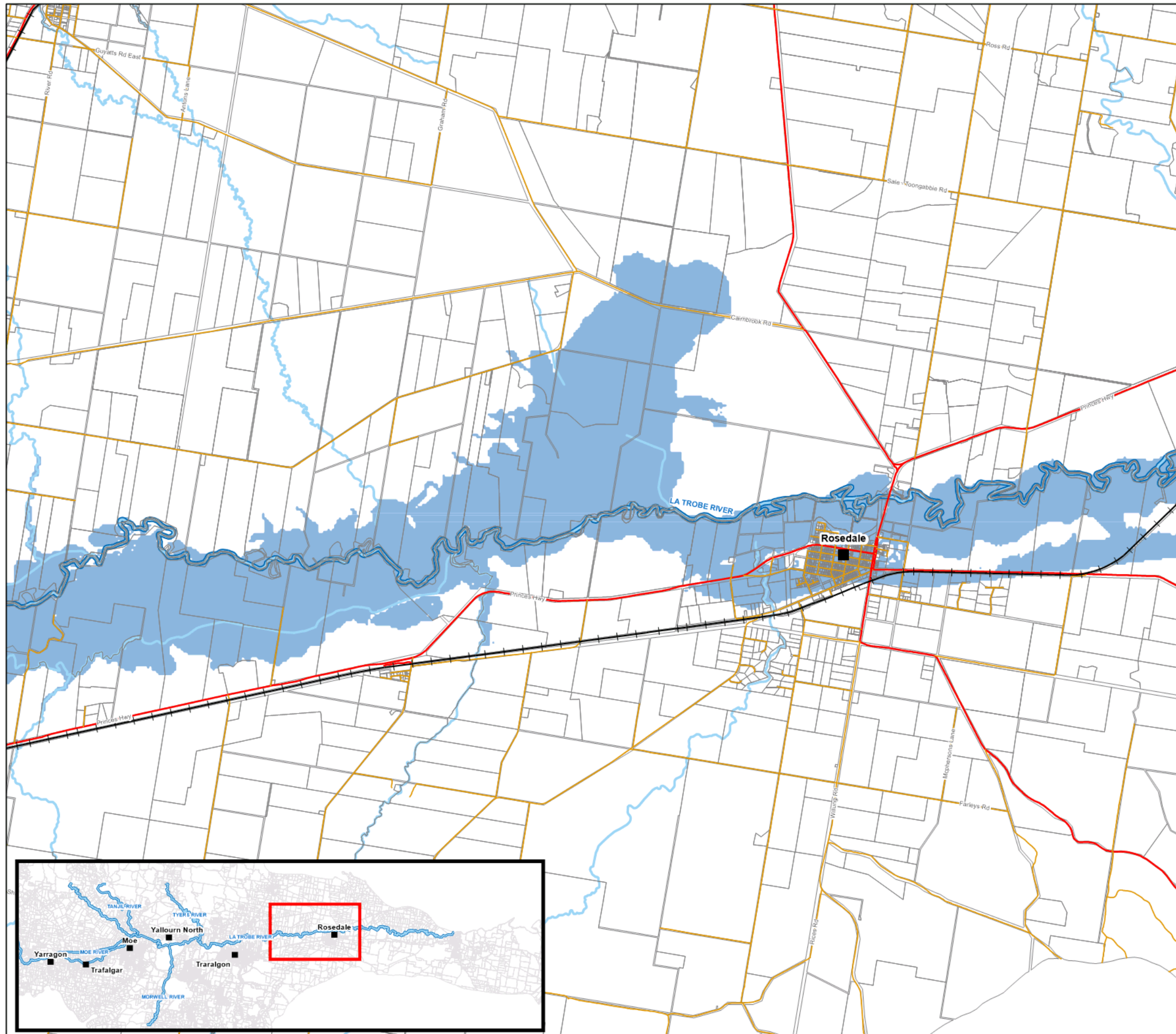
The information given shall be regarded as only representing typical conditions.



Map Produced by Cardno NSW/ACT Pty Ltd (Vic)  
Date: 2014-08-21  
Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55  
Project: LJ5792 RM2416  
Version: 01

Z:\Jobs\LJ5792\_Latrobe\_River\GIS\FIGURES\Workspaces\Overall\_Report\Final\_Report\_100yr\_FE.mxd





## Latrobe River Flood Study

FINAL REPORT

SHEET 4 OF 6

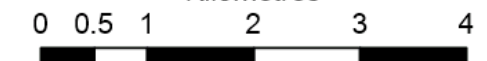
**100YR ARI FLOOD EXTENT**

### Legend

- Town
- ▼ River Gauge
- +— Railway Line
- Main Road
- Tertiary Road
- River
- Stream/Creek
- Lake Narracan
- 100yr ARI Flood Extent



Kilometres



Disclaimer: No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location.

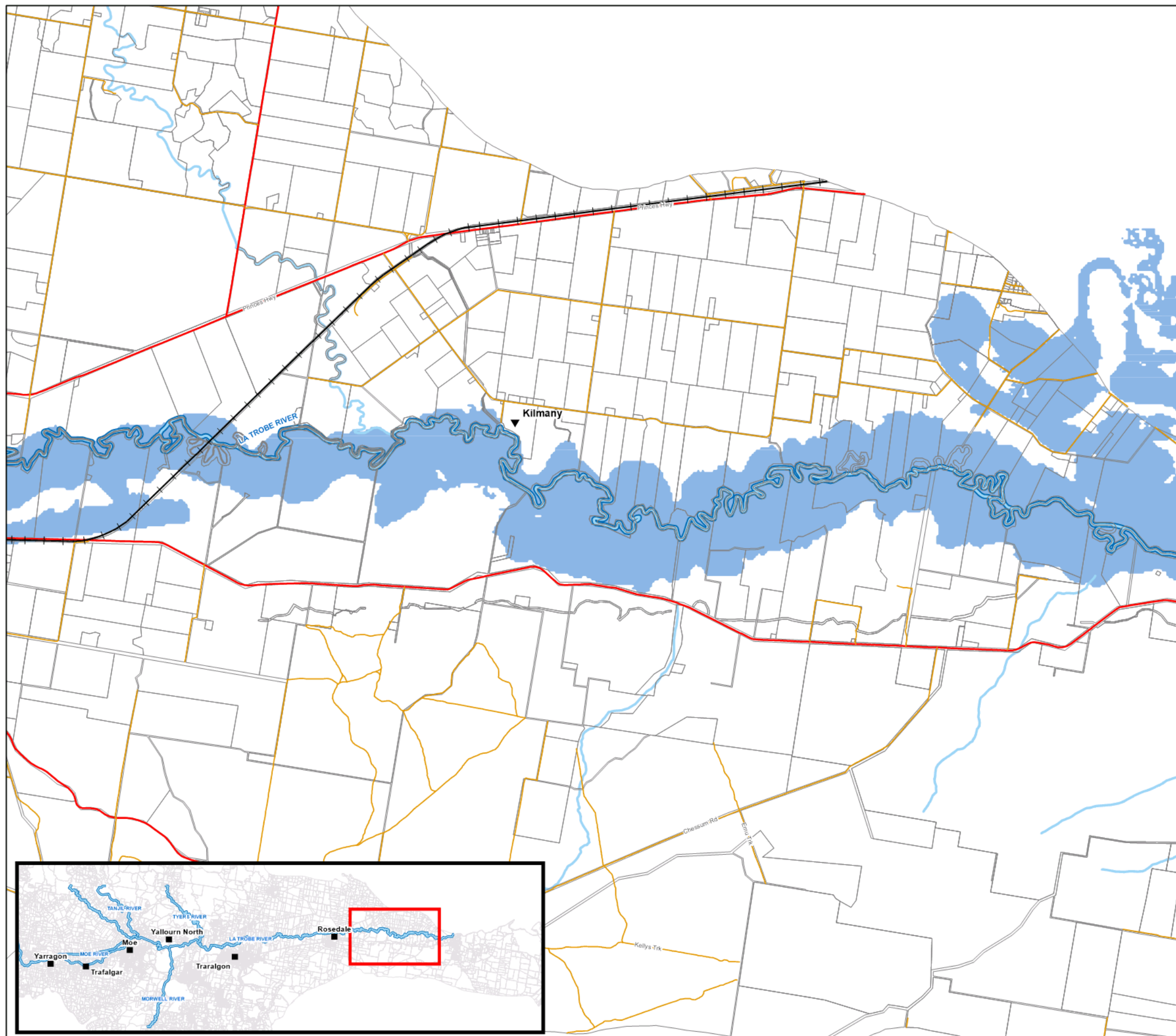
The information given shall be regarded as only representing typical conditions.



Map Produced by Cardno NSW/ACT Pty Ltd (Vic)  
Date: 2014-08-21  
Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55  
Project: LJ5792 RM2416  
Version: 01

Z:\Jobs\LJ5792\_Latrobe\_River\GIS\FIGURES\Workspaces\Overall\_Report\Final\_Report\_100yr\_FE.mxd





## Latrobe River Flood Study

FINAL REPORT

SHEET 5 OF 6

**100YR ARI FLOOD EXTENT**

### Legend

- Town
- ▼ River Gauge
- +— Railway Line
- Main Road
- Tertiary Road
- River
- Stream/Creek
- Lake Narracan
- 100yr ARI Flood Extent



Kilometres

0 0.5 1 2 3 4

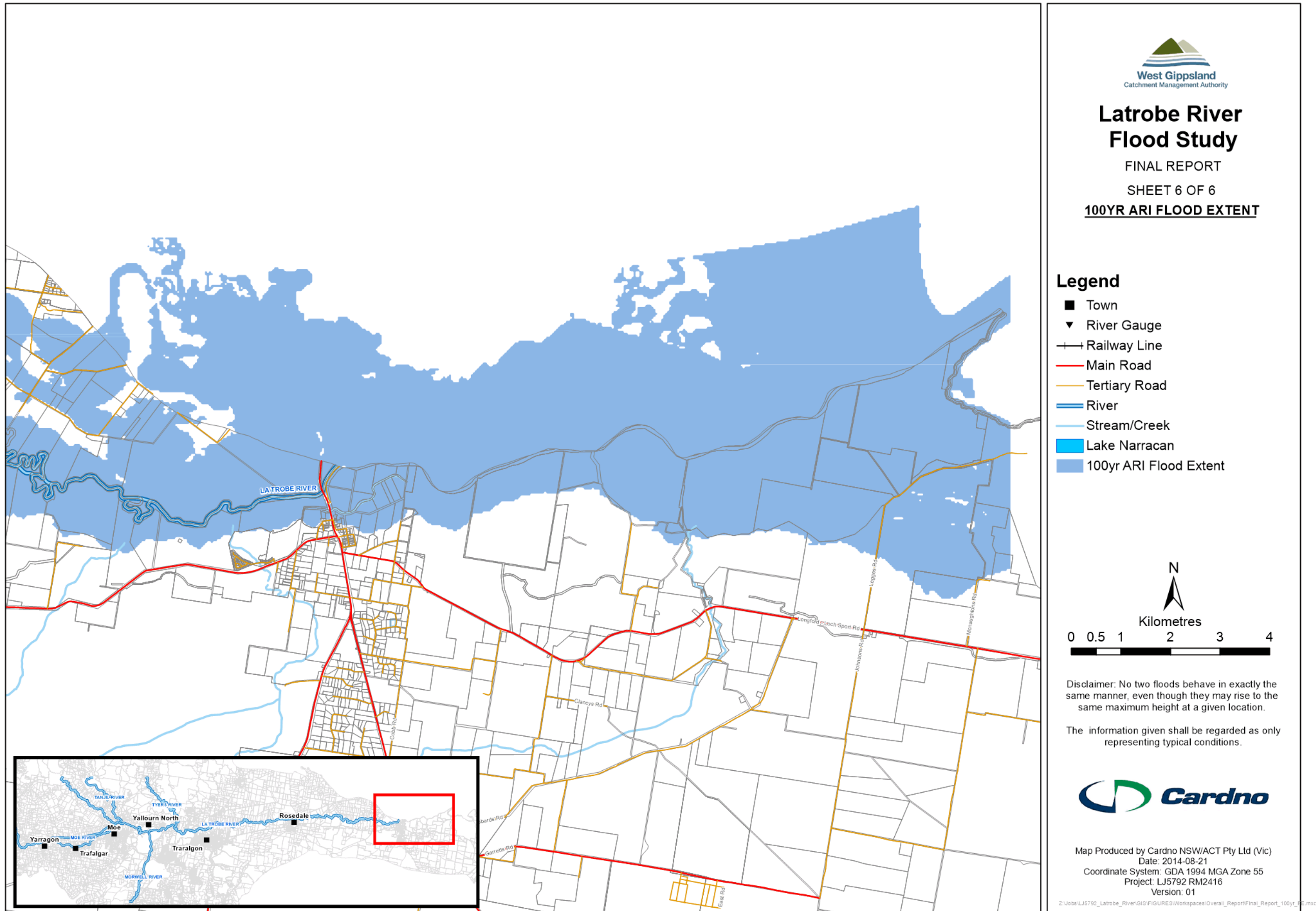
Disclaimer: No two floods behave in exactly the same manner, even though they may rise to the same maximum height at a given location.

The information given shall be regarded as only representing typical conditions.



Map Produced by Cardno NSW/ACT Pty Ltd (Vic)  
Date: 2014-08-21  
Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55  
Project: LJ5792 RM2416  
Version: 01

Z:\Jobs\LJ5792\_Latrobe\_River\GIS\FIGURES\Workspaces\Overall\_Report\Final\_Report\_100yr\_FE.mxd



## 5 Datasets and Mapping

---

Following the delivery of the hydraulic model results, a meeting was hosted at WGCMA and attended by the study team and stakeholders (Refer Section 1.3). During this meeting, a number of animations and maps were presented as examples. A range of datasets and mapping outputs have been developed based on this discussion of requirements. Outputs include maps, GIS datasets and animations. In addition to the typical flood study maps of depth, velocity and water surface elevation, a number of innovative flood timing maps have been prepared to assist in emergency response planning. These timing maps include: duration of inundation above threshold, time from rainfall to start of flooding and time from rainfall to flood peak.

The deliverables provided as part of this study are listed in Appendix B.



## 6 Assess and Treat Risk

Flood damages have been calculated to help assess flood risk and provide context to assess flood mitigation options. A number of structural and non-structural flood mitigation options have been assessed. The sections that follow outline the flood damage and mitigation assessment. Further details can be found in Flood Damage and Mitigation Report (Annex C).

### 6.1 Flood Damages

#### 6.1.1 Economic Analysis

The flood damages analysed in this assessment are property damage, building damage and road damage. Indirect damages are not included in the assessment.

The Annual Average Damage (AAD) has been calculated using a probability approach. The AAD attempts to quantify flood damage that a floodplain would receive on average during a single year. Based on existing conditions, the AAD for the study area is approximately **\$1.3 million**. Residential damages incurred from flows associated only with the tributaries of the Latrobe and Moe Rivers have been excluded from the damages assessment. These include areas such as Traralgon and Rosedale where Traralgon and Blind Joes Creeks are the source of flooding and parts of Moe where Narracan Creek is the key source of flooding.

**Table 6-1 Damages (ex GST)**

Recurrence Interval	10yr ARI	20yr ARI	50yr ARI	100yr ARI	200yr ARI
<b>Property Damage</b>					
Urban Property Damages	\$26,000	\$26,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$29,000
Rural Property Damages	\$485,295	\$511,920	\$561,164	\$605,354	\$639,646
<b>Building Damage</b>					
Total building damages	\$1,927,425	\$2,647,948	\$4,385,463	\$6,956,731	\$8,991,422
<b>Road Damage</b>					
Total road damages	\$1,936,669	\$2,424,571	\$3,105,362	\$3,931,144	\$4,630,903
Bridge damages	\$398,256	\$398,256	\$398,256	\$398,256	\$398,256
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,773,645</b>	<b>\$6,008,695</b>	<b>\$8,475,245</b>	<b>\$11,916,485</b>	<b>\$14,689,228</b>

### 6.2 Structural Mitigation Options

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) have been collaboratively involved in the flood mapping aspects of the project and visited a large number of floodplain residents to understand community expectations. WGCMA nominated three mitigation schemes to be investigated. Cardno liaised with WGCMA to determine the most appropriate method to examine the three mitigation options.

The 3 structural mitigation options examined are shown in Table 6-2.



**Table 6-2 Structural Mitigation options examined**

<b>Option 1: Large Levee Removal</b>
<p><b>Description:</b> A model scenario was tested where readily identifiable levees in the floodplain of the Latrobe River, downstream of Lake Narracan, were removed. No road or railway embankments were changed as part of this process. Levees on the Moe River (including Trafalgar and Yarragon Flats) were retained, as it was considered likely that flooding would increase on the Moe Flats should these levees be removed.</p> <p><b>Findings:</b> The removal of levees in the Latrobe River floodplain had only a very minor impact on flood levels and virtually no impact on peak flood flows for the range of flood events modelled. This is because most of the levee systems overtop in the 10 year ARI event. Furthermore, the removal of a large levees north of Flynn results in flooding east of Loy Yang Creek in all events from the 10 – 200 year ARI.</p>
<b>Option 2: Reinstatement of Meanders – removal of cut-offs</b>
<p>This option was proposed by WGCMA as a result of earlier works (Reinfelds, 1998) which suggests artificial meander cut-offs have reduced the length of the lower Latrobe River by an estimated 25% since 1925. A study conducted by SKM (2009) showed the meander cut-offs resulted in '<i>accelerated bank erosion on bends downstream of the artificial cut-offs, deepening and widening of the river and a major decline in ecological function</i>'. As this option focussed on the channel only and the majority of flood flows investigated in this study are contained in the floodplain, this option has been assessed in a qualitative manner.</p> <p><b>Findings:</b> The reinstatement of meanders is likely to have no impact on the overall flood levels in events greater than the existing bankfull flow (approximately equivalent to the 2.5 year ARI). It is possible that some local areas may flood more frequently due to the proposed works, but this effect can be mitigated through careful design.</p>
<b>Option 3: Moe River Improvements</b>
<p>For environmental flow purposes, bed control structures to reduce flow velocity have been proposed along the Moe River channel by Alluvium (2011). WGCMA requested that this option be tested within the flood model to determine the approximate channel cross section area required to compensate for the shallowed gradient / slowed flow. This option has been assessed using an abbreviated version of the model.</p> <p><b>Findings:</b> The improvement works proposed for the Moe River do have the effect of lowering the velocity of flow in the Moe River Channel. This reduction may not be sufficient to lessen erosion during high flow events. Flow velocities are generally reduced by less than 0.2 m/s. Flood levels in the Moe River are slightly elevated as a result of the proposed works, but it is considered that the change in water level is not sufficient to require additional channel works to offset the increase.</p> <p>The location of the weirs in the Moe River needs to be carefully considered to ensure that the backwater effects do not limit the drainage function of the Moe Flats.</p>

The structural options investigated failed to significantly mitigate flooding of the Moe and Latrobe River floodplains. It is suggested that other structural mitigation options may provide greater opportunities to protect residences from flooding, for example:

- **Fill pads:** Given the size of the floodplain, consideration should be given to allowing individual properties on rural land within the floodplain to be raised on fill pads above the flood level.
- **Address Tributary Flooding:** The majority of flooding in the townships adjacent to the Latrobe River floodplain is due to excess flows from tributaries of the Latrobe River that flow toward it. Consideration of flood mitigation strategies for waterways such as Traralgon and Blind Joes Creeks would likely provide greater opportunities for protecting residences from flooding.

### 6.3 Non-Structural Mitigation Options

As the structural options investigated failed to significantly mitigate flooding on the Moe and Latrobe River floodplains, the validity of non-structural options is highlighted. Flood warning and planning controls offer credible non-structural mitigation opportunities to reduce flood related damages and flood related risk to safety.

As Australia moves toward a risk based flood management approach, and the socio-economic benefits of floodplain development are being recognised, a greater emphasis is being placed on non-structural 'softer' solutions. The value of floodplains to the community, State and National economies is well recognised in Australia (e.g. DNRE, 1998; EMA, 2009; ARMCANZ, 2000). It is also recognised that the benefits associated with the use and habitation of floodplains come at some costs. The challenge is to reduce those costs while maintaining the benefits, to make it easier for communities to live with flooding.

The sections that follow outline the use of flood warning systems and development controls in the Latrobe river Basin to mitigate the impact of flooding on the affected communities.

#### 6.3.1 Flood Response Plan

Michael Cawood completed the Flood Warning System review and recommendations and developed the VICSES Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) Appendices for this investigation. Flood warning remains applicable as an effective and credible non-structural mitigation measure for the study area as it offers opportunities to reduce flood related damages and flood related risk to personal safety. Flood warning systems are also integral to the objective of a risk based approach to floodplain management and the emphasis on modifying how floodplains are developed (i.e. the human interface) rather than on modifying the floodplain so that it can be developed.

An effective flood warning system comprises much more than a data collection network, forecasting tool or model and flood level (or flow) prediction. It is made up of several building blocks. Each building block represents an element of the Total Flood Warning System (TFWS). The blocks (derived from EMA, 2009) along with the basic tools to facilitate delivery against each of the TFWS elements are presented in the Flood Damage and Mitigation Report (Annex C Section 4)

A flood warning system currently exists for the Moe and Latrobe Rivers within the study area and for a number of tributary streams (eg. Traralgon, Morwell, Tanjil and Narracan). It is apparent that not all TFWS elements are fully developed. While there may be opportunities to improve the forecasting element of the system, it is suggested that the intelligence delivered by this study provide improvement opportunities that are not capital intensive and that assist in building community resilience.

Specific recommendations are as follows:

- a) Council to approach BoM to request that additional river level sites within and adjacent to the study area are routinely accessed and loaded to the BoM website data tables and maps (e.g. Lake Narracan, Yallourn Weir, Narracan Creek at Moe).
- b) Council (and/or WGCMA) to develop "rule-of-thumb" or indicative quick look tools that use readily available data from rain gauges in the upstream catchment and / or upstream river levels in order to determine at an early stage the likelihood and scale of possible flooding at key locations in ARI terms. This will facilitate a direct link to the inundation maps produced by the Latrobe River Flood Study and assist flood response. It must however be recognised that such tools are indicative only as the upstream catchment is hydrologically complex.
- c) Council in conjunction with VICSES and WGCMA to revisit flood class levels for Thoms Bridge and Rosedale with due regard for the consequences of flooding in the adjacent river reaches as shown by the flood inundation mapping delivered by the current study. It should be noted that, flood class levels refer to that part of the watercourse where the flood effects can be related to the gauge reading. The occurrence of a certain class of flooding at one point in a catchment will not necessarily lead to the same class of flooding at other points. Flood class levels can only be considered as a guide to flood severity, as factors such as rate of rise, duration and extent are also important.
- d) Council in conjunction with VICSES and WGCMA to review the flood forecast performance requirements for Thoms Bridge and Rosedale (in terms of forecast lead time, critical levels on the rising limb, accuracy of forecasts of those critical levels and the peak level, critical levels on the recession limb, etc) and jointly formally advise BoM of these requirements.

- e) Using either FloodZoom or another GIS based system, Council with input from VICSES, to match up flood forecasts with the inundation mapping from the current study in order to dynamically identify properties and other assets likely to be inundated or experience high hazard flooding. The GIS could also extract the addresses of properties and / or other assets likely to be flooded over-floor together with the names / locations of streets likely to experience hazardous flood conditions (i.e. where the velocity – depth product is (say) greater than 0.3).
- f) To enable community members to determine the likely effects of a potential flood, Council to make the flood inundation maps and relevant Appendices of the MFEP readily available to study area communities. This will also inform their development of individual flood response plans.
- g) Council to review, and if considered appropriate, promote the Early Warning Network ([www.ewn.com.au](http://www.ewn.com.au)) within the community<sup>1</sup>. This will need to be preceded by a decision within Council on how the EWN will be used.
- h) As an extension to the above or, as a stand-alone improvement aimed at extending the alert and notify reach of the existing flood warning system, Council to extend the Xpedite VoiceREACH system and FM-88 broadcasts to include properties / areas identified through the Latrobe River Flood Study as being at risk of flooding.
- i) VICSES in consultation with Council and others to complete evacuation arrangements / planning for the study area (i.e. Appendix E of the MFEP).
- j) Council in conjunction with VICSES to encourage and assist residents and businesses to develop individual flood response plans. A package that assists businesses and individuals is available from VICSES and provides an excellent model for community use.
- k) Council with input from VICSES and WGCMA, to develop, review and update protocols / procedures (i.e. who does what when and processes to be followed) that flood intelligence (i.e. flood characteristics, impacts, etc) is captured and loaded to the MFEP and that local alerting arrangements, response plans, local flood awareness material, etc are reviewed after every (severe) flood event. The procedures should ensure that information contained in Rapid Impact Assessments is captured to the MFEP.
- l) VICSES with input from Council and WGCMA, to develop, print and distribute flood awareness material (e.g. Local Flood Guide, property specific flood depth charts, etc) using information collated for the MFEP and available within this report and more generally from the web.
- m) Council to ensure that the MFEP (including the inundation and hazard maps, etc) is publicly available (Council offices, library, website). This could extend to the inclusion of a summary in Council welcome packages for new residents and business owners and possibly also with annual rate notices.  
Council to load and maintain other flood related material on their website with appropriate links to relevant useful sites (e.g. the Flood Victoria website [www.floodvictoria.vic.gov.au](http://www.floodvictoria.vic.gov.au)).
- n) Establish and implement protocols for routinely repeating distribution of flood awareness material.
- o) Council to decide whether to alert residents and visitors to the risk of flooding in more direct ways. This could include the installation of flood depth indicator boards at strategic locations along key roads (e.g. as indicated by the flood hazard maps delivered by the Latrobe River Flood Study).

### 6.3.2 **Flood Planning Controls**

It is recommended to update both the Floodway Overlay (FO) and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) to reflect Latrobe River Flood Study results. However, it should be noted that results shown at tributaries may not represent worst case conditions, as these areas may be susceptible to flooding associated with localised shorter duration intense storm events. Three draft FO layers have been prepared for Councils and WGCMA to consider. The LSIO should include any areas in the 100 year ARI extent which are not covered by the final FO shape.

<sup>1</sup> The Early Warning Network ([www.ewn.com.au](http://www.ewn.com.au)) is a multi-channel (SMS, email, Facebook, Twitter, Apps) geographic based distribution system for warnings and incidents issued by government agencies and other sources. Alerts via the SmartPhone Apps and via email are free while the SMS'd alert service incurs an annual fee. A number of Councils (e.g. Brisbane City Council) pay an annual fee to provide the SMS service free to their residents. Subscription costs vary. Council can provide information to the Early Warning Network for delivery to residents in the impact area who have subscribed to the service.

---

## 7 Conclusions and Recommendations

---

### 7.1 Project Findings

- The flood model created in this study has been demonstrated to replicate levels well for both historical events (1978 and 1993 events) and design flood events;
- The key flood behaviours of the Moe and Latrobe Rivers have been determined;
- A range of datasets and mapping outputs have been developed based on a discussion of requirements between stakeholders;
- Based on existing conditions, the AAD for the study area is approximately **\$1.3 million**. Residential damages incurred from flows associated only with the tributaries of the Latrobe and Moe Rivers have been excluded from the damages assessment. These include areas such as Rosedale where Blind Joes Creek is the source of flooding in the township and parts of Moe where Narracan Creek is the key source of flooding; and
- The structural options investigated did not significantly mitigate flooding on the Moe and Latrobe River floodplains.

### 7.2 Project Recommendations

- A review of the rating curves for the Thoms Bridge and Rosedale gauges is recommended as further work;
- Alternative structural flood mitigation options such as fill pads and mitigation works on tributaries could be considered as viable alternatives; and
- It is recommended that the following non-structural options are implemented:
  - Enhancement of the flood warning service for Latrobe Basin;
  - Updates to the MEMP and Local Flood Guides are recommended to incorporate the findings of the study;
  - **Update the Floodway Overlay and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay in the planning schemes of Baw Baw Shire, Latrobe City and Wellington Shire Councils based on the results of this study.**



## 8 References

- Agricultural and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (ARMCANZ) (2000), Standing Committee on Agriculture and Resource Management (SCARM) Report No 73: Floodplain Management in Australia, Best Practice Principles and Guidelines.
- Alluvium (2011), Moe Canal Proposed Works and Costing Report.
- Anderson-Berry, L. (2002): Flood Loss and the Community. In: Smith, D.I and Handmer, J. (Eds), Residential Flood Insurance. The Implications for Floodplain Management Policy. Water Research Foundation of Australia, Canberra.
- ARR98, ARR99. Australian Rainfall and Runoff – A guide to flood estimation, Reprinted edition (1998), Revised edition of Book VI (1999), Institution of Engineers, Australia.
- Australian Emergency Management Institute (AEMI) (1995): Flood Warning: An Australian Guide.
- B.S. Newell (for Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria), "Hydrodynamics of the Latrobe River Estuary" (1991)
- Bureau of Meteorology (1987): Flood Warning Arrangements - Papers prepared for discussions with Victorian Agencies, December 1987.
- Bureau of Transport and Regional Economics (BTRE) (2002): Benefits of Flood Mitigation in Australia: BTRE Report No 106. Canberra, May 2002.
- Comrie, N. (2011): Review of the 2010-11 Flood Warnings and Response: Final Report. 1 December 2011.
- Crappier G., Muncaster S. and Tierney G., 2005: Spread the Word – Community Awareness and Alerting for Shepparton and Mooroopna. Paper presented at the 4th Victorian Flood Management Conference, Shepparton, October, 2005.
- Department of Natural Resources and Environment (DNRE) (1998): Advisory Notes for Delineating Floodways.
- Department of Natural Resources and Environment (DNRE) (1998): Victoria Flood Management Strategy.
- Department of Transport and Regional Services (DoTARS) on behalf of the Council of Australian Governments (CoAG) (2002): Natural Disasters in Australia. Reforming Mitigation, Relief and Recovery Arrangements: A report to the Council of Australian Governments by a high level officials' group. August 2002 published 2004.
- Emergency Management Australia (EMA) (2009): Manual 21: Flood Warning.
- Geo-Eng Australia (for Yallourn Energy), "Morwell River Diversion Preliminary Hydraulic Analysis - Vol 3 Model Results" (1998)
- Geo-Eng Australia (for Yallourn Energy), "Morwell River Diversion Preliminary Hydraulic Analysis - Vol 4, Drawings" (1998)
- GHD (for City of Traralgon), "Traralgon Creek Flood Study" (1979)
- GHD (for Latrobe Region Water Authority), "Water Supply Options for the Lower Latrobe River Wetlands" (1991)
- GHD (for Shire of Traralgon), "Traralgon - Maffra Road, Report on the Latrobe River Crossing" (1983)
- Handmer, J.W. (1997): Flood Warnings: Issues and Practices in Total System Design. Flood Hazard Research Centre, Middlesex University.
- Handmer, J.W. (2000): Are Flood Warnings Futile? Risk Communication in Emergencies. The Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies. Volume: 2000-2.

- Handmer, J.W. (2001): Improving Flood Warnings in Europe: A Research and Policy Agenda. Environmental Hazards. Volume 3:2001.
- Handmer, J.W. (2002): Flood Warning Reviews in North America and Europe: Statements and Silence. The Australian Journal of Emergency Management, Volume 17, No 3, November 2002.
- Ivars Reinfelds, Ian Rutherford & Paul Bishop, "History and Effects of Channelisation on the Latrobe River, Victoria" (1995)
- Latrobe Valley Water & Sewage Board, "Report on Floods in the Latrobe River Catchment from 1st-16th June 1978 - with Particular Reference to the flood 2nd-5th June 1978" (1978)
- Natural Resources and Environment, "Flood Data Transfer Project, River Basin Report - Latrobe Basin" (2000)
- Phillips, T.P. (1998): Review of Easter Floods 1998: Final Report of the Independent Review Team to the Board of the Environment Agency: Volume 1.
- Planning Schemes available at: <http://planningschemes.dpcd.vic.gov.au/>
- Sinclair Knight Merz [SKM], (2009), Impact of Meander Reinstatement on Environmental Flow Compliance for the Latrobe River, Part A – Latrobe Meander Reinstatement.
- SMEC (for Roche Thiess Joint Venture), "Alternative river Diversion Extent of Flooding on the Latrobe River Floodplain" (2001)
- SMEC (for Thiess), "VicRoads South Gippsland Highway Swing Bridge Replacement Project - Hydrology and Hydraulics Study report" (2000)
- SMEC (for TRUenergy), "Latrobe River Diversion Flood Study" (2008)
- SMEC, "Alternative River Diversion - Extent of Flooding on the Latrobe River Flood Plain" (2001)
- Smith, D.I. and Handmer, J.W. (eds) (1986): Flood Warning in Australia: Policies, Institutions and Technology. Centre for Resources and Environmental Studies, Australian National University, Canberra.
- Soste, L. and Glass, J. (1996): Facilitating an Appropriate Response to Flood Warnings: A Community Based Flood Awareness Program. In Proceedings of NDR96 Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction, Gold Coast.
- State Development Committee, "Development of the Lands bordering the Latrobe River between Yallourn and Lake Wellington" (1957)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Latrobe River between Moe and Yallourn (an assessment of the 1934 flood) " (1981)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Proposed Remodellign of the South Gippsland Highway across the Flood Plains of the Latrobe and Thomson River" (1978)
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, "Traralgon Creek Flood Study - Summary Report" (1984)
- United Nations (UN) (1997): Guiding Principles for Effective Early Warning. Prepared by the Convenors of the International Expert Groups on Early Warning of the Secretariat of the International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction, IDNDR Early Warning Programme, October 1997, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Victorian Flood Warning Consultative Committee (VFWCC) (2001): Arrangements for Flood Warning Services in Victoria. February 2001.
- Water Technology, "Narracan Creek Flood Study" (2007)
- World Meteorological Organization (1986) Manual for Estimation of Probable Maximum Precipitation, 2nd edition, Operational Hydrology Report No. 1, WMO - No. 332, Geneva, ISBN 92 - 63 - 11332 - 2.
- Victorian Flood Warning Consultative Committee (VFWCC) (2001): Arrangements for Flood Warning Services in Victoria. February 2001.

Latrobe River Flood Study

# APPENDIX A

## COMMUNITY CONSULTATION



**LATROBE RIVER FLOOD STUDY** (incl Moe River)**INFORMATION AND SURVEY 2013**

**ANY PERSONAL INFORMATION YOU PROVIDE WILL REMAIN COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL.**

If you have any queries, please contact:

Wayne Gilmour  
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Email: wayneg@wgcma.vic.gov.au  
Telephone: 1300 094 262  
Fax: (03) 5175 7899

**Project and Survey Overview**

The West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA), in collaboration with the Latrobe City Council and the Baw Baw and Wellington Shire Councils, has commissioned a flood study for the floodplains of the **Latrobe River** from Moe to Lake Wellington and for the **Moe River** (a major tributary of the Latrobe) from Yarragon to Moe. The WGCMA has engaged specialist consultants, Cardno, to undertake the flood study. The flood study will develop a computer-based model of the floodplains, which will enable the generation of detailed flood maps and other information for a range of flood events (from 1-in-10 to 1-in-200 year events). Ultimately, this information will be used to update planning schemes, assist emergency response activities and consider flood mitigation options.

You have been sent this survey because we have identified that your property may be affected by flooding from the Latrobe or Moe Rivers. Given that people's lives, property and livelihoods are at stake, it is important that the study is accurate and incorporates as much landowner knowledge and experience as possible. The survey should only take about 5-10 minutes to complete. We greatly appreciate any input that you are able to provide.

**It is important to note that this study is based on the LATROBE RIVER and MOE RIVER only. Please do not include information relating to other water courses and local drains.**

A map has been included on the last page of this document. We are looking for information that relates to flooding in the blue shaded area, which broadly represents the 1-in-100 year flood extent.

**Question 1** (Optional)

Are you happy to be contacted as part of the study? (please tick)

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

If so, please provide us with the following details. We may wish to contact you to discuss some of the information with you.

Name: ..... Daytime Ph: .....

Address: ..... Email: .....

**Question 2**

Is your property: (please tick)

- ☐ Owner occupied  
☐ Occupied by a tenant  
☐ A farm  
☐ A business other than a farm

**Question 3**

How long have you lived, worked at and/or owned your property?

.....Years.....Months

**Question 4**

How long have you lived in Gippsland?

.....Years.....Months

**Question 5**

How many people occupy your property?

.....

**Question 6**

Have you ever experienced flooding since living/working at/owning this property? (please tick relevant boxes)

- ☐ Yes, floodwaters entered my house/business  
☐ Yes, floodwaters entered my yard/property  
☐ Yes, the road was flooded and I couldn't drive my car  
☐ Yes, the river broke its banks  
☐ Yes, other parts of my neighbourhood were flooded  
☐ No, I haven't experienced a flood at this property (go to question 8)  
☐ Other (Please specify): .....

**Question 7**

If you have experienced a flood, how did the flooding affect you and your family/business? (Tick relevant boxes)

- ☐ Parts of my house/business buildings were damaged  
☐ The contents of my house/business were damaged  
☐ Fencing was damaged  
☐ My garden, yard, and/or surrounding property were damaged  
☐ My car(s) was damaged  
☐ Other property was damaged (Please specify) .....  
☐ I couldn't leave/return to the house/business  
☐ Family members/work mates couldn't leave/return to the house/business  
☐ My family had to evacuate the house/business  
☐ The flood disrupted my daily routine  
☐ The flood affected me in other ways (Please specify) .....  
☐ The flood didn't affect me

**Question 8**

Have you looked for information about flooding on your property? If so, where? (Tick relevant boxes)

- ☐ Catchment Management Authority  
☐ Council  
☐ Department of Sustainability and Environment's online Land Use Planning  
☐ Information from a Real Estate Agent  
☐ Information from relatives, friends, neighbours, or the previous owner  
☐ Other information (Please specify) .....  
☐ No information has been sought  
☐ I do not believe my property is affected by flooding

**Question 9**

Do you have any flood information or photographs of flooding that you think might be useful to the consultants undertaking the study? (Tick relevant box)

- ☐ Yes (please provide details at Q1)  
☐ No

**Question 10**

What do you think are the best ways to get further information as the study progresses or to provide input to any flood management options that are considered? (Tick relevant boxes)

- ☐ CMA website  
☐ Email  
☐ Article in local newspaper  
☐ Information days in the local area  
☐ Mail outs to all residents/business owners in the study area  
☐ Other (Please specify) .....

**Question 11**

As a local resident who may have witnessed flooding/drainage problems, you may have your own ideas on how to reduce flood risks.

Which of the following management options would you prefer for the Latrobe River catchment (1=least preferred, 5=most preferred)? Please also provide comments as to the location where you think the option might be suitable.

Proposed Option	Preference (Please Circle)	Location? Other Comments?
Controls on further development via planning scheme	1   2   3   4   5	
Levee bank construction	1   2   3   4   5	
Levee bank removal	1   2   3   4   5	
Flood forecasting and provision of flood warnings	1   2   3   4   5	
Bridge or culvert enlarging	1   2   3   4   5	
Construction of storage reservoirs or retarding basins - these temporarily hold water and reduce peak flood flows	1   2   3   4   5	
Improved flood flow paths, such as widening of flowpaths or removal of obstructions	1   2   3   4   5	
Education of community, providing greater awareness of potential hazards	1   2   3   4   5	
Other (please specify any options you believe are suitable). Please attach extra pages for other suggestions, if necessary.	1   2   3   4   5	

**If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.**



Our current understanding of the extent of a 1-in-100 year flood event is shown in blue on the above map. For greater detail in specific areas, please contact the WGCMA. Keep in mind that this study only relates to flooding on the Moe and Latrobe Rivers.

Final Study Report  
Latrobe Flood StudyTabulated Community Response to Questionnaire  
**Appendix A**

ID	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Comment	Attachment Ref
1													
2													
3												Property is on Tanjil River, not directly impacted by Latrobe	
4									Y			Sent flood photos	
5												Emailed flood photos. House is well above likely 1% flood level.	
6-11							No Completed Survey						
12	N	1	8m	40y	4	6		8	N	3,5		Doesn't believe property floods	
13	Y	3	13y	52y	4	2,5	12	8,9	N			Property is at junction of Latrobe & Tanjil Rivers, so has some flooding	
14	Y	1	3y 11m	25y 1m	1	5	12	2	N	4,5	a5,b3,c1,d5,e4,f4,g5,h3	Paddock behind his house floods	
15	Y	1	34y	70y	2	2,3,4,5	7,10	8	N	5	a2,b1,c1,d3,e1,f5,g5,h1,i1	Access has been affected, river should be snagged	
16	Y	3		56y	0	2,3,4,5	1,3,4,6,10,11	1,5	N	5	b1,c5,d5,g5,i5	Wants Lake Narracan to be used for mitigating floods, levees increase flooding & should be removed esp the Stuckey levee at Flynn, flood warnings unreliable, willows should be removed.	
17	Y	1,3	3y 11m	54y	2	2,4,5	3,4,10,11	6	N		b5,c1,f5,g5	Cattle had to be removed from property last flood. Drains and levees need to be maintained by owners.	
18	Y	1	2y2m	39y	5	4,6		1,2,3,5	Y	2	a3,b4,d4,e5,f3,g3,h2	Would like to see a levee constructed at east end of Bradman Bvd	
19	Y	1	11y 6m	74y	2	2,5	3,4	5	Y	3,4,5	b1,c5,d5,e5,h5	Streams should take their natural course and levees removed.	
20	Y	1	2y	49y 6m	2	6	1,2,8			5	a4,b1,c1,d2,e3,f3,g5,h3	Doesn't believe his property floods. Supports planning controls where it really does flood.	
21	Y	1	59y	63y	4	2,7	4,11	7	Y	1	b5,e2,f1,g4,h4	Floods have entered other houses in road and road flooded. Would like to see filling and piping of Contour Drain in Trafalgar, piping of 7 Mile Drain, cleaning of Loch Creek	
22	Y	3	61y	61y	2	5	12	7	N	2	g5	Floods need to drain away quicker from the Trafalgar East Flats	
23	Y	1	23y 6m	67y 4m	2	2	12	7	N	2,5	a5,b1,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5	Affected by Traralgon Creek flooding; however, high Latrobe flows can cause backing up.	
24		1	10y	55y	0	2	12	2	N		a4,b3,c1,d2,e2,g4,h1	Increased runoff from new development is a concern	
25	Y	1	59y	59y	2	6		5		5	a2,b3,c3,d5,e4,f4,g3,h2	Had approx 100mm over property in 1934 flood	
26	N	3	5y	50y	0	4,5	3,10,11	7	N		a1,b1,c3,d3,e3,f2,g3,h3	Has had to move cattle	
27	Y	1	25y	42y	2	3,4,5		5,8		2,3	a4,b5,c1,d4,f4,g5	Moe Drain needs repair	
28	Y	1	33y	63y	2	2,5	12	7	N	2,5	a2,b1,c1,d4,e5,f3,g5,h3		
29	Y	1	35y	56y	2	2	11	5,7		5	a5,d5,f4,g3,h1	Property floods when both Traralgon Ck and Latrobe Rv are in flood. Banks of both streams need vegetating. Back paddock goes under but house is high. In 1993, floods was level with the banks of the sewerage ponds.	9
30	Y	1	4y 4m	4y 4m	2	2,3,4,5	3,4,5,7,10	2	Y	2	a1,b5,c1,d3,e5,f5,g5,h3	Drainage from Yarragon to Moe River needs to be fixed	
31	N	2	3m	52y	6	6		7	N	5	a3,b3,c3,d5,e3,f4,g4,h5		
32	Y	2	7y 2m	3y 8m	2	4	12	2	N	2	a4,b1,c2,d3,e4,f1,g2,h3		
33	Y	1	55y	76y	2	4	3,6,11	1,3	Y	6	a1,b1,c3,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5	Suggests SMS for info. No value in studies; need to get out and talk with farmers when flood is on.	
34	Y	1,4	13y 5m	50y	4	1,2,4	2,3,4,6,10		N	3,4,5	c1,f5,i5	Has had caravans flooded. Wants to be able to fill part of his land to protect caravan storage business.	
35	Y	1	8m	7y	2	2,5	3,4,10,11	4,5,6	Y	1,2	a3,b4,d4,f2,g4,h3	Road to Sale flooded, post-flood clean up, time spent monitoring	
36	Y	1,3	12y 2m	46y	5	2,4	3,10,11	7	Y	2	a5,b1,d5,f1,g1,h5	Latrobe flooding by itself is OK - problem when Thomson/Macalister also in flood. Access to parts of property cut	
37	Y	1,3	64y	64y	2	1,2,3,4,5	3,4,6,7,8,10,11	6	Y	4	a1,b5,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5,i5	Should clean out rubbish in river. Difficult to transport cattle Fence and floodgate damage. Erosion a problem when willows removed.	
38	Y	1,3	60y	61y 9m	2	1,2,3,4,5	3,10,11	6	Y	1,2,3,4,6	a5,b1,c4,d5,e3,f1,g1,h5,i5	Need to live with floods. Would like to be visited. Has prolonged periods of flooding. Erosion and turbidity a problem in the Latrobe.	
39	Y	1	8y	34y	2	6	12	7	N	5	e5,g5		
40	Y	3	20y	60y	0	3,4,5	3,10	5	Y	2	b5,c5,d5	Repair existing levees. Investigate what can be done to alleviate prolonged flooding between Flynns Creek & Stuckeys Lane.	
41	Y	1,3	49y	49y 6m	5	2,4,5	3,6,10,11	1,5,6	Y	4,6	a4,b5,c5,d4,e4,f4,g3,h4,i4	Suffers financial loss to pasture, crops, weed infestation. Should contact locals for thoughts. Levees need to be managed, otherwise removed. Educate community to empower	



Final Study Report  
Latrobe Flood StudyTabulated Community Response to Questionnaire  
**Appendix A**

ID	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Comment	Attachment Ref
42	Y	1,3	6y 3m	17y	5	3,5	7,10	1,2	Y	2,3,4,5	a5,b1,c1,d1,e5,f1,g5,h1	Got drain cleaned out which solved problem. Culverts on Sth Canal Rd are not working and need attention.	
43	Y	3	10y 6m	10y 6m	8	2,7	5	7	N	5		Water pump has been damaged by floods	
44	Y	1,3	44y	50y	3	1,3	1,2,3,4,9	7	N	5	c5,f5	Has a hobby farm	
45	Y	1	34y	51y	3	2	11	2	N	3,5		Has lost stock to flooding. However, relevant property has since been sold.	
46	Y	1	24y	48y	2	2	12	7	Y	2	a5,b3,a1,d4,e2,f3,g2,h4	Don't allow development in flood areas	
47	Y	1,3	33y 7m	60y 2m	2	2,3,4,5	3,4,6,7,10,11		Y	6	a5,b5,c1,d3,e4,f5,g5,h5	Flooding getting worse. Moe Drain needs maintaining. Impose a levy for drainage. No studies please, just maintenance. Photos provided.	15
48	Y	4	50y	80y	0	2	3	7	N	3	d3,f3	Has only a few horses.	
49	Y	1	5y	65y	2	3	12	7	Y	5	a4,b3,d4,e4,f4,g5,h3		
50	Y	2,3	23y	68y	1	7	3,6	7	N	3	f5	Flooding worse since freeway built. Fences and bridges get damaged. Last year bridge repair was \$3,000.	
51	Y	1	24y	72y	2	5,6	12	7	N	5		At highest flood, only 5 acres is flooded on Sheepwash Creek.	
52	Y	3	5y 5m			2,3,4,5	4,6,10,11	4,5	Y	2,3,4,5	a1,b5,e5,f5,g5,h3	Hay and pasture damaged and cattle had to be moved 250km away. Drains and Moe River needs to be cleaned out.	
53	Y	1	2y 4m	27y 6m	2	4	12	7	Y	5	a1,b3,c1,d3,e1,f4,g3,h3,i1	Floods do not affect property	
54	Y	1	8y 1m	38y 2m	3	2,3,4,5	3,4,7,10	2	N	5	a5,b5,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h3	Maintenance of the Moe River and road drains has dropped off considerably. All drains need cleaning out.	
55	Y	1,3	55y	63y	3	5,6,7		1,5	N	3,5	e1,g1	Property floods from Rollo Creek and Contour Drain.	
56	Y	3	34y	55y	3	3,4,5	3,10	5	N	5	a5,b1,c5,d2,e1,f5,g5,h1	APM ponds take up floodplain. Lake Narracan could be used for retardation. Need to remove fallen trees from river.	
57	Y	3	35y	N/A	0	1,2,3,4,5	1,3,4,7,8,10	5	Y	2,5	a5,b1,c1,d5,e5,f3,g5,h3	Pastures damaged, lost production.	
58		1	18y 6m	62y 3m	2	2,4,5	3,10	5	Y	2,4,5	a1,b3,c1,d2,e2,f3,g4,h4	Removal of willows would help. Property is flooded by Tyers River rather than the Latrobe.	
59	Y	1	55y	55y	2	4	10	1	N	1,2,3	a4,b5,c2,d2,e3,f5,g5,h1	No more studies! Need drainage works on Traafalgar/Yarragon Flats urgently!	14
60	Y	1	24y	56y	2	2,3,5	12	1,8	N		e5,f5	Speak with the locals. Road flooded for 1 day only. Need Maxfields Rd bridge fixed to provide access.	
61	N	2	45y	61y 5m	NA	6		8	N	3	a3,b3,c1,d1,e1,f3,g5,h1		
62	Y	4				1,2,3,4	11	1,3	Y	1,2	a5,b5,g5	Gippsland Water has many assets, including the following flood-affected ones: Factory Rd sewer pump station at Yarragon, Middle Rd sewer pump station at Trafalgar, 8 Mile Rd sewer pump station at Trafalgar, Traralgon Emergency storage, Sale Water Treatment Plant. GIS files of assets are available.	
63	Y	1	8y	65y	2	2	12	8	Y	2	g5	Drain to Latrobe River needs cleaning out.	
64	Y	1,2,3	66y 11m	66y 11m	2	7	3	6		2	a4,g5,15	Floods from Sunny Ck, not Moe River. Need to talk with locals. Those responsible for development should contribute to D/S flow improvements. Need regular maintenance of drains.	13
65	Y	vacant	9y	61y	0	6		1,2,8	Y	1	a1,b1,c1,d1,e1,f1,g1,h1,i1	Property doesn't flood and current maps are wrong.	
66	Y	1	8m	3y 8m	4	2,3	1,4,7,10	2,5,6		1,2,5	b5,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5		
67	N	1,3	35y	67y 10m	2	2,3,4,5	7,8,10	5		5	a1,b5,c1,d1,e1,f1,g4,h1	Moe River levees should be raised and strengthened. Moe River bed has scoured too deeply causing bank failure.	
68	Y	1	25y	64y	1	2,4,5	4,10,11	5	N	3,4,6	a5,b5,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5	Only 2 bad floods on Moe River in 25 years - 2011 & 2012. Banks of Moe River need to be rebuilt. Water went under house and out the other side. Took palings off fence. Talk to locals.	
69	N	3	44y	67y	2	2,4,5	10		N	5	a5,b4,e5,g5,h1,i5	Suffer loss of pasture and production. Flood gates on Moe River need attention.	
70	Y		6y	59y	0	3,4	3,11	6	Y	5	a2,b1,c5,f1,g5	Involved in management of Heart Morass Rehabilitation Project, so happy to have floods.	
71	N											Claim they are not on the Latrobe River (WG note: may be protected by the Kilmany Bank)	
72	Y	1,3	60y	60y	2	4	12	7	Y		a1,b1,c1,d1,e1,f1,h2	Most mitigation has been tried and makes no difference. Thomson River flooding has a big influence on flooding at Longford. Shouldn't mess around with floodplains. Should simply live with them. Intervention causes other problems.	
73	Y	1	32y 10m	62y 10m	2	4,5,6		7	N	3,4,5	e5,g5		
74	Y	1,3	5y	25y 1m	2	2,3,4,5	7,10	7	Y	2,3,5	a2,b4,c1,d1,e2,f2,g5,h1	Drains leading to creek are choked with debris. Upstream development has led to greater flows in drains, which need to be maintained.	
75	Y	1,3	7y	37y 6m	7	3,4,5	7,8,10	3,5	Y	3,5,6	a2,b5,c2,d1,e5,f2,g5,h2,i5	Property is on higher ground and rarely flooded. Existing assets (drains, levees, flood gates) need to be adequately maintained. Responsibilities for asset management need to be made clearer. Attached his	12



Final Study Report  
Latrobe Flood StudyTabulated Community Response to Questionnaire  
**Appendix A**

ID	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Comment	Attachment Ref
												submission to the Drainage Inquiry.	
76	Y	1,3	34y	60y	2	2,3	7,10,11	2	N		a1,b1,c1,d1,e1,f1,g5,h1	Existing drainage system needs to be maintained.	
77	Y	3	100y		0	2,4,5	3,11	7	N	4	d5,f5,g4,h3	Suffers loss of grass	
78	Y	1,3	21y	49y 6m	4	2,4,5	3,11	1,2,5	Y		a1,b3,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h1,	Has a 1934 flood mark near property, as well as images and marks from the past 20 years.	
79	Y	4				3	12	7	N	2		APA Group have two gas transmission pipeline facilities that may be impacted - Gooding Compressor Station at Gooding and Tyers City Gate off Glengarry Rd, Glengarry West.	
80	Y	1,3	40y	60y	3	2,4,5	3,10	6	Y	5	a1,b3,c1,d5,e3,f2,g3,h2,	Would prefer flood warnings in flow rates, rather than river heights. Need maintenance of flood gates. River height is irrelevant once river spills. (WG note: Richard has a large property)	
81	Y	3	30y	30y	2	4	3	1	Y	5	a1,b5,c1,d1,e3,f3,g5,h1,i5	Need maintenance of Traf Flat levees and drains. Focus of CMA should be infrastructure, not environment.	
82	Y	1,3	42y	42y	17	4,5		7	N		a5,b3,c1,d4,e5,g2,h3		
83	Y	3	5y	21y	0	4	5,11	7	N	2	a5,b1,d3,e1,f1,g1,h3	Access bridge at rear of property damaged. Need to live with floods and not tinker.	
84	Y		1y 4m			2,3	4,6,10,11	5	N	2	a2,b5,c1,d3,e4,f5,g5,h3,i5	Silage and Hay damaged and had to move stock. Need existing drains maintained.	
85	Y	1,3	6y	80y	3	1,4,5	3,11				a1,b1,d2,e1,f1,g1,h1		
86	Y	1	40y	40y	2	3,5	12	7	Y	1,2,3,4	a5,b1,c4,d4,e3,f1,g3,h5	Need to live with floods. Shouldn't try to control flows.	
87	Y	1	18y 2m	57y 4m	2	2,5	12	7	Y	1,2,3,4,5,6	a3,b1,c4,d3,e3,g5,h5	Has photos of flooding. Small part of front paddock floods. Burnets Road and houses are fine, even though paddocks flood. Levees and retardation will cause problems elsewhere. Big on education. Insurance has gone up \$2,000 even though house is safe!	
88	Y	1	2y 6m	7y	1	2	4	1,2	N	5	g5,h2	Cleaning and widening drains on Settlement Rad would help.	
89	Y	1,3	45y 5m	45y 5m		3,4,5	1,3,5,8,10,11	7	N	5	a1,b5,c1,d1,e1,f1,g5,h1,i5	Moe Drain banks need repair and maintenance. Rock chutes have caused further bank damage.	
90	Y	3	10y	9y	5	2,3	6,11	7	Y	2	a5,b4,c1,d2,e4,f1,g5,h2,i1	Water killed grass and weeds thrived. Levee banks need repair and maintenance.	
91	Y	1,3	60y	61y		3,4,5	3,10,11	7	N		a5,b1,c5,d5,e5,f1,g5,h4	Australian Paper settling ponds should be removed. Vegetation should be removed from river. Drains need maintaining.	
92	Y	1,3	29y 5m	29y 5m	2	2,3,5	3,4,6,10,11	1,2,5,6	Y	3,4,5	a5,b5,c1,d5,f5,g5,h3	Paddocks flooded and dead livestock. Need to improve flood flow paths.	11
93	Y	3	5y 4m	21y 6m	3	2,4,5	6,11	1,5	Y	2,3,5	a1,b5,c1,d1,e1,f1,g1,h1	Lost hay, pasture and production. Banks of Moe River need repair and maintenance, as does drainage system.	10
94	Y	1	10y	29y 5m	2	2,3,5	3,4,7,8,9,10	1,2	Y	2,4	d5,g4,h4		
95	Y	2		50y 3m		2,3	3,4	7	Y	1,2	a4,d5	Property floods and cows were put in house yard.	
96	Y		41y 3m	74y	8	5		1,5	Y	1,5	a5,b1,c3,d5,e5,f3,g5,h4,i5	Developemnt in Yarragon and Trafalgar has increased flooding. Drains need maintenance. Small parts of property flood occasionally. Development should be accompanied by flow retardation.	
97	Y	1,3	63y	63y	2	2,3,4	1,3,5,11		N	5	a5,d5	Authroties don't care. Warning system is useless. Would like to talk with someone.	
98	Y	1,3	63y	85y	2	3,4,5	3,6,8,10	7		6	a5,b5,c5,d5,e5,f5,g1,h5,i5	Need to talk with landowners. River should be fenced. Need to remove willows and stabilise erosion.	
99		3	12y 8m	40y	2	4	10	7	Y	3,5	a4,b2,c2,d5,e4,f4,g4,h2		
100	Y	1	2y 5m	11y	7	6		2,4	Y	2,5	a5,b1,c1,d3,e5,f5,g5,h3		
101	Y	4	35y	60y	4	4	3,10	5		2	a1,b5,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5		
102	Y	1,3	30y	56y	5	1,2,4,5	1,3,4,10	1,5	Y	2,3,4,5	a5,b3,c1,d2,e4,f5,g4,h4	Has lots of photos. Moe River needs regular maintenance. Flooding exacerbated from town drainage and new developments.	1
103	N	1	4y 4m	4y 4m	4	2,3,5	4	5	N	5	a3,b1,c1,d3,e1,f4,g5,h2		
104	Y	1,3	58y	58y	5	1,2,3,4,5	1,3,4,10	1,5	Y	4,5	a5,b3,c1,d3,e4,f5,g4,h2	Has lots of photos. Runoff from towns and new development is a major issue. Could use defunct Yarragon and Moe sewerage ponds as retarding basins.	
105	Y	1	5y	60y	3	4,5,6	12	8	N	5	a1,b1,c1,d1,e5,f5,g5,h5	Should create higher bridges over flood areas.	
106	Y	1,3	12y	48y	4	4,5	3,11	7	N	1,3	a3,b2,c2,d3,e1,f4,g4,h2	Pasture damaged. Floods are more frequent over last 2 years.	

Final Study Report  
Latrobe Flood StudyTabulated Community Response to Questionnaire  
**Appendix A**

ID	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Comment	Attachment Ref
107	Y	1,3	25y	56y	3	4,5	10,11	5	N	2,4,5	a1,b2,c1,d1,e1,f1,g5,h1,i5	Paddocks flooded and needed to move livestock. Existing levees and drains need maintaining.	2
108	N	1	35y	35y	5	6		8	N				
109	Y	1	54y	67y	2	2,3,4,5	3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11	1,2,6	N	3,4,5,6	a1,b1,c3,d5,e4,f4,g1,h5	Fencing and roads damaged. Unable to access property. No more dams or extractions should be allowed.	
110	Y	1	5y	5y	2	7	6	2,4,5	Y	2,3,5	a5,b5,c1,d3,e5,f5,g5,h3	Farmland behind property floods - to 5m of fence in 2012. Has photos	
111	Y	1,3	46y	46y	7	2,3	3,6,10	7	N	2,5	a1,b5,c1,d4,e4,f3,g5,h1	Silage pit was flooded and damaged. Roads along Moe River need repair.	
112	Y	4	50y	60y		1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,7,8,10	1	Y	5	d5,f5,g5,h4		
113	Y	1	5y	53y 3m	0	2,3,4,5	3,11	5	N	5	a2,b1,c1,d5,e4,f4,g5,h4,i5	Water Factory needs to look at the amount of water they release when a flood is on? Red gum death in morrass needs to be examined. Property flooded Sep 2012 - Nov 2012	
114	Y	3	58y 11m	58y 11m	5	4,7	3,11	5		5	a4,b2,c2,d3,e5,f1,g5,h3	Flood flows have changed a lot since 1934. More care with engineering works to not obstruct floods.	
115												Hand-wrote a letter to WGCMA. Local reports are that the 1934 flood was made worse by the collapse of the Traralgon-Glengarry railway embankment. (WG note: I've heard this report many times before and it may have some credibility)	3
116	Y	1,3	40y 6m	40y 6m	2	6	12	8	N	5	e5,g5	Property doesn't flood but drains need clearing!	
117	Y	1,3	45y	65y 6m	2	1,2,3,4,5	10,11	1,2,5	Y	3,4,5	a5,b5,d5,f1,g5	Has some photos. Would like personal contact. Gaps cut in levees to drain Council's road cause their property to flood. Existing drains need to be maintained. Cattle had to be moved several times.	
118	Y	1,3	15y	55y 9m	2	2,3,4,5	6,10	5	N	3,4	a4,e3,g5	Pastures and lanes damaged. Drains need maintaining and enlarging, due to increased development in catchment.	
119	Y	3	34y		3	2,3,5	8,10	5	N	1,2,4,5	b4,d4,e4,g4		
120	Y	1	6y 5m	40y	4	2,4,5	3,4,11	5	N	3,5	a3,b1,c1,d5,e3,f1,g5,h1	Stock had to be removed. Weeds proliferated. Parts of farm inaccessible.	
121	Y	1	27y	35y		2,3,4,5	4,7,8,10	5	Y	5,6		Has some photos. Should talk with her and locals. Property is adjacent to wetlands and wouldn't want to see them changed.	
122	N	3	50y 3m	50y 3m	2	3,5	10,11	5	N	5	a5,b3,c1,d2,e2,f2,g5,h2,i5	Had to move cattle to high ground. Needed 4WD to access property. Urban development of Trafalgar is a concern. 1934 flood came mainly from Shady Creek, whereas 2012 flood thought of be result of tail water backing up from seven mile Road and Lochs Creek Road or Moe River flood gate not operating properly	
123	Y	1								5	a5,b4,c1,d5,e5,f3,g5,h5	WG note: Didn't get all of his faxed survey form.	
124	Y	3	5y	36y	2	1,2,3,4,5	1,3,4,7,10	1,3	Y	4,5	a1,b5,c1,d43,e1,f1,g5,h2	Pasture destroyed. Moe River is in deplorable state.	
125	Y	1	8y	36y		1,2,4,5	1,2,4,5,6,10,11	1,2,3	Y	5	a3,b5,d2,e5,f2,g5,h2,i5	Contour drain needs urgent attention.	
126	Y		67y	67y	2	1,2,3,4,5	2,3,48,10		Y	2,3,4,5	a1,b5,c1,d5,e4,f1,g5,h1	Lost hay bales and machinery damaged. Moe River levees should be built higher. Fallen trees need to be removed from river. Runoff from new development is a problem. Drains need to be maintained. Residents of Trafalgar Flats paid for cleaning of tributaries into Moe River, dramatic improvement	
127	Y	1,3	89y 5m	89y 5m	5	2,3,4,5	8,9,10	7	N	3,5	a1,b5,c1,d3,g5,h2	All trees in the river need to be removed.	4
128	Y	3	42y 5m	54y	2	4,5	3,4,6,10	7	N	3,4,5	a4,b5,c1,d1,e1,f1,g5,h1,i5	Drainage system needs enlarging due to urban growth and then maintaining. Moe River needs repairing and cleared of debris. Need a levy to pay for maintenance. Should spend \$ on work, rather than studies.	
129	Y	1,2,3	75y 2m	75y 2m	3	2,3,4,5	4,6,7,8,10	5	Y	3,4,5	b5,d4,e4,f5,g5	Driveway is damaged every flood. Moe River is full of fallen trees. Worst flood was 1934. Floods also occurred in 1975, 1976, 1977, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1996. In 1934, the Plozzas had to live in roof space for several weeks, until rescued by police boat.	
130	Y	1,3	50y	69y 3m	2	2,3,4,5	3,4,6,7,8,10	2	Y	3,4,5	a5,b5,c1,d2,e5,f1,g5,h2	River and road side drains need to be cleared of weed and tree growth. Drainage from new urban development needs controlling. Photos attached.	5
131	Y	4	10y	10y	25+	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11	1,2	Y	1,2,5	a3,b5,c1,d3,e5,f5,g5,h3		
132	Y								Y			His property, on the north side of Flooding Creek south of Sale, floods mainly from the Thomson/Macalister system. 1952 was the biggest flood to hit Sale, followed by 1978. Concerned about flood impact of new South Gippsland Hwy.	6
133	Y	1,3	62y 8m	62y 8m	1	2,3,4,5	1,4,6	1,2	Y	1,2,5	a5,b5,c3,d5,e3,f5,g5,h3	Need to build-up and maintain levee along South Canal Road. Couldn't access property, even with 4WD. Hay rolls were flood-damaged. Up to 200mm through sheds. Photos attached.	7
134	Y	1,3	76y	76y	4	4	3	7	Y	5	a4,b3,d4,e3,f2,g4,h2	Stock had to be moved to high ground. Junction of Tyers River is just D/S and, if there's a high flow in Tyers, it retards the Latrobe.	
135	Y	1,3,4	37y		2	2,4,5		2,3			b5, g5	Paddocks are under water for weeks. Moe and Latrobe Rivers are full of timber and obstructions and need cleaning out. Moe River banks need restoring.	

Final Study Report  
Latrobe Flood Study

## Tabulated Community Response to Questionnaire

## Appendix A

ID	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Comment	Attachment Ref
136	Y	1,4	13y 5m	31y 3m	2	6		8	N	2,4	e5,g5	Dead trees in Latrobe should be removed.	
137		3	20y	58y 1m	0	1,2,3,4,5	3,10,11			1,2,3	a2,b3,c1,d5,f5,g5,h2	Has had to move stock to agistment. Washouts along river bank in neighbouring property need repairing.	
138	Y	1,3	6y 6m	57y 4m	2	2,3,4,5	7,10	2,4,5	Y	4,5	a5,b5,d1,e5,f4,g5,h1	Drains and levees need to be maintained. Floods cause weeds to invade pastures. Drainage from new development needs to be controlled. Vegetation and debris needs be cleaned from all drains.	
139	Y	3	9y 4m	50y	4	5	11	2	Y	5	b5, f5,g4	Need dams in the upper catchments. Couldn't keep stock on part of property.	
140	Y	3	20y	21y	4	2,4,5	3,4,6,10,11	1,2,3,5	Y	1,2,3,5	a3,b5,c3,d4,e4,f3,g5,h3	Has photos. Pastures and irrigation equipment damaged. Fallen trees should be removed from river.	
141	Y	1,3	62y	83y 7m	1	2,3,4,5	3,10,11	5	Y		a4,b3,c1,d3,e3,f5,g5,h2	Has needed to buy fodder and agistment. South Gippsland Hwy will be a major flood problem.	
142	Y	3				2,7	3,4,6	1	Y	2	a4,b1,c4,d4,e4,f2,g5,h5		
143	N												
144	Y	3	10y	33y	0	2,3,4	3,6,10	7	Y	2,4,5,6	a3,b5,c1,d3,e3,f5,g5,h3	Shoul call affected people. Major concern around Stuckey's Lane, Flynn.	
145	Y	1,3	1y 8m	23y 10m	2	1,2,3,5,7	3,10	1,2,3,4,5,6	Y	1,2,3,5	a1,b5,c1,d1,e5,f5,g5,h1	Floodwaters entered shed. Couldn't graze paddocks for 4-5 months. Extra 45 minutes to get to work.	
146	Y	2,3	30y	76y	1	2,4,5	12		N	5	a1,b1,c1,d1,e1,f1,g1,h1	Floods do a lot of good.	
147	Y	1	4y 4m	61y 2m	2	5	12	2	Y	2,5	a5,g5,h5	Development should be kept off floodplain. Around edges, should be minimum floor levels. Happy that their floor level is adequate. Photos attached.	8
148	Y	1	1y 8m	18y	1	1,2,5	1,3,11	1,5	Y	1,2,5	a5,b5,c1,d5,e5,f5,g5,h5	Had to move stock out of low paddock.	
149	Y	3	10y		5	2,4	3,6,10	1,3,5	Y	1,3,4	a5,b1,c3,d5,e5,f5,g4	Lost livestock worth \$100,000+	
150	Y	1,3	20y	35y	1	2,4	5	1	N	1,2,3,4,5		Need to repair and maintain river levees and banks.	
151	Y	1	5y	50y	3	4	12	8	Y	2,5	a3,d4		
152	Y	1								5	a5,b5,c1,d1,e1,f1,g5,h2		



If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

The Moe River needs more regular maintenance. The problem with the flooding comes from the amount of water (runoff) from the ~~the~~ local towns. It is just amazing to see the water gushing into the River from the canal drain on our property.

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

I know you say not to include information from other water courses + drains but these drains fill up the Moe River with runoff from all the new developments in the towns + this is when the flooding occurs !!!

①

If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

Clean out the drains so the water can get away quicker.

At the moment the water is getting away from the town area quicker, but nowhere for it to go when it hits the flood plains.

The drainage is in urgent need of repair with spots that broke away last year, and haven't been fixed.

Also foxes + rabbits burrowing + creating holes in the bank.

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

Some of the local farmers have cleaned out the drains on their own properties, but because the drains ~~are~~ along the road (Council owned) have not been cleaned out, there is nowhere for the water to go - hence more flooding.

~~So the water was off a neighbours property then~~

This is all for the Moe River.

②

✓  
TO MR WAYNE GILMOOR

I AM WRITING IN REGARD TO A WEST GIPPSLAND CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT PRINT IN THE GIPPSLAND TIMES, WANTING ANY INFORMATION ABOUT ON FLOOD MITIGATION OF 100 YEAR LATROBE RIVER 1934.

I HAVE A SPECIAL INTEREST IN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD OVERLAY HAVING OWNED LAND - LOTS CRICKET ST ROSEDALE. I HAVE A APPLICATION FOR 4 LOT SUBDIVISION, BUT CANNOT PROCEED AS THE WELLINGTON SHIRE IS APPLYING TO INCLUDE IT IN ZONE 1. RESIDENTIAL IN THERE NEW ZONING PLAN. I HAVE TO SAY I AM 78 YEAR OLD, WAS BORN IN 1934 - MY ONLY LIGHT ON THE 1934 FLOOD IS FROM AN OLD IDENTITY NOT WITH US NOW THAT FARMED A FEW COWS IN ROSEDALE YEARS AGO. HE WAS SAID TO SAY, DERUGE IN THE LATROBE WAS PARTLY CAUSED BY A BRIDGE IN THE GLENGARRY AREA GIVING AWAY AFTER BEING LOG BOOMED. I PERSONALLY WOULD HAVE THOUGHT THE LATROBE FLATS WOULD HAVE BEEN A LOT DIFFERENT WITH SOMEWHAT MORE HEAVILY TIMBERED RED GUM FORESTS WHICH WOULD HOLD FLOODING UP SOMEWHAT. I JUST DECIDED TO PUT PEN TO PAPER TO WHAT I KNOW AND WHAT THE LANDSCAPE MAY HAVE BEEN BEFORE <sup>HEAVY</sup> EQUIPMENT + HEAVY CLEARING. I HAVE RESERVATIONS ABOUT LOTS, BEING SUITABLE FOR HEAVY HOUSING UNDER THE RIVER LEVELS AS IS, MAY BE A REDEFINING OF LEVELS COULD BE OKAY.

HAVE HAD AN APPLICATION IN WITH THE WEST GIPPSLAND CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT FOR SOME TIME AS A 4 LOT SUBDIVISION WITH HOME SITES THAT CAN BE FOUND ABOVE FLOOD LEVELS

DOCUMENT NO - WGLMA - 16677

APPLICATION NUMBER REF - F2006 - 0375



③





Trefelgar Park

I have lived on the flood <sup>plain</sup> for nearly ninety years  
and have experienced many floods.

In the last fifty years there has been a constant  
deviation of the Moe River

Trees in the drain hold back the flow of water  
which rushes around the back of the trees which  
causes slippage to the banks and the roads.

This can quite easily be seen along the river  
in many locations.

It would seem that the first action needs to be  
the removal of all trees in the river.

4





Factory Road, Yavragon looking north to Moe River from  
Reserve Rd  
intersection



Factory Road/ Reserve Road, Yavragon - intersection 2012



West Gippsland Catchment Authority  
PO Box 1374  
Traralgon Vic. 3844

Att. Mr Wayne Gilmour.

Dear Sir,

RE: Latrobe River Flood Study

Thank you for including me in your request for Information about flooding on the Latrobe River.

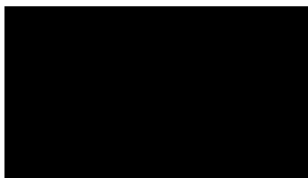
I own a small property on the north side of Flooding Creek on the southern side of Sale and flood waters in this creek come directly from the Thompson/ Macalister system. I would estimate that flood waters in the Latrobe system would contribute about 5% to the flood height on my property and that through the back up of water from the junction of the two river systems. But that would depend on the volume of water coming down the Latrobe.

In more recent years VicRoads has constructed an "All weather Highway" from Sale to Longford which includes an unbroken embankment over part of the Latrobe River flood plain; this construction has yet to be tested by a "decent" flood: I live in fear of the consequences for those who live upstream.

The year 1952 saw a very large flood hit the Sale area: the next largest was 1978 and this flood is the subject of a report of somewhat dubious worth. The draft report was far more informative.

Any information/report I have sought has been about the effect of flooding in the Thompson/Macalister river systems and specifically in the Sale area.

I wish you luck with your study but, whatever the outcome may be, the status quo will prevail.







(+)  
Looking East From Front  
of House To Eight mile Road.

Looking S/west.

Toward THE HOUSE FROM END  
of DRIVE way.

THESE are PHOTO'S 2009.

DRIVING North along Eight  
mile Road. Toward MOE RIVER.

Looking S/west Back of House.





⑦

(+)

DRIVING OUT OF DRIVE TO  
EIGHT MILE ROAD.

ON EIGHT MILE RD LOOKING  
UP THE DRIVEWAY.

Loop.

HAVE SEEN FLOOD WATER COMING  
OUT THE DRIVE ABOUT A FOOT AND  
A HALF HIGH WHEN WATER FLOWED  
OVER THE ~~ROAD~~ THE MOE RIVER.  
Bank of

LOOKING N/WEST TOWARDS HOUSE  
FROM NEIGHBOURS DRIVE WAY

FRONT OF DRIVE WAY.



If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

At the highest level of the flood behind our house,  
we did not feel concerned. Our home is. Our floor level  
at the back of the house is nearly a metre above  
ground level. By our calculations, the flood water would  
have to have been 2 metres higher to enter our house.  
Our shed + garage is a bit lower than our floor level so  
would be impacted first in the event of a huge flood.

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by  
Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

the storm water drain at intersection of Crosse's Road +  
Riverslea Blvd was not adequate in a huge rain event a couple  
of years ago. the flood extended quite a distance + entered  
houses.

Even though we live down the hill, we were not affected by  
that flood, there is another access point to subdivision so  
we could come + go.



8





Our current understanding of the extent of a 1-in-100 year flood event is shown in blue on the above map. For greater detail in specific areas, please contact the WGCMA. Keep in mind that this study only relates to flooding on the Moe and Latrobe Rivers.

We are located close to the junction of the Latrobe and Traralgon Creek when both Rivers Creek are in flood. Our back paddock goes under water to the depth of the top of our fence posts. Our house is never at risk as it is high above the creek flat.

9

If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

In the early 90's the flood debris was above the 6' cyclone fence around the Sewerage Dam (on Marshall's Rd) the debris was up to the 1<sup>st</sup> of 3 barb wires above the cyclone. The flood was level with the bank of the dam. (This may give you a measurement)

<sup>+ twice</sup>  
This flooding happened 2 years apart, at the time  
\* Since the storm water drain was constructed, (back filled with blue metal) from Franklin St (explorers PARK now!) the wet lands which was our PROPERTY has not held water as it did. There also used to be a ground spring in that wet land.

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

(9)



If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

Because no repair work has been done to the Moe River by the WGCMA since 1995, the banks of the Moe River have become eroded and washed away. If this river system had been maintained, flood waters would have had lesser impact on surrounding properties. The inflow drains into the Moe River have had no maintenance done either and now have a lot of growth in them. The problem is that if they are cleared out the birdlife that thrive in the drains lose their environment/habitat. If the Moe River had been properly maintained, water would be transported away quickly, roads would require less maintenance and/or use (not closed down) like Nth Canal Rd (east end).

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

The surrounding drains do work well. Water escaping from the damaged river banks compounds the flooding on properties and stresses the ability of the surrounding drains to drain quickly.

\* Priority ① would be to repair damaged river banks, along the west end of Nth Canal Rd where houses are threatened on the east of Nth Canal Rd.

Our southern paddocks ~~close~~ adjacent to the Moe drain are covered in flood water, as is our neighbors on both sides. We have planted new pasture seeds on 2 occasions and have lost them to floods + waterlogging. Our shelterbelts are affected and <sup>a lot of</sup> the new plantings have died.

Large round bales of hay stored along a paddock fence were in the flooded paddocks and we lost a third of the hay to rot.

⑩

West Gippsland

Catchment Management Authority

Other options for the Little Moe River

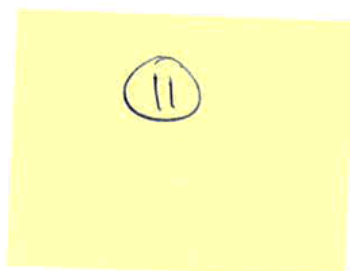
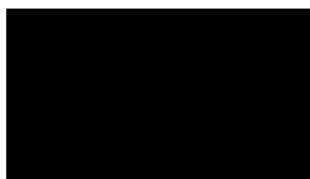
Snig and widen the river where necessary, if possible before winter. Remove the bottle neck downstream from the Moe River Bridge. Speaking with one of the authorities, their idea is to lift the base of the river up with loads of rocks, so the water can flow out of the river onto the surrounding land to take some of the volume out of the river. This makes the surrounding land useless for farming for long periods of time. In my opinion not a good idea for most of the water will end up in the river again downstream. The Moe is now carrying more water than it has done in the last 30 years. Reason being, the Yarragon sub-divisions, Warragul sub-divisions and soon to be the Jana set up (Masters) on the east side of Warragul. In our own case the water from the Little Moe River Road has now been diverted through the front of our property, causing the water from the rain to flow down our drive towards our house, ending up a few metres away from our house and sheds (photos supplied). The water from further up the road in a west direction from here came across the Little Moe River Road and across the neighbours flats messing up our access to the back of the farm and destroys our race fences as well. It builds up against the neighbours east of us flooding across our paddocks making the paddocks unaccessable for animals. If this neighbour cleaned his share of the main creek, which flows through three neighbour's properties directly into the Moe River it would allow water to run off our land more quickly. It is an important creek to keep clean!!

The money allocated for the Moe River works, I hope it is not going to be used up in drawing up river plans and in administration and other paper work!

Just start up the diggers please, before winter comes and the flooding starts all over again.

Please find photos in closed. When finished with the photos could you please return them.

Yours sincerely



*Photos scanned  
and returned.*

*20.2.13*



Executive Officer  
Environmental and Natural Resources Committee  
Parliament House, Spring Street  
East Melbourne, Vic, 3002  
[enrc@parliament.vic.gov.au](mailto:enrc@parliament.vic.gov.au)

3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2013

**RE: INQUIRY INTO RURAL DRAINAGE IN VICTORIAS**

Dear Sir,

Thank you for the opportunity to respond to the inquiry into rural drainage in Victoria. It is without doubt that the historical drainage systems are in distress and the inquiry and actions are timely.

While it's possible (and in some ways very interesting) to be distracted and discuss the influence political root causes of the current state of degradation, the focus of this submission will be on suggested principles to fund and manage assets. A prediction of the current enquiry is most submissions of invited stake holders would be along the line of 'we have no funding'. The key issues are how to attribute asset responsibility to the correct stake holder funding source and then ensure that the funding translates into effective action in the field in a responsible and accountable manner. The current system of consolidated revenue and bureaucratic distribution of revenue is all but too far removed from the needs of the assets and one has to question the cost of the system given the lack of results in the field.

This submission is supplied on the basis of an individual undertaking and not representing any affiliated committee or organisation. I am a member of the Moe River Drainage Committee and the submission is based on personal observations affecting the progress of the committee.

My professional background is formally Mechanical Engineering but my career focus has been on Maintenance Engineering and Asset Management. My current role is an Asset Management Strategist with Plant Performance. The typical assets I look after professionally consists of rail track and large mining equipment such as stacker/reclaimers, ship loaders, bucket wheel excavators and conveyors. Clients include the power industry in the Latrobe Valley, Iron Ore in the Pilbara and Black Coal in the central coast of Queensland.

While the management of drainage assets is somewhat different in nature to mining equipment, the principles of asset management are common. My involvement with the Moe River Drainage Committee is my volunteer contribution to the community.

**Background of the Moe River Drainage Committee:**

The Moe River Drainage Committee is a relatively recently reformed group of landholders to manage the drainage of the Moe Swamp drainage scheme. The drainage scheme allows the use of land for agricultural purposes and encompasses the flat dairy country between Yarragon and Moe. The drainage scheme consists of:

12

- Local drains – for the direct drainage of farm land
- Transfer Drains – to convey run off from adjacent land to the scheme to the river
- River Channel – the channelling of the Moe River and associated levee and floodgate systems.

The drainage was once managed by a shire (Naracan Shire) based drainage committee and was funded by means of a direct tariff on land holders and contributions from the rate paying base. Governance of technical issues were under the auspice of the Shire Engineer and execution of the works, including budgeting and prioritisation, was conducted by land holders members of the committee. The scheme was successful in maintaining the drainage system but was limited in terms of environmental impact and the maintenance of the larger assets, namely the issues surrounding the Moe River.

The drainage funding and management arrangements ceased with the amalgamation of the shires and formation of catchment management authorities in the 1990's.

#### **Observation of the new Committee:**

The new committee has been operating for a little over six months and comes under the West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) and are represented at committee meetings. The key issue of the committee is that while it is set up by the WGCMA there is no intent to fund the committee's activities by the WGCMA. A committee was formed but was not supported by way of a funding or asset management models. It is unfortunate and disheartening to learn that the WGCMA can only fund and execute works based on environmental objectives that are clearly progressed by political agendas of the day. The current makeup of the WGCMA makes it possible to have a river cleared of willow trees but not possible to conduct maintenance such as prevention of erosion undermining structures, cleaning clogged drains which now allow flooding and have commercial and safety impact on people. As an Authority the organisation effectiveness as a community service is not delivering value and currently does not see itself as being responsible for drainage maintenance.

It is clear, however, that the responsibility would ordinarily be with an Authority and in this case it would be the WGCMA. It is within WGCMA it is believed that the provision of policy, asset management principles, funding models, responsibility and accountability has been lost and is in need of repair/rebuild. Vision and leadership is required!

#### **Recognition of Stake Holders & Responsibility to Contribute Funds**

The Moe River Drainage Committee is represented by land holders encompassed within the drainage scheme boundary, however the presence of the land holders and their enterprises benefits more than the land holders as recognised stake holders. The local community is a beneficiary, as is the State of Victoria. All are stake holders in the success of the scheme.

Knowing the stake holders, the nature of the asset can be attributed to the stake holders in terms of the function of the components of the asset and hence allocate the funding responsibility accordingly. A suggested break up would be:

**Local Drains** – funded directly by land holders levee

**Transfer Drains** – funded by rate payers

**River Channel** – funded by the state (represented by the 'Authority') with some contribution from rate payers and land holders.

The provision of funding for local issues is easy to attribute responsibility for funding. The difficult issues is how does a small committee representing but one of many scheme across the state attract a fair allocation of funding from source of consolidated revenue such is the case with amalgamated local shires and the greater state of Victoria? The solution to this is through consistent asset management principles and consistent assessment of asset priority that is relatively free from short term political influence. Each scheme across the catchment and indeed the state needs to be bound by a common, measured, minimum standard in order to provide and equitable method to ensure that any funding is directed to:

- Ensure the funds are allocated against the highest priorities (functionally and environmentally)
- Funding allocated is sufficient to meet the maintenance demand of the system (while remaining viable)
- Funding being supplied is being utilised effectively and condition and results are measured

A means is required to regulate the funding allocated to a particular allocation of responsibility of works. The collection of funding needs to realise that the revenue streams potentially come from three sources and it is expected that part of the responsibility of a Catchment Management Authority would be to support the collection of funds based on the determination of the funding stake holder on a case by case basis.

#### **Asset Management and Asset Strategy**

In order for competing schemes across the state to have funding requirements and funding allocation distributed fair and equitably, common asset management policy is required. Regardless of particular Catchment Management Authority potential revenue streams, a common policy is required to determine the requirements of the assets. This policy would be at a state level and across designated Catchment Management Authority boundaries. The policy frame work envisaged would be administered (provision of governance) by the respective Catchment Management Authorities for the purpose of the determination of the collection of revenue and distribution of funds. Asset Management plans may exist at either the Committee level or Catchment Management level depending on the allocation of responsibility of the assets but importantly the process of determination of 'need/value' is a common discipline across all assets.

It is an observation at the volunteer committee level that there is no Asset Management expertise and that an models to determine a works program and budget needs are made with the best intention but would struggle to be of sufficient robustness to support and emotive free assessment of priority for funding. In simple terms, each committee must work on the following principle steps:

- Known asset register for which the respective organisation is responsible
- A strategy for the maintenance of the asset in a fit for purpose state (includes condition status)
- Costs allocated over time, formulation of projected annual budgets
- Attributed costs to the correct stake holders and budget allocation
- Delivery of works to budget and priority
- Measurement of success of the works to budget
- Measurement of the success of the strategy

A further step required at a high level is the viability of a scheme, a process that requires and asset strategy assessment in any case. This is a vital step but one that needs commonality across different schemes across the state and in reality it's a case of *'the chicken versus the egg'* as far as

**Measurement of Success - Accountability**

With the governance of the minimum standard for asset strategy also has the requirement to measure success of the maintenance of the asset. The auditing of the asset strategy and the asset strategy execution is the method used to ensure:

- Performance of works delivery against allocated budget
- Completeness and status of asset strategy
- Spot checks on value of the works, being fit for purpose
- That responsible organisations are lawful and delivering competency required.

**Summary**

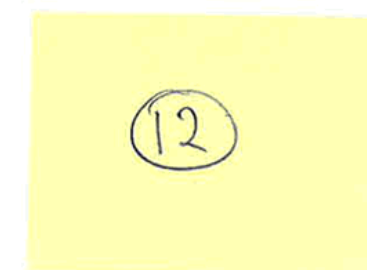
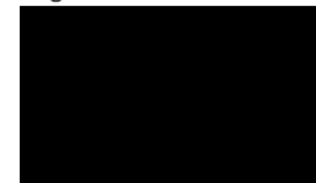
The current state of degradation is not sustainable and solutions are required. Drawing upon my experience with the Moe River Drainage Committee it is clear that there are people in the community that are passionate and able to provide local ownership of the subject assets. This resource, however, is in need of leadership and the provision of asset management methods and tools in order to be successful achieving results and not being a slave to the current bureaucracy.

The current governance frame work through Catchment Management Authorities has lost it way and has clouded directives to deliver agendas that overlook many local issues of functionality of the system. The delivery of maintenance of the works must consider functional as well as environment objects on the basis of sound merit.

It is only through the leadership of the State department and subsequent Catchment Management Authorities and assembled local committees that the right process can be implemented. The implementation is carried out with Asset Management principles at the core of the policy with a closed loop process to ensure value to the community. Above all, the people who are close to the asset need to be empowered to ensure that the current situation of the bureaucracy being divorced from the asset need cannot be allowed.

Thank you for the opportunity.

Regards





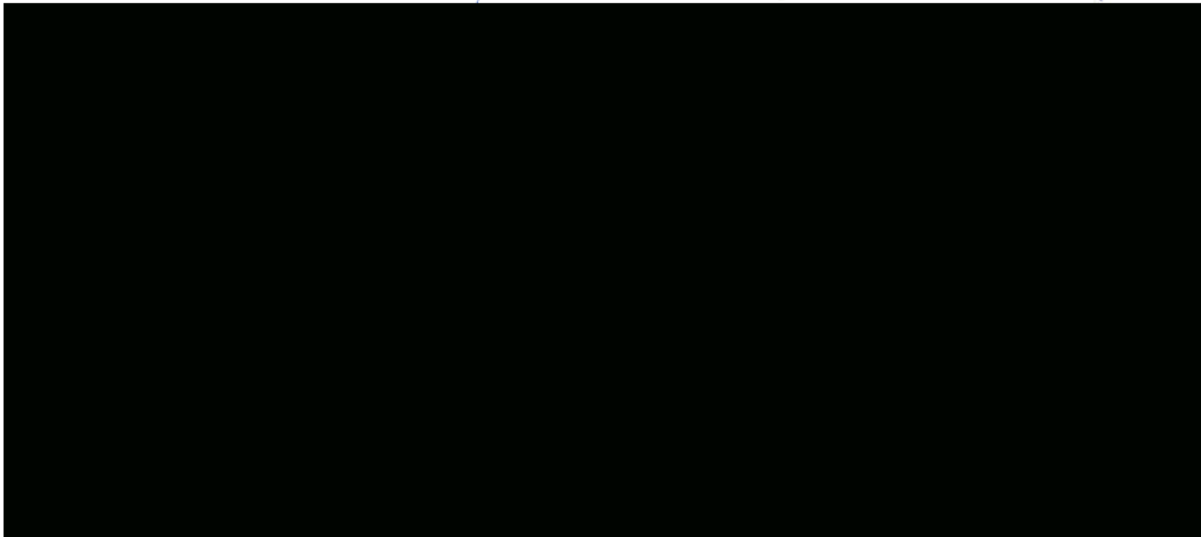
If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

Any flooding on our property in my 66 yrs + my father's  
previously has been as a result of Sunny Ck. (Eight mile  
drain) not being able to enter the Main Drain (Moe River)  
due to restrictions, before flow from other sources i.e.  
Shady Ck + Warrego Dam run water, flood the Moe  
River. The Moe river must have unrestricted flow  
commencing at Yallourn Storage Dam.

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by  
Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

The Blue on your map is not a true indication  
of flooding From the Moe River Main Drain

Comments also apply to Survey received by



13

If you have any further comments or suggestions that relate to the Latrobe River Flood Study, please express them in the space below. Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

HOW MANY MORE STUDIES DO YOU HAVE  
TO DO !!!

IT'S ABOUT TIME YOU GOT BUSY  
AND ACTUALLY DID SOME DRAINAGE  
WORKS. TO AVOID FLOODING  
ON OUR PROPERTY. !!!

Thank you for providing the above information. Please remember to put these pages back in the reply paid envelope by Friday 8 February 2013. A representative from Cardno may contact you in the near future to discuss your response.

IT'S BEEN 20 YEARS SINCE  
ANY DRAINAGE WORKS HAVE BEEN  
DONE IN OUR AREA.  
ANY WONDER THE RIVER FLOODS.

PRIOR TO THAT THE  
DRAINAGE SCHEME WAS OPERATIONAL  
AND ONLY EXPERIENCED  
SHORT TERM FLOODING.

THE RIVER & DRAINAGE SYSTEM  
IS A DISGRACE

NO MORE STUDIES - USE  
THE MONEY INSTEAD TO DO  
URGENTLY NEEDED WORKS.

14

SUNNY CK BEFORE LOCALS CLEAR WILLOW  
BLOCKAGE (1 TREE).



↑ AFTER SUNNY CK  
CLEARED BY  
LOCALS  
←

15



Main Drain / Moe River photo's



MOE RIVER 2009

WARDS  
DRIE  
SUNNY CN  
BLOCKEDWARDS  
CULVERT↑  
WARDS CULVERT8 MILE ROAD  
FLOODED WHICH FLOWED  
EAST OVER AND ACROSS  
JAMES FARM

(15)





168 SOUTH CANAL RD  
TRAF

WATER FROM SUNNY CK

---

OLD SEVEN MILE  
BRIDGE  
WILLOW GROVE - TRAF ROADS

RIVER FLOWING OK

---

Latrobe River Flood Study

## APPENDIX B

### LIST OF DELIVERABLES

Latrobe River Flood Study



## Flood Mapping Datasets

Folder	Shapefile Name	Notes on Table Structure and Creation
Buildings_and_Properties_Flood_Affected	Buildings_Inundated	Created from data.vic.gov.au information ('address points' were predominantly used in urban areas & the 'building points' layer was used in rural areas). Ground Elevation taken from model DTM, Floor level assumed as 0.3 m above this (as per minutes of meeting 27/11/13). Water Surface Elevation (WSE) columns taken directly from model data, MaxD is the depth at floor level (i.e. MaxWSE - floor level).
	Properties_Inundated	MaxWSE and MaxD (depth) taken directly from model results.
First_Rainfall_to_Flood_Peak_and_First_Inundated	Start_to_Flood_Peak_and_First_Inundated	X_Coord & Y_Coord - are positions in model grid, Time Peak and Time Inund. are the times (in hours) from the start of rainfall to the peak WSE, and to the start of inundation respectively. All based on the 100 year ARI event.
Flood_Contours	CONTOUR_100y_ARI	VFD Modelled Datasets
	CONTOUR_10y_ARI	
	CONTOUR_200y_ARI	
	CONTOUR_20y_ARI	
	CONTOUR_50y_ARI	
Flood_Extents	EXTENT_100Y_ARI	
	EXTENT_10Y_ARI	
	EXTENT_200Y_ARI	
	EXTENT_20Y_ARI	
	EXTENT_50Y_ARI	
Flow_Direction	FLOW_DIRECTION	
Gridded_Results	GRD_100YR	Polygon based 'grids' containing flood results. Columns are Max_Hazard (calculated using velocity and depth criteria), Max_D (depth), Max_S (speed), Max_VxD (velocity * Depth), Max_WSE, Critical_D (storm duration that leads to the highest flood peak at cell in hours), X_Coord & Y_Coord - are positions in model grid.
	GRD_100YR_Climate_Change	
	GRD_10YR	
	GRD_200YR	
	GRD_20YR	
	GRD_50YR	
Historic_Data_as_Modelled	GRD_PMP	
	HISTORIC_CONTOUR_1978	VFD Modelled Historic Flood Event Datasets
	HISTORIC_CONTOUR_1993	
	HISTORIC_EXTENT_1978	
	HISTORIC_EXTENT_1993	
Time_of_Inundation_Above_0_3m	Latrobe_Time_of_Inundation_Above_0_3m	Derived from model results, 'Durln30cm' column has the duration in hours that cells are inundated above 30 cm, for the 100 year ARI event. Where values are '9999' they are > 48 hours (as shown on Map 17).
Draft_Floodway_Overlay	FO_DRAFT_DEPTH FO_DRAFT_FREQUENCY FO_DRAFT_HAZARD	Draft Floodway Overlay layers for WGCMA and Councils to consider. Refer Section 4.5.1 of the Flood Damage and Mitigation Report regarding usage.



Latrobe River Flood Study



## Flood Mapping Outputs

Filename	Notes
_Overview.pdf	Overview / index map
Map_1_Depth_10yr_ARI.pdf	Maps which form part of this final study report.
Map_2_Depth_20yr_ARI.pdf	
Map_3_Depth_50yr_ARI.pdf	
Map_4_Depth_100yr_ARI.pdf	
Map_5_Depth_200yr_ARI.pdf	
Map_6_Depth_PMP.pdf	
Map_7_Depth_100yr_ARI_CC.pdf	
Map_8_Water_Surface_Elevation_10Y.pdf	
Map_9_Water_Surface_Elevation_20Y.pdf	
Map_10_Water_Surface_Elevation_50Y.pdf	
Map_11_Water_Surface_Elevation_100Y.pdf	
Map_12_Water_Surface_Elevation_200Y.pdf	
Map_13_Water_Surface_Elevation_PMP.pdf	
Map_14_Water_Surface_Elevation_100yr_CC.pdf	
Map_15_Flow_Velocity_100yr.pdf	
Map_16_Flood_Hazard_100Y.pdf	
Map_17_Time_of_Inundation_100Y.pdf	
Map_18_Time_Between_Start_Rainfall_to_Flood_Peak_100Y.pdf	
Map_19_Draft_Planning_Scheme_Overlays.pdf	
Map_20_Properties_Affected_by_Flooding_10yr.pdf	
Map_21_Properties_Affected_by_Flooding_20yr.pdf	
Map_22_Properties_Affected_by_Flooding_50yr.pdf	
Map_23_Properties_Affected_by_Flooding_100yr.pdf	
Map_24_Properties_Affected_by_Flooding_200yr.pdf	
Map_25_Flood_Response_10yr.pdf	
Map_26_Flood_Response_20yr.pdf	
Map_27_Flood_Response_50yr.pdf	
Map_28_Flood_Response_100yr.pdf	
Map_29_Flood_Response_200yr.pdf	
Map_30_Time_from_Rainfall_Start_to_Inundation_100Y.pdf	
MFEP_Rosedale_200yr.pdf	Draft MFEP maps for review.
MFEP_Rosedale_100yr.pdf	
MFEP_Rosedale_50yr.pdf	
MFEP_Rosedale_20yr.pdf	
MFEP_Rosedale_10yr.pdf	

Latrobe River Flood Study



## Flood Class Level Maps – Thoms Bridge and Rosedale

Filename	Notes
Minor Moderate Major Flood Class Level maps for Thoms Bridge and Rosedale	Stored in Appendix C

## Animations

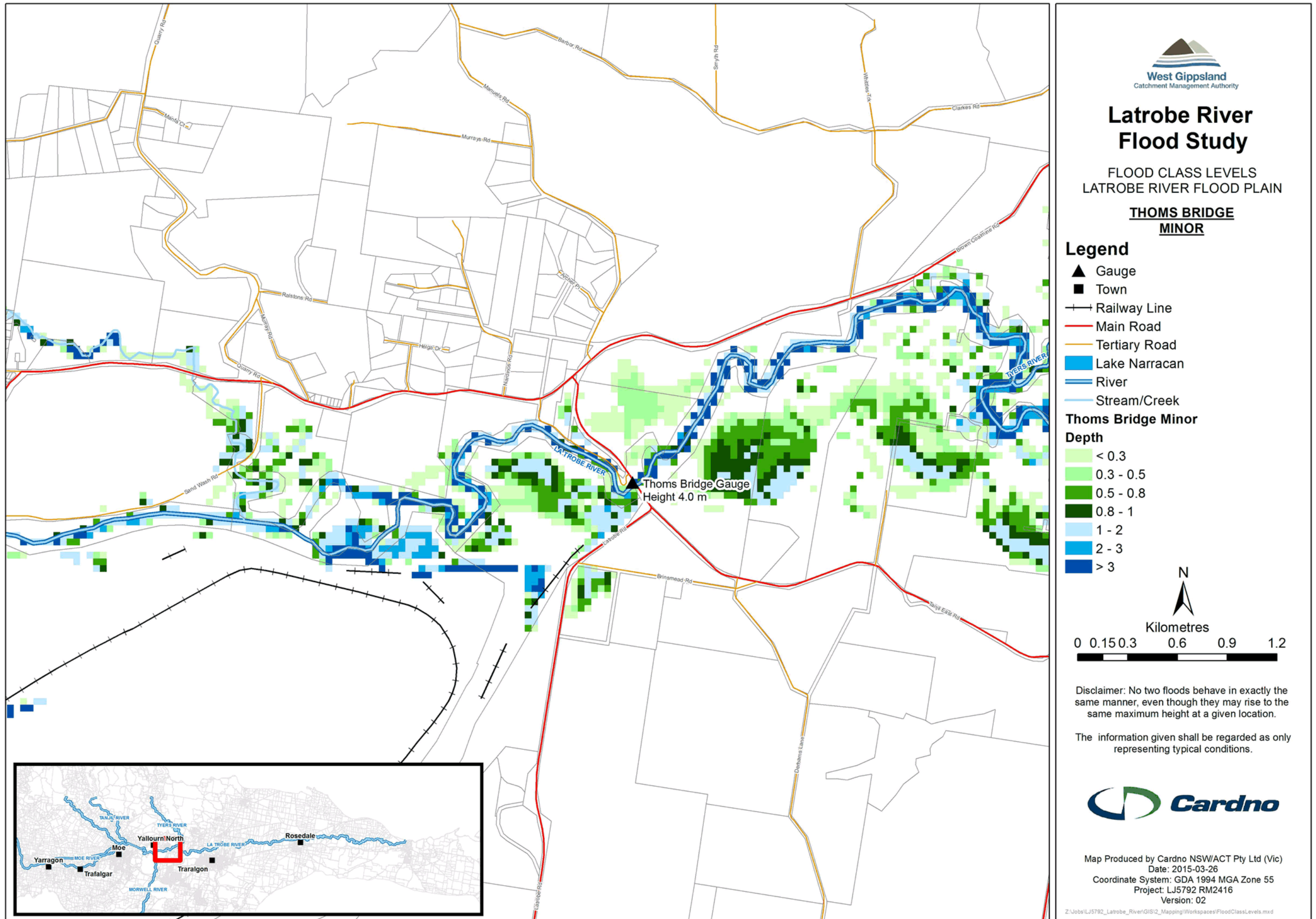
Filename	Notes
Map_1.avi	Animations
Map_2_Thoms_bridge.avi	
Map_3.avi	
Map_4_Rosedale_gauge.avi	
Map_5.avi	
Moe_1993.avi	

## Models

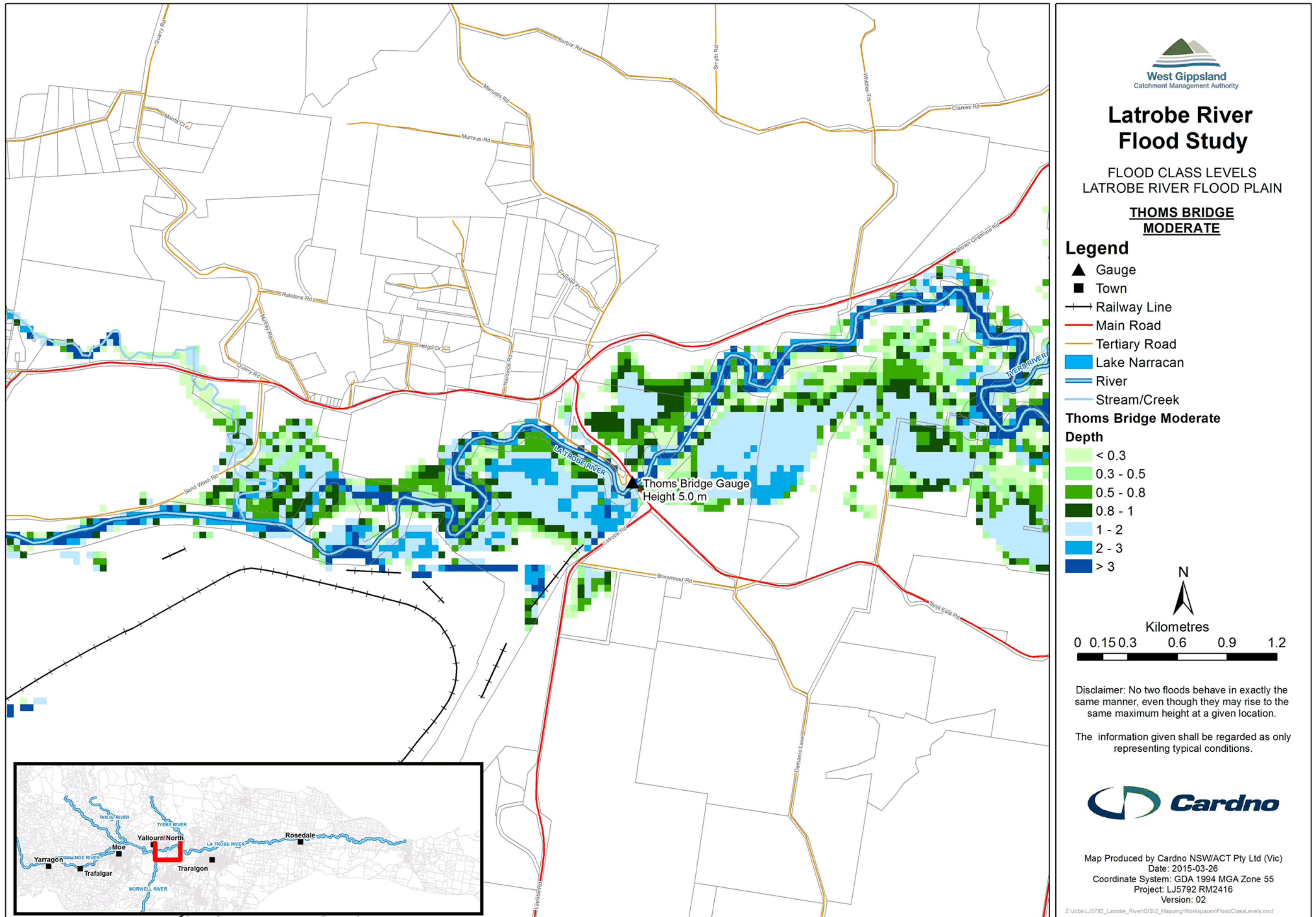
Folder	Contents
Lat_100.lit	Sobek Hydraulic Flood Model of the 100 year ARI event. Contains 'cases' for both the 48 & 36 hour storm events.
InputFiles	<p>Contains the input files for all design events. Files are currently named using the following system:</p> <p>m10036h_Boundary.DAT, m10036h_Lateral.DAT</p> <p>where</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the first (<b>red</b>) value indicates the ARI (in years); and</li> <li>the second (<b>blue</b>) is the duration (in hours)</li> </ul> <p>If these files are to be used in the model it is necessary to rename them to 'Boundary.DAT' &amp; 'Lateral.DAT'.</p>

Latrobe River Flood Study

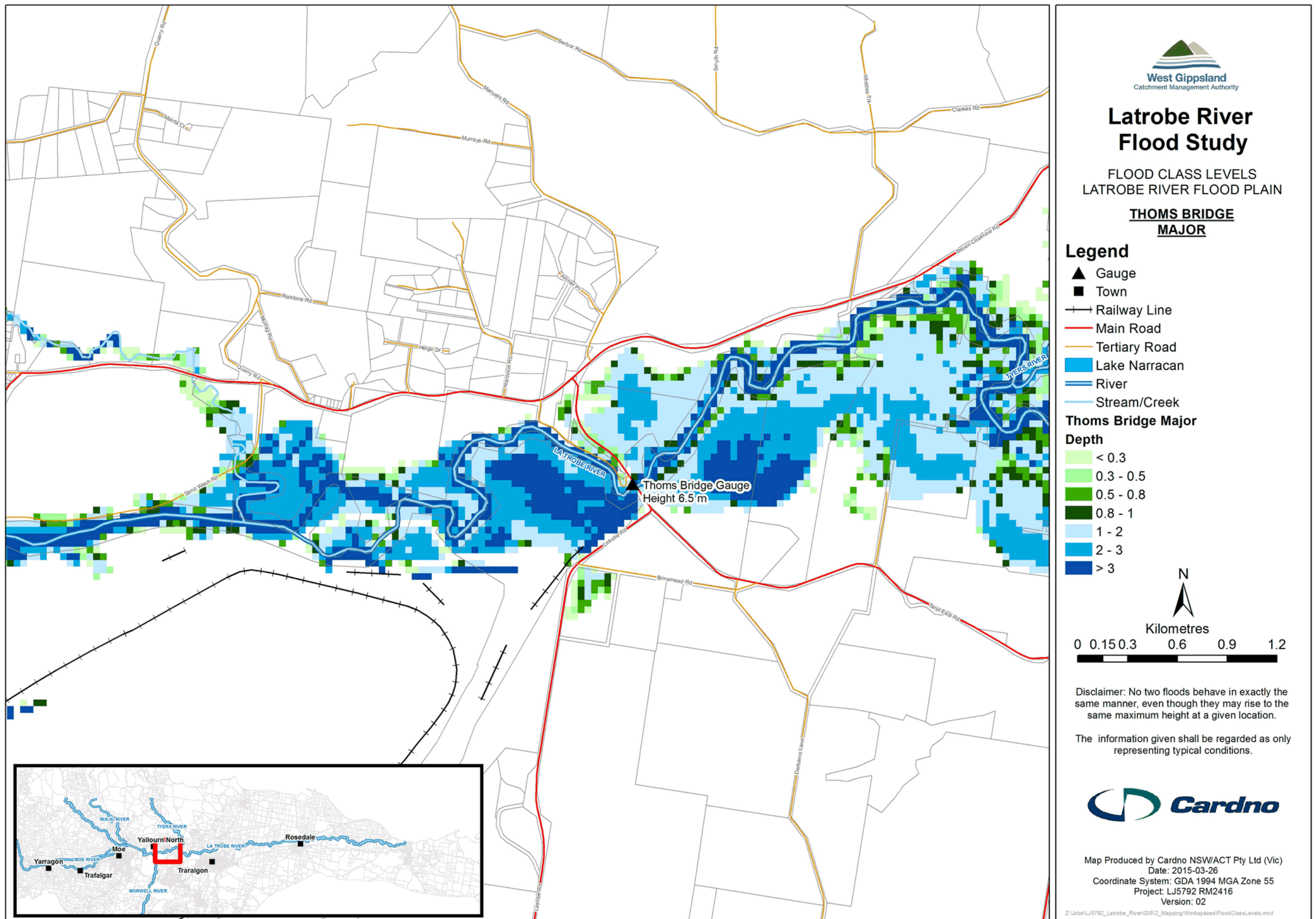
**APPENDIX C**  
FLOOD CLASS LEVEL  
MAPS -  
THOMS BRIDGE AND  
ROSEDALE



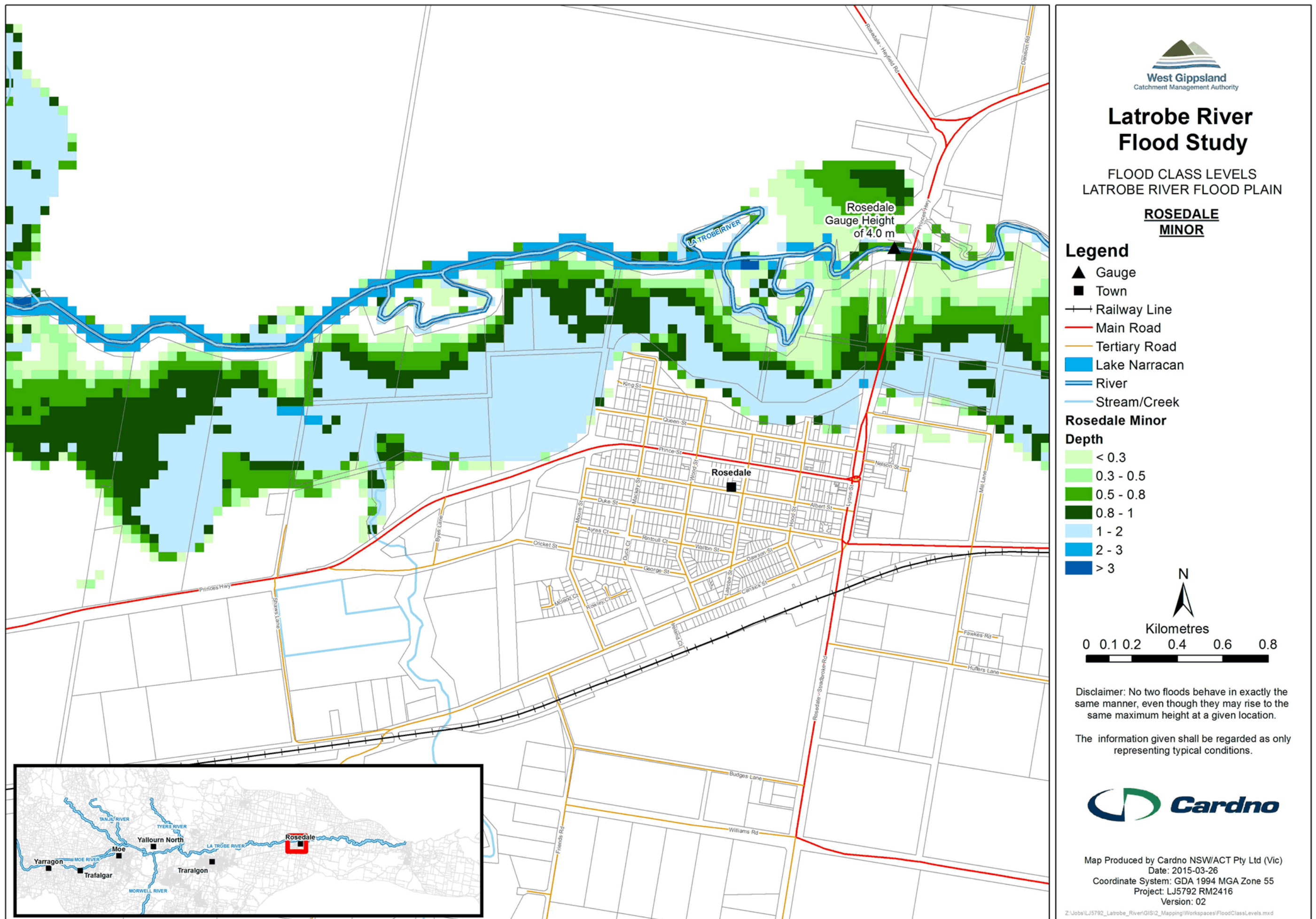




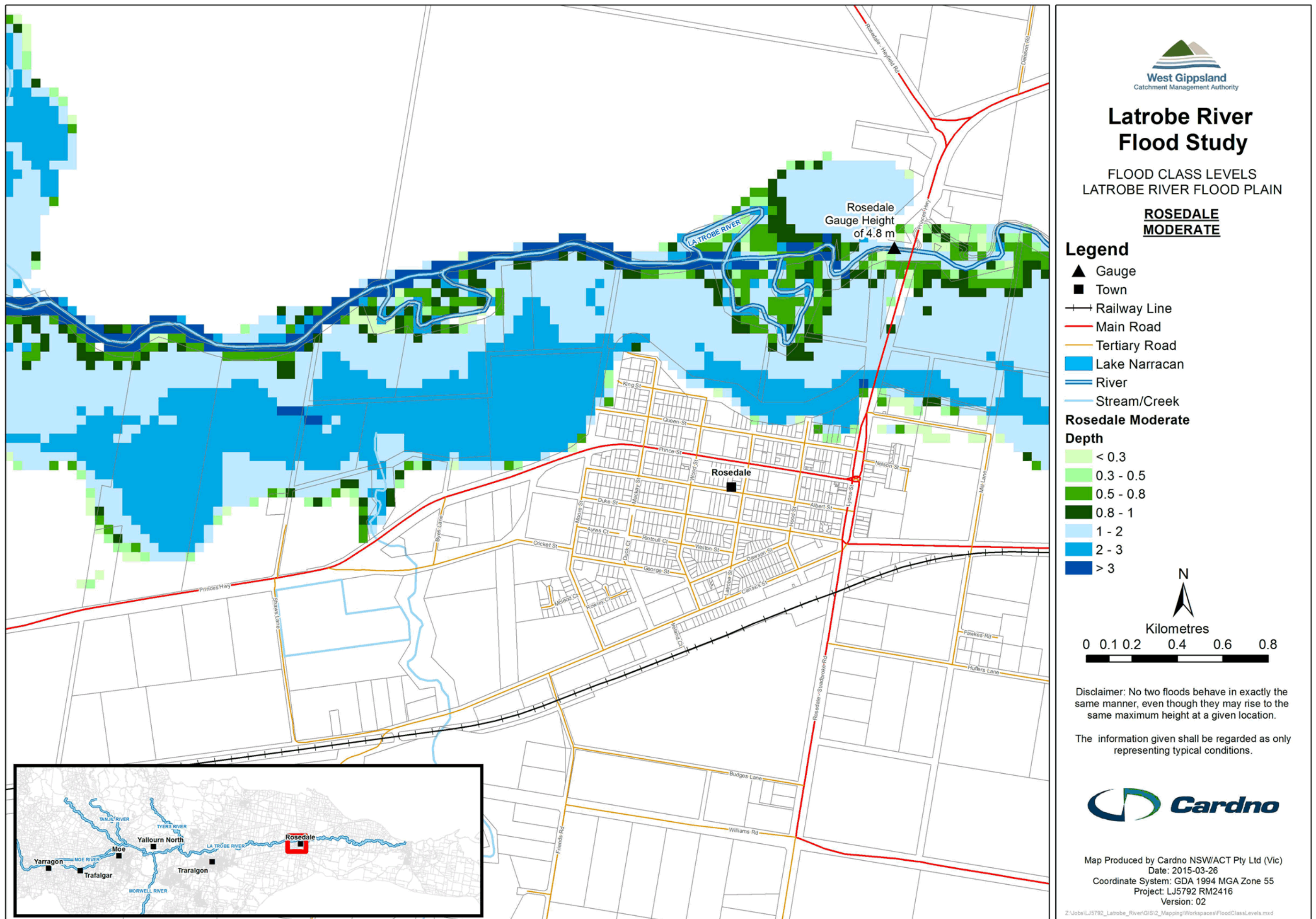




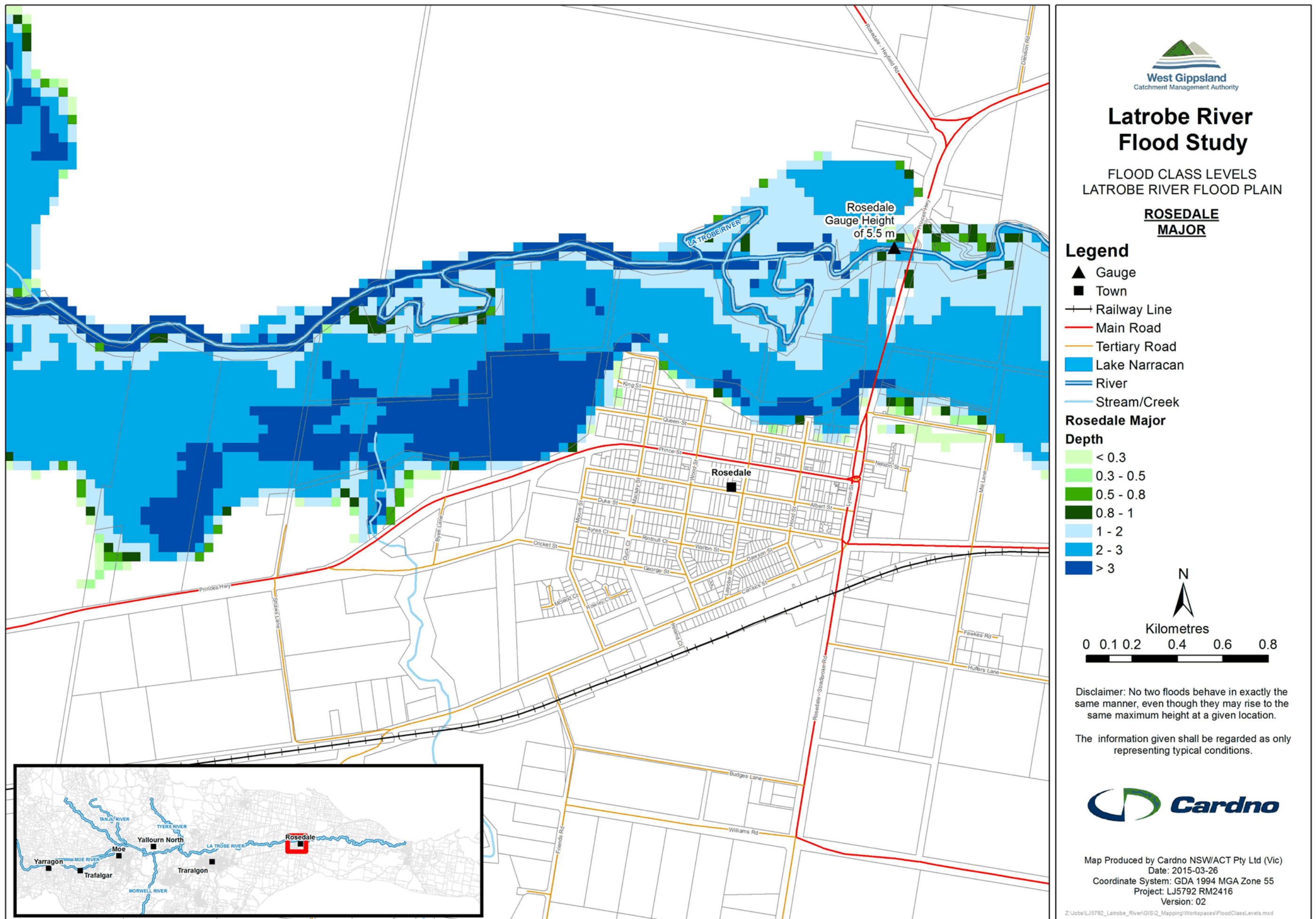














## Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report



**June 2016**



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning





West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## DOCUMENT STATUS

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Distributed to	Date issued
V01	Draft Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	04/03/2016
FINAL	Final Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	27/05/2016

## PROJECT DETAILS

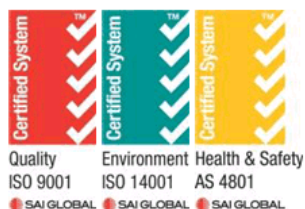
Project Name	Traralgon Flood Study
Client	West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority
Client Project Manager	Linda Tubnor
Water Technology Project Manager	Lachlan Inglis
Report Authors	Lachlan Inglis, Ben Tate
Job Number	3569-01
Report Number	R05
Document Name	3569-01_R05v01a.docx1

**Cover Photo:** Traralgon CBD flooding, September 1993. Looking South-West towards the Princes Highway and Franklin Street.

### Copyright

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from **West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority** for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein



15 Business Park Drive  
Notting Hill VIC 3168

Telephone (03) 9558 9366

Fax (03) 9558 9365

ACN No. 093 377 283

ABN No. 60 093 377 283



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Numerous organisations and individuals have contributed both time and valuable information to the Traralgon Flood Study. The study team acknowledges the contributions made by these groups and individuals, in particular:

- Linda Tubnor (West Gippsland CMA & Project Manager)
- Adam Dunn (West Gippsland CMA)
- Lance King (Latrobe City Council)
- Rebecca Lett (Department of Environment Land Water and Planning)

The study team also wishes to thank all those stakeholders and members of the public who participated in the steering committee group and community information sessions and provided valuable records (including historic photos) and discussed their experiences and views on flooding in the Traralgon Creek catchment.

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

<b>Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)</b>	Refers to the probability or risk of a flood of a given size occurring or being exceeded in any given year. A 90% AEP flood has a high probability of occurring or being exceeded; it would occur quite often and would be relatively small. A 1% AEP flood has a low probability of occurrence or being exceeded; it would be fairly rare but it would be of extreme magnitude.
<b>Australian Height Datum (AHD)</b>	A common national surface level datum approximately corresponding to mean sea level. Introduced in 1971 to eventually supersede all earlier datums.
<b>Average Recurrence Interval (ARI)</b>	Refers to the average time interval between a given flood magnitude occurring or being exceeded. A 10 year ARI flood is expected to be exceeded on average once every 10 years. A 100 year ARI flood is expected to be exceeded on average once every 100 years. The AEP is the ARI expressed as a percentage.
<b>Cadastre, cadastral base</b>	Information in map or digital form showing the extent and usage of land, including streets, lot boundaries, water courses etc.
<b>Catchment</b>	The area draining to a site. It always relates to a particular location and may include the catchments of tributary streams as well as the main stream.
<b>Design flood</b>	A design flood is a probabilistic or statistical estimate, being generally based on some form of probability analysis of flood or rainfall data. An average recurrence interval or exceedance probability is attributed to the estimate.
<b>Discharge</b>	The rate of flow of water measured in terms of volume over time. It is to be distinguished from the speed or velocity of flow, which is a measure of how fast the water is moving rather than how much is moving.
<b>Flood</b>	Relatively high stream flow which overtops the natural or artificial banks in any part of a stream, river, estuary, lake or dam, and/or overland runoff before entering a watercourse and/or coastal inundation resulting from elevated sea levels and/or waves overtopping coastline defences.
<b>Flood frequency analysis</b>	A statistical analysis of observed flood magnitudes to determine the probability of a given flood magnitude.
<b>Flood hazard</b>	Potential risk to life and limb caused by flooding. Flood hazard combines the flood depth and velocity.
<b>Floodplain</b>	Area of land which is subject to inundation by floods up to the probable maximum flood event, i.e. flood prone land.
<b>Flood storages</b>	Those parts of the floodplain that are important for the temporary storage, of floodwaters during the passage of a flood.
<b>Geographical information systems (GIS)</b>	A system of software and procedures designed to support the management, manipulation, analysis and display of spatially referenced data.
<b>Hydraulics</b>	The term given to the study of water flow in a river, channel or pipe, in particular, the evaluation of flow parameters such as stage and velocity.
<b>Hydrograph</b>	A graph that shows how the discharge changes with time at any particular location.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



<b>Hydrology</b>	The term given to the study of the rainfall and runoff process as it relates to the derivation of hydrographs for given floods.
<b>Intensity frequency duration (IFD) analysis</b>	Statistical analysis of rainfall, describing the rainfall intensity (mm/hr), frequency (probability measured by the AEP), duration (hrs). This analysis is used to generate design rainfall estimates.
<b>LiDAR</b>	Spot land surface heights collected via aerial light detection and ranging (LiDAR) survey. The spot heights are converted to a gridded digital elevation model dataset for use in modelling and mapping.
<b>Peak flow</b>	The maximum discharge occurring during a flood event.
<b>Probability</b>	A statistical measure of the expected frequency or occurrence of flooding. For a fuller explanation see Average Recurrence Interval.
<b>Probable Maximum Flood</b>	The flood that may be expected from the most severe combination of critical meteorological and hydrologic conditions that are reasonably possible in a particular drainage area.
<b>RORB</b>	A hydrological modelling tool used in this study to calculate the runoff generated from historic and design rainfall events.
<b>Runoff</b>	The amount of rainfall that actually ends up as stream or pipe flow, also known as rainfall excess.
<b>Stage</b>	Equivalent to 'water level'. Both are measured with reference to a specified datum.
<b>Stage hydrograph</b>	A graph that shows how the water level changes with time. It must be referenced to a particular location and datum.
<b>Topography</b>	A surface which defines the ground level of a chosen area.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Acknowledgements.....</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>Glossary of Terms .....</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>Table of Contents.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1. Introduction .....</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1 Overview.....	8
1.2 Study Catchment and Floodplain .....	8
<b>2. Data Review .....</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1 Flood Related Studies .....	10
2.2 Historic Flood Information .....	11
2.3 Topographic Data .....	12
2.3.1 Available Datasets .....	12
2.3.2 Data Verification.....	12
2.3.3 DEM Development .....	12
2.4 Structure Information.....	12
2.4.1 Pit and Pipe Network.....	12
2.5 Hydrological Data .....	13
2.5.1 Rainfall Data .....	13
2.5.2 Streamflow Data.....	15
<b>3. Project Consultation .....</b>	<b>17</b>
3.1 Overview.....	17
3.2 Steering Committee.....	17
3.3 Community Consultation.....	17
<b>4. Flood Behaviour .....</b>	<b>18</b>
4.1 Overview.....	18
4.2 Hydrology .....	18
4.2.1 Streamflow Gauging .....	18
4.2.2 Flood Frequency Analysis .....	18
4.2.3 Hydrologic Modelling .....	19
4.2.4 Sensitivity Analysis.....	21
4.2.5 Probable Maximum Flood .....	21
4.3 Hydraulics .....	22
4.3.1 Overview.....	22
4.3.2 Hydraulic Modelling.....	22
4.3.3 Understanding Flood Behaviour.....	22
4.3.4 Flood Damages .....	24
<b>5. Assess and Treat Risk .....</b>	<b>25</b>
5.1 Flood Mitigation .....	25
5.2 Planning Controls.....	26
<b>6. Flood Behaviour and Intelligence Outputs .....</b>	<b>27</b>
6.1 Overview.....	27
6.2 Model Result Outputs .....	27

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



6.2.1	Data Sets .....	27
6.2.2	Maps .....	28
6.3	Gauge Height Relationships .....	30
6.4	Study Deliverables .....	30
<b>7.</b>	<b>Summary of the Investigation .....</b>	<b>31</b>
7.1	Overview .....	31
7.2	Key Outcomes .....	31
7.3	Conclusions & Recommendations .....	31
<b>8.</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>33</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1	Traralgon Creek catchment extent highlighting the study area .....	9
Figure 2-1	Daily Rainfall, Pluvio and Streamflow Stations around Traralgon Creek catchment ..	14
Figure 2-2	Water Level vs. Discharge Plot for Traralgon gauge (226023) showing variation in rating curves across period of record .....	16
Figure 4-1	RORB Model Structure .....	20
Figure 5-1	Draft LSIO and FO Extents .....	26
Figure 6-1	1% AEP Maximum Flood Depth Map .....	29

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Summary of Previous Studies .....	10
Table 2-2	Historic Flood Events .....	11
Table 2-3	Daily rainfall stations around Traralgon Creek catchment .....	13
Table 2-4	Pluviograph stations around the Traralgon Creek catchment .....	13
Table 2-5	Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment .....	15
Table 4-1	FFA Peak Flow Estimates for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	18
Table 4-2	Adopted Peak Flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	21
Table 4-3	Comparison of peak flows for increases in rainfall intensity due to climate change ..	21
Table 4-4	Comparison of peak flows for increases impervious fraction due to bushfire .....	21
Table 4-5	Summary of Flood Behaviour for Various Flood Events .....	23
Table 5-1	Mitigation Impacts and Cost - Benefit .....	25
Table 6-1	Traralgon Creek at Traralgon Gauge Heights for Design Flood Events .....	30

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Overview

Following the recent flood events affecting Traralgon during June 2007, July 2011, June 2012 and June 2013, Water Technology was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA to undertake the Traralgon Flood Study. This study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls.

The following Summary Report (R05), provides a summary of four detailed standalone reports produced earlier in the project. This report acts as an executive summary of the entire study. A description of each of the staged reports is included below.

#### **R01 - Traralgon Flood Study – Data Review (Water Technology 2016a)**

Review of flood related information for the study area, a review of available topographic and structure data (bridges and culvert information), and verification of topographic data. The report also provided a proposed outline of the hydrologic analysis and hydraulic modelling methodology.

#### **R02 - Traralgon Flood Study - Hydrology (Water Technology 2016b)**

Hydrologic modelling and analysis report, summarising results of flood frequency analysis, RORB modelling, estimation of design event, and probable maximum flood hydrographs.

#### **R03 - Traralgon Flood Study - Hydraulics (Water Technology 2016c)**

Hydraulic modelling report providing details of hydraulic model construction and calibration, sensitivity tests, and results of design event simulations.

#### **R04 - Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk (Water Technology 2016d)**

Includes mitigation prefeasibility and modelling, flood intelligence, flood warning and planning control review.

#### **R05 - Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report (Water Technology 2016e) – this report**

Summary of all four reports described above.

These five reports detail the approaches adopted, the findings and recommendations, of the Traralgon Flood Study. The five reports are supported by a number of standalone PDF flood maps and digital deliverables.

### 1.2 Study Catchment and Floodplain

The Traralgon Creek catchment has an area of approximately 178 km<sup>2</sup> extending 35 km south from the confluence with the Latrobe River, to a maximum elevation of 750 m AHD at Mount Tassie, shown in Figure 1-1. The catchment is well defined, with Traralgon Creek consisting of a single main waterway through the centre of the long narrow catchment. Traralgon Creek then meanders onto the flatter floodplain for the remaining 20 km until it reaches the Latrobe River. The city of Traralgon lies on the northern reaches of Traralgon Creek immediately upstream of the Latrobe River floodplain. The upper catchment is primarily forested, including plantations, whilst the lower catchment is generally farmland with the exception of the urban areas surrounding Traralgon.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

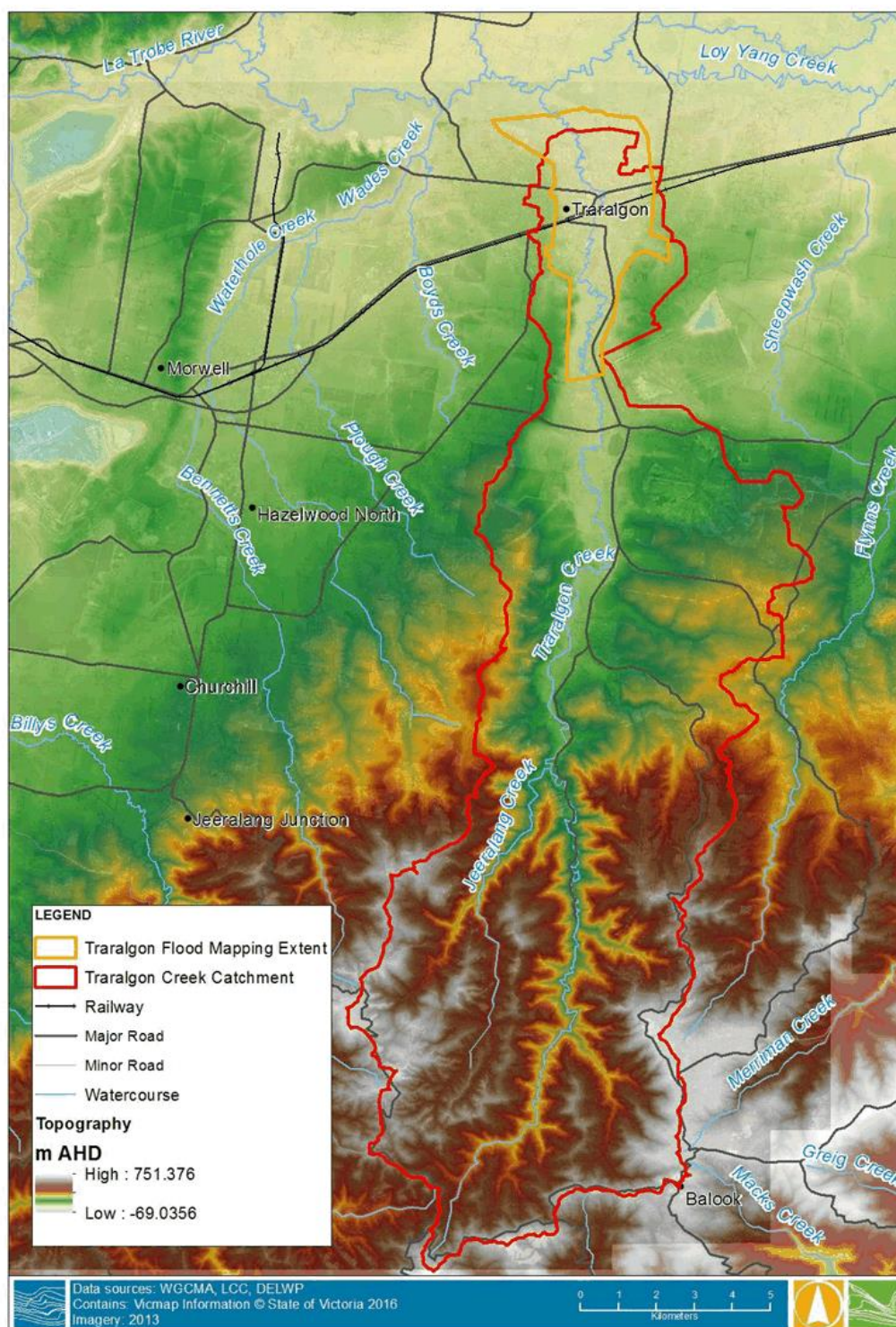


Figure 1-1 Traralgon Creek catchment extent highlighting the study area

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## 2. DATA REVIEW

Shortly after the project inception meeting a detailed review was undertaken of all available flood related information as well as topographic data, structure information, and hydrological data. Details of this review are provided in the Data Review (R01), while a short overview is provided below.

### 2.1 Flood Related Studies

Traralgon has been the subject of numerous flood related studies and associated mitigation works on the Traralgon Creek and Latrobe River from the 1970s. Table 2-1 summarises the available reports that were reviewed as part of this study to date.

**Table 2-1 Summary of Previous Studies**

Year	Study	Type	Notes
1979	State Rivers & Water Supply Commission. Report on Flooding from Traralgon Creek (Stage 1)	Flood Study	Hydrology and hydraulics assessment of flooding, including flood frequency, catchment model and 1D hydraulic model. (1% AEP estimate = 20,000 ML/day, RORB)
1979	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Traralgon Creek Flood Study (Stage 2)	Flood Mitigation Study	Assessment of flooding concerns and proposed channel improvement works
1981	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Traralgon Creek Flood Study (Stage 3)	Management Study	Flood damages and costing for mitigation works and floodplain management strategy
1984	State Rivers & Water Supply Commission. Traralgon Creek Flood Study – Summary Report	Summary Document	Summary of previous flood study reports and preferred floodplain management strategy
1984	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Report on Flooding Characteristics South of Shakespeare Street	Development Assessment	Extension of previous modelling south of Shakespeare Street and assessment of developments within this reach
1984	Rural Water Commission of Victoria. Traralgon Flood Mitigation Proposal – Approved Scheme	Flood Mitigation Design	Outline of the approved flood mitigation measures
1995	Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. Documentation and Review of 1993 Victorian Floods Volume 1 & 2	Flood Review	Review of 1993 flood event in Traralgon, including historic gauging information and mitigation scheme performance summary. (1% AEP estimate = 23,000 ML/day, FFA )
1996	Department of Natural Resources and Environment. Traralgon Flood Mitigation Scheme – Levee Audit Report	Levee Audit	Condition assessment of the 360 m long levee system either side of Peterkin St between the railway line and the Princes Highway
2000	Bureau of Meteorology. Traralgon Creek Flood Forecasting Correlations	Hydrologic Investigation	Summary of correlations of hydrologic data for flood forecasting purposes. Includes gauge site information
2000	SKM. Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study	Flood study and management plan	Hydrologic, hydraulic and flood mitigation assessment, including flood frequency, catchment model and 2D hydraulic model.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Year	Study	Type	Notes
			Flood damages and mitigation costings. (1% AEP estimate = 21,170 ML/day, RORB)

## 2.2 Historic Flood Information

Historic flood data recorded in the Victorian Flood Database (VFD) is summarised in Table 2-2 below. The flood extent for 1978 was derived from aerial photography, and the extent for 1993 was based on detailed flood mapping. Further historical information from the Latrobe City Council, West Gippsland CMA, steering committee members and the general public (including photos and anecdotal evidence) was also collated.

**Table 2-2 Historic Flood Events**

Event	Description	Data available
Dec 1934		Observed Flood level at railway bridge
Feb 1951		Observed Flood levels at several locations
Aug 1951		Observed Flood levels at several locations
June 1952		Observed Flood levels at several locations
June 1978	Largest flood on record at the time  72 residential, 2 commercial and 7 public buildings were flood affected above floor	Digitised flood extent (VFD)  Large number of surveyed flood marks  Gauged streamflow at 119 m <sup>3</sup> /s (73% of peak)  Infrared colour and black and white aerial photographs after flood peak  Level recorders at Franklin St and Shakespeare St bridges
Sep 1993	Largest flood on record  24 residential and 3 commercial buildings were flood affected above floor and an additional 99 properties flood below floor  Slightly larger than 1978, but floodplain management works reduced flooding impacts	Digitised flood extent (VFD)  Large number of surveyed flood marks  Aerial photography during flood event
Nov 1995	Slightly smaller than 1993, 0.04 m lower at the Traralgon Gauge  24 residential and 3 commercial buildings were flood affected above floor and an additional 99 properties flood below floor	
June 2007	First flood event since flood warning system installed  No houses were flooded	Surveyed flood marks
July 2011	Smaller than 2007	
June 2012	Largest event since 1995  10 residential properties flooded above floor	
June 2013	Smaller than 2011	



## 2.3 Topographic Data

### 2.3.1 Available Datasets

Aerial LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) survey is available for the Traralgon area from three different sources:

- 2010 Victorian State Wide Rivers LiDAR Project - West Gippsland CMA
- 2010-2011 Floodplains LiDAR Project
- 2008 Southern Rural Water LiDAR Project

Additional field survey including several transects, river cross sections and culverts was carried out to verify the Lidar data, provide an estimate of channel capacity and fill data gaps of important hydraulic structures

### 2.3.2 Data Verification

The three LiDAR datasets that were used for the construction of the hydraulic model were compared against the field survey data. The survey data included several cross sections of the Traralgon Creek and two transects located at Howitt Street, on the southern side of the Bairnsdale Railway and to the north of the CBD along Bradman Boulevard.

While the *Rivers* LiDAR set showed the highest accuracy within the two transects surveyed, the *Floodplains* data is rated at a higher vertical accuracy compared to the *Rivers* data. Additionally the *Floodplains* LiDAR data covers a larger area than the *Rivers* LiDAR. Therefore Water Technology recommended utilising the *Floodplains* LiDAR set with a vertical shift of 250 mm in the hydraulic model build for the Traralgon Creek combined with the *SRW* LiDAR for the Latrobe River section of the model. The LiDAR can't penetrate water within the channel, therefore channel cross section information was used for setting channel profiles throughout the hydraulic model to gain an accurate channel capacity.

### 2.3.3 DEM Development

As mentioned previously, the *Floodplains* Lidar dataset with a vertical shift was used to generate the digital elevation model for the hydraulic model. Initially, the Latrobe River was modelled at a 15 m grid resolution while the Traralgon city and urban area was modelled with a 3 m grid resolution.

## 2.4 Structure Information

There are several key hydraulic structures within the Traralgon located on Traralgon Creek. These hydraulic structures play an important role in flood events ranging from small, frequent events through to large, rarer flood events. Several of these structures within and around the CBD include; the Melbourne-Bairnsdale Railway line; Whittakers Road; Princes Highway; and Franklin Street. Information on these structures was obtained through the Latrobe City Council, WGCMA as well as a site visit on October 16, 2014. Bridge piers, deck heights and culvert dimensions were sourced and added to the hydraulic model.

### 2.4.1 Pit and Pipe Network

The Traralgon stormwater drainage network was incorporated in the 1D/2D hydraulic model using pipe and pit information provided by the LCC. A significant data gap was identified in the pit and pipe network, therefore considerable engineering judgement was applied to the drainage network. The changes made to the existing database ensure the pit and pipe network functioned within the hydraulic model and were noted in the GIS database.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## 2.5 Hydrological Data

### 2.5.1 Rainfall Data

The average annual rainfall at Traralgon is 620 mm. A steep rainfall gradient exists over the catchment with average annual rainfall reaching 1,500 mm in the headwaters. At the catchment centroid the average annual rainfall is around 670 mm. Numerous daily rainfall sites are in operation in and around the catchment. Key stations, including current stations and stations operating over historic flood events are listed in Table 2-3. Pluviograph (sub-daily rainfall) stations in and around the Traralgon Creek catchment are listed in Table 2-4. Figure 2-1 shows the locations of the daily and pluviograph rainfall stations around the Traralgon Creek catchment.

**Table 2-3 Daily rainfall stations around Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years
85009	Traralgon EPA	2000-2014	14
85086	Traralgon	1902-1964	62
85017	Callignee South	1932-1985	54
85007	Traralgon Creek (Balook)	1999-2014	14
85008	Balook	1905-1962	57
85005	Traralgon Creek (Mount Hooghly)	2000-2008	8
85006	Le Roy (Taylors Rd Quarry)	2000-2009	8
85062	Morwell (Mail Centre)	1887-2004	117
85011	Blackwarry	1888-1975	87
85101	Tarra Valley	1952-1990	38
85105	Hazelwood North	1939-1994	55
85139	Traralgon (Cora lynn)	1892-1918	23
85150	Hazelwood Sec	1963-1993	30
85170	Traralgon L.V.W. & S.B.	1967-1999	32
85236	Callignee North	1956-2014	57
85281	Traralgon Creek At Koornalla	2000-2014	14
85169	Traralgon Post Office	1964-1967	3
85264	Novacs	1968-1986	18
85299	Koornalla Traralgon Ck Rd	1964-1967	2
85280	Morwell (Latrobe Valley Airport)	1984-2014	30
85307	Jeeralang North	2009-2014	5

**Table 2-4 Pluviograph stations around the Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years
85098	Yallourn	1936-1948	12
85170	Traralgon LVW & SB	1961-1979	18
85236	Callignee North	1961-2013	50
85263	Murrays Balook	1974-1978	3.2
85264	Novacs	1968-1978	10
85265	Macks Creek	1975-1978	3.4
85280	Morwell (Latrobe Valley Airport)	2005-2014	9.3

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

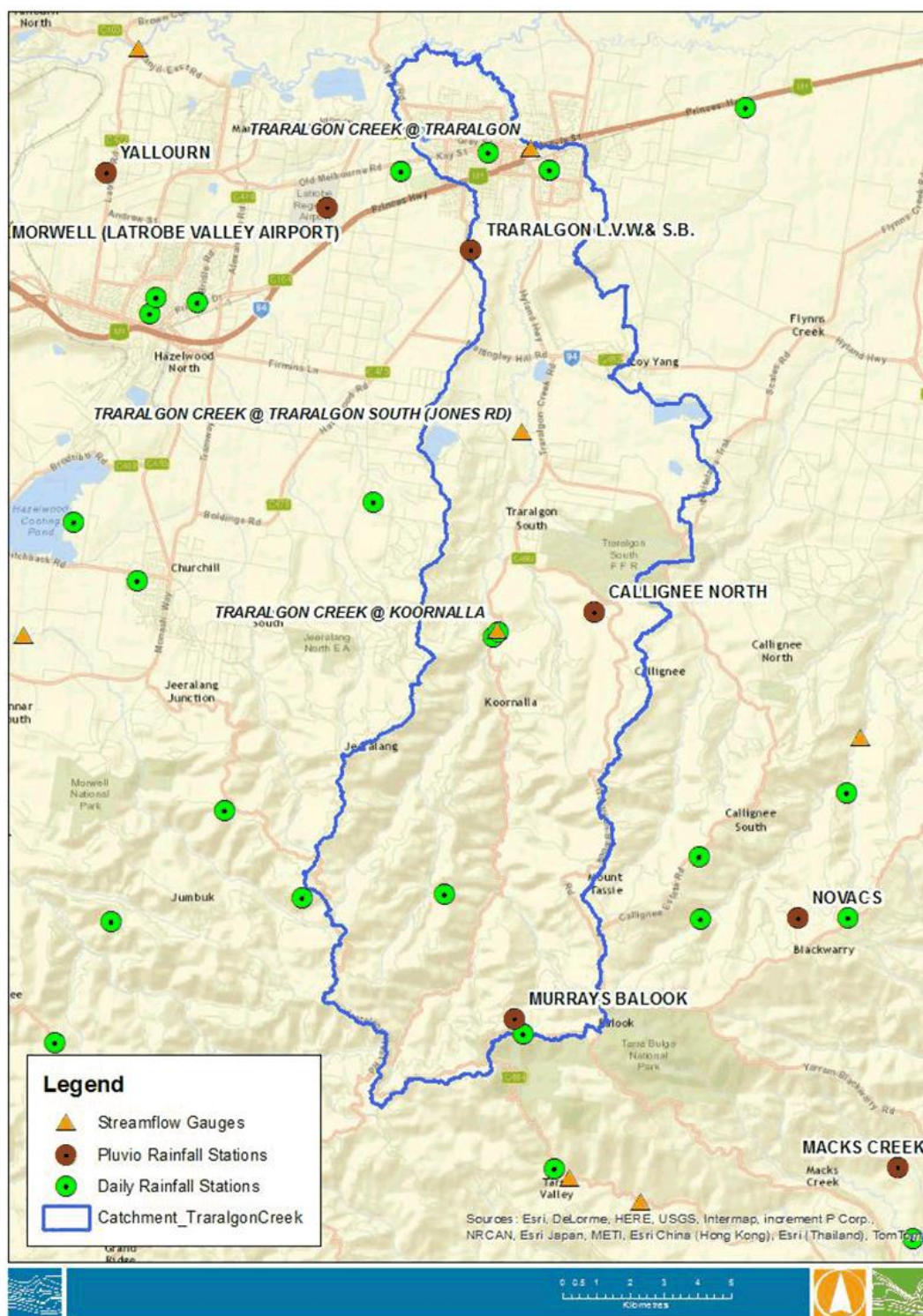


Figure 2-1 Daily Rainfall, Pluvio and Streamflow Stations around Traralgon Creek catchment

## 2.5.2 Streamflow Data

### *Gauge Locations*

Three streamflow gauges operate in the catchment (Table 2-5). The Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon gauge is located within the city centre of Traralgon alongside the Princes Highway. The Traralgon South and Koornalla gauges are located upstream of the Traralgon urban area. The gauge at Traralgon was moved 300 m upstream from Wright St to the Princes Highway in August 1998 to improve the rating of higher flows as water was known to flow around the Wright St gauge in large flood events (BoM, 2000). The Wright St gauge was kept in operation for several years to ensure consistency between the gauges. The gauge zero was also changed at Wright St from 29.929 m AHD to 31.929 m AHD on 23 April 1987, and is now listed as 32.673 m AHD. It is unknown when the latest change occurred. The changes to the gauge have direct implications on the flows measured in high flow events and have a bearing on the annual peak series and flood frequency analysis. Water Technology investigated this further during the hydrology stage of the study.

**Table 2-5 Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years	Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> )
226023	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon	1960-2014 (incomplete)	54	189
226415	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon South (Jones Road site)	1997-2014	17	128
226410	Traralgon Creek @ Koornalla	1953-2014	60	89

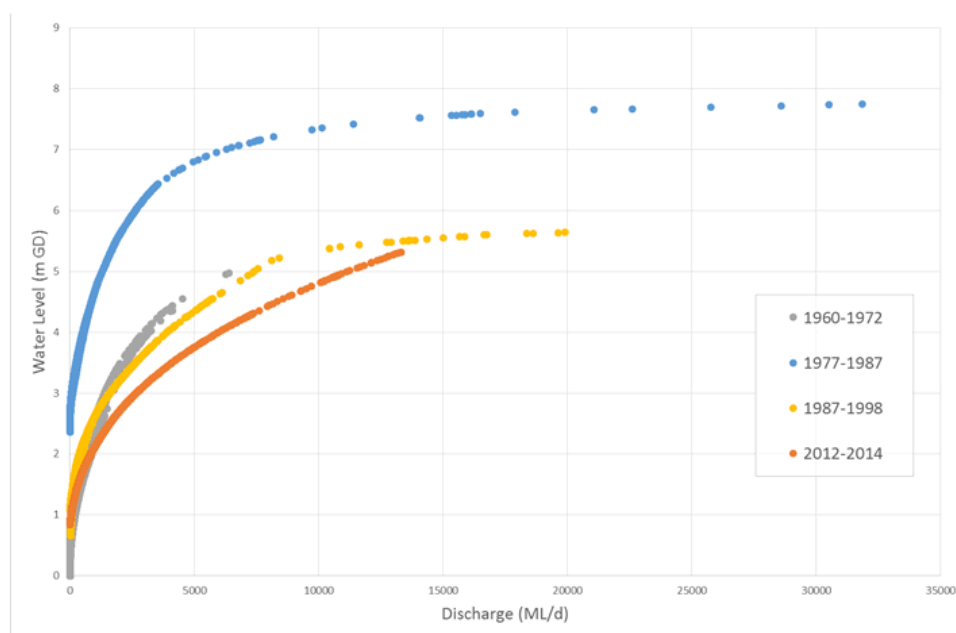
### *Rating Curves*

A review of the three streamflow gauges was carried out during the hydrology stage of the project. This identified several inconsistencies with the data due to the location of the gauges changing, altered gauge zero values and a number of different rating curves being used over time.

The Traralgon gauge published water levels and flows were plotted and clearly show a number of rating curves were used on the Traralgon gauge over the 54 year period (Figure 2-2). This is because the gauge location has moved during the period, the gauge datum has been adjusted and waterway works have altered the channel geometry.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 2-2 Water Level vs. Discharge Plot for Traralgon gauge (226023) showing variation in rating curves across period of record**

The Traralgon South gauge was used to guide timing and shape of the hydrograph only as in large events the flow estimate at this gauge has considerable uncertainty.

The Traralgon Creek at Koornalla gauge was used for calibration of the hydrological model noting the uncertainty, along with the Traralgon gauge. The latest rating table was established in May 2012, just prior to the June flood event and is officially considered reliable for flows up to just 2,420 ML/d, corresponding to a gauge height of 2.1 m. The unreliable section of the rating table continues to 14,170 ML/d at a gauge height of 4.19 m.

### **3. PROJECT CONSULTATION**

#### **3.1 Overview**

An important element of the flood mapping study was the active engagement of residents in the study area. This engagement was developed over the course of the study through community consultation sessions and meetings with a Steering Committee. The aims of the community consultation were as follows:

- To raise awareness of the study and to identify key community concerns; and
- To provide information to the community and seek their feedback/input regarding the study outcomes including the existing flood behaviour and proposed flood mapping extents.

#### **3.2 Steering Committee**

The flood mapping study was led by a Steering Committee consisting of representatives from West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA), Latrobe City Council (LCC), Department of Environment Land Water and Planning (DELWP), Victorian State Emergency Service (VicSES) and community members from Traralgon.

The Steering Committee met on four occasions at key points throughout the study, to review study progress, provide comments regarding results, and manage the development of the study.

#### **3.3 Community Consultation**

The main aim of the community engagement process was to provide information regarding the development of the study and to seek feedback, both verbally and through the use of online methods. All community meetings were supported by media releases to local papers and meeting notices.

The public consultation process was coordinated by West Gippsland CMA and Latrobe City Council. The following community meetings were held as part of the consultation process:

- Initial community meeting, 9<sup>th</sup> December, 2014 in Traralgon – The first public meeting was held to outline the objectives of the study to the community and to receive any flood information the community may be able to provide;
- Second community meeting, 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 – this meeting was to provide an update on the project and to gather additional flood intelligence information from the community.
- Third community meeting, 29<sup>th</sup> September 2015 – This meeting presented the results of the flood modelling. Community feedback was sought on the flood modelling results and potential mitigation ideas.

The community provided knowledge of a range of previous floods. An especially large range of data from the 1993 flood was provided, and could be compared to the 1% AEP and 2% AEP events due to the similarity in magnitude.

An ArcGIS online portal presenting the flood mapping was published allowing for public comment, with several minor comments from the community being noted.

A flood questionnaire focused on the Traralgon area was also circulated to the community through the West Gippsland CMA. The questionnaire focused on potential mitigation options within Traralgon as well as asking for additional flood mitigation suggestions. There were several responses from community members, however the main issues identified were associated with flash flooding as a result of stormwater issues that were not covered within the scope of this project.

## 4. FLOOD BEHAVIOUR

### 4.1 Overview

Riverine flooding in Traralgon usually occurs due to prolonged heavy rainfall in the upper catchment around Mt Tassie. Localised rainfall throughout Traralgon is likely to cause flash flooding issues but will generally cause only a minor rise in Traralgon Creek levels.

The flood behaviour associated with catchment flooding mechanisms has been assessed using a range of industry standard approaches and tools:

- Hydrological analysis – this involves the analysis of the magnitude of previous flood events in the catchment, the development of a rainfall-runoff model for the entire Traralgon Creek catchment, and the prediction of the likelihood of future flood events of a given magnitude.
- Hydraulic analysis – the physical understanding of how a given flood event may behave as the Traralgon Creek flow breaks out of bank through the Traralgon urban area. A hydraulic model was used to predict the extent of flooding, flood depths and flow velocities for a range of possible future flood events.

The different flood mechanism and the results of the hydrologic and hydraulic analysis for the study area are discussed in detail in the following sections.

### 4.2 Hydrology

Detailed information on the hydrology can be found in the Hydrology Report (R02).

#### 4.2.1 Streamflow Gauging

The three streamflow gauge stations within the catchment were used to help calibrate the hydrological model for the three calibration events. Given the inconsistencies with the streamflow gauge rating curves at Traralgon South and Koornalla, the Traralgon gauge was the only gauge deemed suitable for flood frequency analysis and calibration purposes. A detailed analysis of each gauge was undertaken and is presented in the Section 3.3 of the Hydrology Report (R02).

#### 4.2.2 Flood Frequency Analysis

A flood frequency analysis was used to estimate the magnitude of flood events at the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge in terms of a probability of occurrence. This allows the quantification of previous flood events and also enables the estimation of the frequency of future flood events.

The flood frequency analysis was based on an annual series of maximum flows at the gauge for the full record of data. Historic flood peaks were also included based on flood information received for the gauge. Further details are provided in Section 3.4 of the Hydrology Report (R02). The design flows resulting from the flood frequency analysis at the gauge are given in Table 4-1, which also shows the comparison of previous flood frequency analysis on the Traralgon gauge. Given the reasonable length of record and the good fit of the Log Normal distribution, these peak design flows are considered to be a good predictor of flood probability (assuming no on-going or future climate trends).

**Table 4-1 FFA Peak Flow Estimates for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon**

AEP	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) (Water Tech 2016)	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) (SKM, 2000)	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) (SRWSC, 1979)
10%	7,700	8,550	6,650
5%	11,100	11,840	9,590



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



2%	16,700	16,850	14,690
1%	21,900	21,170	19,870

#### 4.2.3 Hydrologic Modelling

A hydrological model of the catchment was developed for the purpose of extracting design flows to be used as boundary conditions in the Traralgon hydraulic model. The rainfall-runoff program, RORB (Version 6) was used for this study.

RORB is a non-linear rainfall runoff and streamflow routing model which is used for calculation of flow hydrographs in drainage and stream networks. The model requires catchments to be divided into subareas, connected by a series of conceptual reach storages. Design storm rainfall is input to the centroid of each subarea. Specified losses are then deducted, and the excess routed through the reach network. The RORB model setup is shown in Figure 4-1.

There are three streamflow gauges within the catchment which were used to calibrate the RORB model, Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023), Koornalla (226410) and Traralgon South (226415). RORB parameter selection was based on calibration to the Koornalla and Traralgon gauges and comparison to accepted regional methods, and the design flows were validated against the flood frequency analysis. The approach for the selection of routing and loss parameters is outlined in the Hydrology Report (R02). Three recorded events were used for the calibration of the RORB hydrologic model; namely the September 1993, June 2012, and June 2013 floods. Each of these events was represented with a unique temporal and spatial rainfall pattern generated from local rainfall gauge records. The outflow hydrographs from the RORB model were then compared to stream gauges at two locations; Traralgon, and Koornalla.

The shape, peak and timing of the fitted hydrographs at Koornalla agreed well with gauged data. The rising limb and the height and timing of the peak were well matched in all three events, however the volume in the falling limb was slightly underestimated, particularly in 1993. The shape, volume and peak at Traralgon was also very well matched, with the falling limb matching slightly better than at Koornalla. The rising limb at Traralgon for 2013 was slightly early in this smaller flood event, which is one reason why such high initial loss was applied to the downstream interstation area.

The  $K_c$  values applied for each of the interstation areas are similar to those used in the previous SKM flood study (SKM, 2000), which used 12, 8 and 10 for Koornalla, Traralgon South and Traralgon respectively. The initial losses tend to be higher than expected design values, however the continuing losses tend to be reasonable.

With the RORB model calibrated to three historic flood events, design flood events were then generated within RORB using design rainfall estimates. Design rainfalls were calculated for the 10%, 5%, 2%, 1% and 0.5% AEP events using the Intensity-Frequency-Duration analysis from AR&R (1987). The IFD parameters were obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology's IFD program website ([www.bom.gov.au/water/designRainfalls/ifd](http://www.bom.gov.au/water/designRainfalls/ifd)) for the catchment centroid. Design loss estimates were developed and tested, with values compared to the flow values developed from the FFA at Traralgon to determine the best fit for design hydrology. These parameters and the results of the sensitivity testing are shown in section 3.5.8 in the Hydrology Report (R02). Design event flows were then generated with the peak flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon are shown in Table 4-2.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

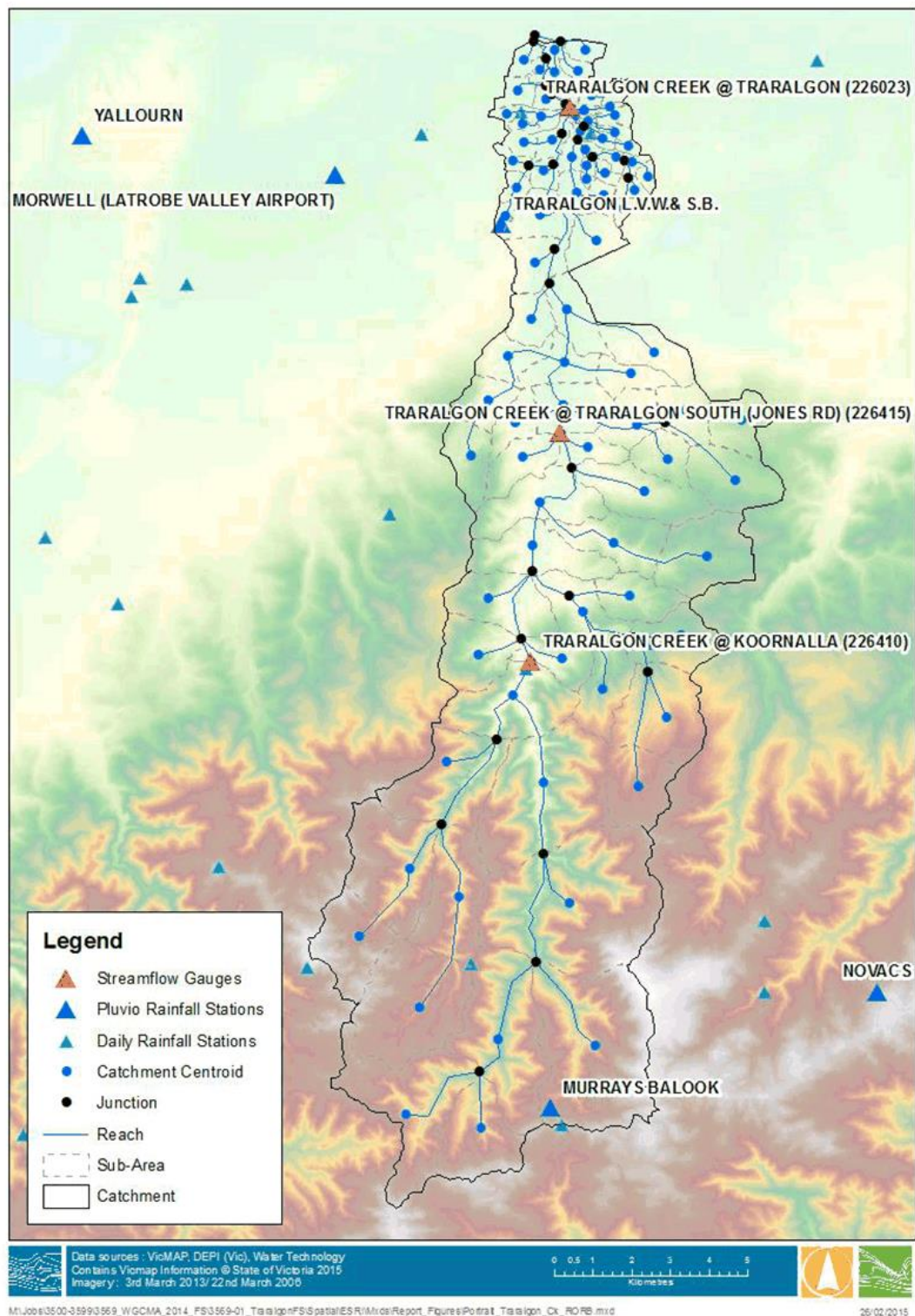


Figure 4-1 RORB Model Structure

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Table 4-2 Adopted Peak Flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon**

AEP	RORB Design Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	FFA Design Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	FFA Design Flow (ML/d)
10%	104	89	9,000	7,700
5%	144	128	12,400	11,100
2%	193	193	16,700	16,700
1%	252	253	21,800	21,900
0.5%	314	325	27,200	28,100

#### 4.2.4 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity Analysis of the impacts of bushfire and climate change were assessed to provide an estimate of changed flow conditions. The climate change sensitivity analysis involved an increase of 10% in rainfall intensity applied to the rainfall burst. The bushfire sensitivity analysis involved increasing impervious fraction for all Farming Zone (Forestry) and Public Conservation and Resource Zone areas (0.1 under existing conditions) to 0.3, 0.7 and 0.9 to represent a low, moderate and high severity burn across the catchment. The results of the sensitivity analysis are shown in Table 4-3 and Table 4-4, showing that moderate and high intensity bushfire has the potential to significantly increase peak flows, even more so than the impact of climate change.

**Table 4-3 Comparison of peak flows for increases in rainfall intensity due to climate change**

AEP	Current Conditions		Scenario of 2°C of Warming		Increase in Flow (%)
	Burst Rainfall Depth (mm)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	Burst Rainfall Depth (mm)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	
10%	98.8	9,000	108.7	11,500	28
5%	115.0	12,400	126.5	15,900	28
2%	137.4	16,700	151.2	20,800	25
1%	155.5	21,800	171.0	26,400	21
0.5%	174.5	27,200	192.0	32,200	18

**Table 4-4 Comparison of peak flows for increases impervious fraction due to bushfire**

AEP	Unburned Catchment (ML/d)	Low Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)	Moderate Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)	High Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)
10%	9,000	11,200	15,900	17,600
5%	12,400	14,500	20,600	22,100
2%	16,700	19,800	25,600	26,800
1%	21,800	24,300	30,300	31,600
0.5%	27,200	29,800	35,300	36,700

#### 4.2.5 Probable Maximum Flood

The Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) is the flow generated from the theoretical maximum precipitation for a given duration under current climate conditions. A PMF Estimate for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon was prepared using the Quick Method of Nathan et al. (1994). This method applies a set of empirical equations to compute a triangular PMF hydrograph and is applicable to southeast



Australian catchments from 1 to 10,000 km<sup>2</sup> that do not have large lakes or storages. For the Traralgon Creek catchment, 271,470 ML/d was calculated as the PMF maximum flow rate.

## 4.3 Hydraulics

### 4.3.1 Overview

This section discusses the application of the hydraulic model to simulate flood behaviour (extents, depth, velocities) for a range of flood magnitudes.

The hydrologic analysis previously discussed, provided flood inflow hydrographs for the hydraulic model. These inflow hydrographs were routed through the calibrated hydraulic model. This enabled the modelling of flood depths, extents and velocities over a range of flood magnitudes. It also provided a tool for understanding the flood behaviour across the study area.

A detailed description of the hydraulic model setup, calibration, validation, sensitivity tests and design event simulation is provided in the Hydraulic Report (R03). This section summarises the general model development and key outcomes from the hydraulic modelling investigation.

### 4.3.2 Hydraulic Modelling

The original proposed extent of the 2D model was approximately 6.8 x 7.8 km in size. It was proposed to split the model into two domains to provide adequate resolution within the urban areas whilst maintaining manageable run times. A grid size of 3 m provided adequate resolution through Traralgon, with the Latrobe River floodplain area modelled on a coarser grid resolution (15 m). Following the initial hydraulic modelling, sensitivity of the Latrobe River levels on flood levels within Traralgon Creek was undertaken. This found the impact of the Latrobe River did not extend up into the Traralgon urban area. Therefore the model was reduced to a single domain model of 3 m resolution and the Latrobe River floodplain was removed from the model.

The modelling process involved the following stages:

- Model setup and calibration to the three calibration events (1993, 2012 and 2013).
- Validation and sensitivity tests (boundary conditions and materials roughness).
- Design flood simulations (events from 10% AEP through to 0.5% AEP).

The calibration, validation, and sensitivity assessments are an iterative investigative process and all outcomes from these stages inform the final design flood simulations.

### 4.3.3 Understanding Flood Behaviour

After modelling a range of design flood events, the key flood behaviour was described for each. This allows emergency managers or Traralgon residents to understand the flood risk and the likely consequences for events of varying magnitudes. ***When using Table 4-5 to identify particular consequences for a given flood event, the reader should read all rows of consequences above the selected magnitude design event.***

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Table 4-5 Summary of Flood Behaviour for Various Flood Events**

Flood Class Level	Design Event	Modelled Flood Height at Traralgon Gauge	Flood Consequences
<b>Minor (3.50 m)</b>	<20% AEP	4.00	Bert Thompson Reserve, Victory and Newman Park may experience some flooding
<b>Moderate (4.00 m)</b>	20% AEP	4.30	Franklin Street and Whittakers Road bridges are close to overtopping. Railway Underpass flooded
	2013 Historical Flood	4.30	
<b>Major (4.50 m)</b>	20% to 10% AEP	4.50	Shakespeare St, Peterkin St overtop.
	10% AEP	4.81	Gwalia Street flooded Some breakout flooding along George Street and significant flooding along Franklin Street. Area upstream of Shakespeare Street likely to flood and overtop Traralgon Creek Road Paul Street Flooded ASIC building carpark flooded <b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 1</b>
	5% AEP	5.25	Traralgon Creek Road overtopped and significant flooding along Whittakers Road (including Milton Court, Moonabeal Court and Tennyson Street) and Howitt Street, including some properties flooded above floor George, Franklin, Berry and Davidson Street significantly impacted (including Willow Court) ASIC building on Grey Street likely to be inundated Properties at Phelan Street likely to completely flooded <b>Number of Residential properties flooded above floor = 8</b> <b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 5</b>
	2% AEP	5.59	Recreation Reserve flooded and further flooding along Shakespeare Street Stockland Shopping centre carpark flooded, Grey Street (Tyers Road overtopped) Properties along Munro Street and Peterkin to be flooded George, Franklin, Berry and Davidson Street significantly impacted (including Willow Court) flooded above floor Atherley Street properties flooded

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



			<p>Widespread flooding above floor throughout urban area</p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 29</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 11</b></p>
	1% AEP	5.99	<p>Atherley Street and Harney Place likely to flooded (including some above floor)</p> <p>Further properties on Tennyson Street flooded above floor</p> <p>Gwalia Street Flooded</p> <p>Princess Highway inundated on westbound lane (at Post Office Place)</p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 90</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 13</b></p>
	0.5% AEP	6.36	<p>Properties along Gwalia Street Flooded</p> <p>Princess Highway Overtopped Post Office Place</p> <p>CBD inundated around Post Office Place &amp; Grey Street</p> <p>Chisholm Court, Le Grange, Alfred Close, Latrobe Crescent Flooded</p> <p>Mapleson Drive likely to be cut off</p> <p>Bradman Boulevard, Waterford Court, Oxford Place, Bowral Way Flooded</p> <p><b>Widespread residential and commercial properties flooded above floor.</b></p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 154</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 16</b></p>

#### 4.3.4 Flood Damages

A flood damages assessment was undertaken for the study area under existing conditions. The flood damages assessment determined the monetary flood damages for design floods (20%, 10%, 5%, 2%, 1% and 0.5% AEP events). The flood damage assessment was also undertaken for the final mitigation package.

Water Technology has developed an industry best practice damage assessment methodology that has been utilised for a number of studies in Victoria, combining aspects of the Rapid Appraisal Method, ANUFLOOD, more recent damage curves from the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage, and other relevant flood damage literature. The model results for all mapped flood events were processed to calculate the numbers and locations of properties affected. This included properties with buildings inundated above floor, properties with buildings inundated below floor and properties where the building was not impacted but the grounds of the property were. In addition to the flood affected properties, lengths of flood affected roads for each event were also calculated.

Under existing conditions, the 1% AEP damage was calculated at \$ 6.8M with 90 residential properties flooded above floor and 13 commercial properties also flooded above floor. The average annual damage (AAD), a measure of the average flood damage, per year over an extended period was



estimated for existing conditions to be **\$ 360,000**. The AAD is an estimate of the cost of flooding to the community that includes both public and privately owned assets.

## 5. ASSESS AND TREAT RISK

### 5.1 Flood Mitigation

A report detailing the flood risk and options to treat the flood risk within Traralgon was produced following design mapping (R04). Four mitigation options were presented to the steering committee and community meeting held in September 2015. The four options are listed below, however are covered in more detail later in this section.

1. **Traralgon Bypass Embankment** – the construction of a retarding basin upstream of the Traralgon at the location where a proposed bypass is planned. This aims to provide a significant reduction in large out of bank flows through Traralgon.
2. **Whittakers Road Levee Scheme** – A permanent levee with a number of temporary barriers placed around a group of residential properties from Shakespeare Street along to the railway embankment.
3. **Floodway works downstream of Phelan St** – using earthworks to provide a more efficient floodway downstream of Phelan St. This aims to increase the efficiency of water getting through the northern end of the city during out of bank flood events.
4. **Removal of the Water Treatment pond downstream of Traralgon** – The removal or realignment of a water treatment pond at the northern end of the Traralgon Creek floodplain. This would increase the efficiency of water travelling on the Traralgon Creek floodplain onto the Latrobe River floodplain.

The feedback provided from the options was generally positive, most people agreed that any options that provided a reduction in flooding in the township should be investigated.

A prefeasibility assessment was carried out on these options and the Traralgon Bypass Embankment and the Whittakers Road levee scheme were chosen to investigate further including hydraulic modelling and costing. Flood damage assessments and a benefit-cost analysis were also carried out for the two mitigation options, with the results shown below in Table 5-1. The Whittakers Road levee scheme has a low benefit-cost ratio. The Traralgon Bypass Embankment study was far more complex and requires further investigation into the cost and benefit of the option. However given that a retarding basin embankment is likely to save the bypass project around \$30M in having to construct a major bridge across the floodplain it is likely to be an attractive option to the State. In addition the retarding basin option significantly reduces the flood prone land throughout Traralgon and may enable further development throughout the city. This option has many benefits and should be considered further.

**Table 5-1 Mitigation Impacts and Cost - Benefit**

	Existing Conditions	Mitigation Option 1 (Traralgon Bypass Embankment)	Mitigation Option 2 (Whittakers Rd Levee)
<b>Properties Flooded (1% AEP)</b>	319	174	248
<b>Properties Flooded Above Floor (1% AEP)</b>	90	4	54

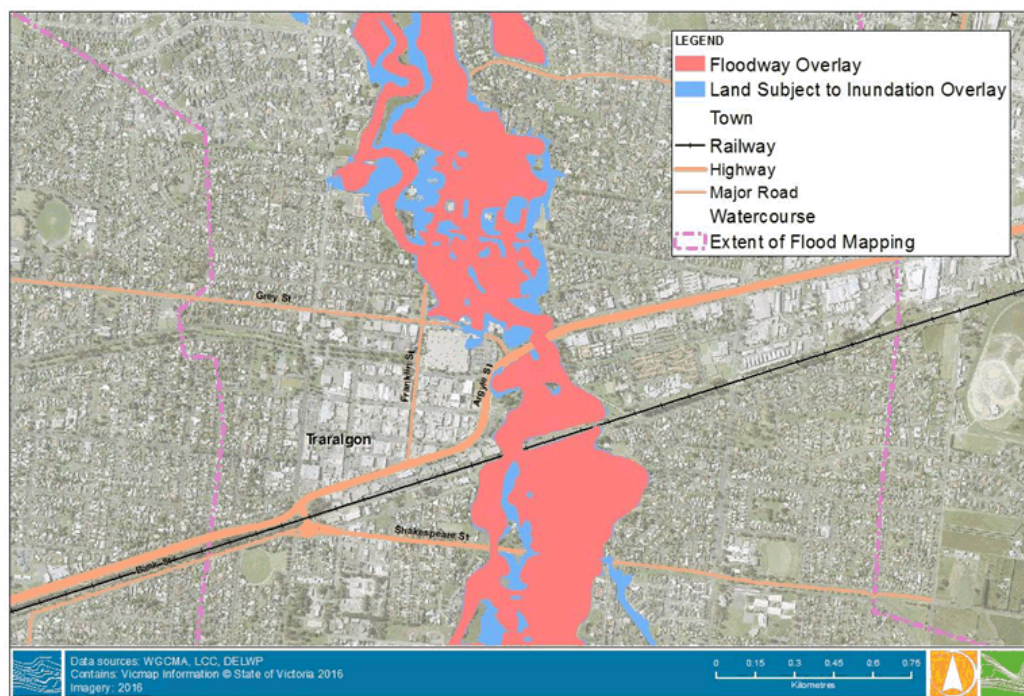
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



<b>1% AEP Damages</b>	\$6,779,053	\$ 1,129,262	\$ 4, 882,928
<b>AAD</b>	\$358,777	\$ 196,150	\$ 314,881
<b>Cost - Benefit</b>	N/A		0.30

## 5.2 Planning Controls

An assessment of the existing planning controls for Traralgon was undertaken by Edwin Irvine resulting in a document outlining a number of recommended planning scheme amendments which could be implemented to further treat flood risk within Traralgon “Latrobe Planning Scheme Flood Controls Review – Traralgon Flood Investigation”. This recommends the rezoning of current Urban Floodway Zone (UFZ) as it significantly restricts development as well as taking flooding into account during a development plan. Further planning outputs for the project include a revised draft Floodway Overlay and a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay produced in the Treat and Assess Risk Report (R04) and shown in Figure 5-1. This would reflect the updated flood modelling and mapping produced during this study. The report also recommends the WGCMA and Latrobe City Council undertake a planning scheme amendment process to incorporate new LSIO and FO mapping into the Latrobe Planning Scheme as soon as possible.



**Figure 5-1 Draft LSIO and FO Extents**

## 6. FLOOD BEHAVIOUR AND INTELLIGENCE OUTPUTS

### 6.1 Overview

The flood behaviour and intelligence outputs developed as part of the Traralgon Flood Study are described in this section.

### 6.2 Model Result Outputs

The model result data including grids and extents have been provided in specified Victorian Flood Database (VFD) format for each flood event. The following result components were generated:

- Flood level, flood depth, flood velocity and flood hazard grids
- Flood elevation contours
- Flood extent data
- Hydrographs at key locations
- Long-section of river water levels

Grids and shapefiles (ESRI/VFD format), and Data tables (Excel csv/xlsx format) were provided on a Study USB on completion of the study.

#### 6.2.1 Data Sets

The following datasets were provided as shown in Figure 6-1.

##### **Grids**

Gridded datasets of model results were provided for the following:

- Design events (10%, 5%, 2%, 1%, 0.5%AEP and PMF events) – maximum depth, hazard, velocity and water surface elevation.
- Calibration events (1993, 2012, and 2013 events) – maximum depth and water surface elevation.
- Model Topography

The hydraulic analysis provides regular grid of flood elevations across the hydraulic model study area. The flood extent was defined by converting the 3 m grid flood elevations grid to an extent polygon. The extent was smoothed to remove the sharp edges of the grid cells for cartographic / presentation purposes.

Flood depths were classified for mapping using the following classifications:

- 0 m to 0.25 m
- 0.25 m to 0.50 m
- 0.50 m to 1.00 m
- 1.00 m to 2.00 m
- Greater than 2.00 m

##### **Vector Data**

ERSI shapefiles in VFD format were provided for the following:

- Peak flood extents
- Peak flood elevation contours
- Mapping limits
- Recommended Flood Overlay & Land Subject to Inundation Overlay



**Data Tables**

Data tables in excel CSV format were provided for the following:

- A list of all properties impacted by the design flood events detailing property location, address and maximum depth of flooding at each property.
- Flood damages for all design events under existing conditions as well as the two mitigation options modelled. This allowed for the average annual damages to be assessed.

**6.2.2 Maps**

The flood response inundation maps have been produced for the following design flood events:

- 0.5% AEP event
- 1% AEP event
- 2% AEP event
- 5% AEP event
- 10% AEP event
- 20% AEP event

Each map includes:

- Flood extent,
- Flood level contour at 1m intervals,
- Depth of inundation,
- Identification of essential services,
- Major Road/street names
- Cadastral base
- Gauge height indication for the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon.

Copies of the maps were provided as PDFs, and in Appendix A of the Hydraulics Report (R03). A mapping limits layer was provided in the vector data. An example maximum depth plot for the 1% AEP flood event is shown in Table 6-1.



### 6.3 Gauge Height Relationships

For each design flood event the model results were interpreted to provide information on the relationship between the flood level at Traralgon River at Traralgon gauge and the equivalent design flood magnitude (in % AEP and ARI (years)). The gauge heights are shown in Table 6-1.

**Table 6-1 Traralgon Creek at Traralgon Gauge Heights for Design Flood Events**

Gauge Height (m)	Flood level at Gauge (m AHD)	Design Flood Event AEP (%)	Design Flood Event ARI (years)
4.30	36.98	20	5
4.81	37.48	10	10
5.25	37.92	5	20
5.59	38.26	2	50
5.99	38.66	1	100
6.36	39.03	0.5	200

### 6.4 Study Deliverables

The study deliverables provide a comprehensive set of data that support the study outcomes. The deliverables were supplied on a study USB and consisted of background data and outputs as listed below:

- Digital copies of study reports in PDF format.
- Digital copies of the maps (PDF format)
- GIS datasets for the model results (ArcGIS VFD format and Excel csv format)
- Digital elevation models

There is a readme.txt file on the USB that describes the directory structure of the data contained on the USB.



## 7. SUMMARY OF THE INVESTIGATION

### 7.1 Overview

The hydraulic modelling undertaken for the Traralgon flood study identified locations within Traralgon that pose a high flood risk. The modelling has also identified a number of potential mitigation options to reduce flood risk, with several of these being modelled to show significant benefits in terms of reducing the frequency and magnitude of flooding. The mitigation options identified along with the updated planning information aim to treat the existing risk.

### 7.2 Key Outcomes

In undertaking this study a number of important aspects of flood risk relevant to the Traralgon Creek catchment become apparent. These are summarised as follows.

**Traralgon Creek Hydrology** – A thorough investigation into the Traralgon Creek hydrology was undertaken to provide an estimate of design flows and hydrographs for a range of AEP events. The effective warning time for the catchment is limited, with travel times from the upstream streamflow gauges relatively short.

**Hydraulic Characteristics** – Overbank flows of the Traralgon Creek through Traralgon were identified through the hydraulic modelling undertaken for this project. The results of the hydraulic modelling have been used to undertake mitigation modelling and a review of flood warning and planning controls within Traralgon.

**Assess and Treat Risk** - Using the hydraulic modelling results, several mitigation options were investigated, costed and modelled to assess the impact on flooding. A flood damages assessment was completed on the existing flood conditions as well as the proposed mitigation options. This allowed for a cost-benefit analysis to be undertaken for the mitigation options.

### 7.3 Conclusions & Recommendations

Based on the study process and outcomes the following conclusions have been noted:

- Parts of the Traralgon urban area are susceptible to regular out of bank flooding through much of Traralgon located within the floodplain. Private properties are inundated at flows greater than 5% AEP.
- Through the series of steering committee and community meetings, many community members understand that the Traralgon Creek floods and the associated areas where flooding occurs more frequently. Most understand that flooding is a natural occurrence however the potential flood risk to lives and private assets is of concern.
- It was identified that accessing information about an approaching flood event was often difficult to obtain. Currently the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) provide flood warnings via the BoM website, while streamflow data is also available through a different section of the website as well as through the DELWP data monitoring website.
- Mitigation of flooding within Traralgon is a difficult task and has been assessed in a number of previous flood studies. For the purposes of this study, Water Technology assessed in detail two mitigation options which have not previously been assessed.
- The mitigation options assessed within this study have a positive impact on reducing flood risk within Traralgon. The Whittakers Road levee has a weak benefit-cost ratio and will be difficult to attract the required funding. The Traralgon Bypass Embankment option could deliver significant reductions to flood risk through Traralgon and provides large cost savings to this future infrastructure project.

- The Traralgon Bypass Embankment option should be viewed as a long term concept and will require significant further detailed investigation. This would involve consultation with a number of key stakeholders including the Loy Yang Open Cut mine operator AGL Energy.
- A review of the existing planning scheme was undertaken suggested LSIO and FO planning maps were produced. From this, it is recommended the WGCMA and Latrobe City Council undertake a planning scheme amendment process to incorporate new LSIO and FO mapping into the Latrobe Planning Scheme as soon as possible.
- The WGCMA and Latrobe City Council consider all recommendations provided within the accompanying "Latrobe Planning Scheme Flood Controls Review – Traralgon Flood Investigation" provided by Planning and Environmental Design, for inclusion into a revision of the Latrobe Planning Scheme.
- The Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) was updated with flood intelligence from this study. This should be utilised during future floods. It is recommended that the current format of the MFEP be revised. It is different to other MFEPs across the State. The flood intelligence section of the Assess and Treat Risk Report (R04), would provide a valuable resource during a flood emergency.

With regard to the study outcomes, the following recommendations are provided:

- Further detailed assessment of mitigation options modelled and costed would be required to proceed to the next stage of implementation, with the bypass embankment modelling project being handed to VicRoads to consider. Water Technology feel that this option is worth pursuing in conjunction with VicRoads as the embankment is likely to cost far less than a bridged option and would provide considerable flood protection to many properties within Traralgon. This would provide the opportunity to unlock several areas of land within the city, currently restricted due to flood risk. This option is opportunistic, and would be difficult to retrofit once the bypass is constructed. It is strongly recommended that this option be pursued with all relevant stakeholders.
- The development of a community portal that incorporated several key pieces of information regarding flooding specific to Traralgon in one place may reduce some of the confusion about where this information can be obtained. Allowing community members to get important information will likely raise the resilience of locals to potential flooding issues. This information may include any warnings issued by the BoM, the three streamflow gauges on Traralgon Creek, telemetered rainfall gauges and a radar image of the area to show if there is more rain approaching. Flood mapping allowing community members to easily understand future flood behaviour and assess their personal flood risk could also be easily included within a community portal.
- Latrobe City Council should consider the implementation of a planning scheme amendment to introduce the new LSIO and FO mapping into the planning scheme.

## 8. REFERENCES

Please note the references listed below is a combination of references from all reports mentioned within this study.

ANCOLD (2012), *Guidelines on the Consequence Categories for Dams*, Australian National Committee on Large Dams Incorporated

BAER (2009) *Kilmore East Murrumbidgee South Complex Fire: US BAER report*. Melbourne: Inter-agency Burn Area Emergency Response Team.

Blackham, D., Ivezich, M. and Borg, D. (2012) *Fire, flood and fluvial geomorphology: the impact of bushfires on a tributary of the Yarra River*, in Grove J.R. and Rutherford I. D. (eds.) *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Australian Stream Management Conference*, 6-8 February, 2012, Canberra.

BoM. (2000). *Traralgon Creek Flood Forecasting Correlations*. Bureau of Meteorology. Prepared for Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories

Cardno (2013), *Latrobe River Flood Study – Hydraulics Report*. Cardno. Prepared for West Gippsland CMA

CSIRO. (2005). *Climate Change in Eastern Victoria - Stage 1 Report: The effect of climate change on coastal wind and weather patterns*. CSIRO.

CSIRO. (2015). *Climate Change in Australia Projections, Cluster Report – Southern Slopes*. CSIRO

DELWP (2015), *Victorian Water Monitoring web portal*, Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, accessed April 29, 2015.

Dyer (1993), Estimate of the September 1993 peak flow for the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon, December 1993

EA (2014). *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff*. Engineers Australia

EA UK (2011) *Temporary and Demountable Flood Protection Guide*. UK Environment Agency.

Engineers Australia (2014) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for Considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff (Draft)*. Report No. ARR D3.

Findlay Irrigation Design Services and BM Consulting Civil Engineers (1996) *Seaspray Flood Mitigation Scheme: Levee Audit Report*. Report prepared for Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

Grayson, R.B., Argent, R.M., Nathan, R.J., McMahon, T.A. and Mein, R. (1996) *Hydrological Recipes: Estimation Techniques in Australian Hydrology*. Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology, Australia, 125 pp.

Herald Sun (2013), *Traralgon residents to return home after evacuation as flood fears ease*, published June 14, 2013, accessed from <http://www.heraldsun.com.au/news/melbourne-to-escape-worst-of-wild-weather/story-fni0fiyv-1226662745003> May 14, 2015.

Hill, P., Graszkiwicz, Z., Taylor, M., Nathan, R. (2014) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff: Revision Project 6: Loss Models for Catchment Simulation*. Institute of Engineers Australia.

Hinwood, J. (1986). *The tides of Bass Strait and Tasmania*. Melbourne: Unpublished.

HydroTechnology (1995), *Documentation and review of 1993 Victorian Floods - Gippsland Floods September 1993 Volume 1 and 2*



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Jordan, P., Weinmann, E., Hill, P., Wiesenfeld, C. (2013) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff – Revision Project 2: Collection and Review of Areal Reduction Factors*. Institute of Engineers Australia.

McInnes, K. L., Macadam, I. and O’Grady, J. (2009). *The effect of climate change on extreme sea levels along Victoria’s coast*. CSIRO.

Melbourne Water (2010) MUSIC Guidelines. Melbourne Water, Victoria.

Nathan, R.J., Weinmann, P.E. and Gato, S.A. (1994) A Quick Method for Estimating the Probable Maximum Flood in South Eastern Australia. In: *Water Down Under 94: Surface Hydrology and Water Resources Papers; Preprints of Papers*. Barton, ACT: Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1994: 229-234.

Pilgrim, D.H. (1987) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff: A Guide to Flood Estimation (ARR87)*. Institute of Engineers Australia.

Rawlinsons (2011), *Rawlinsons Australian Construction Handbook – Edition 29 - 2011*

Rural Water Commission (1987) *Victorian Surface Water Information to 1987*. Rural Water Commission

SKM (2000), *Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study – Final Report*. SKM. Report prepared for Latrobe City Council

State Rivers and Water Supply Commission (1978) *Flood Report, May – June, 1978*.

VicSES (2012) VicSES website, published on 12/06/2015, accessed on 19/05/2015 from <http://www.ses.vic.gov.au/media/news/news-items/gippsland-floods>

Water Tech, 2016a *Traralgon Flood Study - Data review*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016b *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydrology*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016c *Traralgon Flood Study – Hydraulics*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016d *Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016e *Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

You, Z. J., & Lord, D. (2008). Influence of the El Niño Southern Oscillation on the NSW coastal storm severity. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 24, 203-207.



## Traralgon Flood Study – Data Review (R01)



**March 2016**



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
3569-01\_R01v03



## DOCUMENT STATUS

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Distributed to	Date issued
v01	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	09/12/2014
V02	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	30/04/2015
Final	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	04/03/2016

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project Name	Traralgon Flood Study
Client	West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority
Client Project Manager	Linda Tubnor
Water Technology Project Manager	Richard Connell
Report Authors	Richard Connell, Ben Tate
Job Number	3569
Report Number	R01
Document Name	3569-01_R01v03a.docx

**Cover Photo:** Traralgon CBD flooding, September 1993. Looking South-West towards the Princes Highway and Franklin Street.

### Copyright

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from **West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority** for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein.



15 Business Park Drive  
Notting Hill VIC 3168

Telephone (03) 8526 0800

Fax (03) 9558 9365

ACN No. 093 377 283

ABN No. 60 093 377 283

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
3569-01\_R01v03



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Data Review .....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Previous Studies .....	1
2.2	Historic Flood Information .....	2
2.3	Imagery .....	6
2.4	GIS and Survey Data .....	6
2.5	Drainage Information .....	16
2.6	Streamflow Data .....	18
2.7	Rainfall Data .....	19
2.8	Flood Warning System .....	22
2.9	Flood Mitigation Scheme .....	22
<b>3.</b>	<b>Site Inspection .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>Modelling Methodology Scoping .....</b>	<b>27</b>
4.1	Hydrology and boundary conditions .....	27
4.1.1	Catchment flooding .....	27
4.2	Hydraulics .....	28
4.2.1	2D Model Schematisation .....	28
4.2.2	1D Model Elements .....	28
4.2.3	Model Calibration .....	28
<b>5.</b>	<b>Data Gaps .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>Next Steps .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>32</b>



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
3569-01\_R01v03



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1	June 1978 flood information in VFD .....	4
Figure 2-2	September 1993 flood information in VFD .....	5
Figure 2-3	LiDAR Cross section comparison - Traralgon Ck between Princes Hwy & Wright St ....	7
Figure 2-4	LiDAR Cross section comparison - Traralgon Ck near Waste Water Treatment Plant ..	7
Figure 2-5	LiDAR Cross section comparison - Latrobe River ds Confluence with Traralgon Ck .....	7
Figure 2-6	Rivers LiDAR DEM extent .....	8
Figure 2-7	Floodplains LiDAR DEM extent.....	9
Figure 2-8	Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM extent .....	10
Figure 2-9	LiDAR comparison - Rivers LiDAR DEM minus Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM .....	11
Figure 2-10	LiDAR comparison – Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM minus Floodplains DEM .....	12
Figure 2-11	LiDAR comparison - Rivers LiDAR DEM minus Floodplains LiDAR DEM .....	13
Figure 2-12	Howitt Street LiDAR/Survey Comparison.....	14
Figure 2-13	Bradman Boulevard Survey/LiDAR Comparison .....	15
Figure 2-14	Channel Cross Section upstream of Howitt Street.....	16
Figure 2-15	Drainage GIS layers (Latrobe City Council).....	17
Figure 2-16	Rating Curve for 226023 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon .....	18
Figure 2-17	Recorded Gauge Levels for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	19
Figure 2-18	Daily Rainfall, Pluvio and Streamflow Stations around Traralgon Creek catchment ..	21
Figure 4-1	Initial Hydraulic Model Extent and boundaries.....	29
Figure 4-2	Final Hydraulic Model Extent .....	30

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Summary of Previous Studies.....	1
Table 2-2	Historic Flood Events.....	2
Table 2-3	Key metadata for LiDAR datasets.....	6
Table 2-4	Summary of differences between LiDAR datasets .....	6
Table 2-5	Howitt Street Survey/LiDAR Statistics.....	14
Table 2-6	Bradman Boulevard Survey/LiDAR Statistics .....	15
Table 2-7	Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment .....	18
Table 2-8	Daily rainfall stations around Traralgon Creek catchment .....	20
Table 2-9	Pluviograph stations in and around the Traralgon Creek catchment .....	20
Table 2-10	Flood Warning System Rainfall Gauges.....	22
Table 3-1	Key locations visited by project staff, on 16 October 2014 .....	23

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Following the recent flood events affecting Traralgon during June 2007, July 2011, June 2012 and June 2013, Water Technology was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA to undertake the Traralgon Flood Study. This study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls.

This report details the data review which took place at the beginning of the project to identify the available data, verify that data and comment on any data gaps. This report is one of a series of reports documenting the outcomes of the Traralgon Flood Study.

- **R01 - Data Review Report (Water Technology 2016a) – this report**
- R02 - Hydrological Report (Water Technology 2016b)
- R03 - Hydraulic Report (Water Technology 2016c)
- R04 - Assess and Treat Risk Report (Water Technology 2016d)
- R05 - Summary Report (Water Technology 2016e)

These five reports detail the approaches adopted, the findings and recommendations, of the Traralgon Flood Study. The five reports are supported by a number of standalone PDF flood maps and digital deliverables.

## 2. DATA REVIEW

### 2.1 Previous Studies

Traralgon has been the subject of numerous flood related studies and associated mitigation works on the Traralgon Creek and Latrobe River from the 1970s. Table 2-1 summarises the available reports that have been reviewed as part of this study to date.

**Table 2-1 Summary of Previous Studies**

Year	Study	Type	Notes
1979	State Rivers & Water Supply Commission. Report on Flooding from Traralgon Creek (Stage 1)	Flood Study	Hydrology and hydraulics assessment of flooding, including flood frequency, catchment model and 1D hydraulic model. (1% AEP estimate = 20,000 ML/day, RORB)
1979	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Traralgon Creek Flood Study (Stage 2)	Flood Mitigation Study	Assessment of flooding concerns and proposed channel improvement works
1981	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Traralgon Creek Flood Study (Stage 3)	Management Study	Flood damages and costing for mitigation works and floodplain management strategy
1984	State Rivers & Water Supply Commission. Traralgon Creek Flood Study – Summary Report	Summary Document	Summary of previous flood study reports and preferred floodplain management strategy

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Year	Study	Type	Notes
1984	Gutteridge, Haskins & Davey Pty Ltd. Report on Flooding Characteristics South of Shakespeare Street	Development Assessment	Extension of previous modelling south of Shakespeare Street and assessment of developments within this reach
1984	Rural Water Commission of Victoria. Traralgon Flood Mitigation Proposal – Approved Scheme	Flood Mitigation Design	Outline of the approved flood mitigation measures
1995	Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. Documentation and Review of 1993 Victorian Floods Volume 1 & 2	Flood Review	Review of 1993 flood event in Traralgon, including historic gauging information and mitigation scheme performance summary. (1% AEP estimate = 23,000 ML/day, FFA )
1996	Department of Natural Resources and Environment. Traralgon Flood Mitigation Scheme – Levee Audit Report	Levee Audit	Condition assessment of the 360 m long levee system either side of Peterkin St between the railway line and the Princes Highway
2000	Bureau of Meteorology. Traralgon Creek Flood Forecasting Correlations	Hydrologic Investigation	Summary of correlations of hydrologic data for flood forecasting purposes. Includes gauge site information
2000	SKM. Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study	Flood study and management plan	Hydrologic, hydraulic and flood mitigation assessment, including flood frequency, catchment model and 2D hydraulic model. Flood damages and mitigation costings. (1% AEP estimate = 21,170 ML/day, RORB)

## 2.2 Historic Flood Information

Significant historic flood events have been compiled from available sources and are listed in Table 2-2. The largest flood on record at the Traralgon Creek Gauge in Traralgon was the June 1978 event. Since this event, significant structural mitigation measures have been undertaken that significantly alter the flooding conditions within Traralgon. Although there is a significant amount of available observed flood information for the 1978 event, the topography at the time of the event is not well defined. Therefore, the September 1993 flood event is the largest flood event in Traralgon with conditions that largely represent current catchment and floodplain conditions. A large amount of data is available for the 1993 event, including a digitised flood extent, surveyed flood levels, floor levels and numerous flood photographs, collated for Hydrotechnology's report on the 1993 Gippsland floods.

Historic flood data recorded in the Victorian Flood Database (VFD) is summarised in Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2 below. The flood extent for 1978 was derived from aerial photography, and the extent for 1993 was based on detailed flood mapping.

**Table 2-2 Historic Flood Events**

Event	Description	Data available
-------	-------------	----------------

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



December 1934		Observed Flood level at railway bridge
February 1951		Observed Flood levels at several locations
August 1951		Observed Flood levels at several locations
June 1952		Observed Flood levels at several locations
June 1978	Largest flood on record at the time  72 residential, 2 commercial and 7 public buildings were flood affected above floor	Digitised flood extent (VFD)  Large number of surveyed flood marks  Gauged streamflow at 119 m <sup>3</sup> /s (73% of peak)  Infrared colour and black and white aerial photographs after flood peak  Level recorders at Franklin St and Shakespeare St bridges
September 1993	Largest flood on record  24 residential and 3 commercial buildings were flood affected above floor and an additional 99 properties flood below floor  Slightly larger than 1978, but floodplain management works reduced flooding impacts	Digitised flood extent (VFD)  Large number of surveyed flood marks  Aerial photography during flood event
November 1995	Slightly smaller than 1993, 0.04 m lower at the Traralgon Gauge  24 residential and 3 commercial buildings were flood affected above floor and an additional 99 properties flood below floor	
June 2007	First flood event since flood warning system installed  No houses were flooded	Surveyed flood marks
July 2011	Smaller than 2007	
June 2012	Largest event since 1995  10 residential properties flooded above floor  Relief centre established at Latrobe Performing Arts Centre	
June 2013	Smaller than 2011	



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

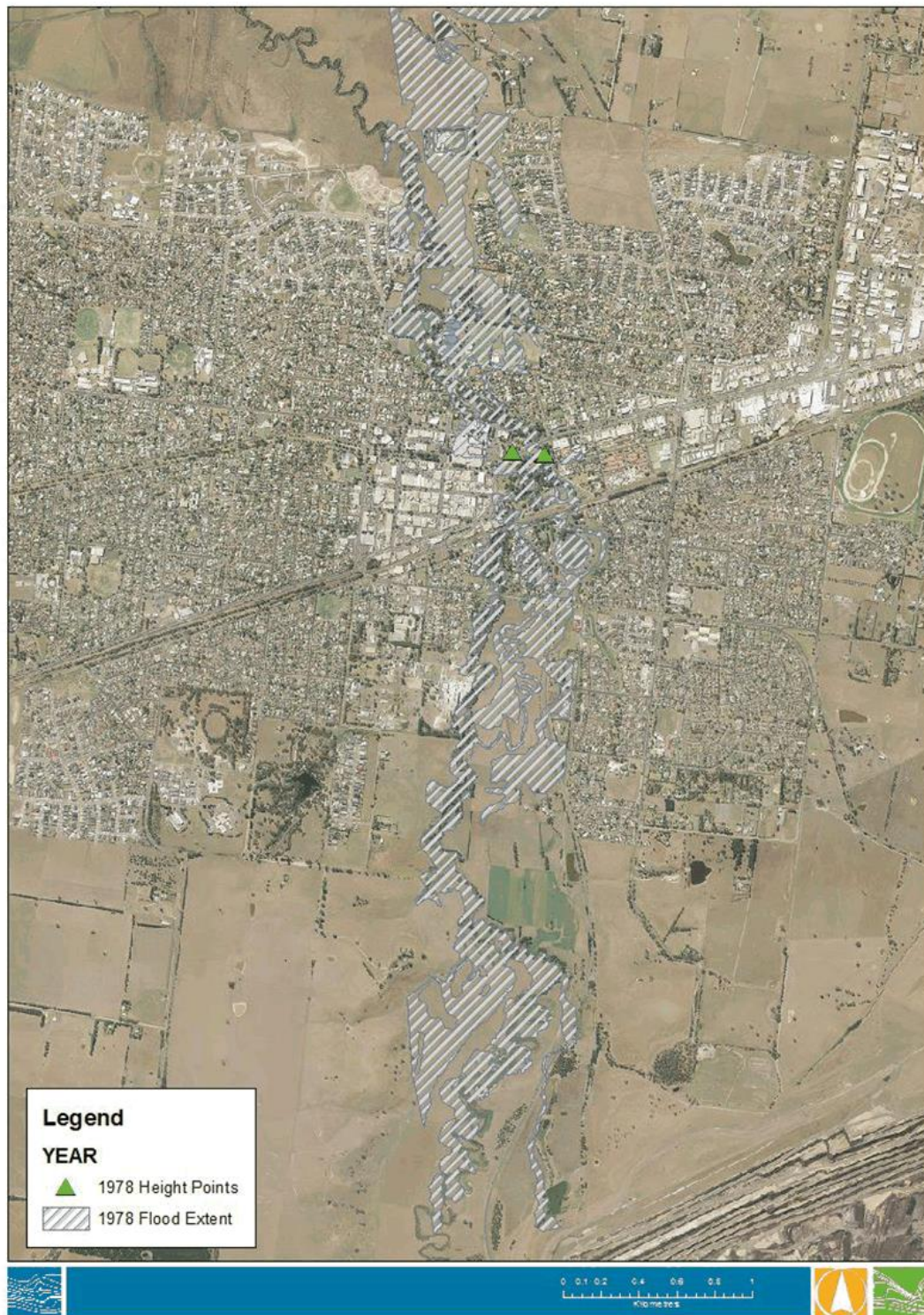


Figure 2-1 June 1978 flood information in VFD



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

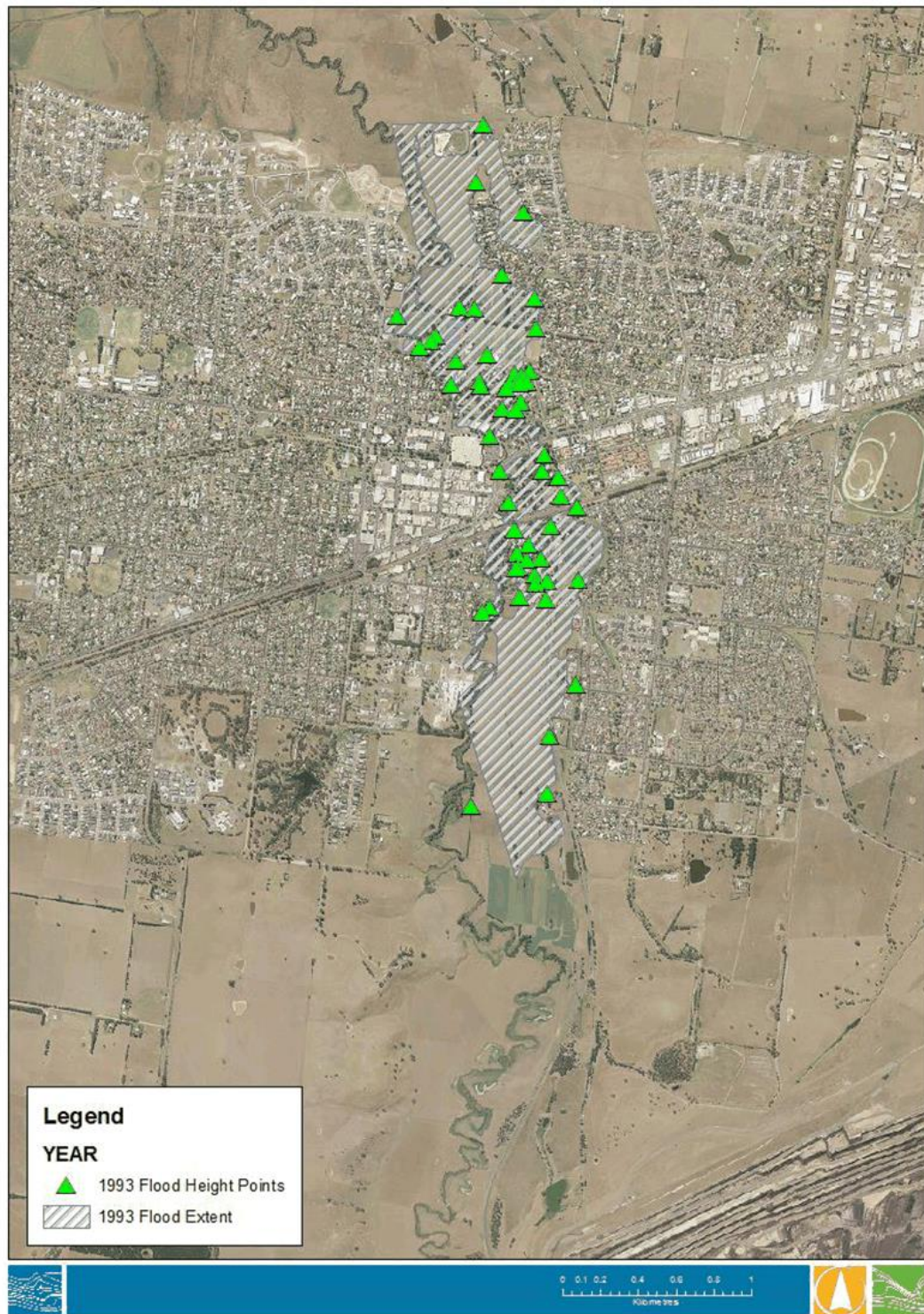


Figure 2-2 September 1993 flood information in VFD

## 2.3 Imagery

Non-flood aerial imagery is available for March 2013 (Colour). Extensive flood aerial photography is available for the September 1993 event in Colour in the Hydrotechnology (1995) flood review and from various other hard copy photographs. Hard copy photographs are also available for other events including November 1995, 1998 in the upper Traralgon Creek, and for June 2012. There is also extensive images of the 2011, 2012 and 2013 flood events online.

## 2.4 GIS and Survey Data

Aerial LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) survey is available for the Traralgon area from three different sources:

- 2010 Victorian State Wide Rivers LiDAR Project - West Gippsland CMA
- 2010-2011 Floodplains LiDAR Project
- 2008 Southern Rural Water LiDAR Project

Extents of the three datasets are shown in Figure 2-6, Figure 2-7 and Figure 2-8. A comparison of the three different datasets where they overlap is shown in Figure 2-9, Figure 2-10 and Figure 2-11. Cross sections at locations on Traralgon Creek and Latrobe River are shown in Figure 2-3, Figure 2-4 and Figure 2-5. There is a vertical offset of approximately 0.15 m between the River LiDAR and the Southern Rural Water LiDAR in the floodplain areas with the Rivers LiDAR being higher, however the water level in the Latrobe River is lower in the Rivers LiDAR. All three datasets appear to be interpolated within the channel rather than representing the true bathymetry below the water line. The Floodplains LiDAR and Southern Rural Water LiDAR datasets are reasonably consistent in the overlapping areas. The Rivers LiDAR DEM is also higher than the Floodplains DEM in most areas, except for the channel of Traralgon Creek where the Rivers LiDAR is slightly lower again. The differences in the datasets is summarised in Table 2-4. Feature survey was used to verify the LiDAR datasets and assist in the selection of datasets for modelling. Key metadata for the two datasets is given in Table 2-3.

Given the Floodplains and Southern Rural Water DEMs are rated to a higher accuracy and covers the whole extent, the two datasets were used in preference to the Rivers LiDAR for modelling. A coarse (10 m resolution) DEM was available from VicMap for the whole Traralgon Creek catchment and was used for catchment delineation purposes.

Verification survey was required to establish the datum for which to develop the final merged DEM for use in the hydraulic modelling. Survey was undertaken in the Traralgon area with several river cross sections and road transects to verify the LiDAR to be fit for modelling purposes. Details of the verification of the LiDAR are covered in more detail later in this section.

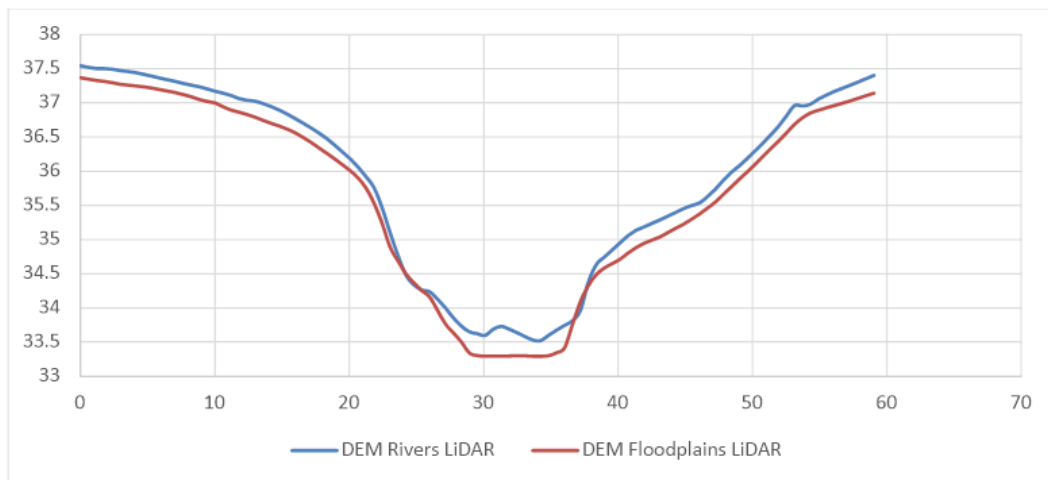
**Table 2-3 Key metadata for LiDAR datasets**

Dataset	Source	Date of Capture	Vertical accuracy (1 sigma)	Resolution	Geoid
2010 Victorian Rivers LiDAR Project	LiDAR	Feb-Nov 2010	0.20 m	1 m	AUSGeoid09
2010-2011 Floodplains LiDAR Project	LiDAR	Dec 2010 – Feb 2011	0.10 m	1 m	AUSGeoid09
2008 Southern Rural Water	LiDAR	Jan-Aug 2008	0.10 m	1 m	???

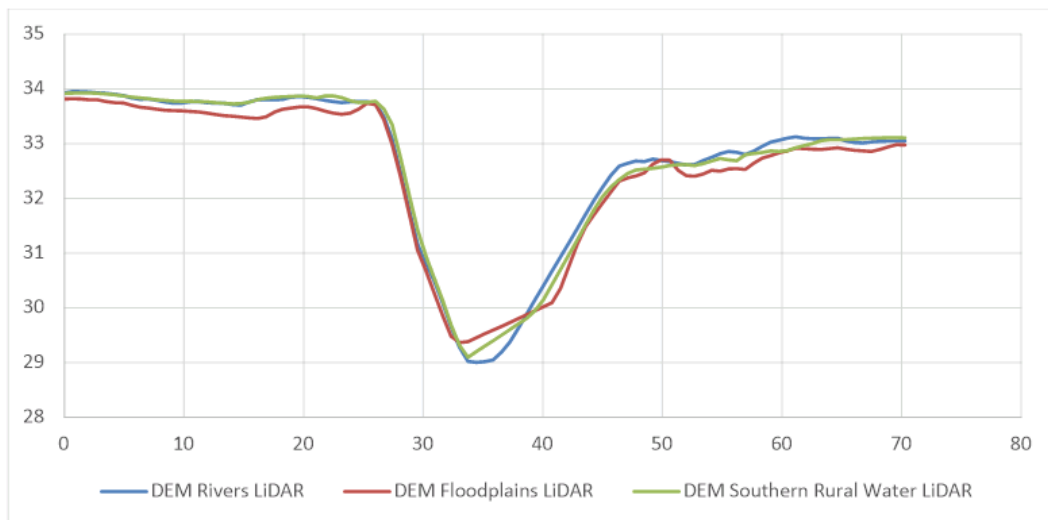
**Table 2-4 Summary of differences between LiDAR datasets**

Dataset	Mean Difference	Standard Deviation	Max Difference	Min Difference
Rivers Minus Floodplains	0.20 m	0.20	7.56 m	-10.36 m
Rivers Minus Southern Rural Water	0.19 m	0.16	6.22 m	-3.96 m
Southern Rural Water Minus Floodplains	0.09 m	0.17	5.37 m	-2.60 m

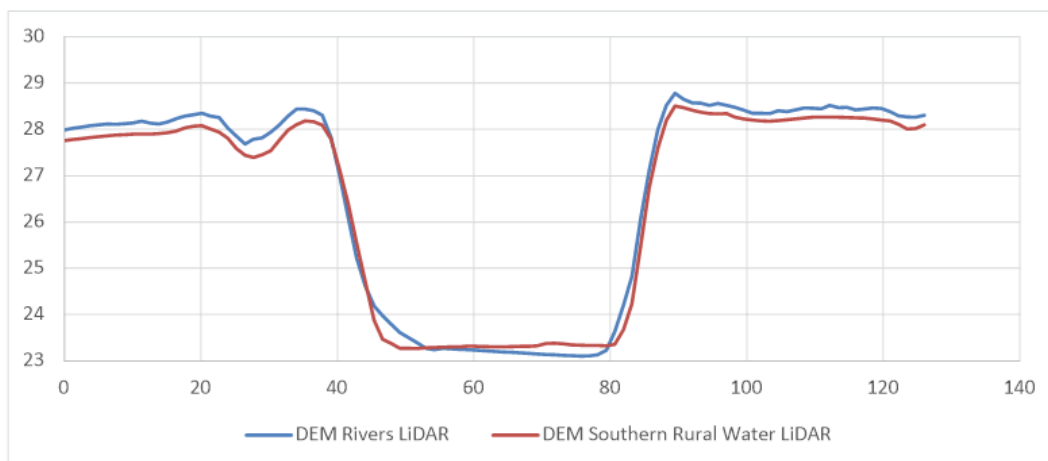
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 2-3** LiDAR Cross section comparison - Traralgon Ck between Princes Hwy & Wright St



**Figure 2-4** LiDAR Cross section comparison - Traralgon Ck near Waste Water Treatment Plant



**Figure 2-5** LiDAR Cross section comparison - Latrobe River ds Confluence with Traralgon Ck



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

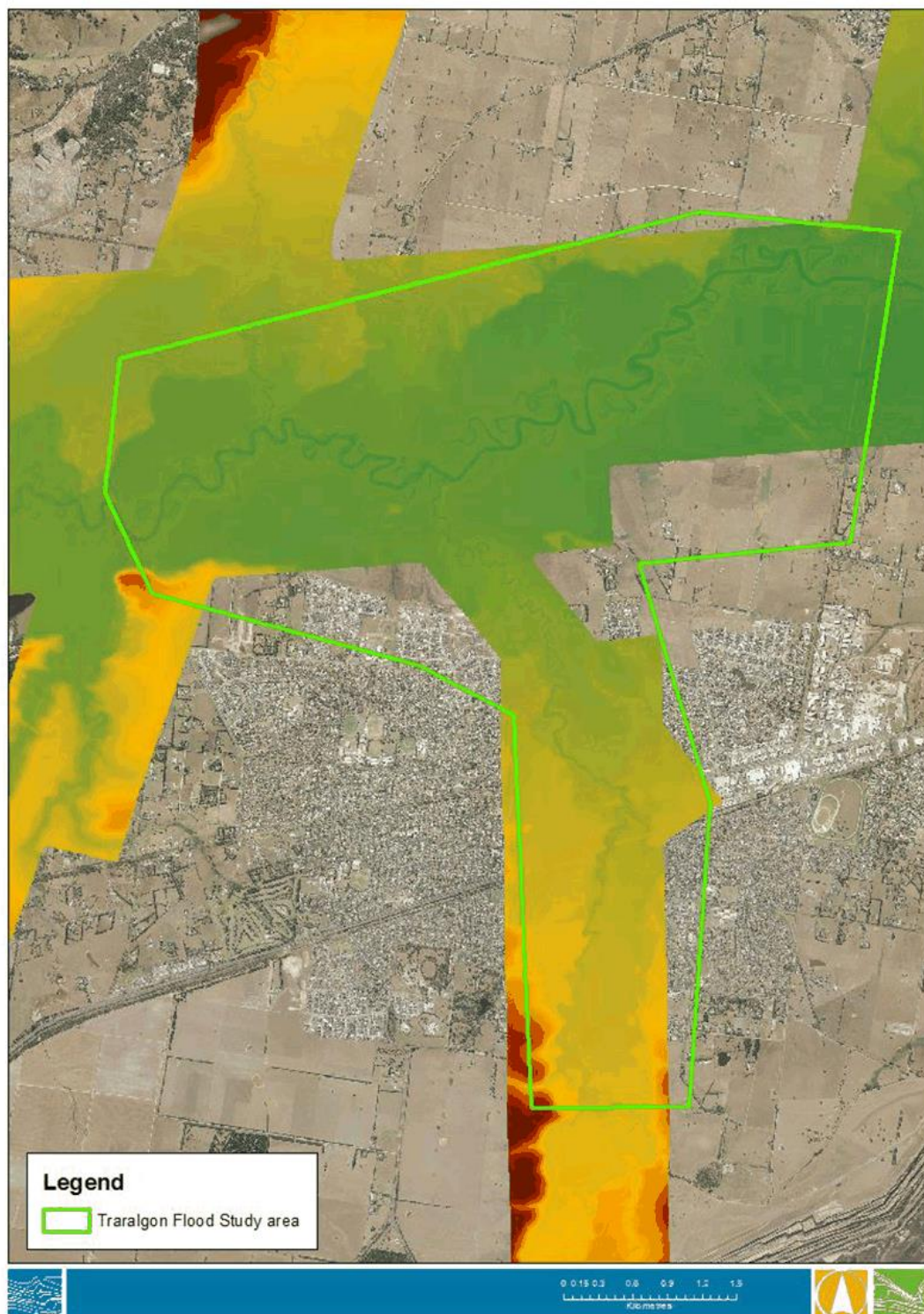


Figure 2-6 Rivers LiDAR DEM extent

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

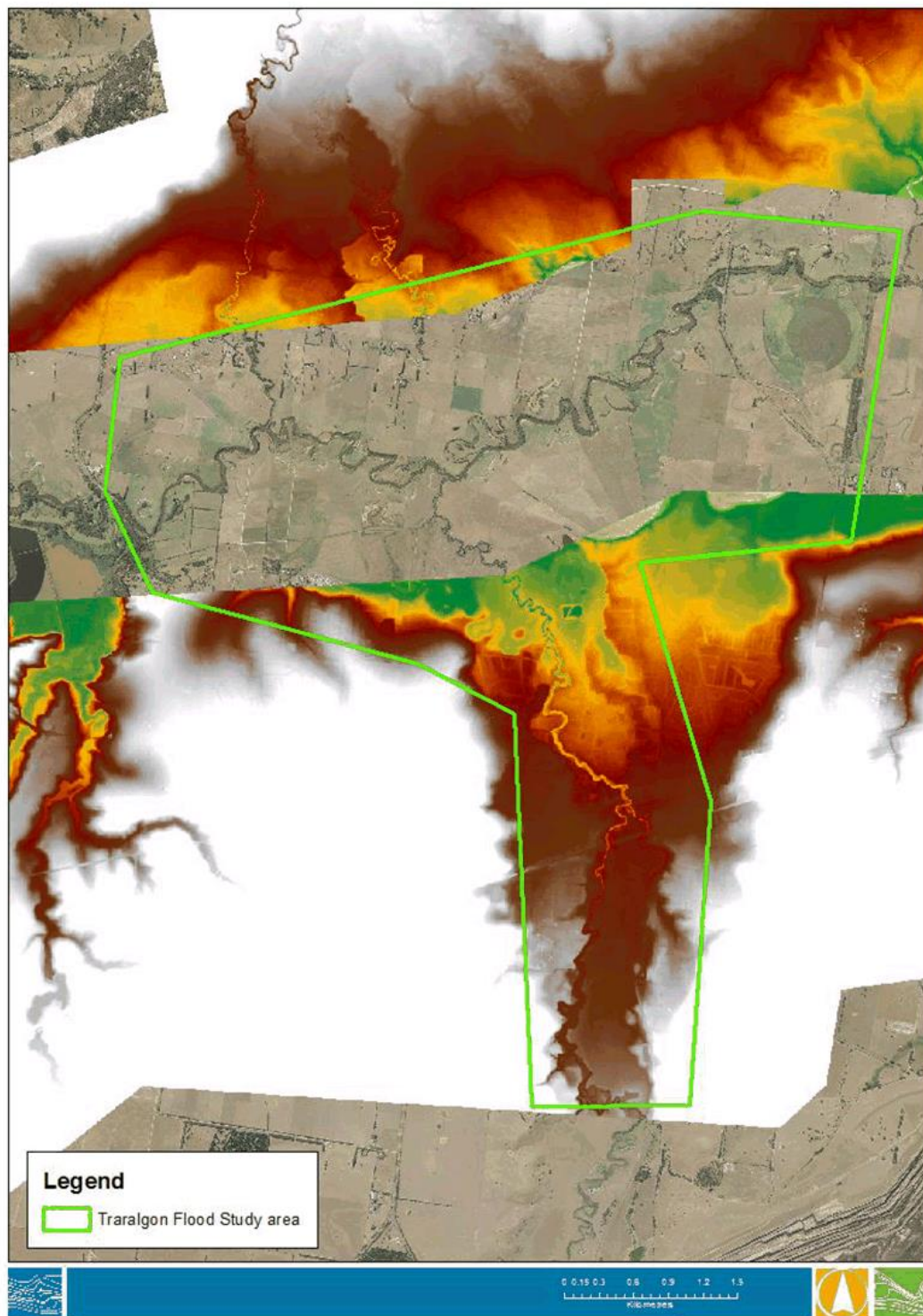


Figure 2-7 Floodplains LiDAR DEM extent



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

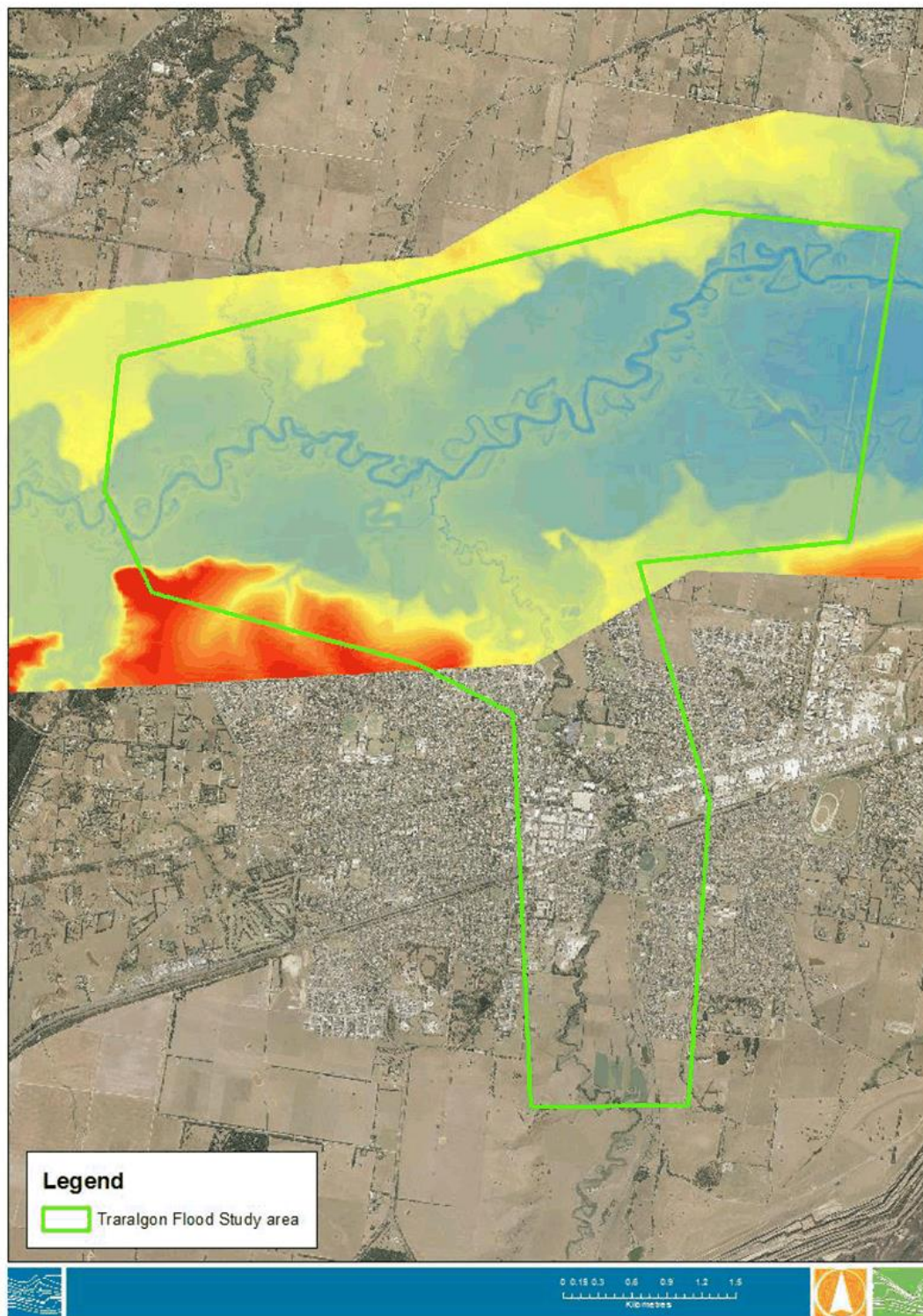


Figure 2-8 Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM extent



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

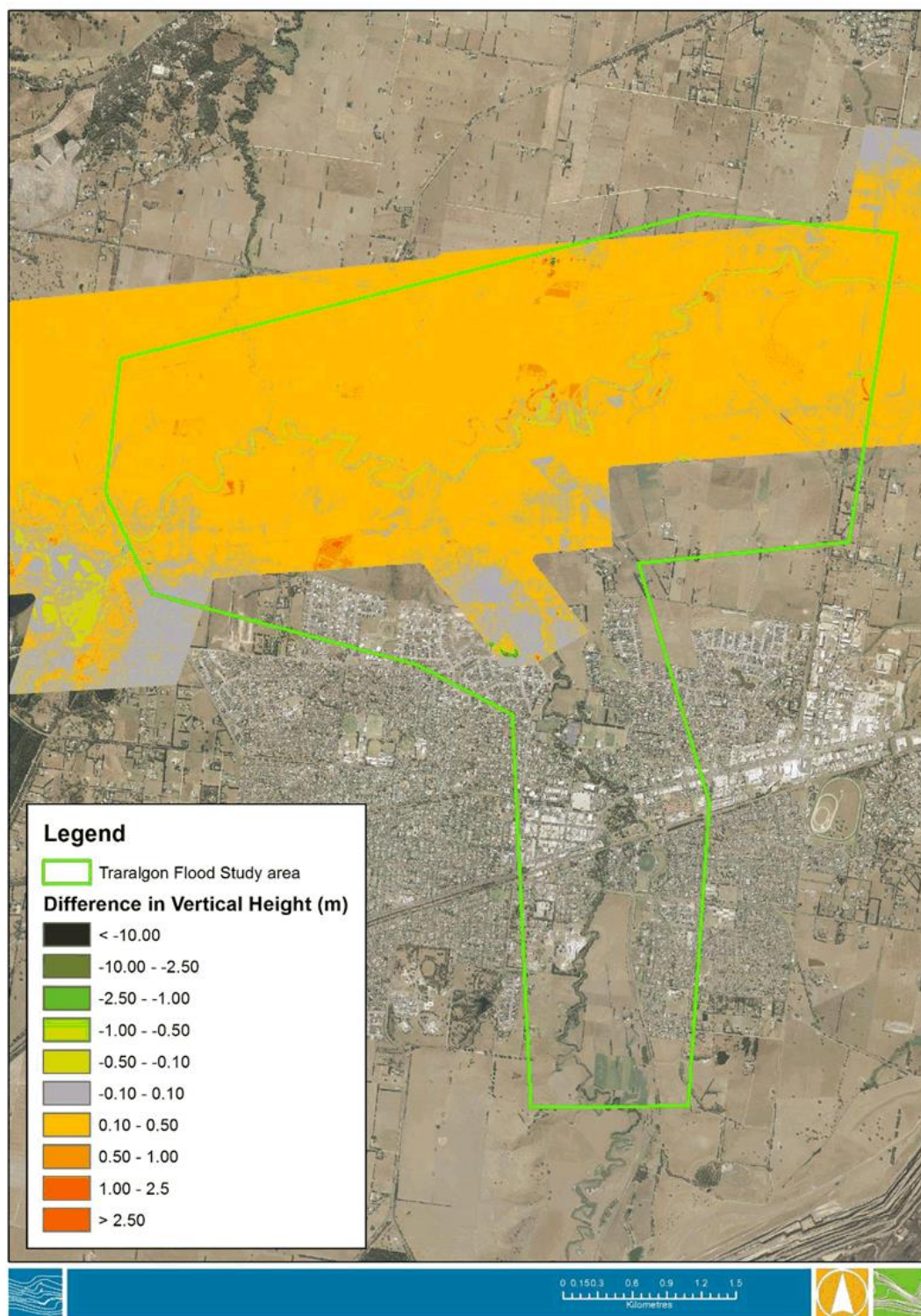


Figure 2-9 LiDAR comparison - Rivers LiDAR DEM minus Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

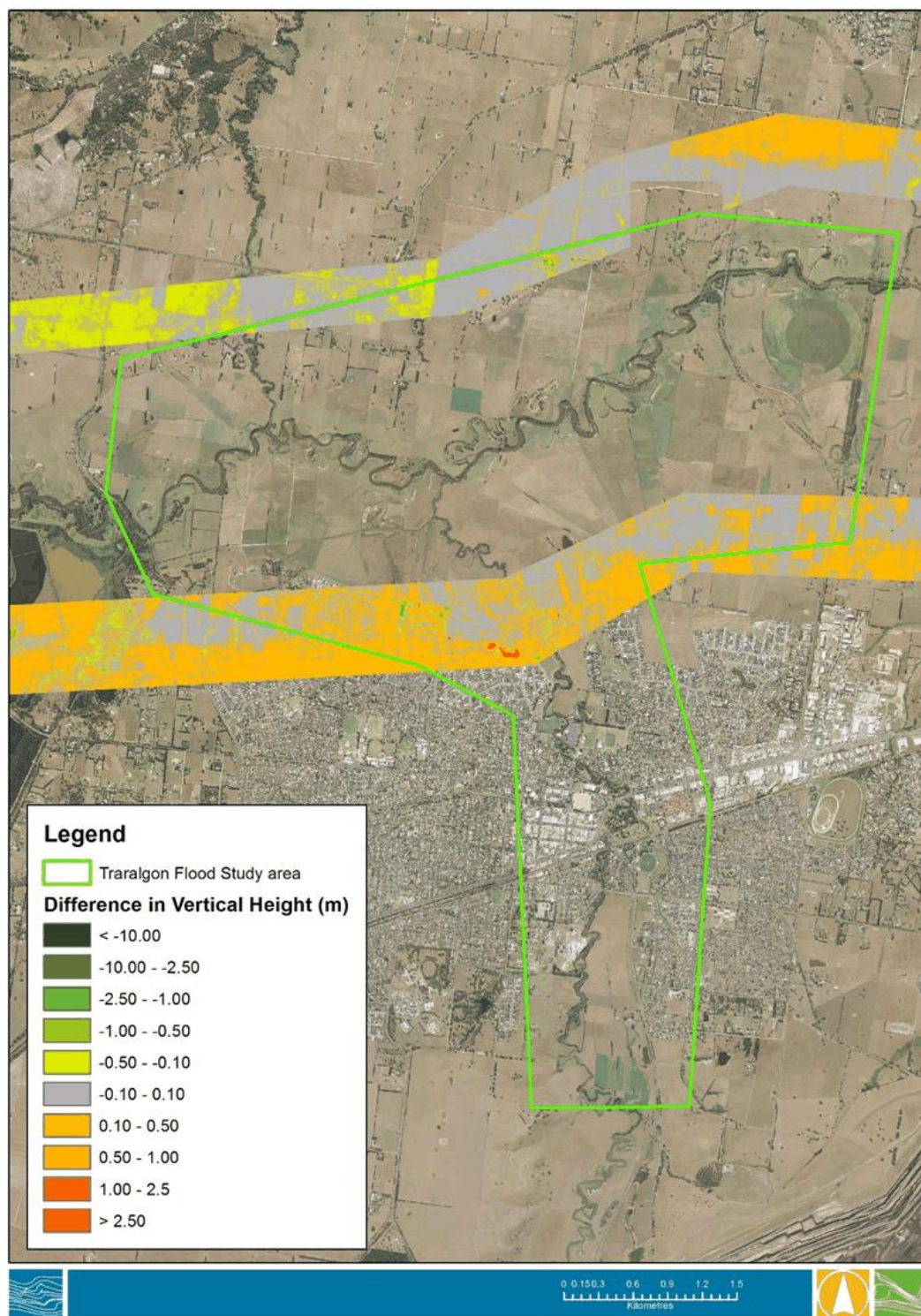


Figure 2-10 LiDAR comparison – Southern Rural Water LiDAR DEM minus Floodplains DEM



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

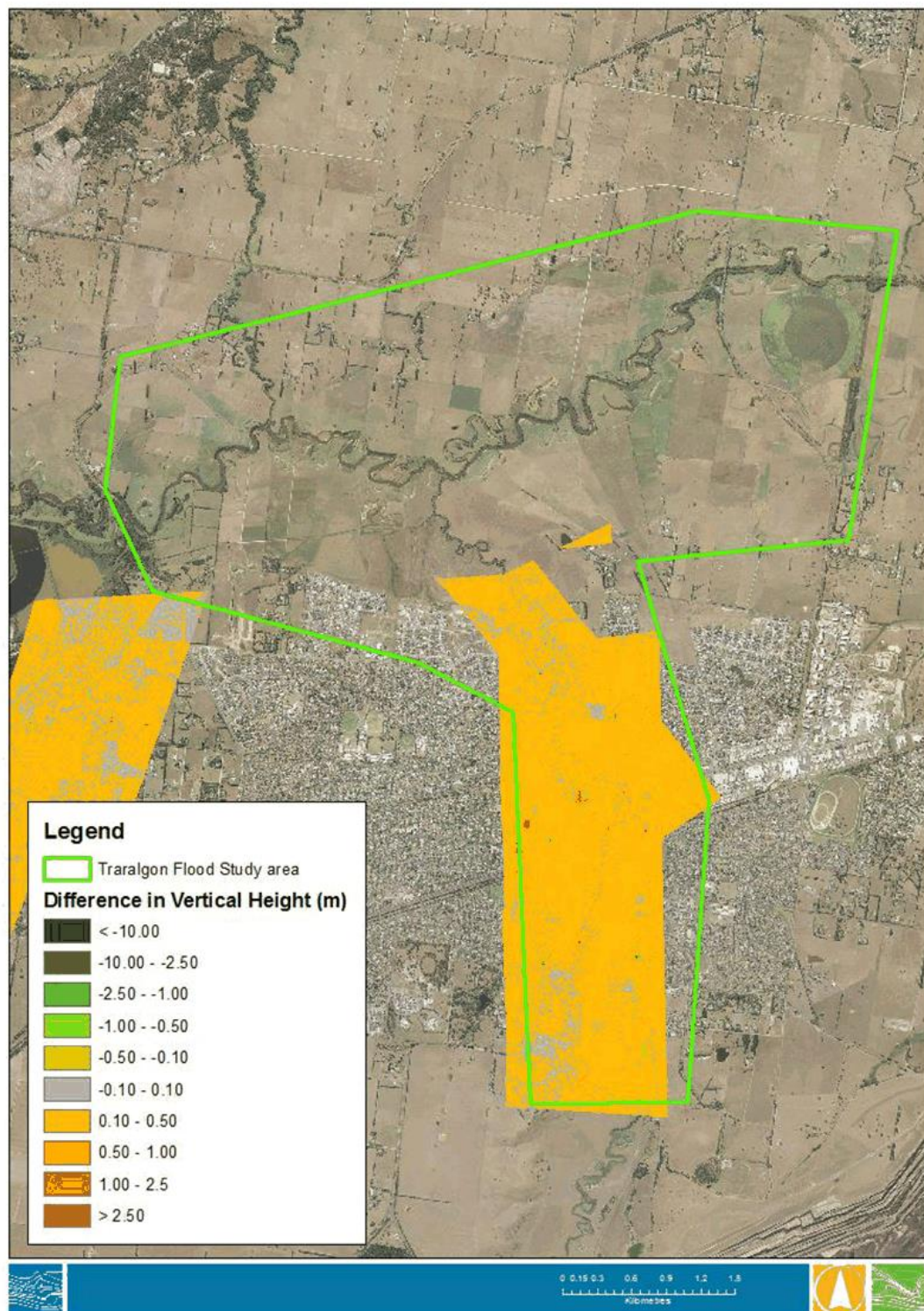


Figure 2-11 LiDAR comparison - Rivers LiDAR DEM minus Floodplains LiDAR DEM



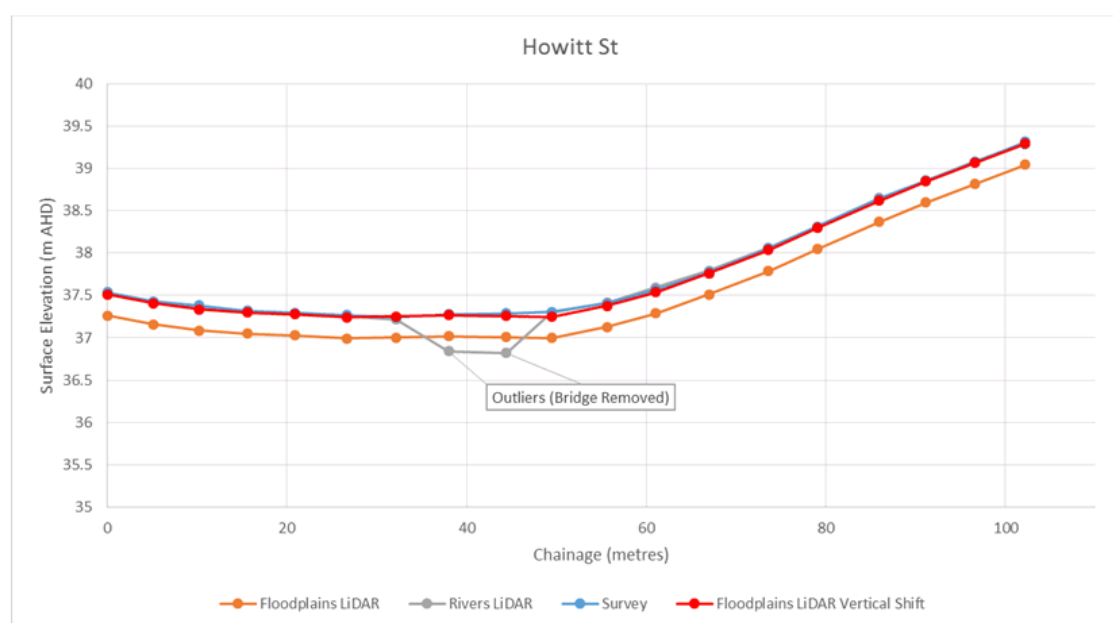
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Upon receiving the commissioned feature survey undertaken by Beveridge Williams, Water Technology undertook an assessment of the available LiDAR datasets for the Traralgon area. The three LiDAR datasets that were proposed to be used for the construction of the hydraulic model were compared against the survey data. The survey data included several cross sections of the Traralgon Creek and two transects located at Howitt Street, on the southern side of the Bairnsdale Railway and to the north of the CBD along Bradman Boulevard.

The results of the two transects analysed against the available LiDAR are shown in Table 2-5 and Table 2-6. Both transects as well as several cross sections obtained of Traralgon Creek showed the *RIVERS* and *SRW* (Bradman Boulevard only) LiDAR datasets matched extremely well, being generally within 50 mm, while the *Floodplains* data set showed differences of around 200-250 mm. The *RIVERS* dataset had two large outliers along the Howitt St transect which were due to processing techniques undertaken by DELWP where bridges are removed. Once these points were removed from the statistics, it showed that the *RIVERS* LiDAR dataset had an average difference of 0.01 m as shown in Table 2-5.

For the hydraulic model build, the *SRW* data was used for the majority of the Latrobe River section of the model (the 15 m floodplain grid). For the detailed model of the Traralgon Creek, the *Floodplains* LiDAR set covers a larger area than the *Rivers* throughout the city as well as having a higher vertical accuracy as shown in Table 2-3, making it the preferred LiDAR set. To offset the differences in surveyed and LiDAR values, a vertical shift of +250 mm was applied to *Floodplains* LiDAR. As shown below in Figure 2-12 and Figure 2-13 the modified LiDAR matches well with the surveyed transects.



**Figure 2-12** Howitt Street LiDAR/Survey Comparison

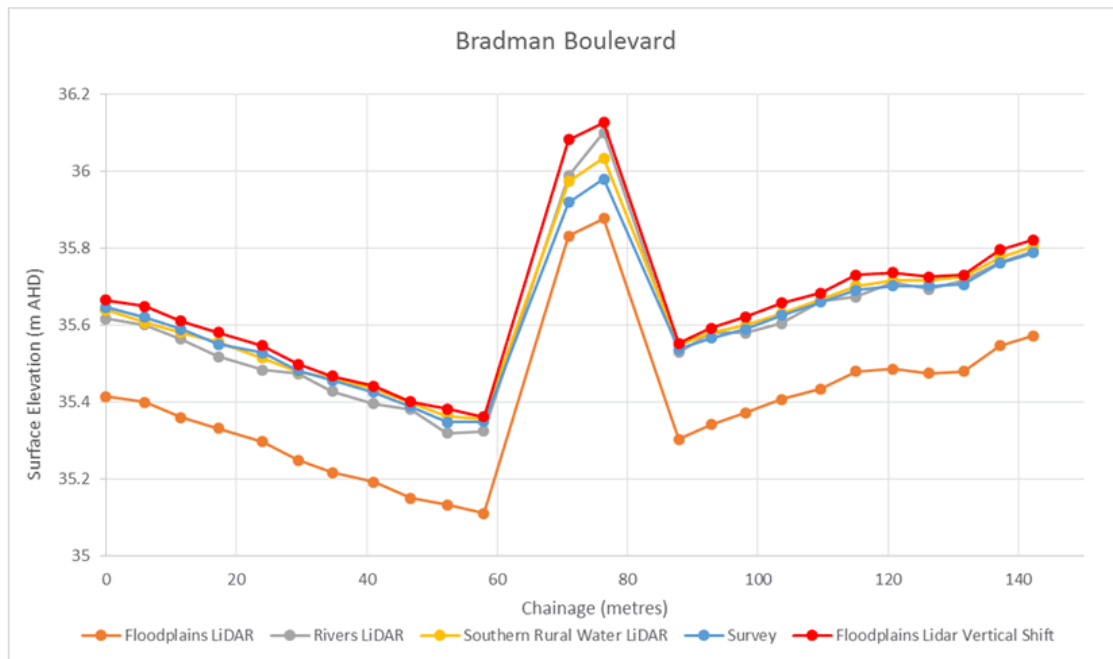
**Table 2-5** Howitt Street Survey/LiDAR Statistics

LiDAR Set	Floodplains	Rivers	Southern Rural Water	Rivers (2 points removed)
-----------	-------------	--------	----------------------	---------------------------

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



<b>MIN</b>	0.241	-0.025	NA	-0.025
<b>Max</b>	0.305	0.469	NA	0.034
<b>Average</b>	0.272	0.059	NA	0.012
<b>SD</b>	0.014	0.141	NA	0.015



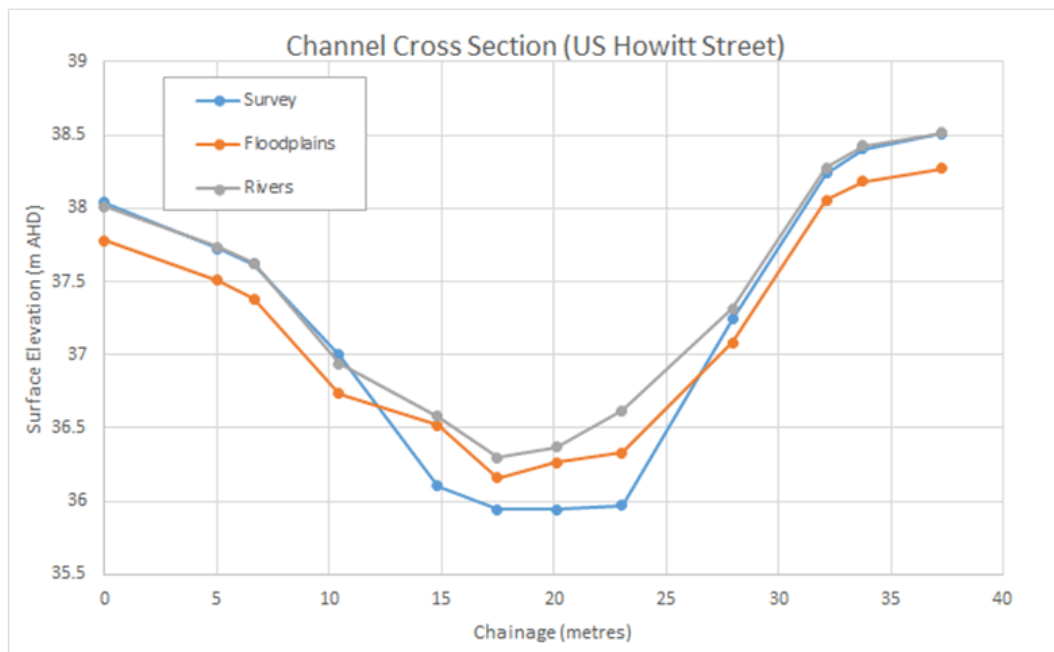
**Figure 2-13 Bradman Boulevard Survey/LiDAR Comparison**

**Table 2-6 Bradman Boulevard Survey/LiDAR Statistics**

<b>LiDAR Set</b>	<b>Floodplains</b>	<b>Rivers</b>	<b>Southern Rural Water</b>
<b>MIN</b>	0.087	-0.120	-0.054
<b>Max</b>	0.239	0.045	0.014
<b>Average</b>	0.215	0.024	-0.011
<b>SD</b>	0.038	0.035	0.016

Seven channel cross sections of the Traralgon Creek were taken around the Traralgon CBD. All cross sections show the difference in topography within the channel as LiDAR fails to penetrate the water surface as shown in Figure 2-14. This gives an inaccurate reading in areas of the channel containing water, therefore these channel cross sections form the basis in defining the topography of the channel in areas underwater. Defining the waterway channel capacity helps in the calibration of the hydraulic model by providing a more accurate representation of the conveyance within the channel.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 2-14 Channel Cross Section upstream of Howitt Street**

While the *Rivers* LiDAR set showed the highest accuracy within the two transects surveyed, the *Floodplains* data is rated at a higher vertical accuracy compared to the *Rivers* data. Additionally the *Floodplains* LiDAR data covers a larger area than the *Rivers* LiDAR. Therefore Water Technology recommended utilising the *Floodplains* LiDAR set with a vertical shift of 250 mm in the hydraulic model build for the Traralgon Creek combined with the *SRW* LiDAR for the Latrobe River section of the model. This vertical shift does not help resolve the channel surface in areas underwater, hence channel cross section information assists in setting channel profiles throughout the hydraulic model to gain an accurate channel capacity.

## 2.5 Drainage Information

GIS layers of local pits, pipes and outfalls were provided by Latrobe City Council (Figure 2-15), and the dimensions of the pipes and pits were provided in a separate database that relates to the GIS data. The database contains pipe diameters, lengths and pit depths, however it is missing invert levels for the pipes and pits. The accuracy of the locations and attributes is unknown and council has advised that errors in the data are common. Water Technology converted the pit depth to an invert depth using LiDAR surface at the pit location, as a rough estimate, but is the best information available. Additional bridge and culvert information was sought from VicRoads and feature survey undertaken.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

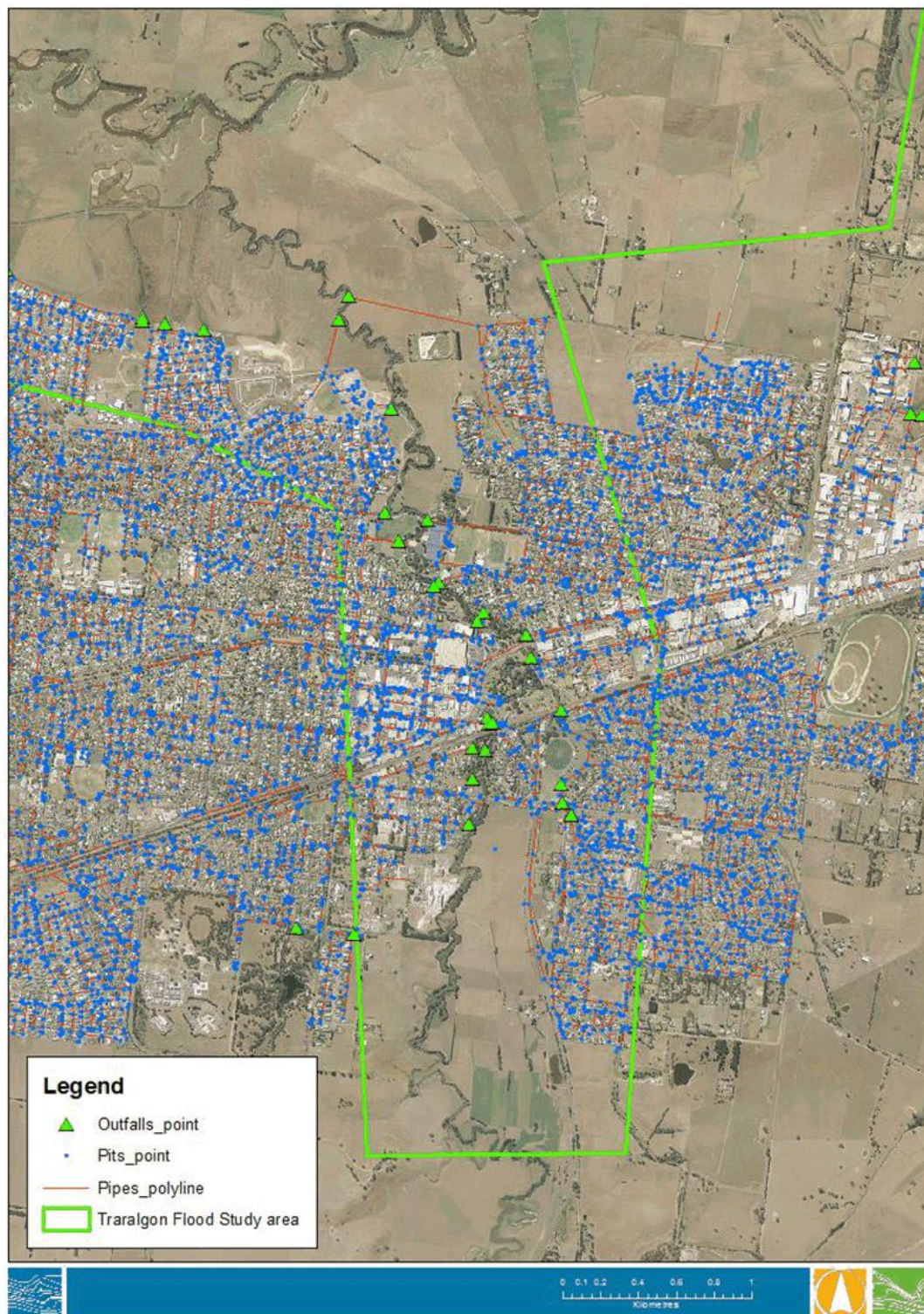


Figure 2-15 Drainage GIS layers (Latrobe City Council)

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



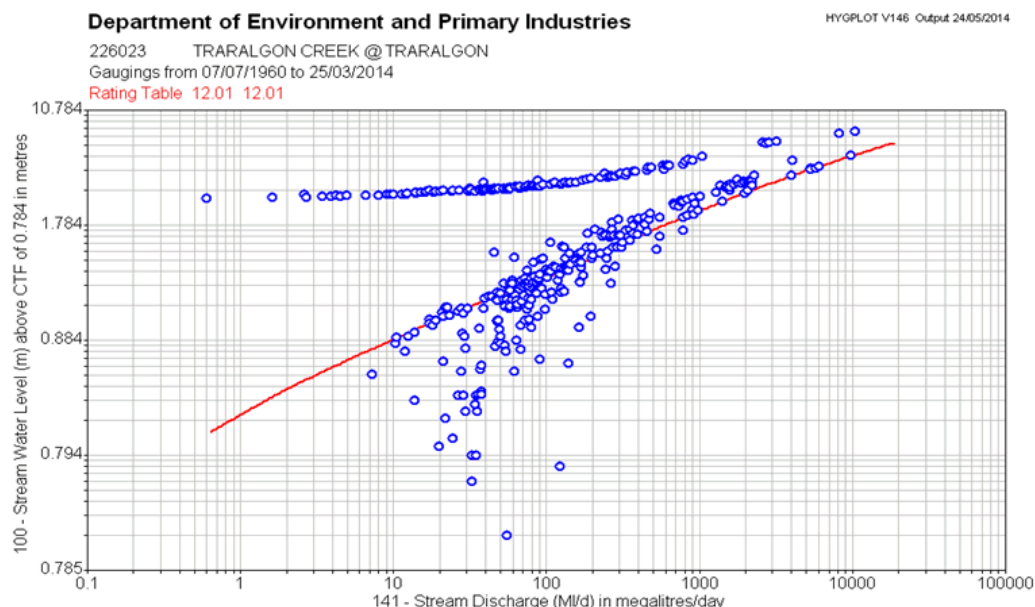
## 2.6 Streamflow Data

Three streamflow gauges operate in the catchment (Table 2-7). The Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon gauge is located within the city of Traralgon alongside the Princes Highway. The Traralgon South and Koornalla gauges are located upstream of the city. The gauge at Traralgon was moved 300 m upstream from Wright St to the Princes Highway in August 1998 to improve the rating of higher flows as water was known to flow around the Wright St gauge in large flood events (BoM, 2000). The Wright St gauge was kept in operation for several years to ensure consistency between the gauges. The gauge zero was also changed at Wright St from 29.929 m AHD to 31.929 m AHD on 23 April 1987, and is now listed as 32.673 m AHD. It is unknown when the latest change occurred. The changes to the gauge have direct implications on the flows measured in high flow events and have a bearing on the annual peak series and flood frequency analysis. Water Technology investigated this further during the hydrology stage of the study.

**Table 2-7 Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years	Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> )
226023	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon	1960-2014 (incomplete)	54	189
226415	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon South (Jones Road site)	1997-2014	17	128
226410	Traralgon Creek @ Koornalla	1953-2014	60	89

Prior to the flood warning system being launched in October 1999, the Koornalla and Traralgon South gauges were upgraded and new ratings curves established using hydraulic modelling (SKM, 2000). The locations of the gauges are shown in Figure 2-18.



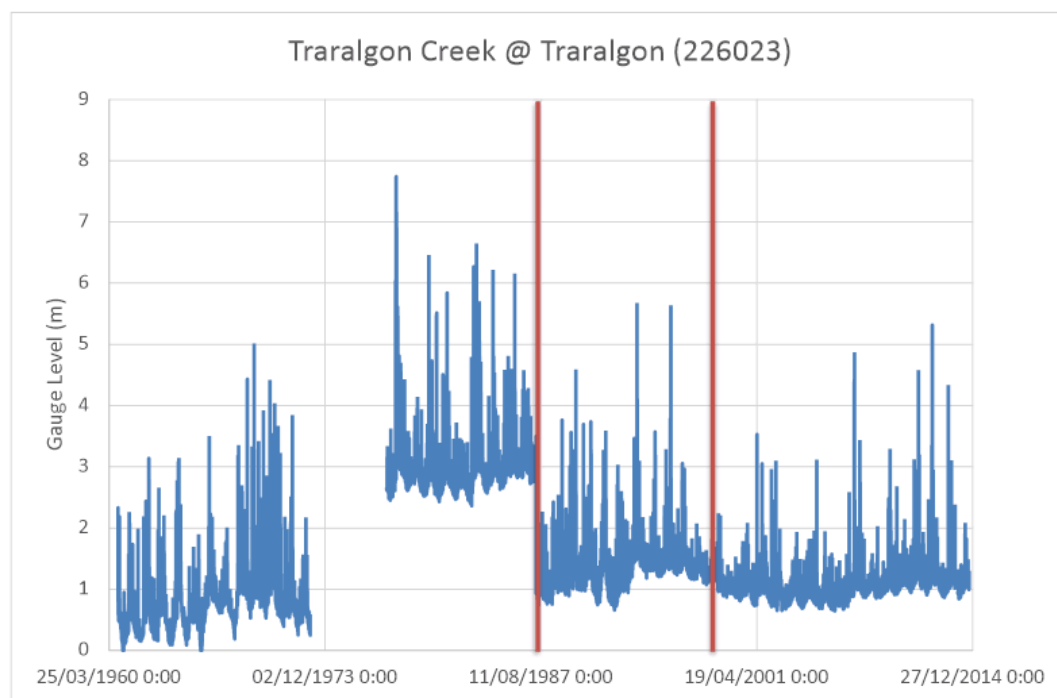
**Figure 2-16 Rating Curve for 226023 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



The rating curve for the Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon Gauge (226023) is shown in Figure 2-16 and shows that there has been a change to the rating at the site at some point given the two distinct bands of values. Figure 2-17 shows the recorded gauge readings, which clearly shows the inconsistencies in the gauge datum. Red lines indicate the 2 m change in datum and the change to gauge location. After the flood event in 1978, a flood study was commissioned and mitigation works recommended a significant alteration to the Traralgon Creek waterway within Traralgon to reduce flood levels in the city. These works were carried out during the 1980s and significantly increased the channel capacity at the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge site. Therefore, any new rating curves derived for this gauge should not be applied to flows prior to the mitigation works being completed.



**Figure 2-17 Recorded Gauge Levels for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon**

## 2.7 Rainfall Data

The average annual rainfall at Traralgon is 620 mm. A steep rainfall gradient exists over the catchment with average annual rainfall reaching 1,500 mm in the headwaters. At the catchment centroid the average annual rainfall is around 670 mm.

Numerous daily rainfall sites are in operation in and around the catchment. Key stations, including current stations and stations operating over historic flood events are listed in Table 2-8. Pluviograph (sub-daily rainfall) stations in and around the Traralgon Creek catchment are listed in Table 2-9. Figure 2-18 shows the locations of the daily and pluvio rainfall stations around the Traralgon Creek catchment.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Table 2-8 Daily rainfall stations around Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years
85009	Traralgon EPA	2000-2014	14
85086	Traralgon	1902-1964	62
85017	Callignee South	1932-1985	54
85007	Traralgon Creek (Balook)	1999-2014	14
85008	Balook	1905-1962	57
85005	Traralgon Creek (Mount Hooghly)	2000-2008	8
85006	Le Roy (Taylors Rd Quarry)	2000-2009	8
85062	Morwell (Mail Centre)	1887-2004	117
85011	Blackwarry	1888-1975	87
85101	Tarra Valley	1952-1990	38
85105	Hazelwood North	1939-1994	55
85139	Traralgon (Cora lynn)	1892-1918	23
85150	Hazelwood Sec	1963-1993	30
85170	Traralgon L.V.W. & S.B.	1967-1999	32
85236	Callignee North	1956-2014	57
85281	Traralgon Creek At Koornalla	2000-2014	14
85169	Traralgon Post Office	1964-1967	3
85264	Novacs	1968-1986	18
85299	Koornalla Traralgon Ck Rd	1964-1967	2
85280	Morwell (Latrobe Valley Airport)	1984-2014	30
85307	Jeeralang North	2009-2014	5

**Table 2-9 Pluviograph stations in and around the Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years
85098	Yallourn	1936-1948	12
85170	Traralgon LVW & SB	1961-1979	18
85236	Callignee North	1961-2013	50
85263	Murrays Balook	1974-1978	3.2
85264	Novacs	1968-1978	10
85265	Macks Creek	1975-1978	3.4
85280	Morwell (Latrobe Valley Airport)	2005-2014	9.3

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

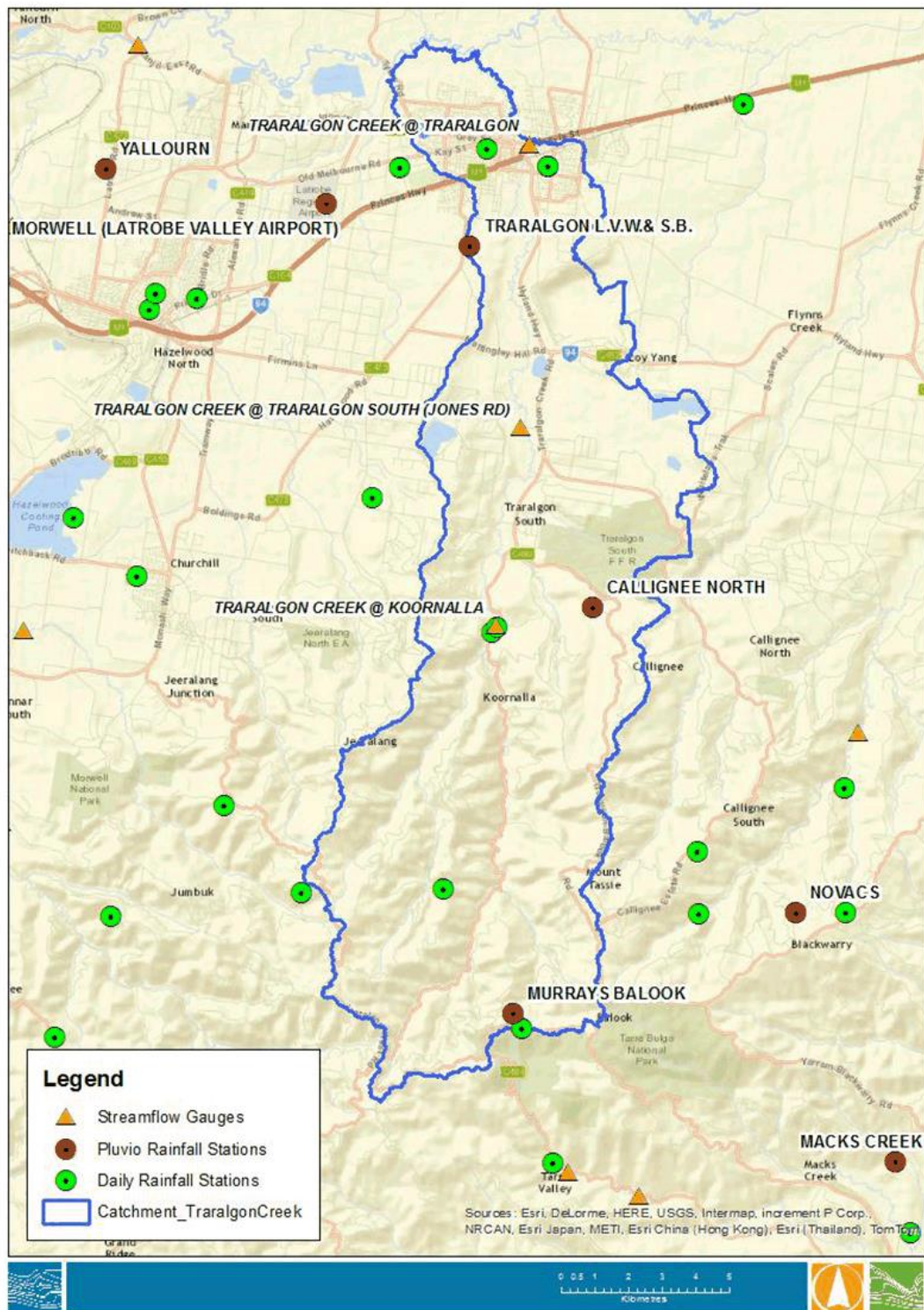


Figure 2-18 Daily Rainfall, Pluvio and Streamflow Stations around Traralgon Creek catchment

## 2.8 Flood Warning System

The flood warning system consists of eight rain gauges and three streamflow gauges located strategically throughout the catchment. Two of these rainfall gauges are no longer active. The aim of the system is to provide at least six hours warning of the flood peak at Traralgon. The warning time however is very dependent on the characteristics of the storm as the time to peak from the beginning of the rainfall event can vary significantly.

BoM gauges at Koornalla and Traralgon South were upgraded in conjunction with the 2000 flood study for flood warning purposes. These two gauges along with the Princes Highway at Traralgon gauge are the primary streamflow gauges used for the flood warning system for Traralgon. Peak stage correlations from Koornalla to Traralgon South, and from Traralgon South to Traralgon were developed by the BoM along with an URBS Rainfall Runoff model for the Traralgon Creek catchment to extend warning times to Traralgon. Flood class levels have been defined for the Traralgon gauge with the Major flood level adjusted to 4.8 m from 4.5 m at the gauge after a review by Thiess in June 2012.

The eight real-time rainfall gauges included in the flood warning system and their period of record are listed in Table 2-10. The rainfall gauges are used to provide early estimates of hydrograph peaks prior to rises in the streamflow gauges.

**Table 2-10 Flood Warning System Rainfall Gauges**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years
226814	Mt Tassie	1998-2014	16
226816	Mt Hooghly	1999-2008	9
226817	Taylor's Rd Quarry	1999-2009	10
226818	Balook	1999-2014	15
226819	Callignee North	1999-2014	15
226410	Koornalla	1995-2014	19
226415	Traralgon South	1999-2014	15
226815	Traralgon EPA	1999-2014	15

Note 226816 and 226817 gauges no longer in use.

## 2.9 Flood Mitigation Scheme

The Traralgon flood mitigation scheme was constructed in response to the 1978 flooding following the 1979 flood study and 1984 flood mitigation proposal. The flood mitigation scheme was originally intended to protect residential land and improve flood warning. The implemented components of the scheme consists of:

- Levees along Peterkin St and Phelan St and associated stormwater retarding basin
- Channel excavation works
- Lowering of Franklin St and bridge modification
- Earth works along both banks from Shakespeare St to north of tennis courts
- Penstocks and flood gates installed on all major drainage outlets to the creek

The construction of the scheme was completed in 1988. Not all of the works recommended in the 1984 report were implemented. The flood mitigation scheme was first tested during the September 1993 flood, resulting in a significant reduction in flood damages compared to 1978 from a similar flood magnitude.






West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3. SITE INSPECTION




A site inspection was undertaken by representatives from Water Technology, West Gippsland CMA and Latrobe Shire Council on 16 October 2014. Key locations visited are shown in Table 3-1.

**Table 3-1 Key locations visited by project staff, on 16 October 2014**

Location/Notes	Photo
<p>Walk Bridges</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Walk bridges over Traralgon Creek upstream of the Princes Hwy have hinges on the rails so that they can be folded down during flood events to avoid build-up of debris.</li> </ul>	
<p>Culvert under Whittakers Rd</p>	
<p>Peterkin St Levee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Levee system consists of earthen levee, brick fence, high section of road and another earthen levee. Small RB behind levee drains stormwater during flood event from local catchment and store the water until the creek is low enough for it to drain.</li> </ul>	




West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Location/Notes	Photo
<p>Princes Hwy Streamflow Gauge</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gauge was moved from Wright St to Princes Hwy in August 1998</li> <li>Significant waterway works in the 1980s have altered the cross section at the gauge site</li> </ul>	
<p>Traralgon Ck Waterway Works</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large amounts of fill were removed from the floodplain within Traralgon to increase conveyance of flood water during high flow events</li> </ul>	
<p>Wright St Walk Bridge</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New Walk Bridge over Traralgon Creek nearing completion.</li> </ul>	

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study






Location/Notes	Photo
<p>Oak Tree</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oak Tree in Traralgon North is significant for historic flooding</li> <li>• Reference point in many photos</li> </ul>	
<p>Oval in new development</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oval acts as flood storage</li> <li>• Large culverts to east of oval</li> </ul>	
<p>Pine plantations in the upper catchment, large sediment load observed on road side drains and in waterways in recently harvested areas.</p>	



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Location/Notes	Photo
Culverts under intersection of Shakespeare St and Mapleson Drive	
Culverts under Railway line	
Stormwater surcharge pit between Ormond Road and Shakespeare St	

## 4. MODELLING METHODOLOGY SCOPING

### 4.1 Hydrology and boundary conditions

#### 4.1.1 Catchment flooding

##### **Model Build / Development**

A RORB hydrological model was developed of the entire Traralgon Creek catchment to the confluence with the Latrobe River, which includes the hydraulic model extent. ESRI's ArcHydro was used to delineate the catchment, with a minimum of 3 to 5 sub-areas schematised upstream of any required streamflow hydrograph. Print locations were included at all locations where flow is required such as at tributaries, streamflow gauges and model boundaries.

##### **Model Calibration**

The model was calibrated to three events selected from the 1993, 1995, 2007, 2011, 2012 and 2013 flood events for which gauged information is available. The chosen events were the largest event (1993), the smallest recent event (2013), and the 2012 flood event. Local daily and sub-daily rainfall gauges were used to construct a spatial pattern of rainfall for the historic events. Local sub-daily rainfall gauges were used as temporal patterns for the historic storm event. Given the density of sub-daily rainfall stations in the catchment, different sub-areas were assigned different temporal patterns based on their proximity to sub-daily rainfall stations. Model parameters  $kc$ ,  $m$ ,  $IL$  and  $CL$  were then developed for each event by calibrating to the available streamflow gauge.

The design events 0.5%, 1%, 2%, 5% and 10% AEP have been simulated for a range of storm durations.

##### **Hydrological Design Modelling**

A flood frequency analysis was undertaken for the Princes Hwy gauge to determine peak flow and volume for the design annual exceedance probabilities specified in the brief.

The current IFD curves were utilised for design rainfalls. At the time the hydrology for the project was undertaken, the revised curves were not recommended to be used in practice until the revised AR&R manual was finalised. The revised IFD curves were modelled, however, as part of a sensitivity analysis.

RORB model design parameters ( $kc$ ,  $m$ ,  $IL$ ,  $CL$ ) were determined in the hydrology phase of the project. Adjustment of design parameters may be undertaken given a verification process, comparing RORB modelling to flood frequency analysis, Australian Rainfall and Runoff regional estimates and other streamflow estimation techniques.

The design events consider a range of storm durations with a focus on critical durations for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon. All critical durations were simulated in the hydrological model, with critical duration (36 hours) modelled in the hydraulic model.

The final adopted design model parameters were utilised to produce hydrographs at all hydraulic model boundaries for the 0.5%, 1%, 2%, 5%, and 10%, AEP flood events.

The probable maximum flood (PMF) discharge was estimated using the rapid assessment method developed by Nathan *et. al.* (1994).

The impacts of climate change were also tested in the hydrology by increasing the rainfall intensity by an agreed amount in line with available literature, most likely an increase of 32% as advised in the report *Climate Change in Australia* (CSIRO, 2007). A recent report from Engineers Australia discusses interim guidelines for considering climate change in rainfall and runoff (EA, 2014).

The impacts of bushfires were tested by adjusting the fraction impervious of the Traralgon Creek sub-catchments to reflect an agreed severity of bushfire. For example Blackham *et al* (2012) provides

values of equivalent percentage impervious for different levels of burn severity, based on BAER (2009). This was tested in the hydrology phase of the project.

## **4.2 Hydraulics**

A 1D-2D unsteady TUFLOW hydraulic model of Traralgon and surrounds was developed. The hydraulic model consisted primarily of a 2D grid model of the city, creeks and floodplains, with hydraulic structures incorporated as dynamically coupled 1D elements.

### **4.2.1 2D Model Schematisation**

#### ***Grid Extent and Resolution***

The original proposed extent of the 2D model area is shown in Figure 4-1. The model is approximately 6.8 x 7.8 km in size. It was proposed to split the model into two domains to provide adequate resolution within the urban areas whilst maintaining manageable run times. A grid size of 3 m is proposed to provide adequate resolution in Traralgon, however the Latrobe River floodplain area was modelled on a coarser grid resolution (most likely 15 m - i.e. a multiple of the finer 3 m grid). Following the initial hydraulic modelling, sensitivity of the Latrobe River levels on flood levels within Traralgon Creek was undertaken. This found the impact of the Latrobe River did not extend up into the Traralgon city area. Therefore the model was reduced to a single domain model of 3m resolution and the Latrobe River floodplain was removed from the model. The final hydraulic model extent is shown in

#### ***Boundary Conditions***

An Inflow hydrograph boundary was applied at the upstream extent of Traralgon Creek along with source inflow hydrographs along the creek within the model as required. The downstream boundary was initially located on the Latrobe River and set to either a constant water level or slope based on the outcomes of the Latrobe River Flood Study (Cardno, 2014). An inflow boundary was also applied at the upstream extent of the Latrobe River to provide a realistic hydraulic gradient and backwater effect of coincidental flooding in the Latrobe River. When the model was reduced to a single domain, the downstream boundary was placed on Traralgon Creek using a static water level from the Latrobe River Flood Study.

#### ***Roughness***

Land cover types were assessed using aerial photography and industry standard roughness values will be adopted. Sensitivity analysis of these roughness parameters was also undertaken.

### **4.2.2 1D Model Elements**

Bridge, culvert and pipe structures were incorporated in the model as 1D structures. These are coupled to the 2D grid at their upstream and downstream ends. A map showing the pipes included in the model is shown in the hydraulic report.

Standard roughness values, inlet and outlet losses were applied based on the available information on material, geometry and inlet condition of the structures.

### **4.2.3 Model Calibration**

The hydraulic model was calibrated to the three events chosen from the hydrological modelling. There is significant amounts of data available within the study area for all of the recent flood events since 1993. Surveyed water levels, flood photography, gauge readings and anecdotal evidence were used to calibrate the hydraulic model.



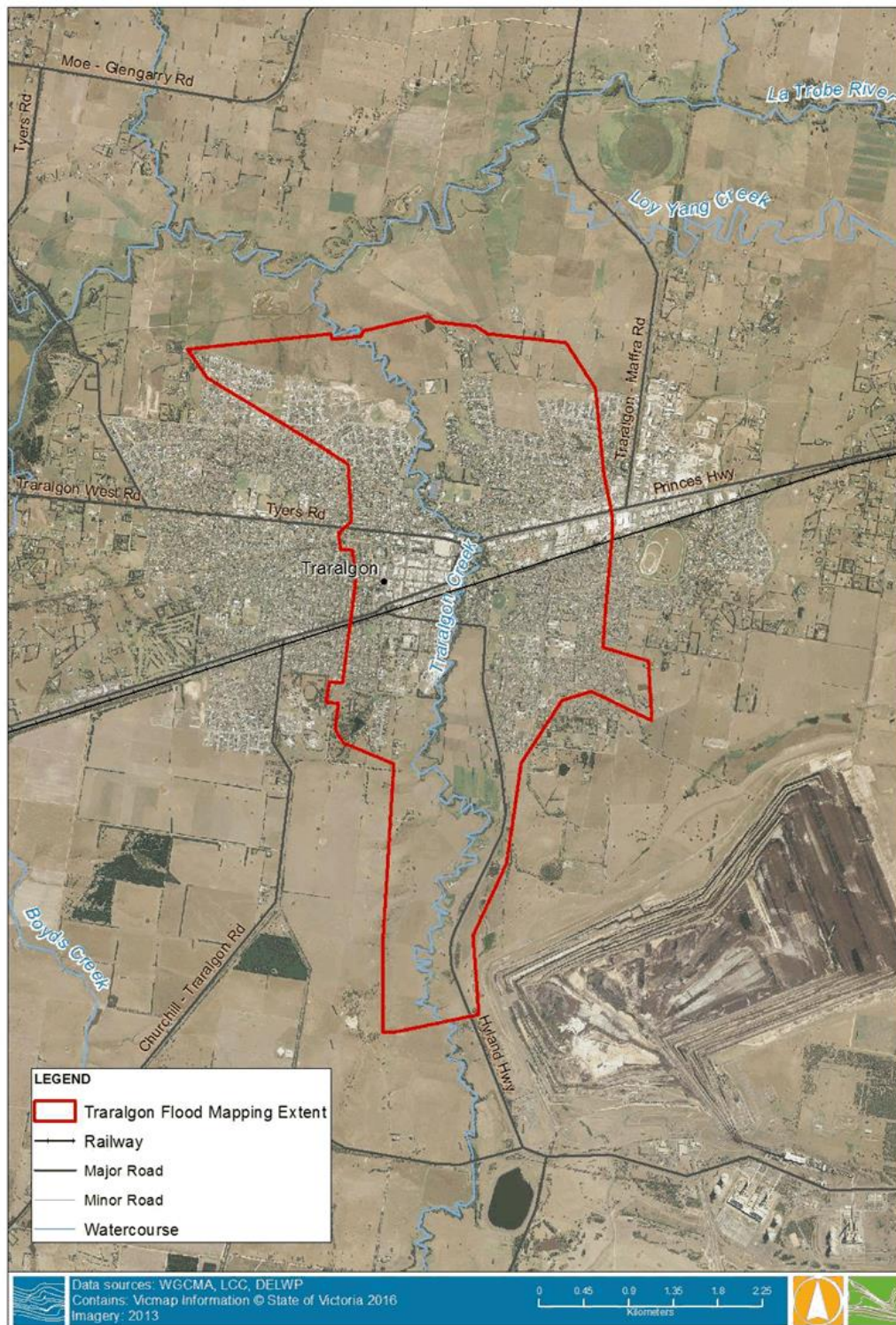
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-1** Initial Hydraulic Model Extent and boundaries



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-2** Final Hydraulic Model Extent

## 5. DATA GAPS

The following data gaps were identified during the data review stage of the project, each gap identified is listed below with an outcome of how this was dealt with:

- Historic Rating Tables
  - Water Technology investigated the appropriateness of the historic rating curves (i.e. anecdotal accounts of water bypassing Wright St gauge), and the implications for the annual flow series and flood frequency analysis. The 1993 flow modelled was adjusted to better match the historic flood levels in the city. This is covered in more detail in the hydrology (R02) and hydraulics (R03) reports.
- Feature Survey to validate LiDAR
  - Verification survey was commissioned by WGCMA and used to adjust the LiDAR as reported earlier in the project.
- Cross section survey
  - A number of cross sections were taken along the Traralgon Creek as part of the survey scope outlined earlier in the report
- Bridge and culvert feature survey
  - Feature survey was carried out on a number of culverts and structures. Any features within the drainage network that were identified as a data gap utilised engineering judgement to provide an estimate of the feature.

## 6. NEXT STEPS

Following the acceptance of the data review report, the hydrological modelling stage of the project was undertaken. This is covered in the Hydrology (R02) report (Water Technology 2016b).



## 7. REFERENCES

BAER (2009) *Kilmore East Murrundindi South Complex Fire: US BAER report*. Melbourne: Inter-agency Burn Area Emergency Response Team.

Blackham, D., Ivezich, M. and Borg, D. (2012) *Fire, flood and fluvial geomorphology: the impact of bushfires on a tributary of the Yarra River*, in Grove J.R. and Rutherford I. D. (eds.) Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Australian Stream Management Conference, 6-8 February, 2012, Canberra.

BoM. (2000). *Traralgon Creek Flood Forecasting Correlations*. Bureau of Meteorology. Prepared for Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories

Cardno (2013). *Latrobe River Flood Study – Hydraulics Report*. Cardno. Prepared for West Gippsland CMA

EA (2014). *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff*. Engineers Australia

SKM (2000). *Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study – Final Report*. SKM. Report prepared for Latrobe City Council

Water Tech, 2016b *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydrology*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016b *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydraulics*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016d *Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016e *Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA



## Traralgon Flood Study – Hydrology (R02)



**March 2016**



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## DOCUMENT STATUS

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Distributed to	Date issued
v01	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	11/02/2015
v02	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	18/03/2015
v03	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	08/05/2015
Final	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	04/03/2016

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project Name	Traralgon Flood Study
Client	West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority
Client Project Manager	Linda Tubnor
Water Technology Project Manager	Richard Connell
Report Authors	Richard Connell, Ben Tate
Job Number	3569-01
Report Number	R02
Document Name	3569-01_R02v04a.docx

**Cover Photo:** Traralgon CBD flooding, September 1993. Looking South-West towards the Princes Highway and Franklin Street.

### Copyright

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from **West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority** for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein.



15 Business Park Drive  
Notting Hill VIC 3168

Telephone (03) 8526 0800

Fax (03) 9558 9365

ACN No. 093 377 283

ABN No. 60 093 377 283



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Study Area.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Hydrology.....</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1	Overview.....	3
3.2	Catchment Description.....	3
3.3	Streamflow Gauge Review .....	5
3.3.1	Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023) .....	5
3.3.2	Traralgon Creek at Traralgon South (226415).....	7
3.3.3	Traralgon Creek at Koornalla (226410) .....	8
3.4	Flood Frequency Analysis .....	9
3.4.1	Overview.....	9
3.4.2	Traralgon Creek at Traralgon.....	9
3.4.3	Comparison to Regional and Previous Estimates .....	11
3.5	Hydrological Modelling.....	12
3.5.1	Overview.....	12
3.5.2	RORB Model Development.....	12
3.5.3	Fraction Impervious.....	14
3.5.4	Calibration Events.....	16
3.5.5	Calibration of RORB Parameters .....	21
3.5.6	Design Rainfall Estimates.....	23
3.5.7	Design Loss Estimates .....	24
3.5.8	Design Flood Validation.....	25
3.6	Design Flows and Hydrographs .....	25
3.7	Sensitivity Analysis.....	27
3.7.1	Climate Change.....	27
3.7.2	Bushfire.....	28
3.8	PMF Estimation.....	29
<b>4.</b>	<b>Conclusion and Next Steps .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>31</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1	Traralgon Study Area.....	2
Figure 3-1	Traralgon Creek Catchment .....	4
Figure 3-2	Rating Curve for 226023 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon .....	6
Figure 3-3	Water Level vs. Discharge Plot for Traralgon gauge (226023) showing variation in rating curves across period of record .....	6
Figure 3-4	Rating Curve for 226415 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon South.....	7
Figure 3-5	Rating Curve for 226410 Traralgon Creek @ Koornalla .....	8
Figure 3-6	Log Normal distribution fitted to annual series for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	10
Figure 3-7	Comparison of Peak Flow Estimate Methods .....	11

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Figure 3-8	RORB model structure.....	13
Figure 3-9	Planning Overlay used for Fraction Impervious .....	15
Figure 3-10	Total rainfall across the catchment for the September 1993 calibration event.....	17
Figure 3-11	Total rainfall across the catchment for the June 2012 calibration event .....	18
Figure 3-12	Total rainfall across the catchment for the June 2013 calibration event .....	19
Figure 3-13	Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the September 1993 calibration event .....	20
Figure 3-14	Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the June 2012 calibration event .....	20
Figure 3-15	Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the June 2013 calibration event .....	21
Figure 3-16	Calibration plots for September 1993.....	22
Figure 3-17	Calibration plots for June 2012 .....	22
Figure 3-18	Calibration plots for June 2013 .....	22
Figure 3-19	RORB peak flow results for various $k_c$ and IL values .....	25
Figure 3-20	Traralgon Creek at Traralgon design flood hydrographs .....	26
Figure 3-21	Climate change sensitivity comparison for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	27
Figure 3-22	Bushfire sensitivity comparison for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon .....	28
Figure 3-23	PMF hydrograph for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon.....	29

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1	Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment .....	3
Table 3-2	Summary of annual peak flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023).....	9
Table 3-3	FFA Peak Flow Estimates for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023).....	10
Table 3-4	ARFF Flow Estimates and previous Flood Frequency Estimates for Traralgon gauge .....	11
Table 3-5	Fraction Impervious Designation for Planning Zones .....	14
Table 3-6	Regional equations for the calculation of $k_c$ .....	21
Table 3-7	RORB Calibration Parameters .....	22
Table 3-8	IFD parameters.....	23
Table 3-9	Design loss parameter estimates .....	24
Table 3-10	Recommended design parameters .....	26
Table 3-11	Recommended design peak flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023) .....	26
Table 3-12	Comparison of peak flows for increases in rainfall intensity due to climate change .....	27
Table 3-13	Equivalent percentage impervious for different levels of burn severity .....	28
Table 3-14	Comparison of peak flows for increases impervious fraction due to bushfire .....	28

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Following the recent flood events affecting Traralgon during June 2007, July 2011, June 2012 and June 2013, Water Technology was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA to undertake the Traralgon Flood Study. This study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls.

This report details the Hydrological analysis undertaken for the Traralgon Creek catchment, this involved a rigorous assessment of available rainfall and streamflow data, a Flood Frequency Analysis, the development and calibration of a RORB model and the development of design hydrographs to be used in the hydraulic modelling of Traralgon. This report is one of a series of reports documenting the outcomes of the Traralgon Flood Study.

- R01 - Data Review Report (Water Technology 2016a)
- **R02 - Hydrological Report (Water Technology 2016b) – this report**
- R03 - Hydraulic Report (Water Technology 2016c)
- R04 - Assess and Treat Risk Report (Water Technology 2016d)
- R05 - Summary Report (Water Technology 2016e)

These five reports detail the approaches adopted, the findings and recommendations, of the Traralgon Flood Study. The five reports are supported by a number of standalone PDF flood maps and digital deliverables.

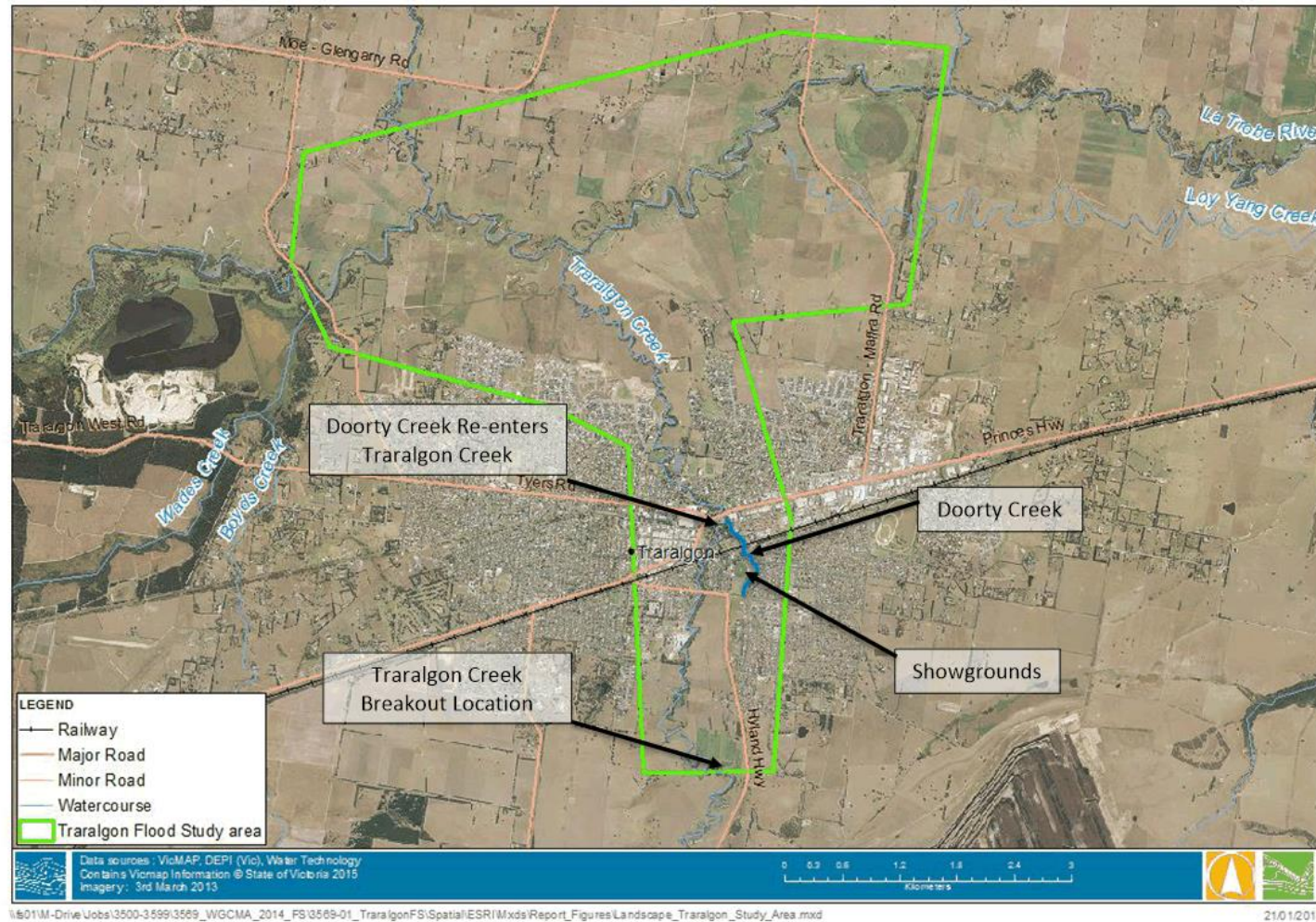
## 2. STUDY AREA

Traralgon is a regional city with over 30,000 permanent residents and is approximately 150 km east of Melbourne. The city lies above and to the south of the Latrobe River floodplain and is bisected by Traralgon Creek, which flows north through the Traralgon CBD. The Loy Yang open cut coal mine lies to the south of the city on the eastern side of Traralgon Creek.

Traralgon Creek breaks its banks approximately 2.5 km upstream of Traralgon during medium to high flow events, creating an anabranch on the eastern side of the floodplain. This anabranch joins with local catchment drains and flows around the showgrounds forming Doorty Creek, eventually re-joining Traralgon Creek just upstream of the Princes Highway. The study area is shown in Figure 2-1.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 2-1 Traralgon Study Area**

### 3. HYDROLOGY

#### 3.1 Overview

The hydrological analysis for Traralgon consisted of a review of the hydrological context of the study area followed by flood frequency analysis and hydrologic modelling using RORB. The RORB model was calibrated on three gauged events and parameter sets for design were validated against flood frequency analysis and regional flow estimates.

#### 3.2 Catchment Description

The Traralgon Creek catchment has an area of approximately 178 km<sup>2</sup> extending 35 km south from the confluence with the Latrobe River to a maximum elevation of 750 m AHD at Mount Tassie, shown in Figure 3-1. The catchment is well defined, with Traralgon Creek consisting of a single main waterway through the centre of the long narrow catchment. Jeeralang Creek is the only major tributary joining Traralgon Creek at Koornalla with a number of other minor tributaries draining the catchment. The headwaters of Traralgon Creek are on the northern slopes of the Strzelecki Ranges, where the creek falls steeply for approximately 15 km until just upstream of Koornalla. Traralgon Creek then meanders onto the flatter floodplain for the remaining 20 km until it reaches the Latrobe River. The city of Traralgon lies on the northern reaches of Traralgon Creek immediately upstream of the Latrobe River floodplain. The upper catchment is primarily forested, including plantations, whilst the lower catchment is generally farmland with the exception of the urban areas surrounding Traralgon. The Loy Yang open cut coal mine is situated on the eastern side of the catchment between Traralgon South and Traralgon.

There are three streamflow gauges on Traralgon Creek, at Koornalla (226410), Traralgon South (226415) and Traralgon (226023), which are summarised in Table 3-1. The Traralgon Gauge was originally located upstream of the Wright St footbridge (226023A), and was relocated to just upstream of the Princes Hwy bridge (226023B) in August 1998.

**Table 3-1 Streamflow gauges in Traralgon Creek catchment**

Gauge No.	Location	Period	Years	Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> )
226023	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon	1960-2014 (incomplete)	54	189
226415	Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon South (Jones Road site)	1997-2014	17	128
226410	Traralgon Creek @ Koornalla	1953-2014	60	89



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

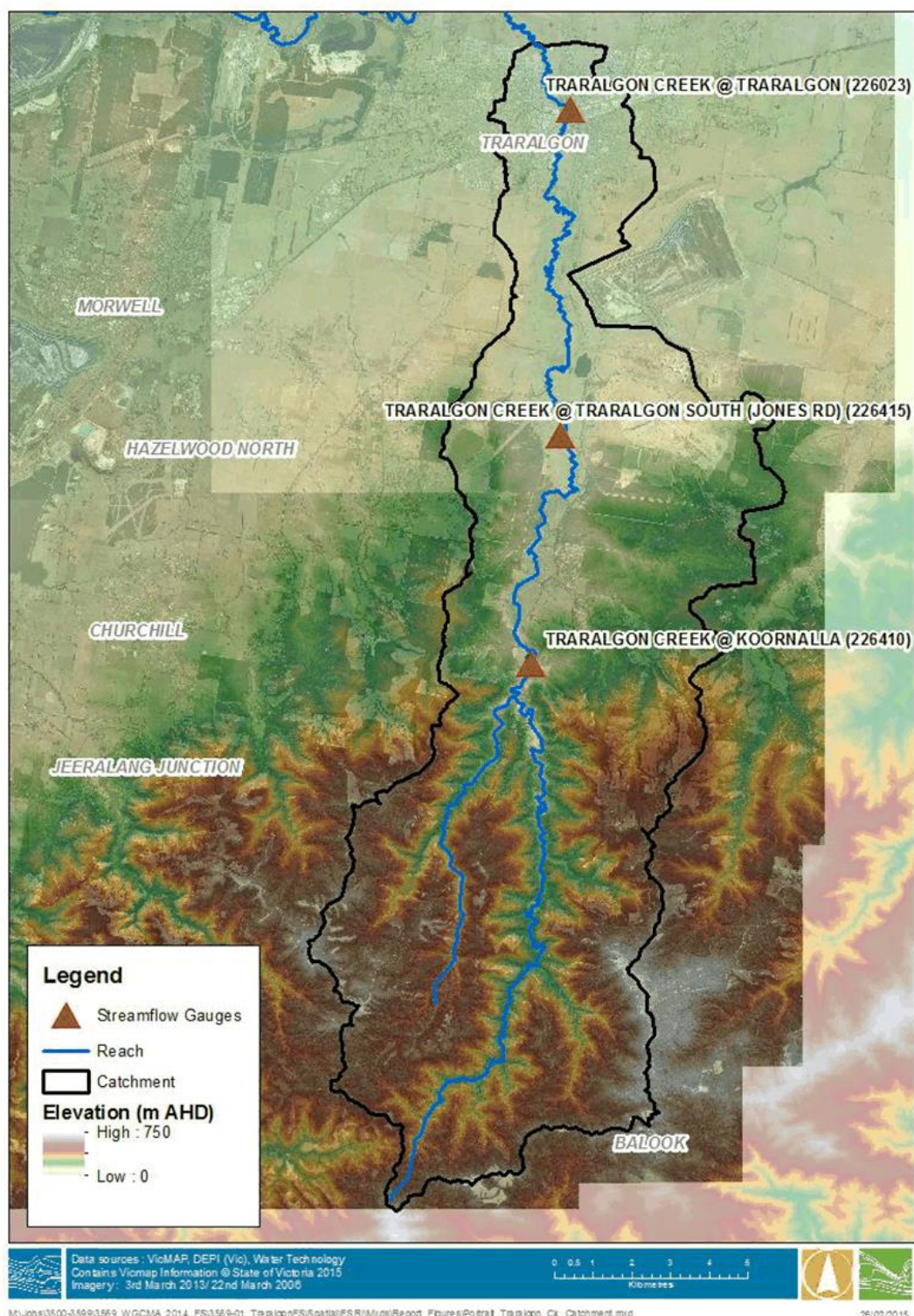


Figure 3-1 Traralgon Creek Catchment



### **3.3 Streamflow Gauge Review**

#### **3.3.1 Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023)**

The Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge (226023) has 16 years of instantaneous gauge height records for its current location just upstream of the Princes Highway. The gauge was previously situated just upstream of the Wright Street footbridge approximately 300 m downstream and was operated periodically from June 1961 until September 1998. Daily readings are available from 1961 until it became telemetered in February 1969. In May 1972 the recorder was discontinued but occasional readings were still taken. The recorder was reinstated in November 1977, fortunately in time to record the June 1978 flood event, the largest on record at the time. The 1978 flood event was reliably gauged at the peak of the flood and lists the peak flow as 14,300 ML/day in the Blue Book (RWC, 1987). The DELWP Water Measurement Information System website lists the peak flow as 31,860 ML/day, which is incorrect and appears to be an application of a recent rating curve to an historic water level that was using a different datum. It is recommended that DELWP review and update their data to reflect the true flow records through this period.

The gauge again went offline from July 1983 to November 1988 due to modifications of the waterway undertaken during this period. Although the gauge was reinstated, the previous rating table was not valid due to the substantial changes in geometry of the channel. Additionally, during flood events high flows were known to bypass the gauging station. This led to the station being moved to upstream of the Princes Highway in September 1998.

The rating table was revised during the June 2012 flood event, the largest on record at the gauge's current location upstream of the Princes Highway Bridge. The rating for the current gauge is officially considered reliable up to flows of 11,230 ML/d corresponding to a gauge height of 5.00 m. The June 2012 flood event peaked at 5.32 m, which means the peak flow is in the unreliable section of the rating table.

Plotting of the published water levels and flows from the gauge clearly show a number of rating curves were used over the 54 year period (Figure 3-3). This is because the gauge location has moved during the period, the gauge datum has been adjusted and waterway works have altered the channel geometry. The changes in gauge datum and channel geometry are also reflected in the gauging plot (Figure 3-2), with the distinct band of higher water levels reflecting the rating table used from 1977 to 1987. In these flow gauging plots, CTF indicates the gauge's Commence to Flow value.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



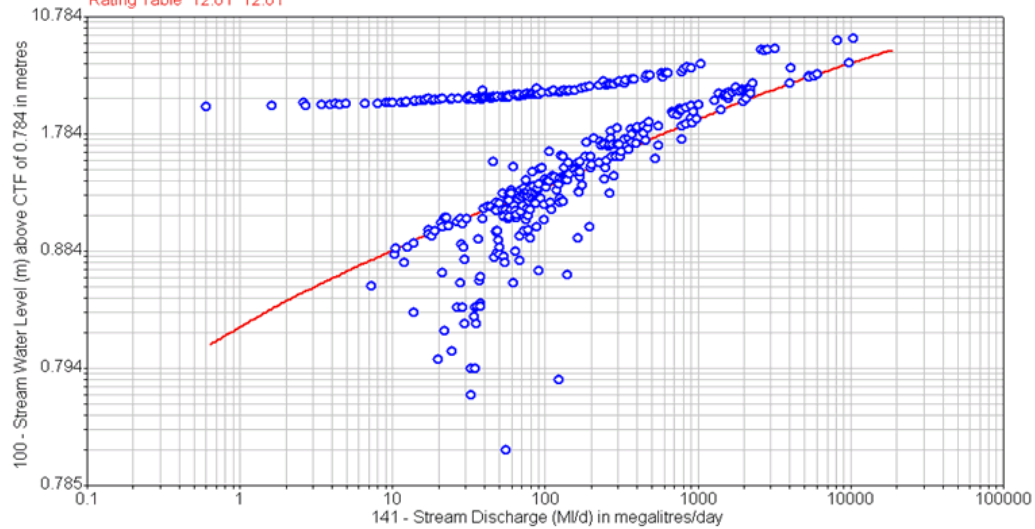
**Department of Environment and Primary Industries**

HYGLOT V146 Output 24/05/2014

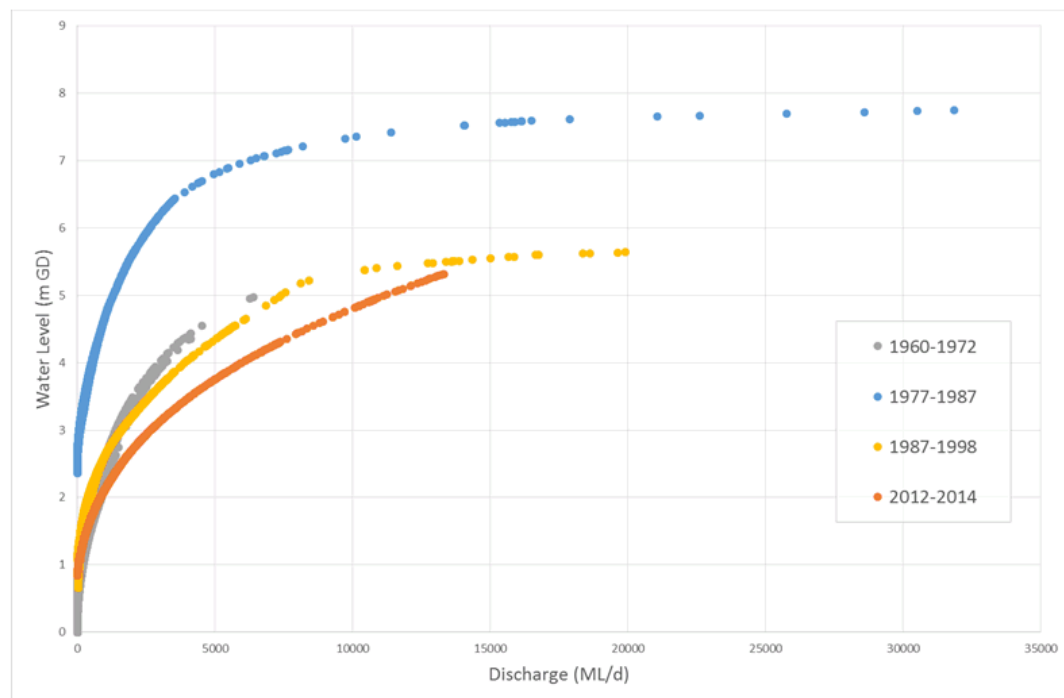
226023 TRARALGON CREEK @ TRARALGON

Gaugings from 07/07/1960 to 25/03/2014

Rating Table 12.01 12.01



**Figure 3-2 Rating Curve for 226023 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon**



**Figure 3-3 Water Level vs. Discharge Plot for Traralgon gauge (226023) showing variation in rating curves across period of record**

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.3.2 Traralgon Creek at Traralgon South (226415)

The Traralgon Creek at Traralgon South Gauge (226415) has been operating since June 1974, however it is considered unreliable due to a lack of gauge readings at high flows. Daily readings were recorded from 1974 through to December 1986, at which time the gauge was decommissioned. It was re-established in July 1997 after it was upgraded to be telemetered. At this point it was reporting gauge heights in AHD, until August 1998 where the gauge readings reverted to a gauge datum. The latest rating table was established during the June 2012 flood event and is officially considered reliable up to flows of 2,940 ML/d, corresponding to a gauge height of 3.8 m. The unreliable section of the rating table continues to 4,150 ML/d at a gauge height of 4.0 m. This study assessed a large range of events but is primarily concerned with the larger flood events, well beyond the reliable section of this rating curve. The Traralgon South gauge was used to guide timing and shape of the hydrograph only as in large events the flow estimate at this gauge has considerable uncertainty. The rating curve and gauge readings are shown in Figure 3-4. Notably, only one gauging is situated on the rating curve (presumably associated with the levels being in AHD), so it is difficult to assess the current rating curve with respect to the gauge recordings.

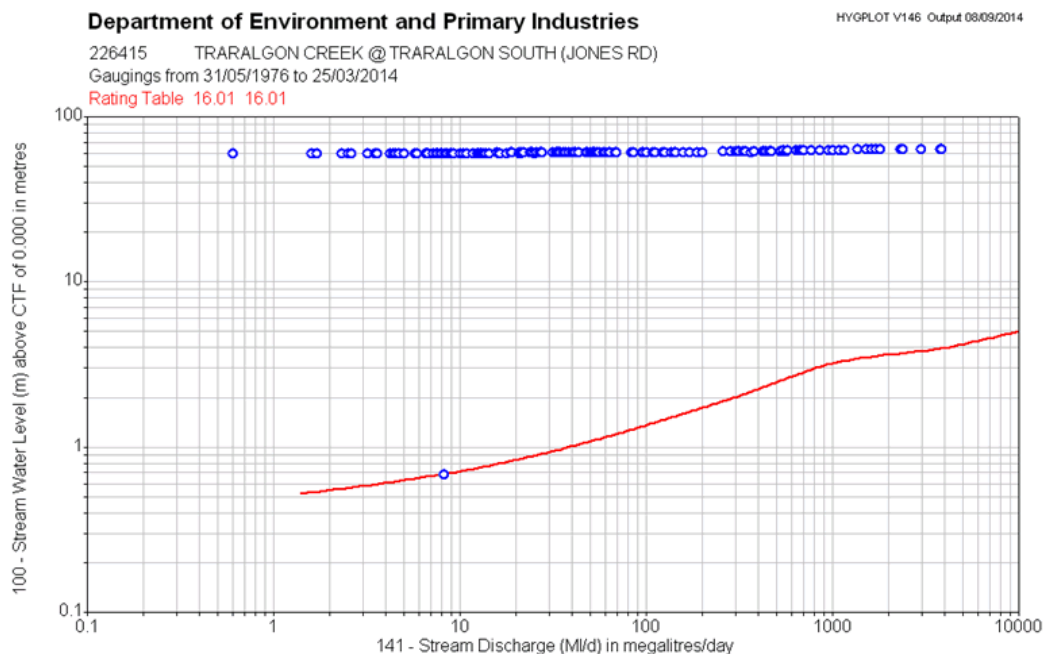


Figure 3-4 Rating Curve for 226415 Traralgon Creek @ Traralgon South



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.3.3 Traralgon Creek at Koornalla (226410)

The Traralgon Creek gauge at Koornalla (226410) was established in July 1953 and has continuous gauge records to date. From 1953 to 1961 daily staff readings were taken, at which point it became telemetered. From February 1974 to October 1992 the gauge heights were recorded in AHD, accounting for the band of gauge recordings much higher than the current rating curve.

The latest rating table was established in May 2012, just prior to the June flood event and is officially considered reliable for flows up to just 2,420 ML/d, corresponding to a gauge height of 2.1 m. The unreliable section of the rating table continues to 14,170 ML/d at a gauge height of 4.19 m. Whilst this is officially unreliable for flows of the magnitudes of the calibration events, the rating curve and corresponding gauge recordings (Figure 3-5) show a reasonable correlation, but it must be emphasised that there is significant uncertainty in higher flow estimates. This gauge was used for calibration of the hydrological model noting the uncertainty, along with the Traralgon gauge.

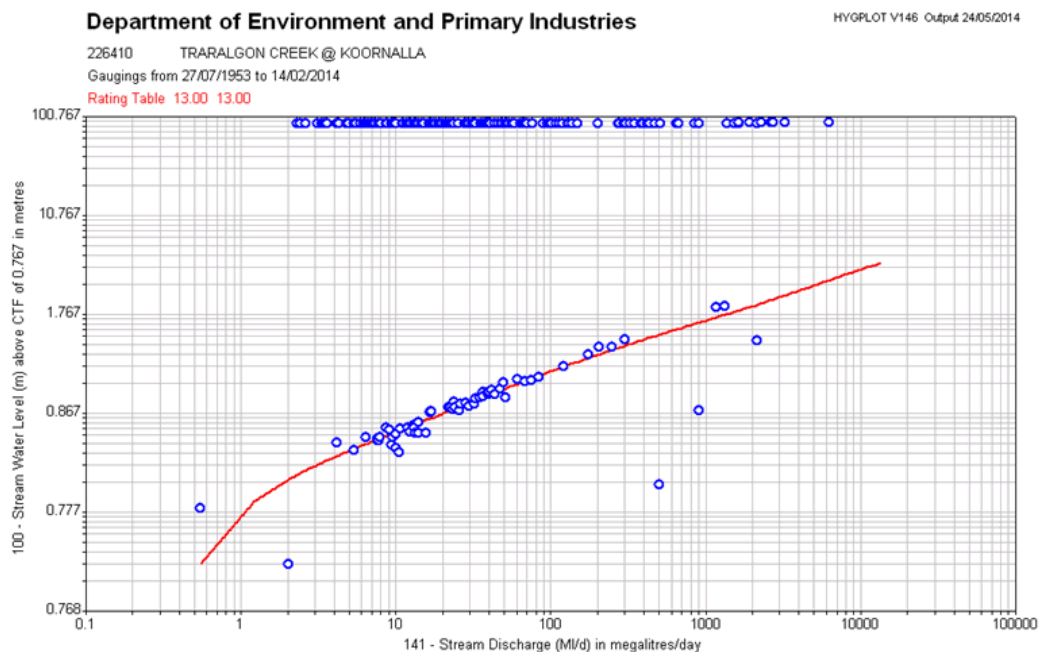


Figure 3-5 Rating Curve for 226410 Traralgon Creek @ Koornalla

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.4 Flood Frequency Analysis

#### 3.4.1 Overview

Flood frequency analysis (FFA) allows the estimation of peak flows of selected Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) events based on a statistical analysis. FFA was undertaken for Traralgon Creek at the Traralgon gauge (226023) in order to provide peak flow estimates at Traralgon for verification/adjustment of the RORB hydrologic model results.

The FFA was undertaken on the annual flow series from the gauge records using the recommended analysis program FLIKE. FLIKE uses a Bayesian approach to parameter fitting (either the Global Probabilistic or Quasi-Newton fitting algorithms) to the records in order to assess the return period of different magnitude flows. There are a number of probability distributions which can be used to undertake an FFA, including the Log Pearson III, Log-Normal, Generalised Pareto, Generalised Extreme Value and Gumbel distributions and a selection of these are applied in the analysis, with the 'best fit' distribution adopted in the final assessment.

The flow series analysis assumed that the flow year was aligned with the calendar year which is appropriate given the typically wet winter and dry summer climate of the region.

#### 3.4.2 Traralgon Creek at Traralgon

Annual maximum flows were extracted from the gauge record for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge (226023) and are listed in Table 3-2. A variety of sources were used to supplement the data missing from the DELWP dataset, and to resolve any inconsistencies as described in Section 3.3, in particular the 1978 flow estimate. Unless specified, peak flow is sourced from DELWP's Water Measurement Information System website.

**Table 3-2 Summary of annual peak flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023)**

Year	Max Flow (ML/d)	Year	Max Flow (ML/d)	Year	Max Flow (ML/d)	Year	Max Flow (ML/d)
1961	1,050*	1975	2,000*	1989	5,740	2003	720+
1962	2,060*	1976	3,020*	1990	3,210	2004	740+
1963	1,440*	1977	2,760*	1991	2,760	2005	2,840+
1964	2,080*	1978	14,300**	1992	1,590	2006	390+
1965	760*	1979	570**	1993	17,000++	2007	10,200+
1966	1,810*	1980	3,880**	1994	2,810	2008	830+
1967	550*	1981	2,270***	1995	16,745	2009	3,370+
1968	4,080*	1982	410**	1996	1,710	2010	1,860+
1969	6,390	1983	3,510***	1997	460	2011	8,530+
1970	4,110	1984	3,160**	1998	1,120+	2012	13,310
1971	2,800	1985	2,630**	1999	320+	2013	7,340
1972	910*	1986	1,040**	2000	890+	2014	900
1973	1,680*	1987	650	2001	4,200+		
1974	2,290*	1988	3,270	2002	2,820+		

\*Adopted from 1979 Flood Study (SRWSC 1979)

\*\*Adopted from Blue Book (RWC 1987)

\*\*\*Adopted from HydroTechnology Report on 1993 Floods (HT 1995)

\*Estimated by applying latest rating table to DEPI Gauge Heights

\*\*Revised as a result of hydraulic model calibration

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Historic floods are known to have occurred in 1934, 1951 and 1952. The magnitude of these events in relation to more recent events is largely unknown and has therefore been excluded for the purposes of this analysis.

The FFA was undertaken with the annual peak flows using the Log Pearson III, Log-Normal, Generalised Pareto and Gumbel distributions. The Grubbs Beck flow filtering found there to be no low flow outliers. The Log-Normal distribution was found to have the best fit, as shown in Figure 3-6, producing narrower 90% confidence limits than the other distributions. The FFA resulted in a 1% AEP flow estimate of 21,900 ML/d with 5-95% confidence limits of 14,800 to 35,400 ML/d, as summarised in Table 3-3.

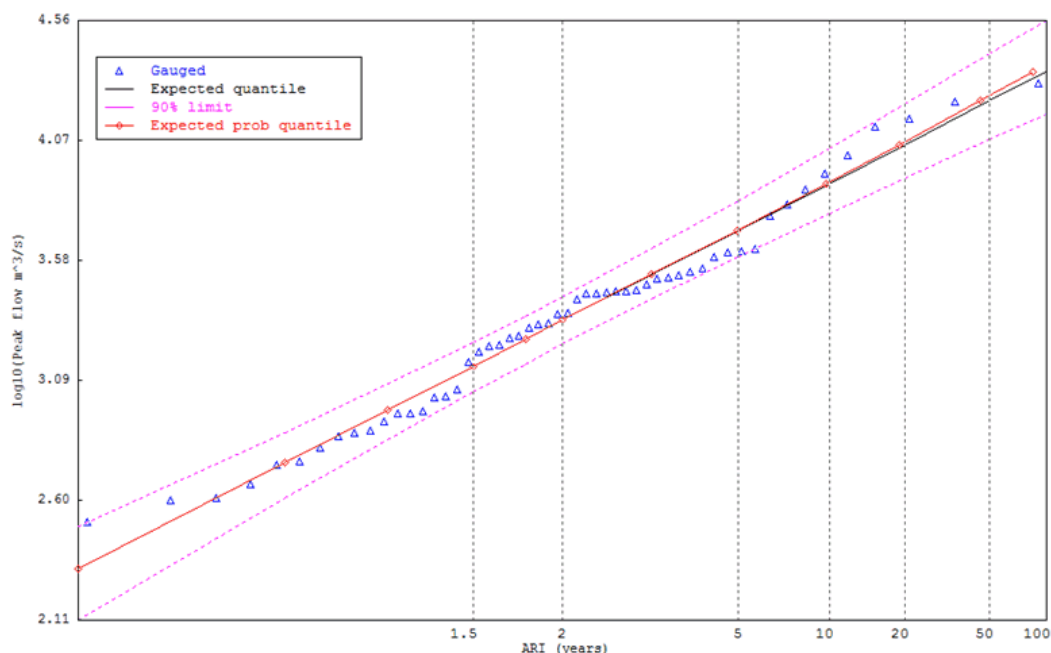


Figure 3-6 Log Normal distribution fitted to annual series for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon

Table 3-3 FFA Peak Flow Estimates for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023)

AEP/Event	Peak Flow Estimate (m <sup>3</sup> /s)		Peak Flow Estimate (ML/d)	
	Log Normal (1983 – 2014)	5-95% Confidence Limits	Log Normal (1983 – 2014)	5-95% Confidence Limits
2013	85		7,340	
10%	89	(67 - 124)	7,700	(5,800 – 10,700)
2011	99		8,530	
2007	118		10,200	
5%	128	(93 - 187)	11,100	(8,100 – 16,100)
2012	154		13,310	
1978	166		14,300	
2%	193	(135 - 299)	16,700	(11,600 – 25,800)
1995	194		16,745	
1993	197		17,000	
1%	253	(171 - 409)	21,900	(14,800 – 35,400)
0.5%	325	(213 - 546)	28,100	(18,400 – 47,200)



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.4.3 Comparison to Regional and Previous Estimates

Estimates of peak flows using the Australian Regional Flood Frequency (ARFF) method and from previous studies by SKM (2000), and State Rivers and Water Supply Commission (1979) are shown in Table 3-4.

The SKM (2000) estimates align closely to that of the current FFA, while the SRWSC (1979) estimates are slightly lower (as they do not include the 1993 or 1995 floods). The ARFF peak flow estimates at the low end of the design curve are similar to the SRWSC (1979) estimates. The ARFF estimates are much lower than all other flow estimates at the higher end of the design curve.

The current FFA is broadly consistent with previous work, however it provides more credible estimates than the previous analyses, as it includes more gauged data including recent large flood events and uses current best practice FFA techniques as recommended in the revised Australian Rainfall and Runoff guidelines.

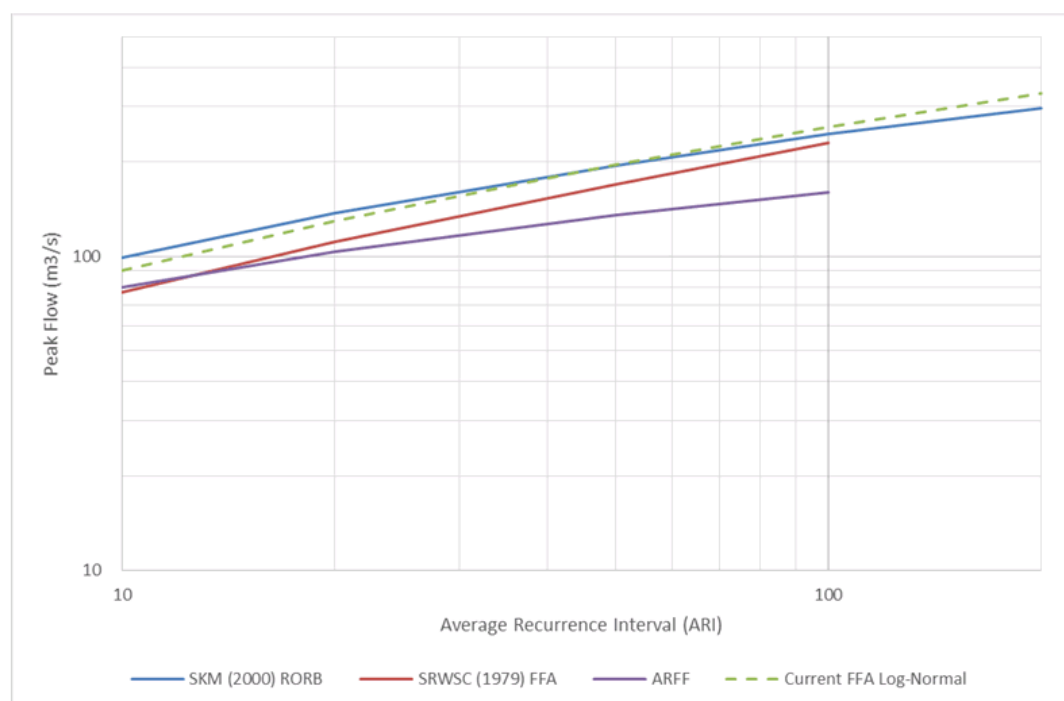


Figure 3-7 Comparison of Peak Flow Estimate Methods

Table 3-4 ARFF Flow Estimates and previous Flood Frequency Estimates for Traralgon gauge

AEP	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) ARFF	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) (SKM, 2000)	Peak Design Flow (ML/d) (SRWSC, 1979)
10%	6,880	8,550	6,650
5%	8,940	11,840	9,590
2%	11,730	16,850	14,690
1%	13,850	21,170	19,870
0.2%	-	25,660	-

### **3.5 Hydrological Modelling**

#### **3.5.1 Overview**

A hydrological model of the catchment was developed for the purpose of extracting design flows to be used as boundary conditions in the Traralgon hydraulic model. The rainfall-runoff program, RORB (Version 6) was used for this study.

RORB is a non-linear rainfall runoff and streamflow routing model which is used for calculation of flow hydrographs in drainage and stream networks. The model requires catchments to be divided into subareas, connected by a series of conceptual reach storages. Design storm rainfall is input to the centroid of each subarea. Specified losses are then deducted, and the excess routed through the reach network.

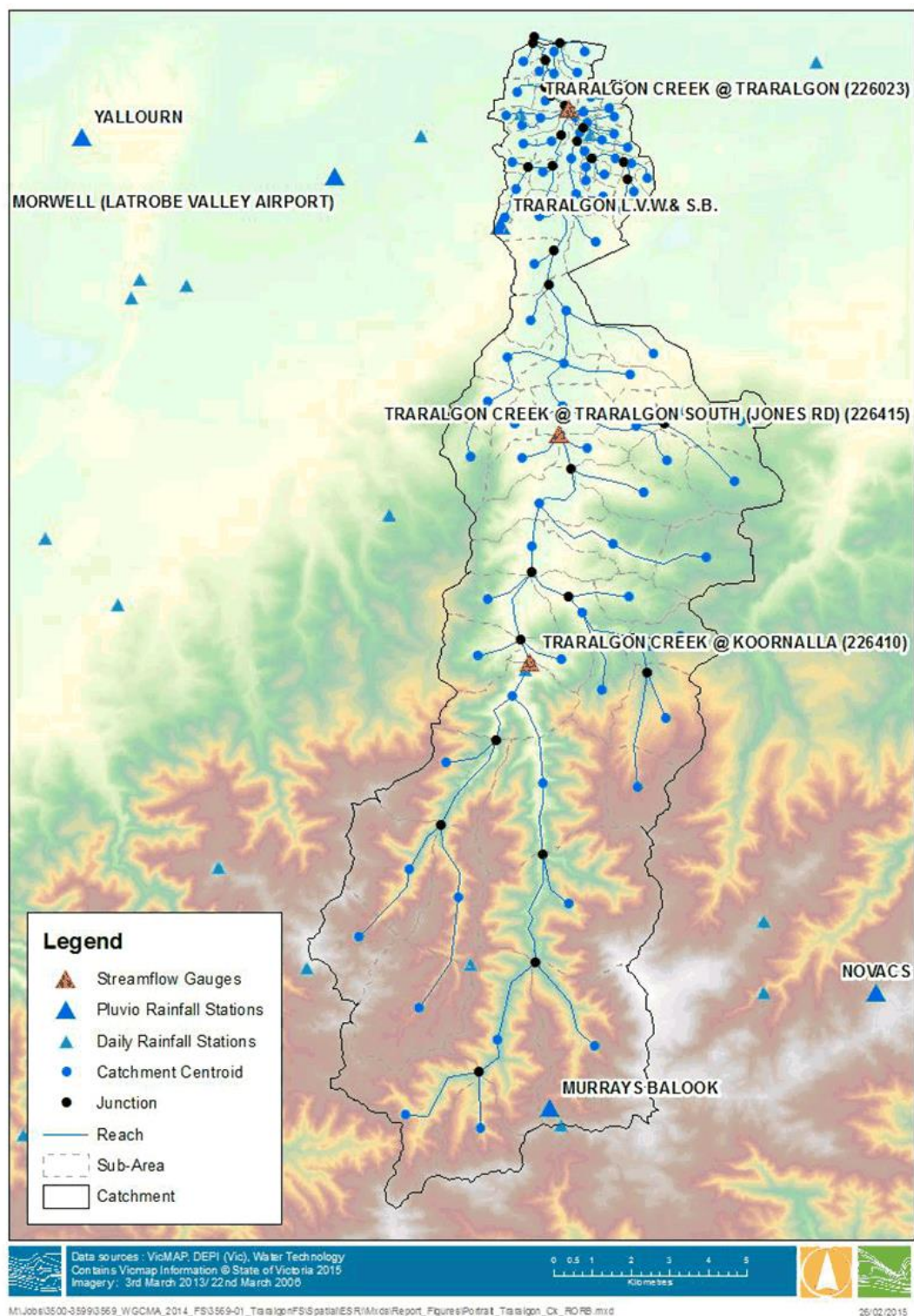
There are three streamflow gauges within the catchment which were used to calibrate the RORB model. The Traralgon Creek gauge at Traralgon (226023) has 54 years' flow record from 1961-2014, covering the 1993, 2012 and 2013 flood and other smaller floods. As noted in Section 3.3.1 the gauge has had a series of changes to datum, cross sectional geometry and location, which has led to inconsistencies in the rating curves used over the period. The Traralgon Creek gauge at Koornalla (226410) has a similar record period, and a reliable rating curve for recent events (since 1998). The Traralgon Creek at Traralgon South (226415) gauge has a shorter record and a lack of gauge recordings at high flows, therefore the rating curve is officially considered unreliable for medium to large flood events. Parameter selection was based on calibration to the Koornalla and Traralgon gauges and comparison to accepted regional methods, and the design flows were validated against the flood frequency analysis. The approach for the selection of routing and loss parameters is outlined in the following sections.

#### **3.5.2 RORB Model Development**

The ArchHydro tool was used to determine the initial delineation of catchments, sub-catchments and drainage paths of Traralgon Creek for input to the hydrologic model (Figure 3-8). The catchment was split into 87 sub-catchments with areas ranging from 0.1 to 13.6 km<sup>2</sup>. A RORB model was then constructed of the catchment using miRORB (MapInfo RORB tools).

The RORB model was at a resolution adequate to resolve the main drainage paths and sub-catchments, and to provide smooth hydrographs for the hydraulic model. If there is less than 3 subareas upstream of a hydrograph extraction location, RORB may produce peaky hydrographs due to a lack of appropriate catchment routing. Downstream of the Traralgon South gauge the delineation of sub-catchments was at a finer resolution to better represent the local catchments closer in the urban areas of Traralgon. Interstation areas were used to separate the RORB model parameters upstream of the Traralgon South and Koornalla gauges as the upper catchment is very steep compared to the lower catchment on the floodplain.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-8 RORB model structure**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.5.3 Fraction Impervious

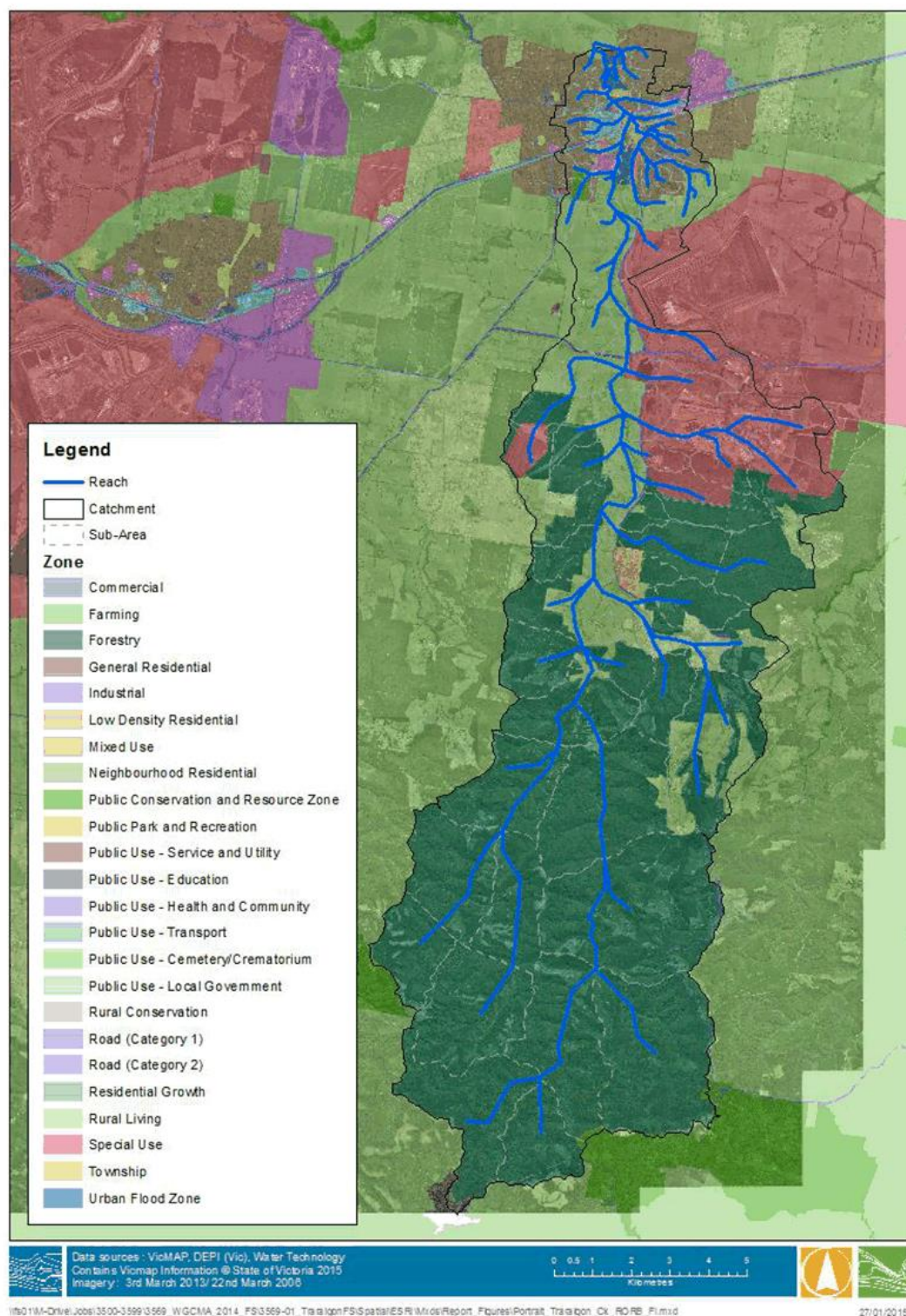
The fraction impervious (FI) was included in the hydrologic model by applying a representative FI for each planning zone, as listed in Table 3-5. The planning zones used for designation of FIs are shown in Figure 3-9. The values chosen to represent each planning zone were adopted from Melbourne Water's MUSIC guidelines (2010).

**Table 3-5 Fraction Impervious Designation for Planning Zones**

Zone Code	Zone Description	Fraction Impervious (FI)
C1Z – C2Z	Commercial (1 – 2) Zone	0.9
FZ	Farming Zone	0.1
FZ	Farming Zone - Forestry*	0.1
IN1Z – IN3Z	Industrial (1 – 3) Zone	0.9
LDRZ	Low Density Residential Zone	0.2
MUZ	Mixed Use Zone	0.7
PCRZ	Public Conservation and Resource Zone	0
PPRZ	Public Park and Recreation Zone	0.1
PUZ1	Public Use Zone - Service and Utility	0.05
PUZ2	Public Use Zone - Education	0.7
PUZ3	Public Use Zone - Health and Community	0.7
PUZ4	Public Use Zone - Transport	0.7
PUZ6	Public Use Zone - Local Government	0.7
GRZ1	General Residential Zone 1	0.45
NRZ1	Neighbourhood Residential Zone	0.45
RGZ1	Residential Growth Zone 1	0.45
RGZ2	Residential Growth Zone 2	0.6
RDZ1	Road Zone - Category 1	0.7
RDZ2	Road Zone - Category 2	0.6
RLZ2, RLZ3, RLZ4, RLZ6	Rural Living Zone	0.2
SUZ1	Special Use Zone 1	0.6
TZ	Township Zone	0.55
UFZ	Urban Flood Zone	0

\*Farming Zone was split into farming and forestry areas to allow sensitivity to imperviousness caused by bushfire to be tested.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-9 Planning Overlay used for Fraction Impervious**

#### 3.5.4 Calibration Events

Three recorded events were used for the calibration of the RORB hydrologic model; namely the September 1993, June 2012, and June 2013 floods. Each of these events was represented with a unique temporal and spatial rainfall pattern generated from local rainfall gauge records. The outflow hydrographs from the RORB model were then compared to stream gauges at two locations; Traralgon, and Koornalla.

Figure 3-10 to Figure 3-12 shows the spatial rainfall pattern across the catchment for the three calibration events, with Figure 3-13 to Figure 3-15 showing the temporal patterns for the available rainfall pluviographs.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

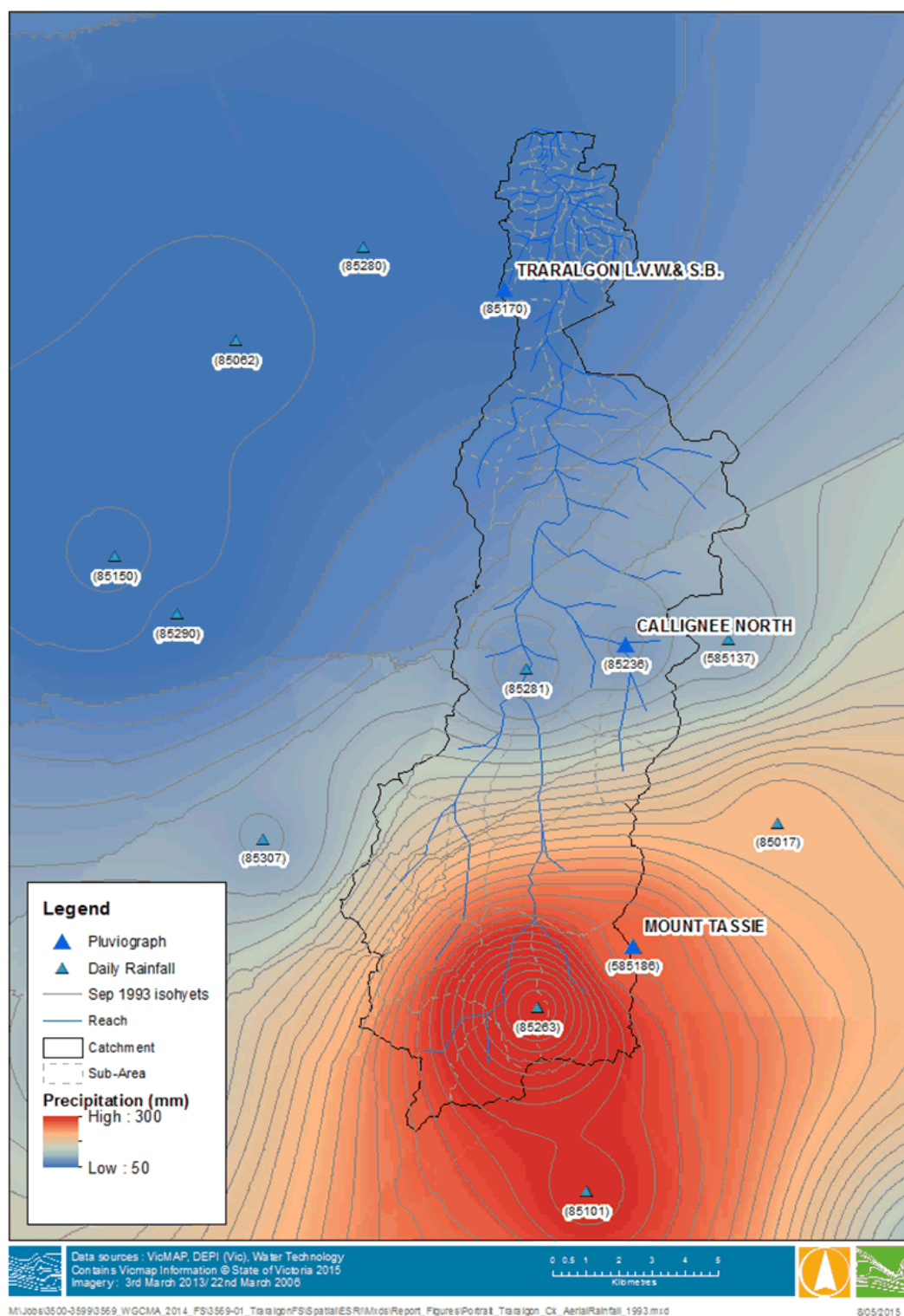
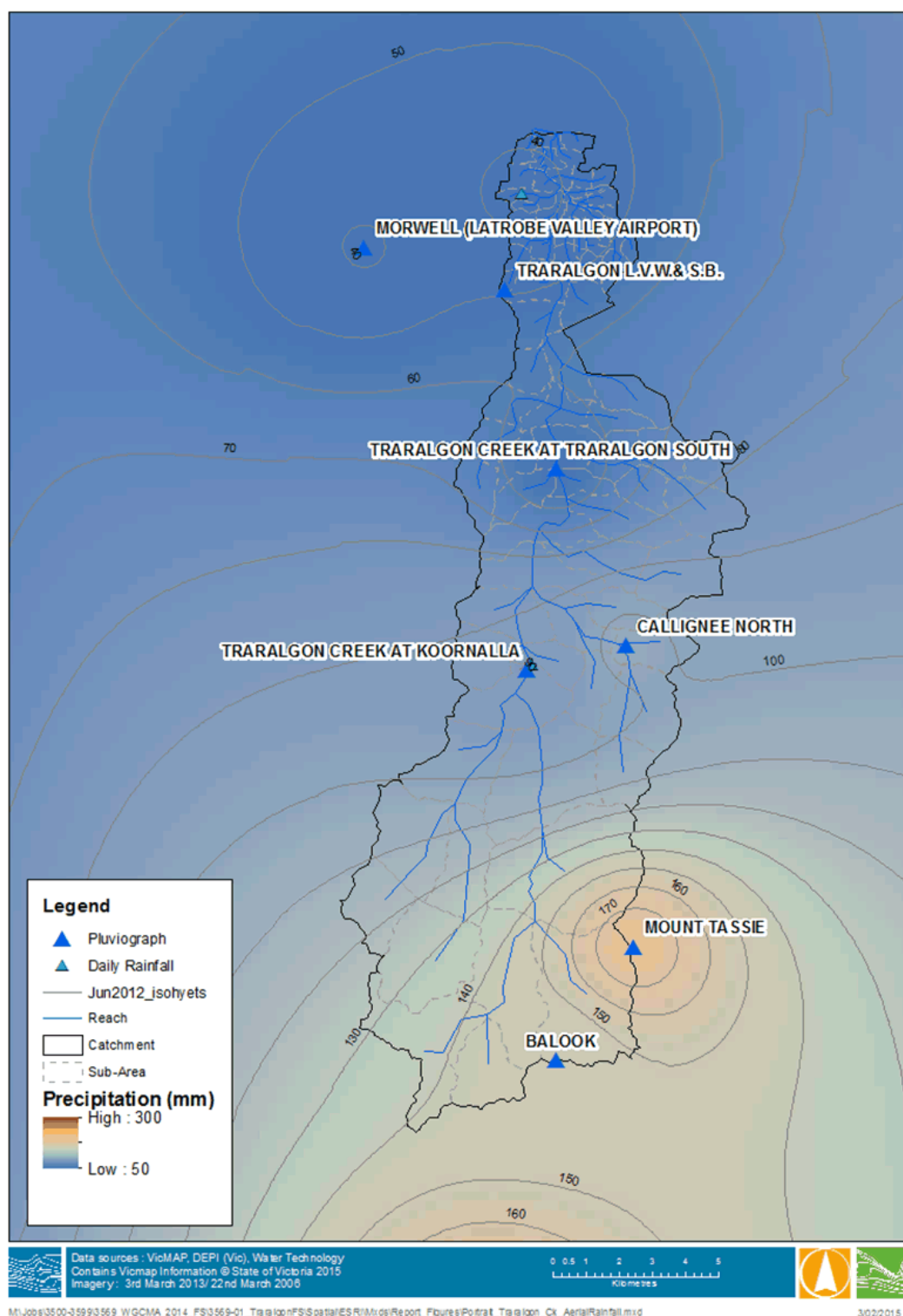


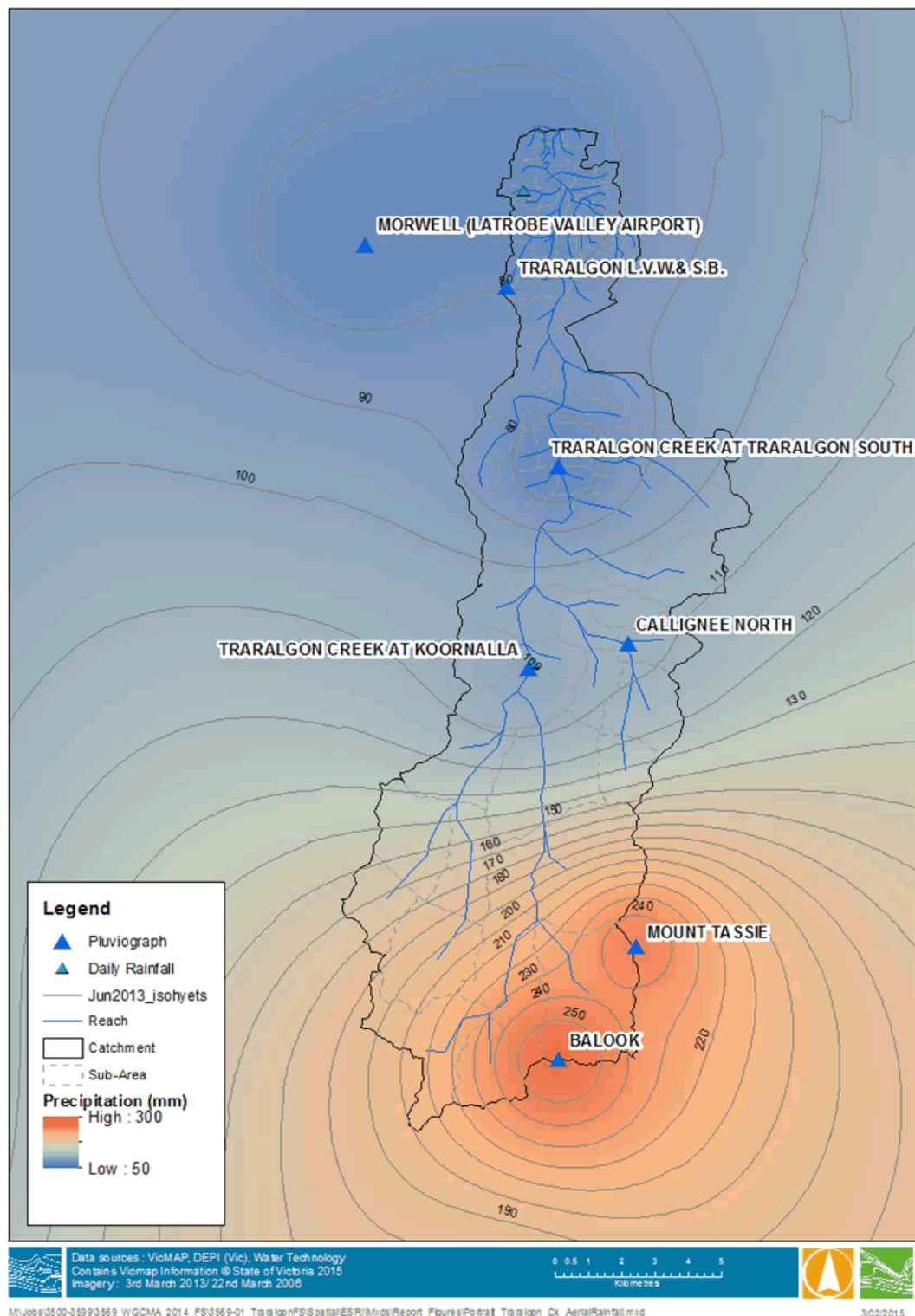
Figure 3-10 Total rainfall across the catchment for the September 1993 calibration event

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-11 Total rainfall across the catchment for the June 2012 calibration event**

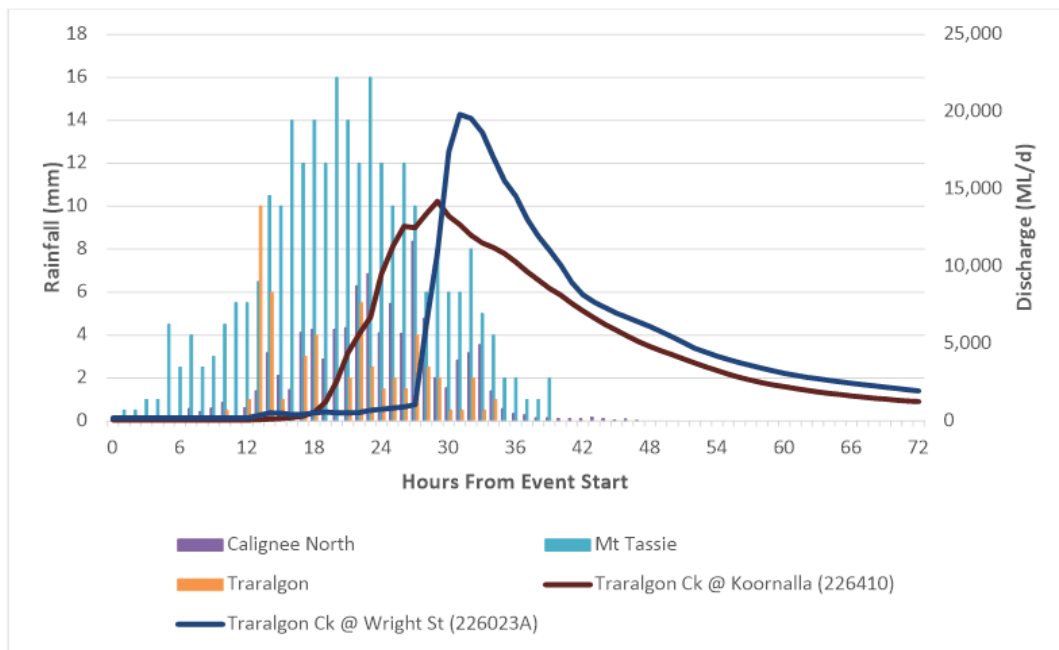
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



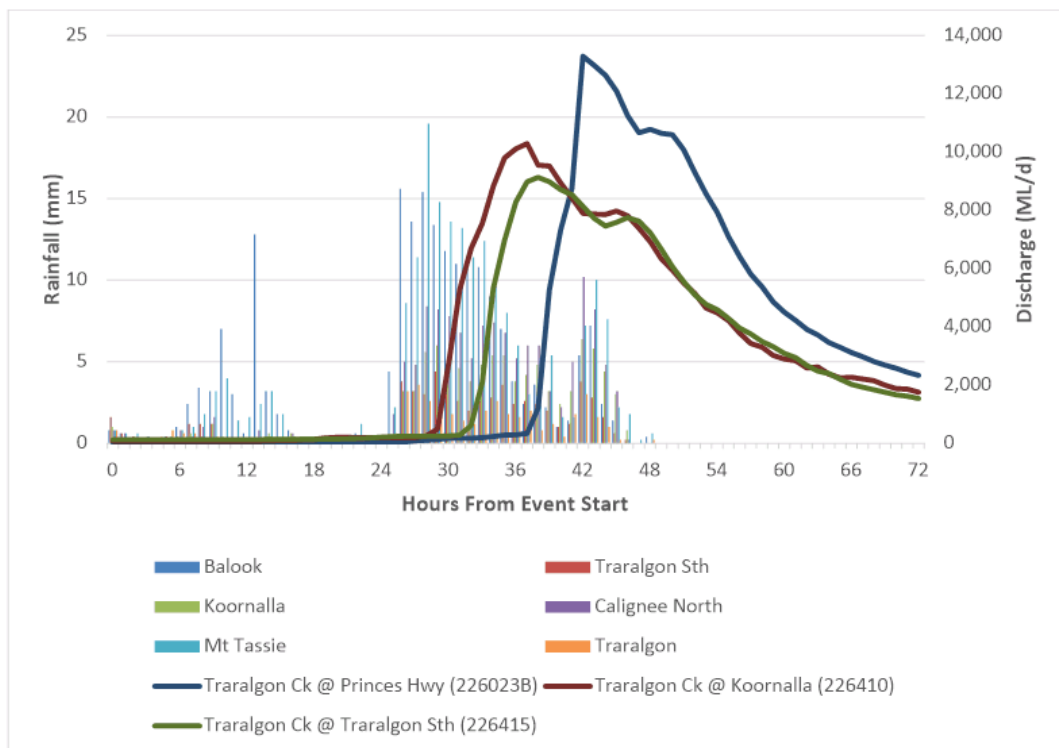
**Figure 3-12** Total rainfall across the catchment for the June 2013 calibration event



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

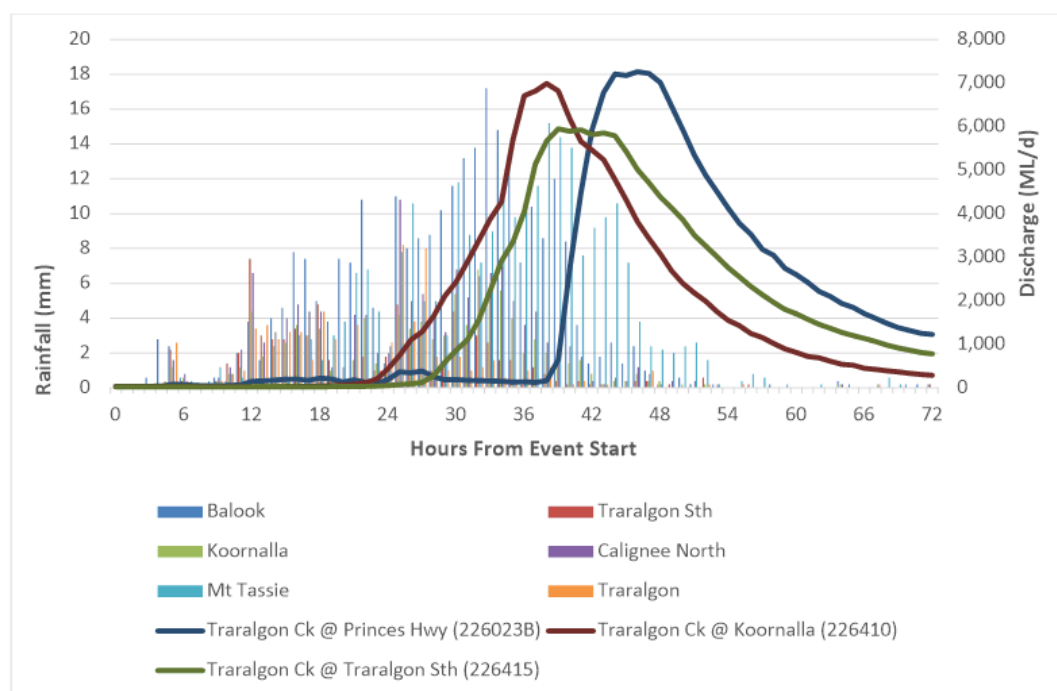


**Figure 3-13** Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the September 1993 calibration event



**Figure 3-14** Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the June 2012 calibration event

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-15 Calibration event hyetographs and instantaneous flow hydrographs for the June 2013 calibration event**

### 3.5.5 Calibration of RORB Parameters

The RORB model was run using the initial loss/continuing loss model. The RORB storage and loss parameters  $k_c$ ,  $m$ , initial loss (IL) and continuing loss (CL) were fitted for each calibration event to give the best fit to the observed hydrographs. The routing parameter  $k_c$  was set using a combination of calibration and regional equations. The exponent  $m$  was set to 0.8 as per RORB default, with no justification for varying the  $m$  parameter.

A number of regional equations for the calculation of  $k_c$  are recommended in ARR87 and the RORB manual, these were used to guide the initial selection of this parameter (Table 3-6).

**Table 3-6 Regional equations for the calculation of  $k_c$**

Source	Koornalla	Traralgon Sth	Traralgon
Aust wide Yu (1989) (Pearse et al 2002)	7.8	6.1	7.4
Vic MAR>800 mm - Eq 3.21 ARR87 (Book V)	18.9	14.6	13.7
Vic MAR<800 mm - Eq 3.22 ARR87 (Book V)	8.7	6.0	5.5
Aust wide Dyer (1994) (Pearse et al 2002)	9.3	7.2	8.8
Victoria data (Pearse et al, 2002)	10.2	7.9	9.7
Default RORB	20.2	15.1	14.1

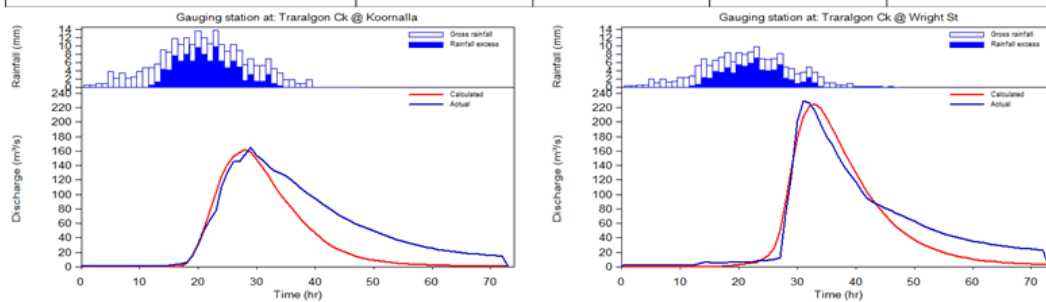
The final calibrated model parameters for each event are summarised in Table 3-7. The fit of the RORB modelled hydrographs to the gauged hydrographs at the Koornalla, Traralgon South and Traralgon gauges for each calibration is shown in Figure 3-16, Figure 3-17, and Figure 3-18.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

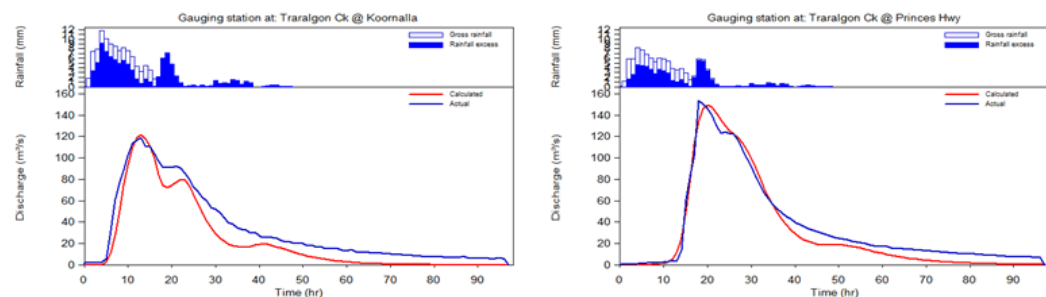


**Table 3-7 RORB Calibration Parameters**

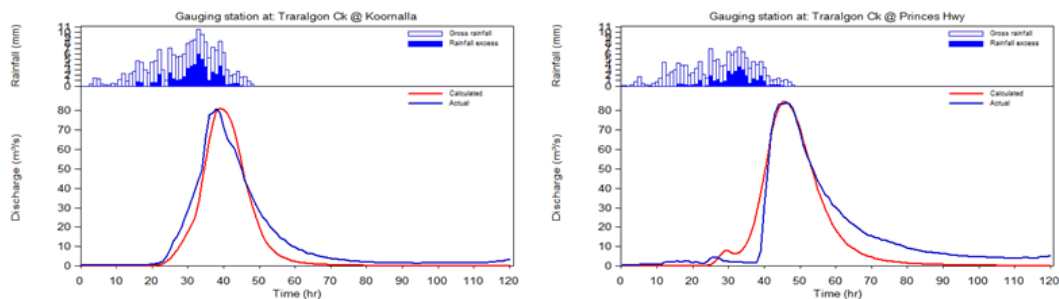
Event	$k_c$	$m$	IL (mm)	CL (mm/hr)
<b>Koornalla (226410)</b>				
1993	15.0	0.8	40	4.5
2012	13.0	0.8	5	3.0
2013	11.0	0.8	10	5.2
<b>Traralgon South (226415)</b>				
1993	8.0	0.8	30	2.0
2012	8.0	0.8	20	3.0
2013	8.0	0.8	60	4.0
<b>Traralgon (226023)</b>				
1993	10.0	0.8	30	2.0
2012	11.0	0.8	20	3.0
2013	10.0	0.8	80	3.0



**Figure 3-16 Calibration plots for September 1993**



**Figure 3-17 Calibration plots for June 2012**



**Figure 3-18 Calibration plots for June 2013**



The shape, peak and timing of the fitted hydrographs at Koornalla agrees well with gauged data. The rising limb and the height and timing of the peak are well matched in all three events, however the volume in the falling limb is slightly underestimated, particularly in 1993. The shape, volume and peak at Traralgon was also very well matched, with the falling limb matching slightly better than at Koornalla. The rising limb at Traralgon for 2013 was slightly early in this smaller flood event, which is one reason why such high initial loss has been applied to the downstream interstation area.

The  $K_c$  values applied for each of the interstation areas are similar to those used in the previous SKM flood study (SKM, 2000), which used 12, 8 and 10 for Koornalla, Traralgon South and Traralgon respectively. Compared to the regional equations in Table 3-6, the  $K_c$  values are well within the range, and were very similar to the  $K_c$  regional equation of Pearse et al (2002). The initial losses tend to be higher than expected design values, however the continuing losses tend to be reasonable.

### 3.5.6 Design Rainfall Estimates

Design rainfalls were calculated for the 10%, 5%, 2%, 1% and 0.5% AEP events using the Intensity-Frequency-Duration analysis from AR&R (1987). The IFD parameters were obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology's IFD program website ([www.bom.gov.au/water/designRainfalls/ifd](http://www.bom.gov.au/water/designRainfalls/ifd)) for the catchment centroid (Table 3-8).

**Table 3-8 IFD parameters**

2yr (50% AEP) 1hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	18.06
2yr (50% AEP) 12hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	4.10
2yr (50% AEP) 72hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	1.30
50yr (2% AEP) 1hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	41.18
50yr (2% AEP) 12hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	7.45
50yr (2% AEP) 72hr rainfall intensity (mm/hr)	2.44
Skew	0.37
F2	4.23
F50	15.15

Comparisons were made with the new IFDs developed for Project 1 of the Australian Rainfall and Runoff Revision Project (Engineers Australia, 2014). On average the new IFD approach had rainfall depths around 3% lower than ARR87 (for 1%-10% AEP events), with some AEP/duration values up to 13% lower. For the 1% AEP event the new IFD rainfall depths were within 1% of the old rainfall estimates for durations from 6 to 18 hours. The 1987 IFD parameters were adopted to be consistent with existing methods for areal reduction factors, design losses and hydrologic parameter estimates, which were developed with the older IFD information. It is believed that the new IFD parameters will be adopted along with other revised design rainfall methods at a later date when Australian Rainfall and Runoff is finalised and officially released and agencies require the updated methodology to be used.

Unfiltered temporal patterns from AR&R (1987) for Zone 1 were applied for the design events, as recommended in Hill et al. (1998) for use with their design losses. Rainfall depths were applied uniformly across the catchment.

Areal reduction factors from Siriwardena and Weinmann (1996) were applied to the point design rainfall estimates. These areal reduction factors are recommended for use in Victoria instead of the original AR&R values (Hill et al. 1998). These have now been recommended for adoption in the ARR Project 2 Stage 2 report (Engineers Australia, 2012).

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.5.7 Design Loss Estimates

Design losses were estimated by the design loss prediction equations developed by Hill et al (1998) and (Hill et al. 2014). The losses recommended in ARR87 consistently overestimated peak flows. The Hill et al (1998) losses, in combination with the new areal reduction factors from Siriwardena and Weinmann (1996), produced peaks that were more consistent with the results of flood frequency analysis.

The initial loss using the earlier Hill et al (1998) method is calculated by first calculating the storm initial loss using Equation 1, then the burst initial loss (Equation 2). The burst initial loss varies with storm duration and accounts for the embedded nature of AR&R design rainfalls (Hill et al 1998). The continuing loss is estimated using Equation 3.

**Storm initial loss:**

$$IL_s = -25.8BFI + 33.8 \quad (1)$$

**Burst initial loss:**

$$IL_b = IL_s \left\{ 1 - \frac{1}{1 + 142 \frac{\sqrt{\text{duration}}}{MAR}} \right\} \quad (2)$$

**Continuing loss:**

$$CL = 7.97BFI + 0.00659PET - 6.00 \quad (3)$$

The ARR Project 6 Stage 3 report (Hill et al. 2014) contains new recommended initial and continuing loss equations, as shown below. No recommendation has been made for the conversion of storm initial loss to burst initial loss.

**Storm initial loss:**

$$IL_s = 16.7 + 0.141P_{24h}^{2\%} - 0.291MedianAPI \quad (4)$$

**Continuing loss:**

$$CL = 3.0 \text{ mm/hr} \quad (5)$$

The values of the input parameters to the previous equations are as follows:

- Median API            34 mm
- BFI                     0.34
- PET                    1,002 mm
- MAR                   970 mm
- $P_{24h}^{2\%}$                 122 mm

The design loss estimates produced by both methods are given in Table 3-9. The design initial losses tend to be lower than those calibrated in RORB, while the continuing losses tend to be similar. The Project 6 losses (Hill et al. 2014) are only slightly smaller than the ARR87 losses (Hill et al. 1996).

**Table 3-9 Design loss parameter estimates**

Source	IL <sub>s</sub> (mm)	IL <sub>b</sub> (mm)	CL (mm/hr)
Hill et al (1998)	25	8-14 (for 9-72 hour events)	3.3
Project 6 Stage 3 Report (Hill et al. 2014)	24	-	3

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.5.8 Design Flood Validation

Various  $k_c$  and loss values were compared to the FFA at Traralgon (including historical events) to determine the best fit for the design hydrology. The ARR Project 6 Stage 3 Report (Hill et al. 2014) did not find evidence of variation of loss values with AEP, a finding which is consistent with a range of previous studies. Therefore, rather than varying losses to fit the design flows exactly to the FFA, the validation process was aimed at selecting a single set of loss parameters which provided a reasonable fit across the whole range.

Initial loss values ranging from 15 mm to 60 mm were tested with a preference for values closer to the lower end of the calibration results (30 mm) and higher end of the design loss equation estimates (25 mm). The  $k_c$  values tested were within the calibration values, with values of 13, 8 and 10 for Koornalla, Traralgon South and Traralgon respectively were found to produce the hydrograph most consistent with measured data. Continuing losses ranged from 2 to 5 mm/hr with a preference to values within the design loss parameter range (3.0 – 3.3 mm/hr). Selected results are shown in Figure 3-19 below.

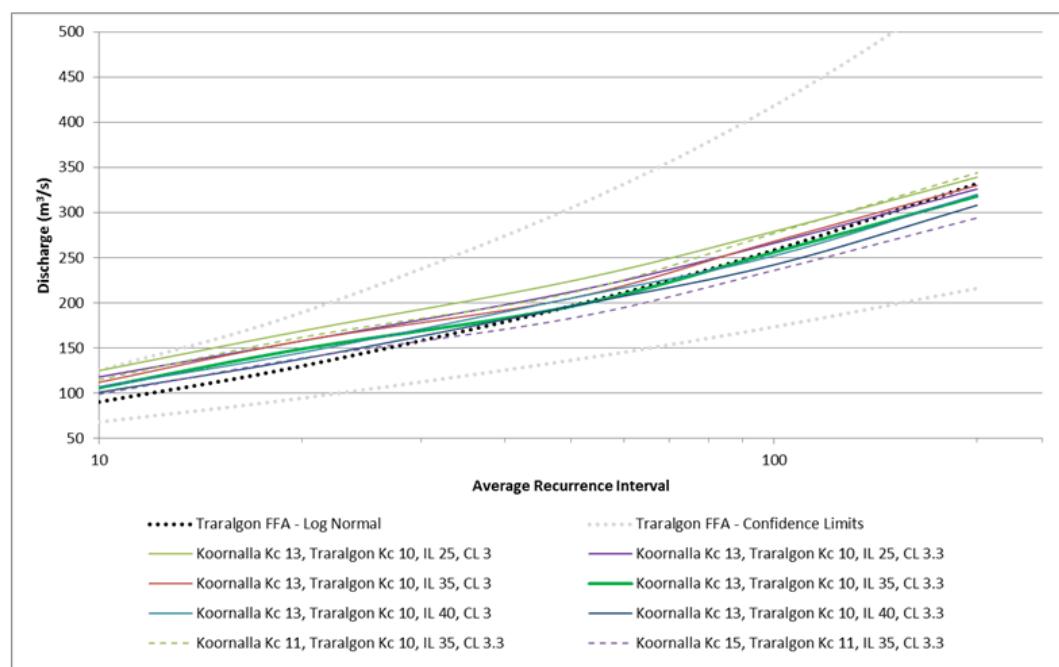


Figure 3-19 RORB peak flow results for various  $k_c$  and IL values

### 3.6 Design Flows and Hydrographs

The routing and loss parameters summarised in Table 3-10 were found to produce a reasonable fit to the FFA while also lying within the range of calibration values and were thus adopted for design event modelling. The resulting hydrographs are shown in Figure 3-19. Note that for this project the RORB model design event flows were given similar confidence with the flood frequency analysis due to the issues with the gauge data and rating curve. Therefore the design flows have adopted the RORB results and have not adjusted the flows to the flood frequency analysis.

The adopted RORB flows for the 10% and 5% AEP are 15-18% higher than those from the FFA, with the 2%, 1% and 0.5% RORB flows being 0-4% lower than the FFA flows. The 36 and 48hour durations resulted in very similar design hydrographs at Traralgon, with peak flows almost identical.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



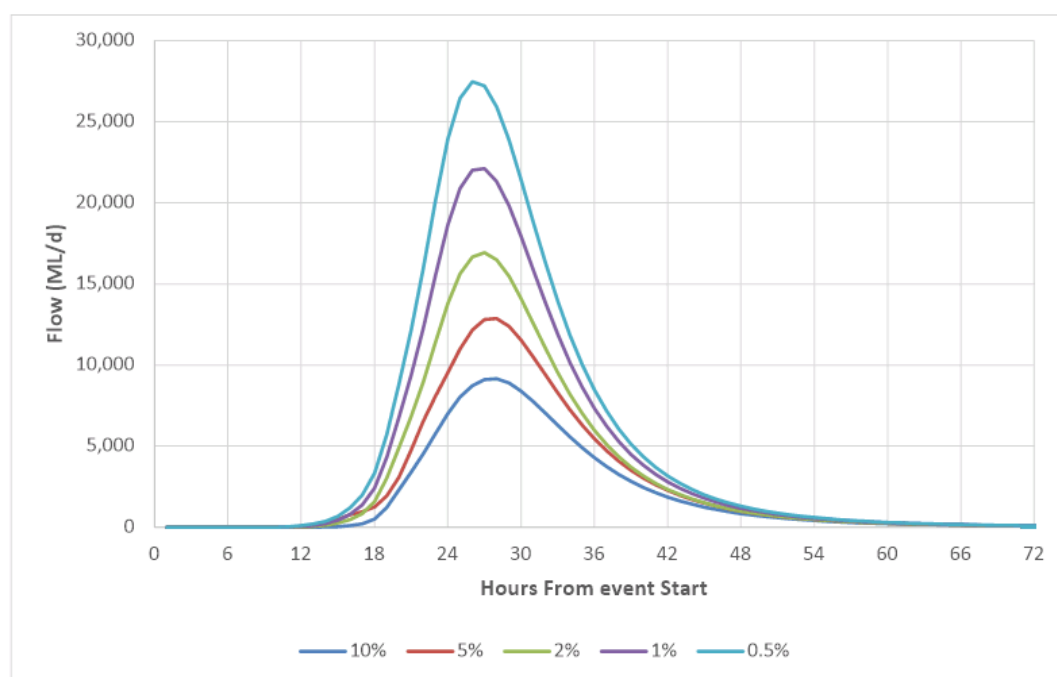
The September 1993 event recorded a peak flow of 19,900 ML/d at Traralgon, which lies between a 2% and a 1% AEP event. Hydraulic modelling of the 1993 calibration event using this flow rate found the modelled flood levels to be uniformly low across the model. The peak inflow into Traralgon Creek was revised to a conservative estimate of 17,000 ML/d given the uncertainty of the gauged flow. Once adopted, modelled flood levels throughout the city matched considerably closer than previously when using a peak flow of 19,900 ML/d. The June 2012 event recorded a peak flow of 13,310 ML/d at Traralgon, which lies between a 5% and a 2% AEP event. And the June 2013 event recorded a peak flow of 7,340 ML/d at Traralgon, which lies between a 20% and a 10% AEP event.

**Table 3-10 Recommended design parameters**

$k_c$			m	IL (mm)	CL (mm/hr)
Koornalla	Traralgon South	Traralgon			
13	8	10	0.8	35	3.4

**Table 3-11 Recommended design peak flows for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023)**

AEP	RORB Design Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	FFA Design Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	FFA Design Flow (ML/d)
10%	104	89	9,000	7,700
5%	144	128	12,400	11,100
2%	193	193	16,700	16,700
1%	252	253	21,800	21,900
0.5%	314	325	27,200	28,100



**Figure 3-20 Traralgon Creek at Traralgon design flood hydrographs**

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.7 Sensitivity Analysis

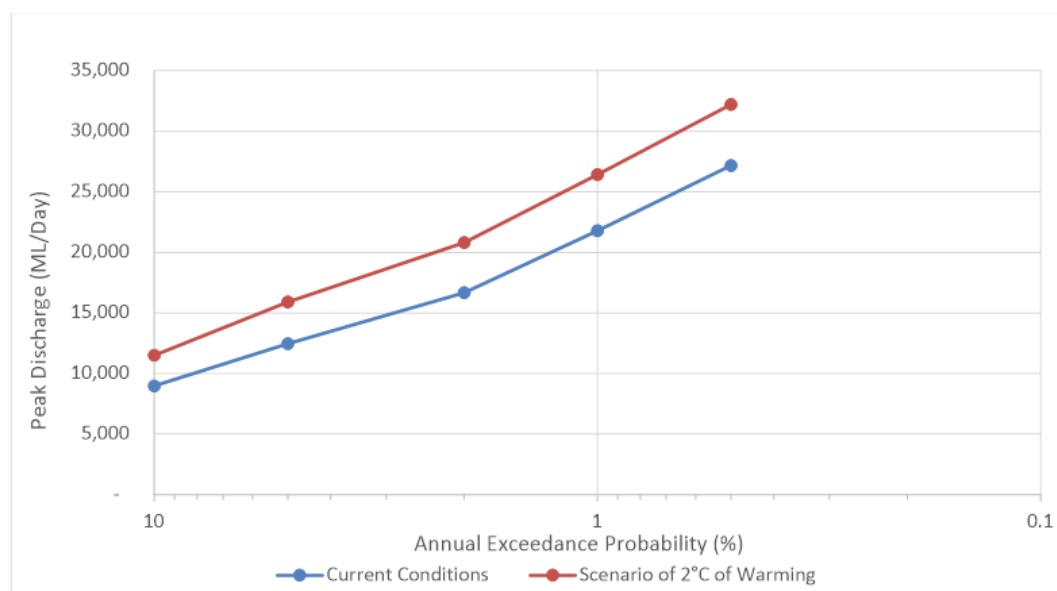
#### 3.7.1 Climate Change

The impacts of climate change were tested by increasing the rainfall intensity by 5% per degree of warming, in line with latest guidance from Australian Rainfall and Runoff (Engineers Australia 2014). A scenario of 2°C of warming (i.e. 10% increase in rainfall intensity) was adopted for this sensitivity test. This is consistent with 'Climate Change in Australia Projections' (CSIRO, 2015) report which suggest for an intermediate climate scenario, a temperature increase of between 1.1°C to 2.0°C is likely for the Southern Slopes of Australia, which includes the Traralgon Creek catchment.

The 10% increase in rainfall intensity was applied to the burst rainfall depth in the RORB storm files for each of the design events for the critical duration. The results of the climate change sensitivity test are summarised in Table 3-12 and shown in Figure 3-21. The increase in flows from a 10% increase in rainfall intensity are more evident in the more frequent events, with a 28% increase in flow in the 10% AEP design event compared to an 18% increase in flow in the 0.5% AEP design event. The proportional increases in flows are larger than the proportional increases in rainfall intensities due to the rainfall losses assumed in the design parameters.

**Table 3-12 Comparison of peak flows for increases in rainfall intensity due to climate change**

AEP	Current Conditions		Scenario of 2°C of Warming		Increase in Flow (%)
	Burst Rainfall Depth (mm)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	Burst Rainfall Depth (mm)	RORB Design Flow (ML/d)	
10%	98.8	9,000	108.7	11,500	28
5%	115.0	12,400	126.5	15,900	28
2%	137.4	16,700	151.2	20,800	25
1%	155.5	21,800	171.0	26,400	21
0.5%	174.5	27,200	192.0	32,200	18



**Figure 3-21 Climate change sensitivity comparison for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon**

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.7.2 Bushfire

The impacts of bushfires were tested by adjusting the fraction impervious of the Traralgon Creek sub-catchments to reflect an agreed severity of bushfire. For example Blackham et al (2012) provides values of equivalent percentage impervious for different levels of burn severity, based on BAER (2009) (Table 3-13).

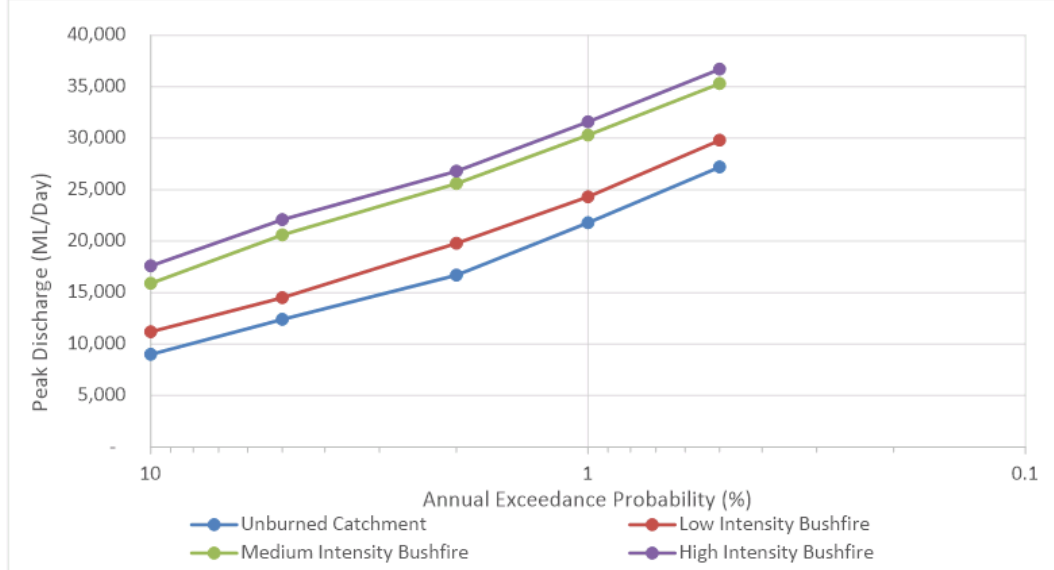
**Table 3-13 Equivalent percentage impervious for different levels of burn severity**

Burn severity	Equivalent percentage impervious
Unburned	0.1
Low	0.3
Moderate	0.7
High	0.9

The impervious fraction for all Farming Zone (Forestry) and Public Conservation and Resource Zone areas across the catchment were increased to 0.3, 0.7 and 0.9 to represent a low, moderate and high severity burn across the catchment. The resulting fraction impervious for each of the sub-catchments in the RORB model were then recalculated for each scenario and input into the RORB model and run for the range of design events. As expected, the increase to fraction impervious had a significant impact on flows generated from the catchment.

**Table 3-14 Comparison of peak flows for increases impervious fraction due to bushfire**

AEP	Unburned Catchment (ML/d)	Low Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)	Moderate Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)	High Intensity Bushfire (ML/d)
10%	9,000	11,200	15,900	17,600
5%	12,400	14,500	20,600	22,100
2%	16,700	19,800	25,600	26,800
1%	21,800	24,300	30,300	31,600
0.5%	27,200	29,800	35,300	36,700



**Figure 3-22 Bushfire sensitivity comparison for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.8 PMF Estimation

The Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) is the flow generated from the theoretical maximum precipitation for a given duration under current climate conditions. A PMF Estimate for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon was prepared using the Quick Method of Nathan et al. (1994). This method applies a set of empirical equations to compute a triangular PMF hydrograph. The equations are:

$$Q_p = 129.1 A^{0.616}$$

$$V = 497.7 A^{0.984}$$

$$T_p = 0.0001062 A^{-1.057} V^{1.446}$$

$$T_r = V / (1.8 Q_p)$$

Where:

$Q_p$  is peak flow ( $m^3/s$ )

$A$  is catchment area ( $km^2$ )

$V$  is hydrograph volume (ML)

$T_p$  is time to peak of hydrograph (h)

And  $T_r$  is base length of hydrograph (h)

The equations are applicable to southeast Australian catchments from 1 to 10,000  $km^2$  that do not have large lakes or storages. The resulting PMF peak flow, volume, time to peak and hydrograph length are:

$A$	178 $km^2$
$Q_p$	3,142 $m^3/s$ (271,470 ML/d)
$V$	81,542 ML
$T_p$	5.6 h
$T_r$	14.4 h

The resulting triangle hydrograph is shown in Figure 3-23.

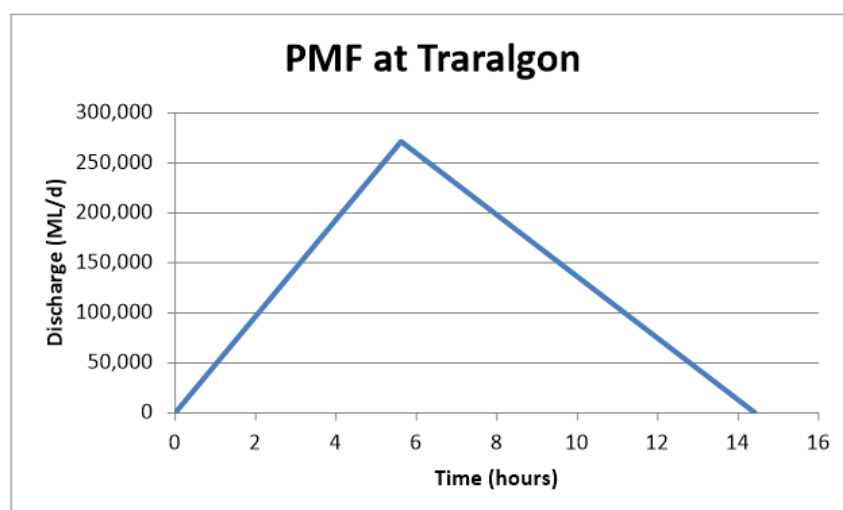


Figure 3-23 PMF hydrograph for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon

#### **4. CONCLUSION AND NEXT STEPS**

Through a process of flood frequency analysis, hydrologic modelling and application of various regional methods, a set of design flood hydrographs have been developed for Traralgon Creek at Traralgon. While the hydrological analysis has been based on robust methods and extensive cross-validation, there are limitations due to uncertainties with the gauge at Traralgon. However, validation of the design peak flows against flood frequency analysis and comparison of the design hydrographs against gauged hydrographs gives confidence that they are representative of actual flood risk and appropriate for design.

The next steps in the project were identified below.

- Further development and calibration of the hydraulic model
- Sensitivity testing of hydraulic model for tailwater and material roughness impacts

## 5. REFERENCES

- BoM. (2000). *Traralgon Creek Flood Forecasting Correlations*. Bureau of Meteorology. Prepared for Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories
- BAER (2009) *Kilmore East Murrundindi South Complex Fire: US BAER report*. Melbourne: Inter-agency Burn Area Emergency Response Team.
- Blackham, D., Ivezich, M. and Borg, D. (2012) *Fire, flood and fluvial geomorphology: the impact of bushfires on a tributary of the Yarra River*, in Grove J.R. and Rutherford I. D. (eds.) *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Australian Stream Management Conference*, 6-8 February, 2012, Canberra.
- Cardno (2013). *Latrobe River Flood Study – Hydraulics Report*. Cardno. Prepared for West Gippsland CMA
- CSIRO. (2005). *Climate Change in Eastern Victoria - Stage 1 Report: The effect of climate change on coastal wind and weather patterns*. CSIRO.
- CSIRO. (2015). *Climate Change in Australia Projections, Cluster Report – Southern Slopes*. CSIRO
- Engineers Australia (2014) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for Considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff (Draft)*. Report No. ARR D3.
- Findlay Irrigation Design Services and BM Consulting Civil Engineers (1996) *Seaspray Flood Mitigation Scheme: Levee Audit Report*. Report prepared for Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.
- Grayson, R.B., Argent, R.M., Nathan, R.J., McMahon, T.A. and Mein, R. (1996) *Hydrological Recipes: Estimation Techniques in Australian Hydrology*. Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology, Australia, 125 pp.
- Hill, P., Graszkiwicz, Z., Taylor, M., Nathan, R. (2014) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff: Revision Project 6: Loss Models for Catchment Simulation*. Institute of Engineers Australia.
- Hinwood, J. (1986). *The tides of Bass Strait and Tasmania*. Melbourne: Unpublished.
- Hydrotechnology (1995) *Documentation and Review of 1993 Victorian Floods. Volume 2: Gippsland Floods, September 1993*.
- Jordan, P., Weinmann, E., Hill, P., Wiesenfeld, C. (2013) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff – Revision Project 2: Collection and Review of Areal Reduction Factors*. Institute of Engineers Australia.
- McInnes, K. L., Macadam, I. and O’Grady, J. (2009). *The effect of climate change on extreme sea levels along Victoria’s coast*. CSIRO.
- Melbourne Water (2010) *MUSIC Guidelines*. Melbourne Water, Victoria.
- Nathan, R.J., Weinmann, P.E. and Gato, S.A. (1994) *A Quick Method for Estimating the Probable Maximum Flood in South Eastern Australia*. In: *Water Down Under 94: Surface Hydrology and Water Resources Papers; Preprints of Papers*. Barton, ACT: Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1994: 229-234.
- Pilgrim, D.H. (1987) *Australian Rainfall and Runoff: A Guide to Flood Estimation (ARR87)*. Institute of Engineers Australia.
- Rural Water Commission (1987) *Victorian Surface Water Information to 1987*. Rural Water Commission
- SKM (2000). *Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study – Final Report*. SKM. Report prepared for Latrobe City Council
- State Rivers and Water Supply Commission (1978) *Flood Report, May – June, 1978*.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Water Tech, 2016a *Traralgon Flood Study - Data review*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016c *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydraulics* Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016d *Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016e *Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

You, Z. J., & Lord, D. (2008). Influence of the El Niño Southern Oscillation on the NSW coastal storm severity. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 24, 203-207.



## Traralgon Flood Study – Hydraulics (R03)



**June 2016**



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## DOCUMENT STATUS

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Distributed to	Date issued
v01	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	05/06/2015
Final	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	04/03/2016

## PROJECT DETAILS

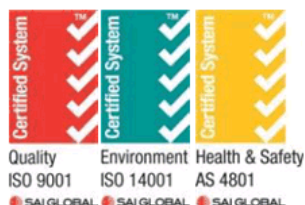
Project Name	Traralgon Flood Study
Client	West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority
Client Project Manager	Linda Tubnor
Water Technology Project Manager	Lachlan Inglis
Report Authors	Richard Connell, Lachlan Inglis, Ben Tate
Job Number	3569-01
Report Number	R03
Document Name	3569-01_R03v04a.docx

**Cover Photo:** Traralgon Creek gauge site upstream of the Princes Highway Bridge, Traralgon.

### Copyright

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from **West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority** for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein.



15 Business Park Drive  
Notting Hill VIC 3168

Telephone (03) 8526 0800

Fax (03) 9558 9365

ACN No. 093 377 283

ABN No. 60 093 377 283



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Available Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Model Development and Schematisation .....</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1	Grid Extent and Resolution.....	3
3.2	Topography.....	3
3.3	Manning's Roughness.....	5
3.4	Key Hydraulic Structures .....	7
3.5	Pit and Pipe Network.....	10
3.5.1	Pit Configuration.....	13
3.6	Boundary Conditions .....	13
3.6.1	Inflow Boundaries.....	13
3.6.2	Tailwater Boundary .....	15
3.6.3	Multi-domain Boundary .....	15
<b>4.</b>	<b>Hydraulic Model Calibration.....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1.1	June 2012 Event Calibration .....	16
4.1.2	September 1993 Event Validation.....	20
4.1.3	June 2013 Event Validation .....	25
<b>5.</b>	<b>Design Flood Modelling.....</b>	<b>28</b>
5.1	Hydraulic Sensitivity Analysis .....	28
<b>6.</b>	<b>Conclusion and Next Steps .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>Appendix A – Design Flood Event Maps .....</b>	<b>36</b>

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1	Traralgon Flood Study Initial Hydraulic Model Area .....	2
Figure 3-1	Traralgon Flood Study Model Extent .....	4
Figure 3-2	Traralgon TUFLOW Model Manning's Roughness .....	6
Figure 3-3	Traralgon Creek – Whitakers Road Culverts .....	7
Figure 3-4	Key Hydraulic Structures and Survey Information .....	8
Figure 3-5	Traralgon Creek - Bairnsdale Railway Line Culverts (Looking North from Howitt St) ...	9
Figure 3-6	Gippsland Water - Waste Water Pond Located on the floodplain .....	9
Figure 3-7	Traralgon Flood Study Drainage Network Information.....	11
Figure 3-8	Pipe network check plan view - alignment shown in red .....	12
Figure 3-9	Pipe network check - section view .....	12
Figure 3-10	TUFLOW hydraulic model inflows on Traralgon Creek and local catchments .....	14
Figure 3-11	Schematisation of the 2D/2D Boundary within TUFLOW .....	15
Figure 4-1	June 2012 Calibration Event Depth Plot .....	17
Figure 4-2	Traralgon Tennis Centre, June 2012.....	18
Figure 4-3	Traralgon Creek Road looking South East, June 2012 .....	18
Figure 4-4	Shakespeare Street, June 2012 .....	19
Figure 4-5	Traralgon CBD looking North, June 2012 .....	19
Figure 4-6	September 1993 Maximum Depth Plot .....	22
Figure 4-7	1993 Calibration Flood level comparison.....	23
Figure 4-8	Wright St Gauge (previous location) showing 1993 maximum water surface levels .	24
Figure 4-9	June 2013 Maximum Flood Depth Plot.....	26
Figure 4-10	June 2013 Flood Depth Plot at Franklin Street .....	27
Figure 4-11	June 2013 Flood - Looking East towards Franklin Street Bridge .....	27
Figure 5-1	1% AEP Flood Depth.....	29
Figure 5-2	1% AEP Flood Depth with 20% increase in Manning's roughness .....	30
Figure 5-3	1% AEP Flood Depth difference plot with 20% increase in Manning's roughness .....	31
Figure 5-4	1% AEP Flood Depth with 1% Latrobe River flow .....	32
Figure 5-5	1% AEP Flood Depth difference plot with 1% AEP and 10% AEP Latrobe River flow .	33

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1	Land Use Manning's 'n' Roughness values.....	5
Table 4-1	Calibration and Validation Event Summary (from DELWP) <sup>1</sup> .....	16
Table 5-1	Mannings n roughness values to assess roughness sensitivity .....	28

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Following the recent flood events affecting Traralgon during June 2007, July 2011, June 2012 and June 2013, Water Technology was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA to undertake the Traralgon Flood Study. This study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls.

This report details the hydraulic modelling undertaken within the Traralgon area including the model schematisation and development, the inputs that went into the model, model calibration, sensitivity analysis and design flood modelling. This report is one of a series of reports documenting the outcomes of the Traralgon Flood Study.

- R01 - Data Review Report (Water Technology 2016a)
- R02 - Hydrological Report (Water Technology 2016b)
- **R03 - Hydraulic Report (Water Technology 2016c) – this report**
- R04 - Assess and Treat Risk Report (Water Technology 2016d)
- R05 - Summary Report (Water Technology 2016e)

These five reports detail the approaches adopted, the findings and recommendations, of the Traralgon Flood Study. The five reports are supported by a number of standalone PDF flood maps and digital deliverables.

## 2. AVAILABLE INFORMATION

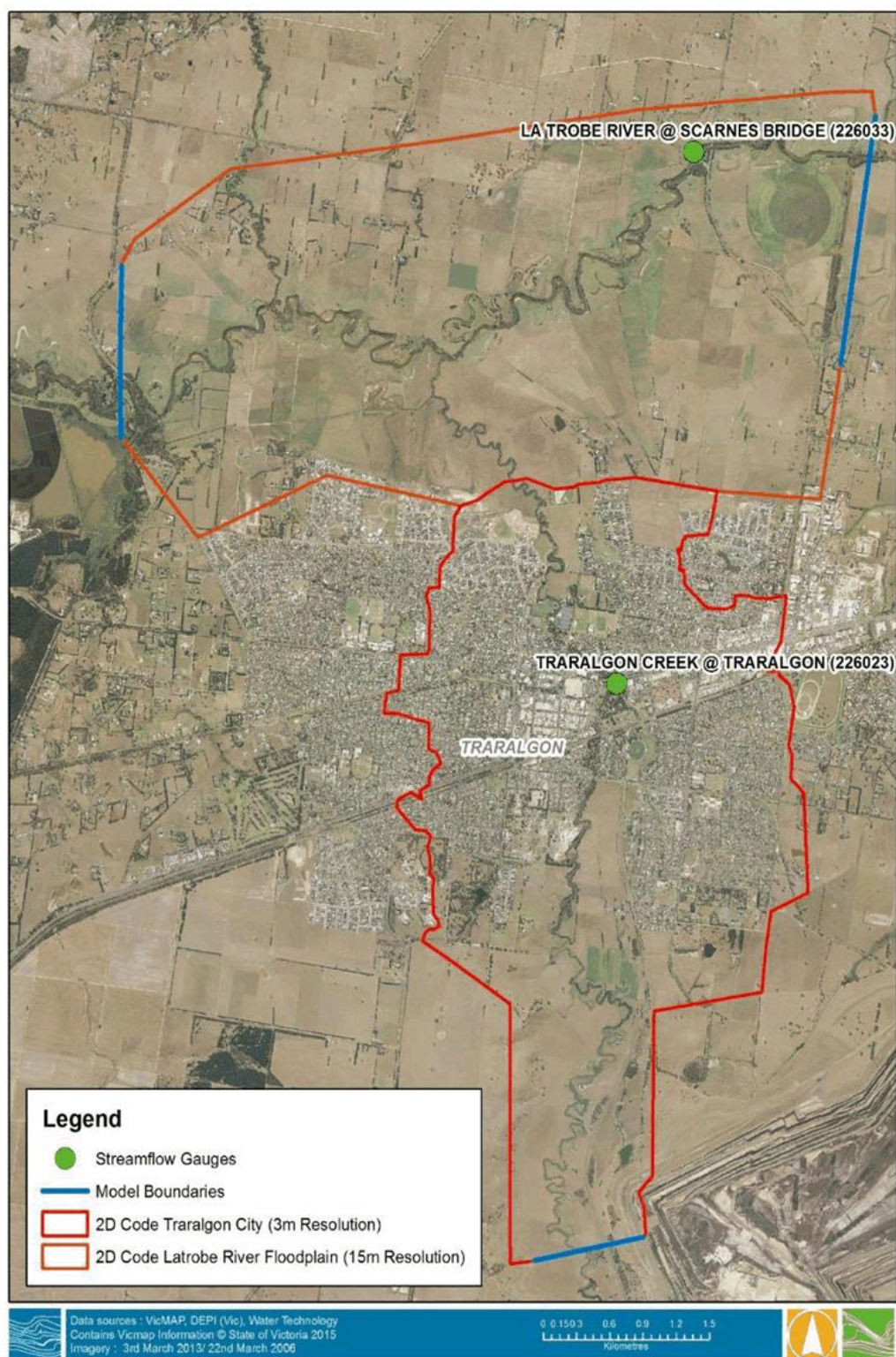
Using the previous information assembled for the Data Review Report and the Hydrological Report, additional information was used to develop a fully dynamic hydraulic model of the Traralgon Creek floodplain to approximately 1.5 km downstream of Scarnes Bridge on the Latrobe River. The model schematisation including boundaries and extents is shown in Figure 2-1.

The development of the hydraulic model within TUFLOW required the development and modification in several cases of the existing data set including topography and the local council drainage network.

All data received and sent regarding the project has been logged by Water Technology in a Project Data Management Record detailing information about the data. Modifications that have been made to any of the data have also been noted. Most of these changes involve the drainage network (pipes and pits) data. The quality of data including pipe diameters, lengths, and inverts varied across the city with some areas having good quality data while several areas had pipe data containing little information, which required engineering judgement to fill in the missing information. Any changes that were made to the data have been noted within the dataset tables.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



M:\Jobs\3500-3599\3569\_WGCMMA\_2014\_FS\3569-01\_TraralgonFS\Spatial\ESR\MapDocs\Report\_Figures\Portrait\_Traralgon\_Ck\_Catchment.mxd

26/02/2015

**Figure 2-1 Traralgon Flood Study Hydraulic Model Extent**

### 3. MODEL DEVELOPMENT AND SCHEMATISATION

#### 3.1 Grid Extent and Resolution

The development of the hydraulic model for the Traralgon flood study focused on two main areas, the immediate area adjacent to the Traralgon Creek surrounding the CBD, and the Latrobe River floodplain which the Traralgon Creek drains into downstream of Traralgon. To incorporate an assessment of both areas, a multi domain model utilising a 3 m grid resolution for the township and a 15 m grid resolution for the Latrobe River floodplain was initially used. In total the original model extent was around 38.5 km<sup>2</sup> with 16 km<sup>2</sup> modelled at a 3 m grid resolution and 22.5 km<sup>2</sup> modelled at the 15 m floodplain resolution.

Much of the regional city is located on the edge of the Traralgon Creek floodplain. To assess the flood risk posed within the city, a 3 m grid resolution model was built starting upstream of the Traralgon adjacent to the Loy Yang open cut mine. The 3 m model encompasses much of the CBD and growth areas of the city and extends outside the floodplain approximately 1.5 km downstream of the CBD shown below in Figure 3-1. This high resolution grid allows for a detailed assessment of both riverine flooding from Traralgon Creek as well as stormwater flooding within and around Traralgon through the addition of the existing drainage network in the model.

An 8 km section of the Latrobe River either side of the confluence with Traralgon Creek was initially modelled at a 15 m grid resolution across the floodplain. The model starts at Tyers Road and runs through to the Traralgon-Maffra Road, with the confluence of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River approximately 3 km from the Latrobe inflow boundary. Previous modelling and gauge data was used to set the downstream levels of the Latrobe River, which is discussed further in Section 3.6. This multi-domain modelling approach allowed for a highly detailed representation of the flooding behaviour along Traralgon Creek whilst still maintaining manageable model run times.

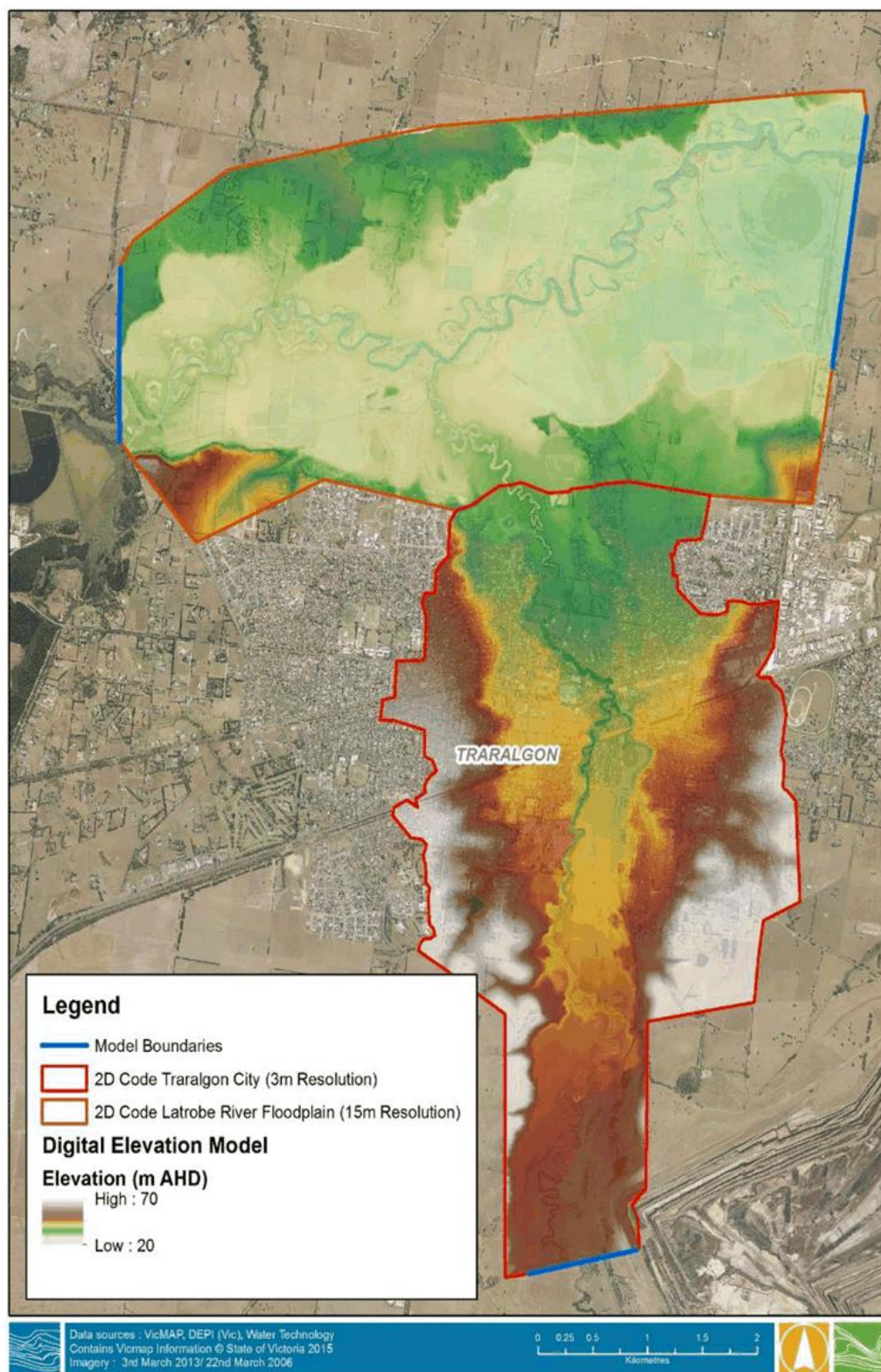
Sensitivity analysis undertaken (covered in section 5.1) showed that the impact of the tailwater level in the Latrobe River does not impact maximum water levels in Traralgon Creek upstream of the Gippsland Water waste water treatment pond. Therefore it was suggested to remove the Latrobe River component of the hydraulic model creating a single domain model of 3 m grid resolution with a 10% AEP tailwater from the Latrobe River for the remaining design flood events. It is noted that for the 10% AEP design event, utilising a 10% AEP flow in the Latrobe River is a conservative approach. This approach was adopted by the WGCMA and the final model extent utilised a 3 m grid resolution and covered 15 km<sup>2</sup>.

#### 3.2 Topography

The Traralgon Creek catchment has an area of approximately 178 km<sup>2</sup> extending 30 km south from the confluence with the Latrobe River to a maximum elevation of 750 m AHD at Mount Tassie. The catchment consists of a single main waterway through the centre of the long narrow catchment. The headwaters of Traralgon Creek lie on the northern slopes of the Strzelecki Ranges. The hydraulic model extent begins approximately 5 km upstream of the Traralgon CBD adjacent to the Loy Yang open cut mine at an elevation of around 50 m AHD. A narrow floodplain runs through Traralgon before widening downstream of the CBD, and eventually flowing out onto the wider Latrobe River floodplain. The Traralgon Creek outfalls to the Latrobe River at an elevation of around 23 m AHD. Figure 3-1 shows the elevation of the topography within the hydraulic model extent.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-1 Traralgon Flood Study Model Extent**



### 3.3 Manning's Roughness

The Manning's 'n' roughness parameter has important effects on flood velocities, flow paths, flood depths and extents. Manning's 'n' roughness values were derived from the Latrobe City Council's planning zone data and refined based on site visits and aerial photography as well as calibration modelling. Roughness values are assigned based on the guidelines provided by the Melbourne Water Flood Mapping Technical Specifications (Melbourne Water, 2010).

- For the 2D domain, '2d\_mat' files were produced based on land use zones, with further refinement through the use of high-resolution aerial photographs and findings from the site visits. The Manning's values are specified in the .tmf TUFLOW model file. The final layout of Manning's Roughness is provided as a model check file and is shown in Figure 3-2.
- Manning's 'n' roughness coefficients used in the model were adopted from Melbourne Water Guidelines as a starting point and adjusted during calibration of the model. The final values used are listed below in Table 3-1.
- For the 1D domain, roughness values were applied directly to the '1d\_nwk' file to represent the material roughness of culverts, pits and pipes.

**Table 3-1 Land Use Manning's 'n' Roughness values**

Material	Manning's n Roughness
Residential (Town blocks)	0.300
Commercial / industrial buildings	0.350
Railway Line	0.200
Riparian fringe (moderate vegetation)	0.055
Waterway (moderate vegetation)	0.045
Farm/ grassed areas/ parks	0.040
Open waterways (no vegetation)	0.035
Local and major roads	0.020
Low Density Residential	0.060
Car Park	0.025

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

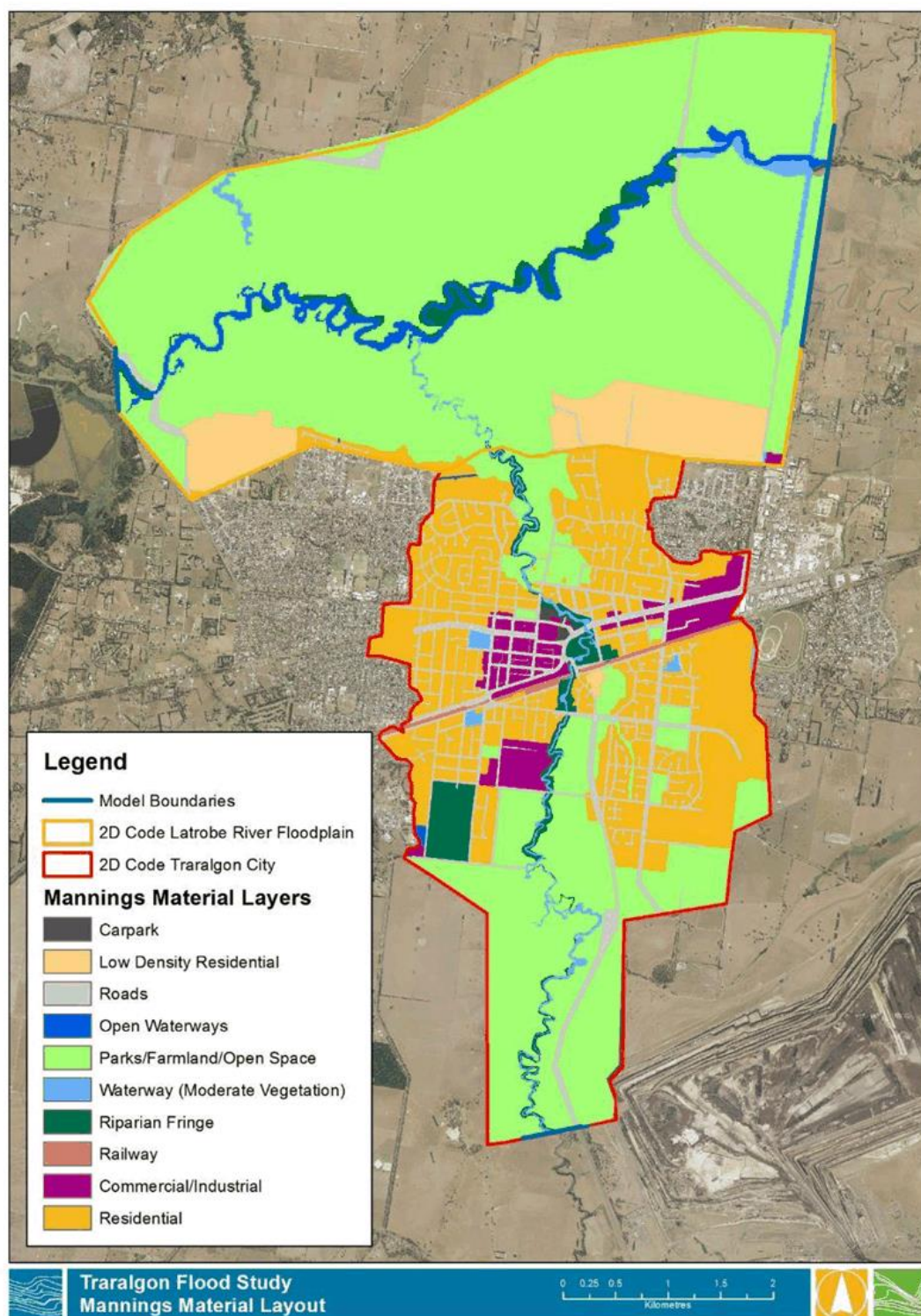


Figure 3-2 Traralgon TUFLOW Model Manning's Roughness



### 3.4 Key Hydraulic Structures

There are several key hydraulic structures within Traralgon located on Traralgon Creek. These hydraulic structures play an important role in flood events ranging from small, frequent events through to large, rarer flood events. Several of these structures within and around the CBD include; the Melbourne-Bairnsdale Railway line; Whitakers Road; Princes Highway; and Franklin Street.

These structures were assessed during a site visit on October 16, 2014 and compared against existing information provided by Latrobe City Council. Survey was commissioned of important hydraulic structures as well as several pedestrian footbridges and two transects for LiDAR validation, which is shown in Figure 3-4. The major hydraulic structures surveyed included Whitakers Road (Figure 3-3), Peterkin Street, Howitt Street and the Railway Culverts at Howitt Street (Figure 3-5).



**Figure 3-3** Traralgon Creek – Whitakers Road Culverts



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

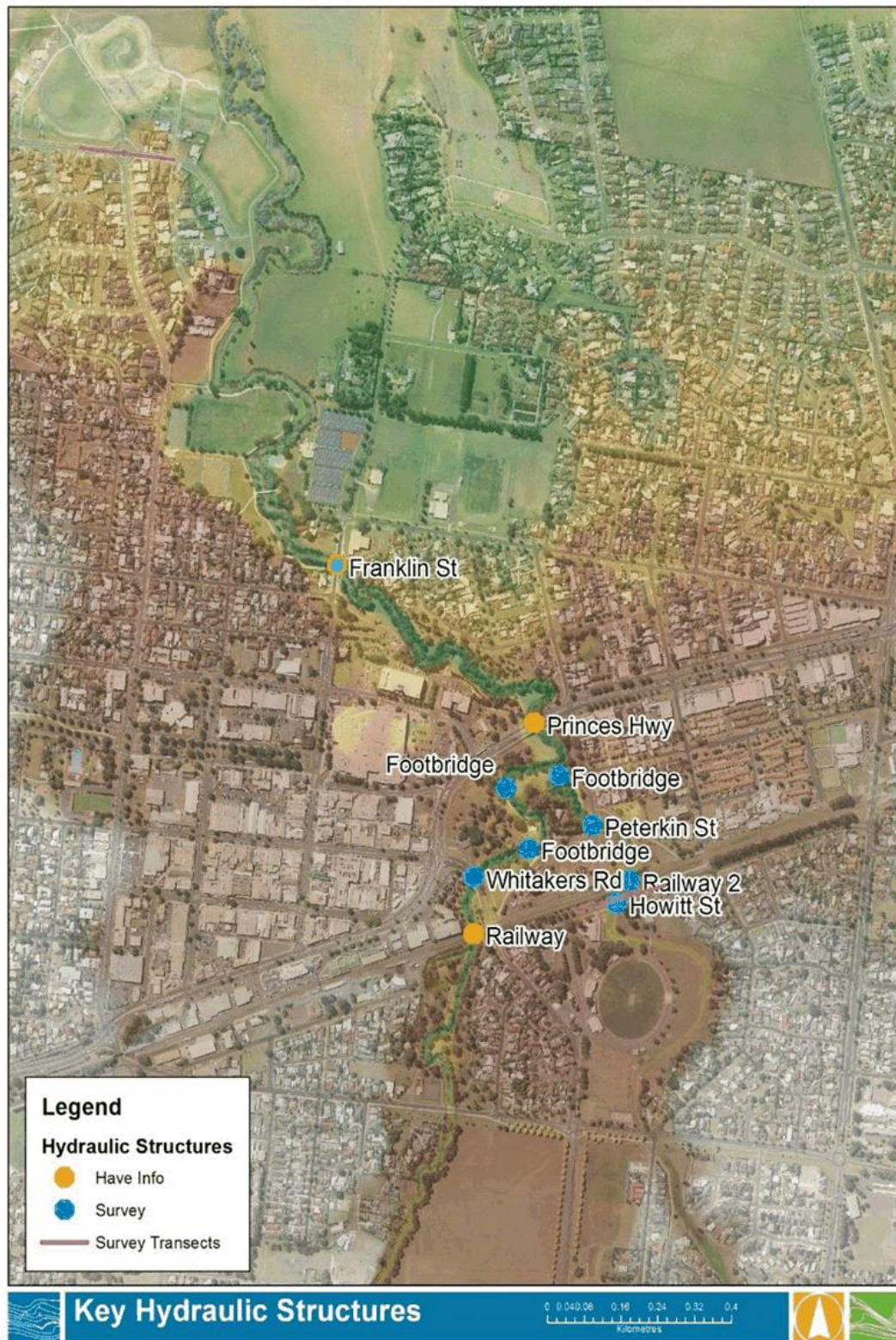


Figure 3-4 Key Hydraulic Structures and Survey Information

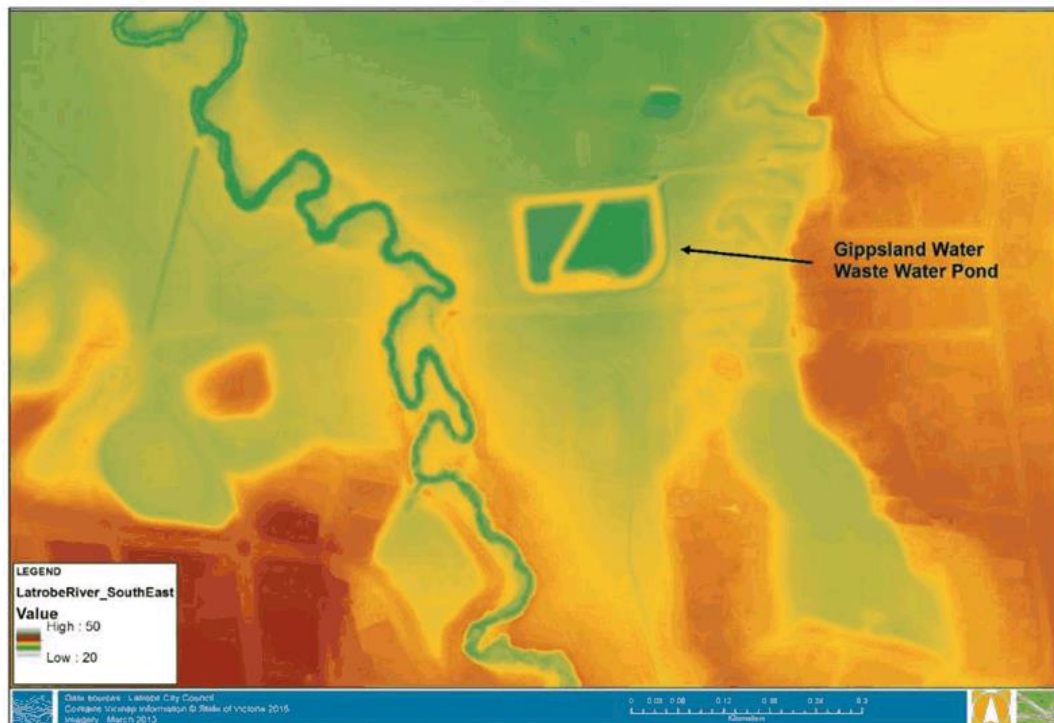


West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-5 Traralgon Creek - Bairnsdale Railway Line Culverts (Looking North from Howitt St)**

Downstream of Traralgon, an existing waste water treatment pond operated by Gippsland Water is located on a raised pad on the floodplain, as shown in Figure 3-6. Anecdotal evidence from community members suggests that this restricts floodplain flows.



**Figure 3-6 Gippsland Water - Waste Water Pond Located on the floodplain**

### 3.5 Pit and Pipe Network

Latrobe City Council drainage assets were provided in GIS format to Water Technology. As mentioned earlier, the quality of the drainage asset data varied from high quality detail including pipe and pit size, location and invert, while other areas lacked sufficient data for use in the hydraulic model. Where the accuracy of the locations and attributes are unknown, Latrobe City Council has advised that errors in the data are common. A thorough review of the drainage network identified areas of data which were suitable for use within the hydraulic modelling. However, for areas that are missing dimensions for the pipes, Water Technology have assumed a pipe diameter based on available information upstream and downstream of the pipe. For pipe and pit inverts, the available information on pit depths was used in combination with the LiDAR surface at the pit location, and an assumed minimum cover. These changes have been noted within the MapInfo table database. The drainage information assessed for the hydraulic model is shown in Figure 3-7.

Following a data review and modification of the drainage dataset to fill the missing gaps, further checks were undertaken to ensure the pit and pipe network placed into the model was functioning as expected. Much of this involved engineering judgement to schematise the drainage network slope throughout the catchment to ensure water is running downhill towards the outfall, as it was designed to do.

The example below using TUFLOW miTools shows a long section of a trunk drain along the Princes Highway. This drain runs west from the Traralgon Maffra Road to the Traralgon Creek, as shown in Figure 3-8. Figure 3-9 shows the alignment of the natural surface plotted alongside the invert and obvert of the pipes based on the information provided, as well as a minimum natural surface cover (in this example 0.60 m). Any pipe that had a positive gradient is flagged and highlighted in the long section plot.

The pipe inverts along the trunk can then be modified to run downhill based on engineering judgement (as designed) to best represent the drainage network. This check also ensures that pipe diameters are increasing along the network and is important in filling the gaps where pipes are missing diameter information. This information will be provided back to Latrobe City Council to help provide additional information in their database.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

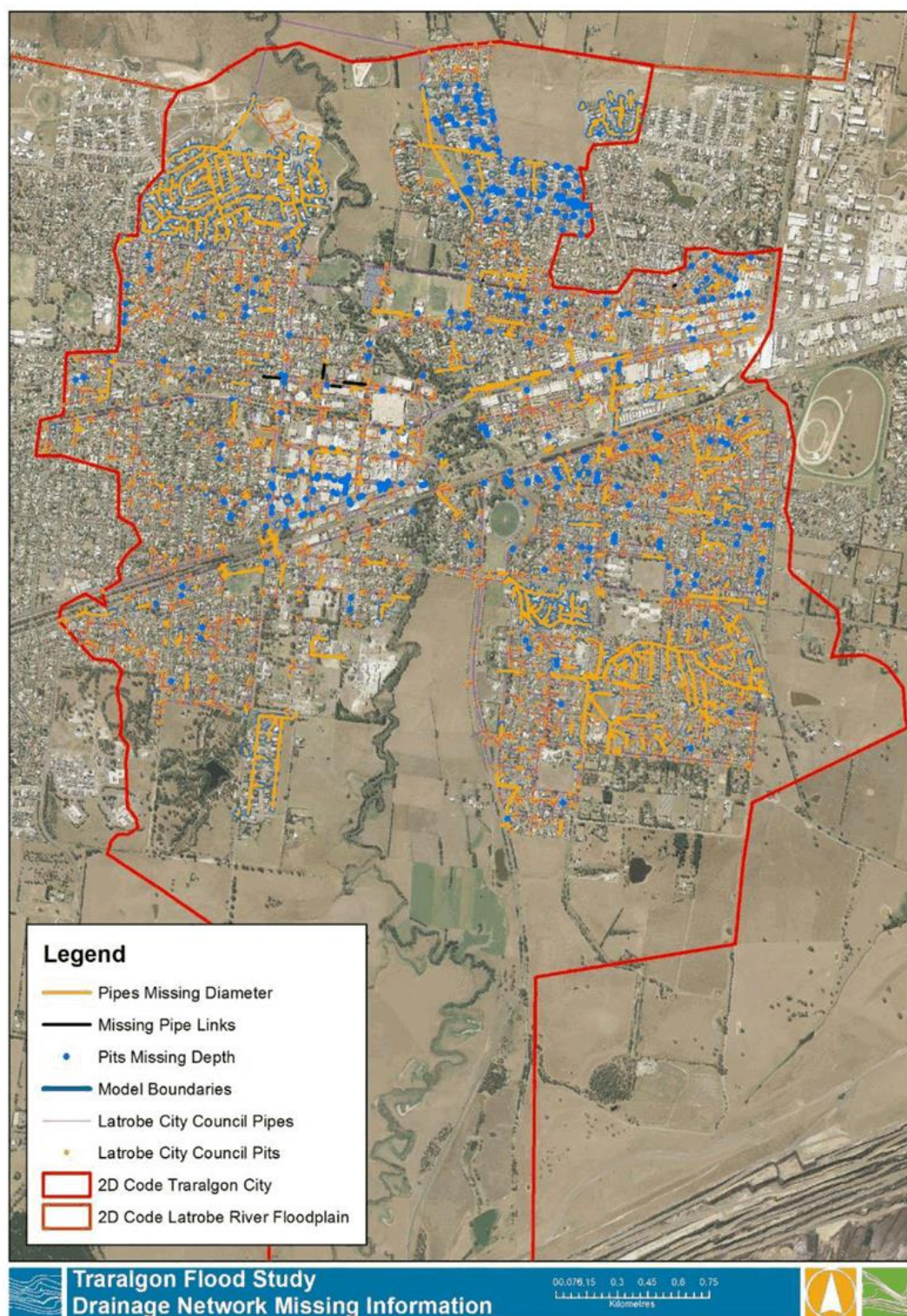


Figure 3-7 Traralgon Flood Study Drainage Network Information



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

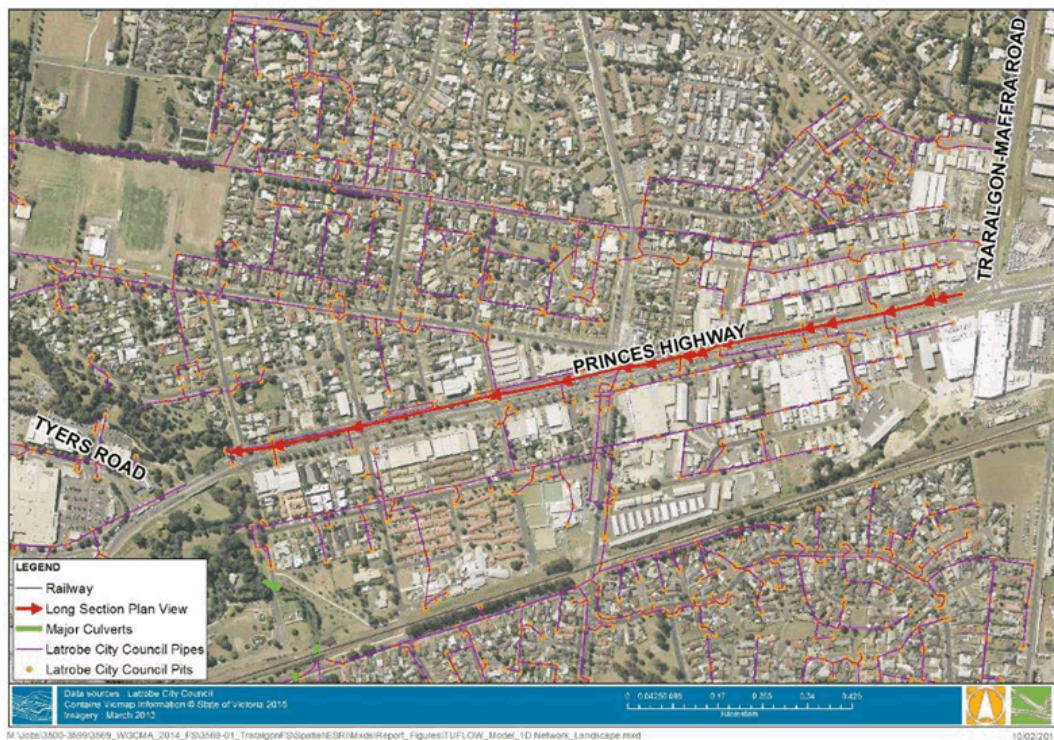


Figure 3-8 Pipe network check plan view - alignment shown in red

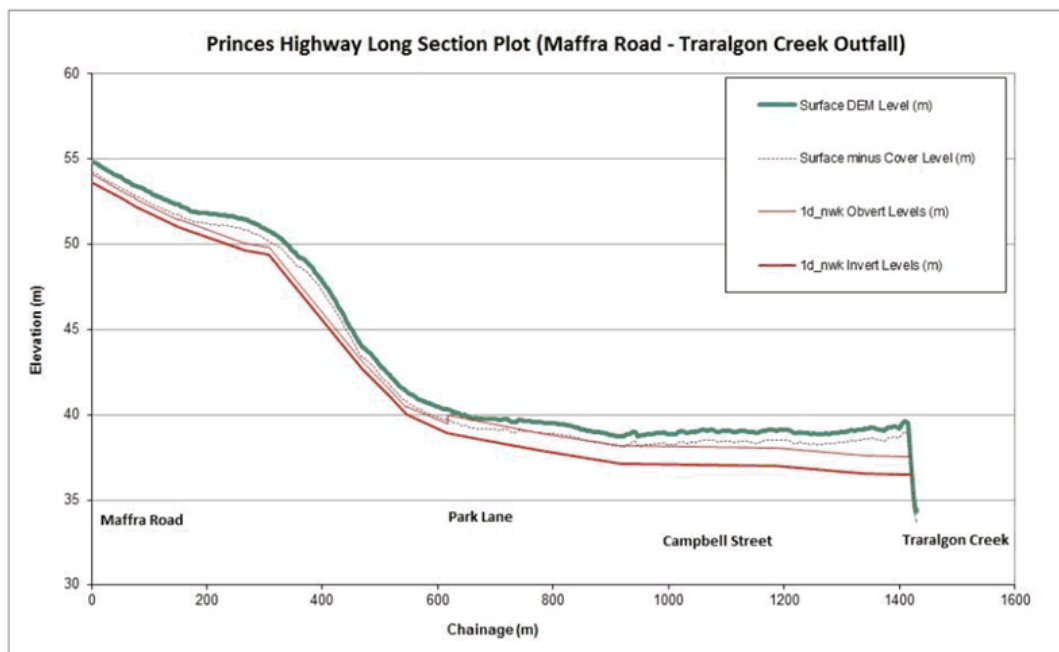


Figure 3-9 Pipe network check - section view

### 3.5.1 Pit Configuration

Pits along the 1D pipe section were connected to the 2D using the “SXL” option for the ‘1d\_nwk pit Conn\_2D’ attribute. This option automatically lowered the 2D cells connected to the pits by 0.1 m, specified in the ‘1d\_nwk’ file, to allow surface water to enter the pits and pipes more easily.

Pit types were determined from the information provided by LCC. Appropriate model pit types were used to model the side entry pits, grated pits and headwalls to allow water to enter and exit the pipe network as required. Where pit type information was not provided a weir type pit was used.

The model’s weir and rectangular type pits were uniformly assigned a width of 1 m, based on the average pit size (900 x 600 mm) in the catchment. This provides a slight overestimation of the pit inlet capacity (for the average pit size) resulting in the pipe characteristics being the principal limiting factor to water entering the 1D Network. Allowing the pipe to be the limiting factor is a routine approach in urban flood studies.

## 3.6 Boundary Conditions

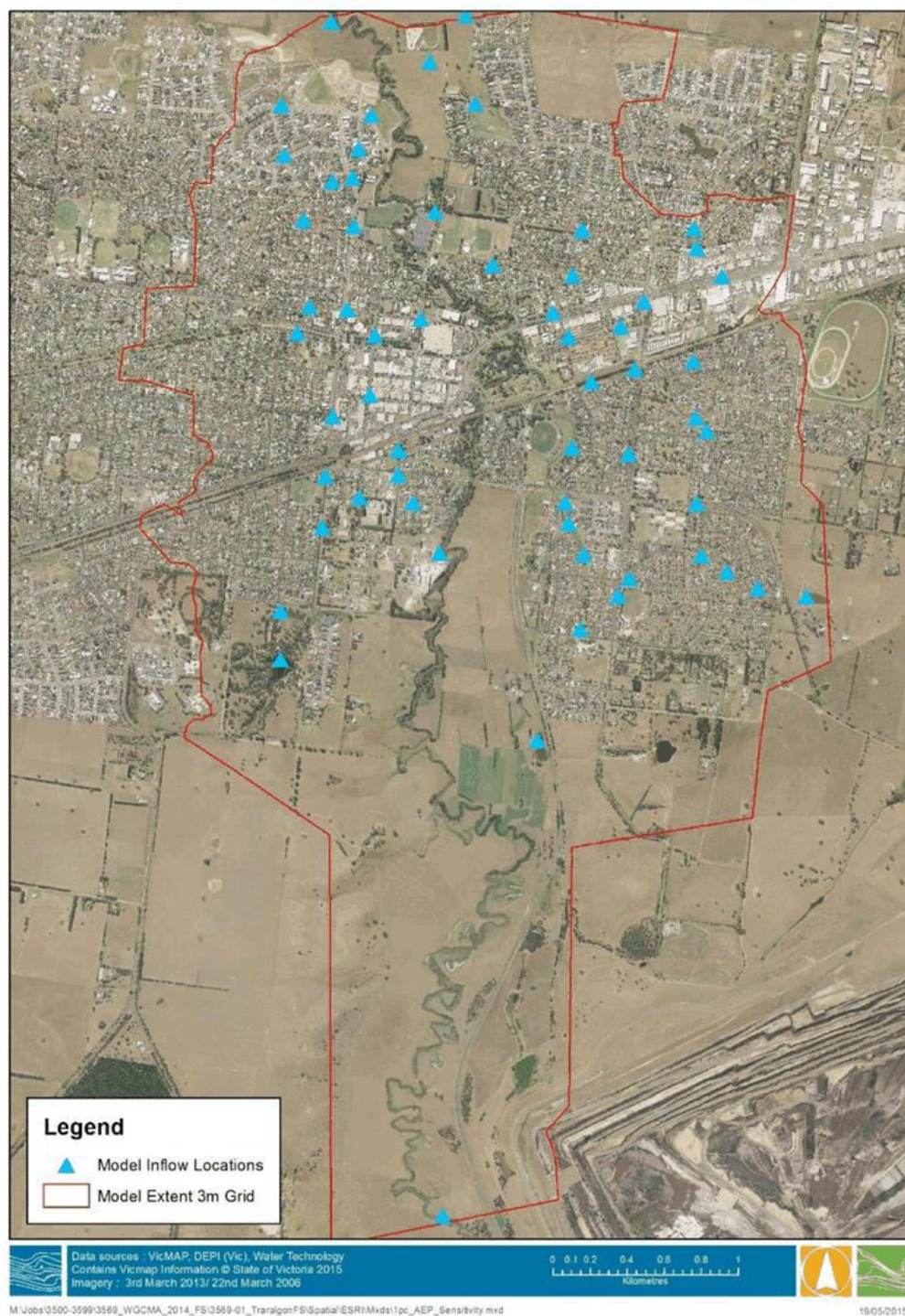
### 3.6.1 Inflow Boundaries

Flow hydrographs from thirteen selected locations within the RORB hydrologic model were extracted to provide inflow boundaries to the hydraulic model. To distribute flows throughout the local contributing sub catchments, 59 Source Area (SA) Inflows (i.e. inflow source spread across an area) were placed in the model to represent local catchment inflows directly into Traralgon Creek as well as throughout the local drainage network, as shown in Figure 3-10. To distribute the smaller local network inflows through the local drainage network (pits and pipes), ‘SA PIT’ inflows were used that apply the inflow boundary directly into the drainage network until capacity of the underground network is reached and water then flows out on to the 2D domain.

The hydrographs were obtained from the hydrology analysis and included rainfall-runoff modelling of Traralgon Creek and local catchment flows placed throughout Traralgon, as well as gauging and flood frequency analysis of the Traralgon Creek. The major inflow into the model was at the Traralgon Creek approximately 4 km upstream of the CBD, which was derived from gauge records as described in the hydrology report. Latrobe River flow rates were derived from gauge data for calibration events, while for design events utilised flow rates from the previous Latrobe River study (Cardno, 2013).



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-10 TUFLOW hydraulic model inflows on Traralgon Creek and local catchments**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

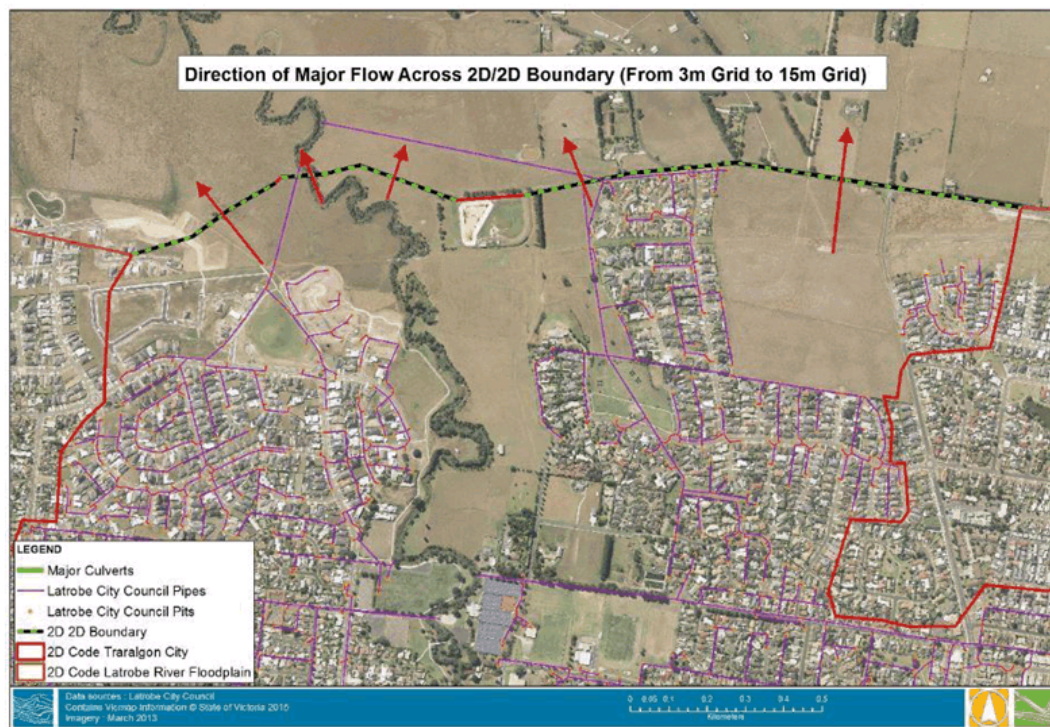


### 3.6.2 Tailwater Boundary

The downstream end of the model, located at Scarnes Bridge on the Latrobe River near the Traralgon-Maffra Road, utilised a Height/Time (HT) type boundary to allow the flow out of the model. Water level data was available for the 2012 flood event from the Latrobe River at the Scarnes Bridge (226033) gauge, which was used to set a dynamic model boundary. The 1993 and 2013 calibration events used dynamic water level boundary based on results of previous modelling of the Latrobe River (Cardno, 2013). The previous Cardno results were also used to set a constant downstream tailwater level in the Latrobe River for design events. Sensitivity analysis of the downstream boundary level was undertaken which shows that the tailwater boundary of the Latrobe River has minimal influence on water levels in the Traralgon Creek upstream of the waste water treatment ponds and therefore to the current Traralgon residential areas. This is discussed further in section 5.1.

### 3.6.3 Multi-domain Boundary

The transfer of water over the 2D/2D model interface allows for two different sized models to be run as a single model. When defining the 2D/2D boundary location, care needs to be taken to ensure that the boundary is perpendicular to the flow direction. In the Traralgon flood model, the 2D/2D boundary is located on the floodplain of the Traralgon Creek as it is spreading out onto the Latrobe River floodplain. Therefore it was important to provide several separate 2D/2D boundaries along the edge of the two models that allow for the efficient transfer of water across the two model domains. This is based on identifying the main flow direction along the boundary as shown in Figure 3-11.



**Figure 3-11 Schematisation of the 2D/2D Boundary within TUFLOW**

The boundary conditions discussed above were modified to match the change to a single domain model which ends on the edge of Latrobe River floodplain. This is discussed in more detail in section 5.1.

## 4. HYDRAULIC MODEL CALIBRATION

This section of the report details the hydraulic model calibration undertaken which aimed to closely match modelled flood levels and extents with available historic data. The model was calibrated to the June 2012 flood event, which was considered a significant recent flood event. The model was then validated to the September 1993 and June 2013 flood events, giving a range of flood magnitudes to ensure the model performs well for a range of scenarios, as shown below in Table 4-1.

**Table 4-1 Calibration and Validation Event Summary (from DELWP)<sup>1</sup>**

Event	Traralgon Creek Peak Flowrate (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Traralgon Creek Peak Flowrate (ML/d)	Traralgon Gauge Height
September 1993	230.35 (DEWLP)	19,902 (DEWLP)	5.64 (Wright St Gauge)
	196.76 (Adopted value)	17,000 (Adopted value)	
June 2012	154.09	13,313	5.32 (Princes Hwy Gauge)
June 2013	84.92	7,337	4.30 (Princes Hwy Gauge)

### 4.1.1 June 2012 Event Calibration

In June 2012, heavy rainfall fell throughout the Traralgon Creek catchment and surrounding Gippsland area. The ranges to the south of Traralgon received more than 200 mm of rainfall in the three days prior to the flooding on June 5, 2012. Rainfall totals throughout the catchment show that the highest totals fell in the ranges to the south of Traralgon and included Mt Tassie (225 mm), Balook (203 mm), Koornalla (103 mm), Callignee North (116 mm) and Traralgon EPA (44 mm). The Victorian SES received more than 1,500 calls for help across the Gippsland region (VicSES, 2012). Flood waters at Traralgon peaked at around 3am on the 5<sup>th</sup> June, inundating a number of residential properties above floor and many more suffering external property damage.

Model calibration results showed the maximum flood level (37.94 m AHD) at the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge matched closely to the maximum recorded level of 37.99 m AHD as shown in Figure 4-1. The flood extent appeared to match quite well with anecdotal evidence provided from the steering committee as well as on ground and aerial photography provided by the West Gippsland CMA. Figure 4-2 to Figure 4-5 show four examples where the maximum extent and depth plots helped validate the modelling results against on ground and aerial photography. It should be noted that the aerial photography was taken around 2pm on the afternoon of June 5, around 12 hours after the peak flood level in the city.

The aerial photos clearly show debris lines from close to the peak flood level at several locations, including upstream of Shakespeare Street where water crosses the Traralgon Creek Road, the Traralgon Tennis club and throughout the city. This information, along with feedback from the community meeting in Traralgon, gives confidence that the model has accurately reproduced the flooding that occurred in June 2012.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

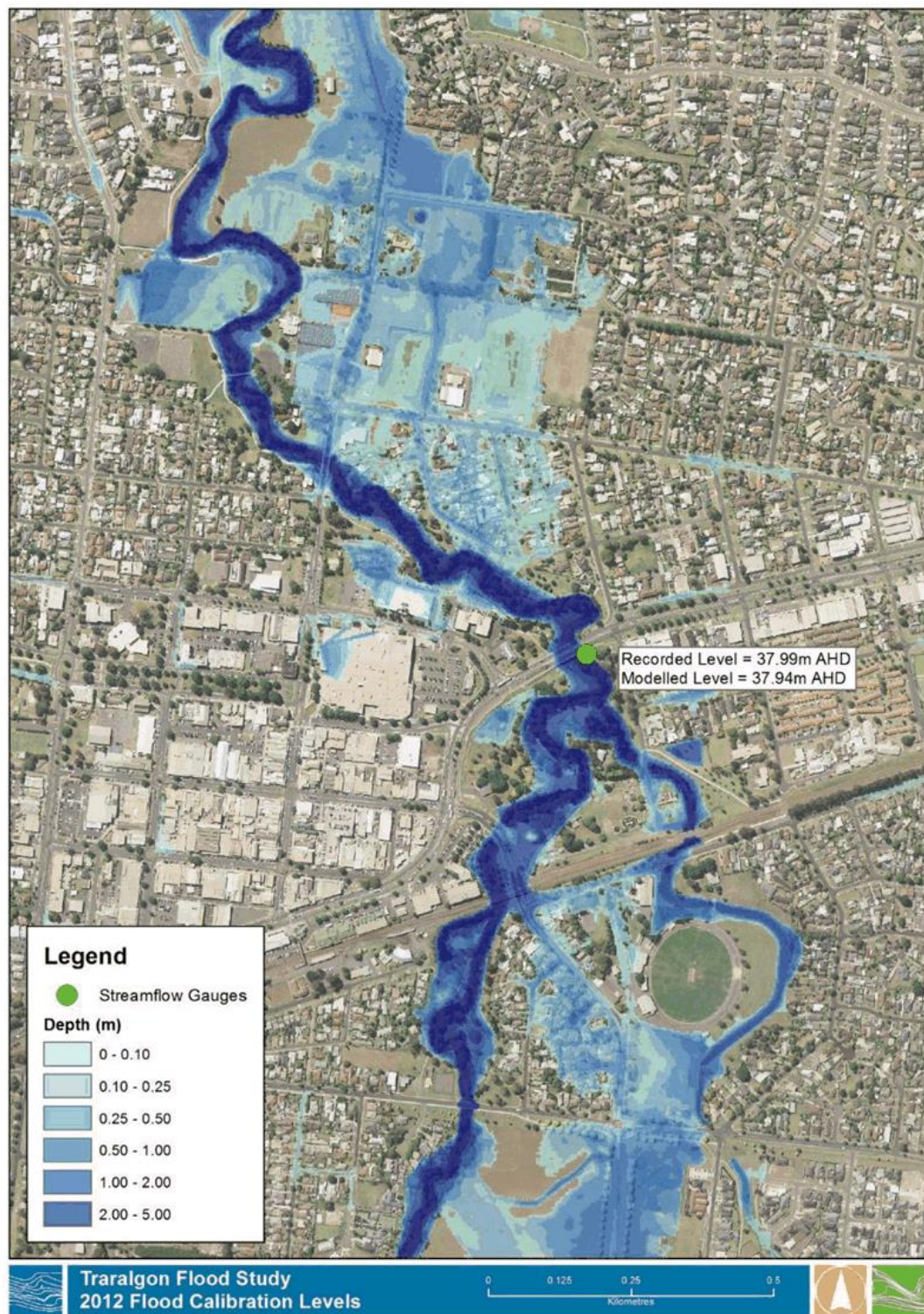
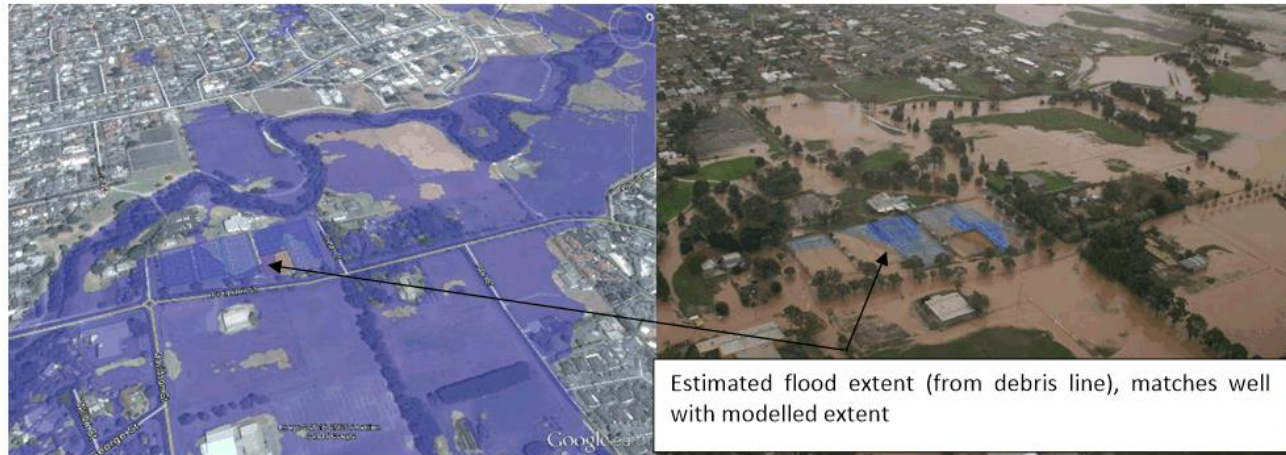


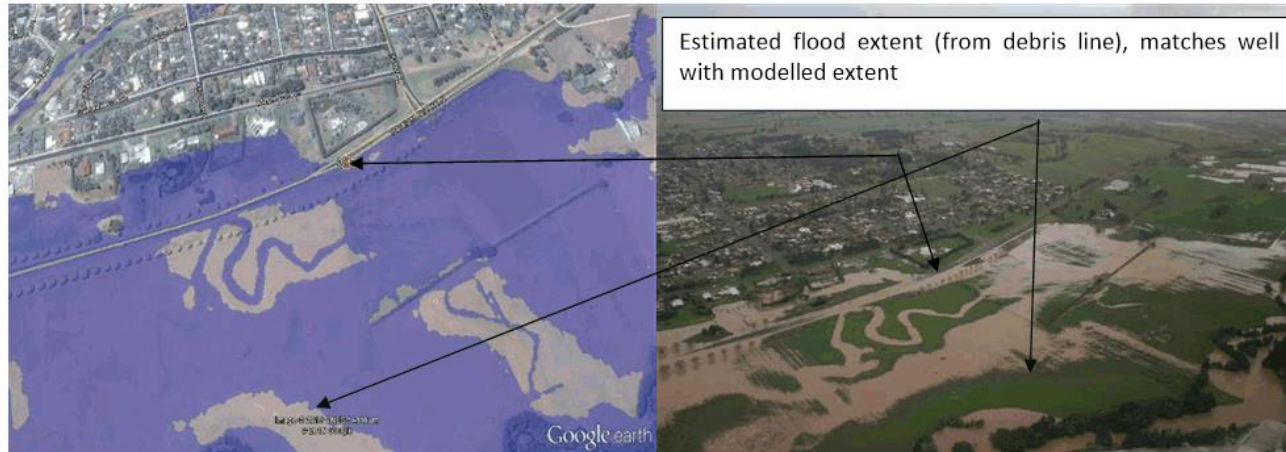
Figure 4-1 June 2012 Calibration Event Depth Plot



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

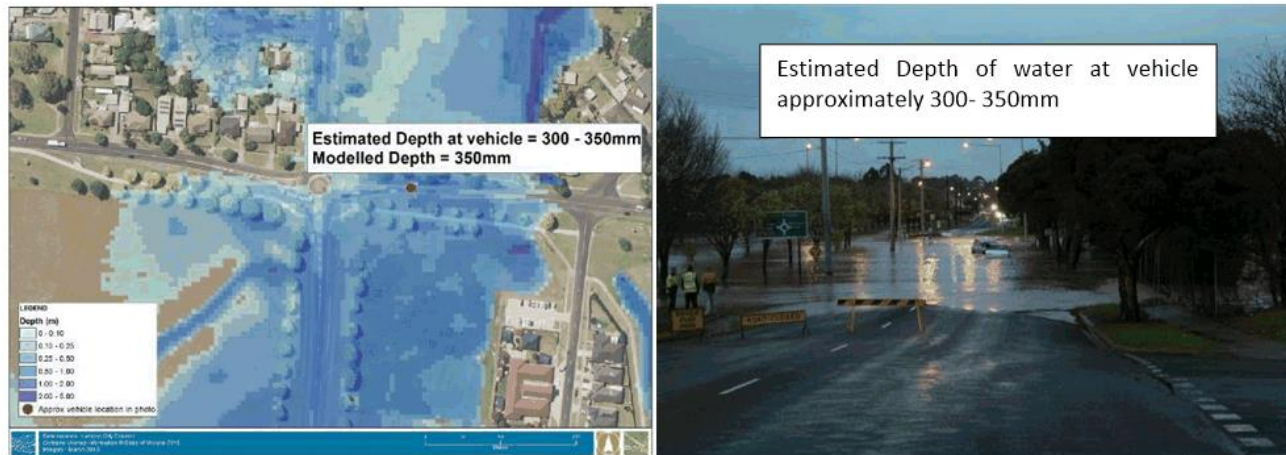


**Figure 4-2** Traralgon Tennis Centre, June 2012



**Figure 4-3** Traralgon Creek Road looking South East, June 2012

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-4 Shakespeare Street, June 2012**



**Figure 4-5 Traralgon CBD looking North, June 2012**



#### 4.1.2 September 1993 Event Validation

The September 1993 flood event is the largest flood in recent history, with similar magnitude flood events occurring in 1978 and 1995 (Flood Victoria, 2015). The community consultation process revealed observations of locations where water levels were higher during 1995 event, however weight of evidence suggests 1993 to be the larger of the floods in recent history. 24 houses within Traralgon recorded above floor flooding while it is estimated that 123 properties experienced external property damage (HydroTechnology 1995). The 24 houses which recorded above floor flooding were used to provide an estimated flood level along with 55 other flood levels taken from survey, debris lines and anecdotal evidence throughout the city. Flood levels were recorded in the Victorian Flood Database (VFD) as well as Hydrotechnology (1995), only three of the recorded flood levels from the VFD were classed as a 'High' reliability, while the remaining levels were classed as 'unknown'. These levels along with peak gauge height at the Wright St flood gauge formed the basis of the 1993 model validation. The Wright St gauge is the previous location of the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon (226023) gauge prior to it moving to upstream of the Princes Highway. It was noted during the calibration phase that there has been significant change in land use within the floodplain since 1993. Several houses which recorded above floor flooding (including 19 Whitakers Road) are no longer there, while there has been filling of the floodplain both upstream and downstream of the city. This is likely to impact on the flood extent and recorded flood level comparisons in localised areas. The maximum depth plot across Traralgon is shown below in Figure 4-6.

There is also uncertainty surrounding the peak flow for the 1993 event, with DELWP online data giving a peak flow at the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge (226023) of 19,900 ML/d. However previous studies, which included modelled estimates of the peak flow for 1993 flood, were considerably lower. These include values of 16,400 ML/d (Dyer 1993), 15,100 ML/d (Hydro Technology 1995) and 15,600 ML/d (SKM 2000). Initial modelling using the DELWP peak flows overestimated flood levels through Traralgon by around 150-200 mm. The peak inflow into Traralgon Creek was revised to a conservative estimate of 17,000 ML/d given the uncertainty of the gauged flow. Once adopted, modelled flood levels through Traralgon matched considerably closer than previously when using a peak flow of 19,900ML/d.

As shown in Figure 4-7, modelled levels generally matched well with recorded flood levels throughout Traralgon. It was noted that for the area between Shakespeare Street and the Railway line, modelled flood levels were on average 200 mm below recorded levels. This compares to the remainder of the flood marks throughout the city, which were 50 mm above recorded flood levels. Sensitivity testing of flow constriction at the Railway Bridge on Whitakers Road, as well as increasing the Manning's  $n$  value of this area resulted in only slight increases to water levels at these marks. It was assumed that a local increase in the flow capacity in this section of the floodplain may have occurred since 1993 with the removal of several properties. It also appears that ground levels (specifically Shakespeare Street) represented in the current LiDAR may not accurately represent the levels of the road and surrounding areas at the time of the 1993 flood event. The road acts as a hydraulic control, affecting water levels on the floodplain, with the greatest impacts occurring immediately downstream of the road. This provides some justification to the two flood marks immediately upstream of Shakespeare Street that were around 500 mm higher in the model compared to recorded levels, however this could also be attributed to the low confidence in the surveyed levels.

The water surface level at the Wright St gauge peaked at 37.57 m AHD, whilst the modelled peak water surface at the approximate gauge location (upstream of the footbridge) was 37.64 m AHD. It was noted the gauging site was located directly adjacent to a footbridge which may provide uncertainty in the peak flood height due to afflux caused by the bridge. Model results showed a head drop of around 400 mm across the footbridge as shown in Figure 4-8.

Using the available flood data, including gauge heights, anecdotal flood marks and recorded flood heights, the hydraulic model was able to match 66% of the recorded flood heights to within 200 mm.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Given the changes occurring within the floodplain since the 1993 flood event, this was considered by Water Technology to be an appropriate calibration. The revised peak flow of 17,000 ML/day for the September 1993 flood event was used to update the Flood Frequency Analysis from the hydrology, along with the resultant design flood hydrographs from RORB. The revised design peak flows were used as input to the hydraulic model for the design events.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

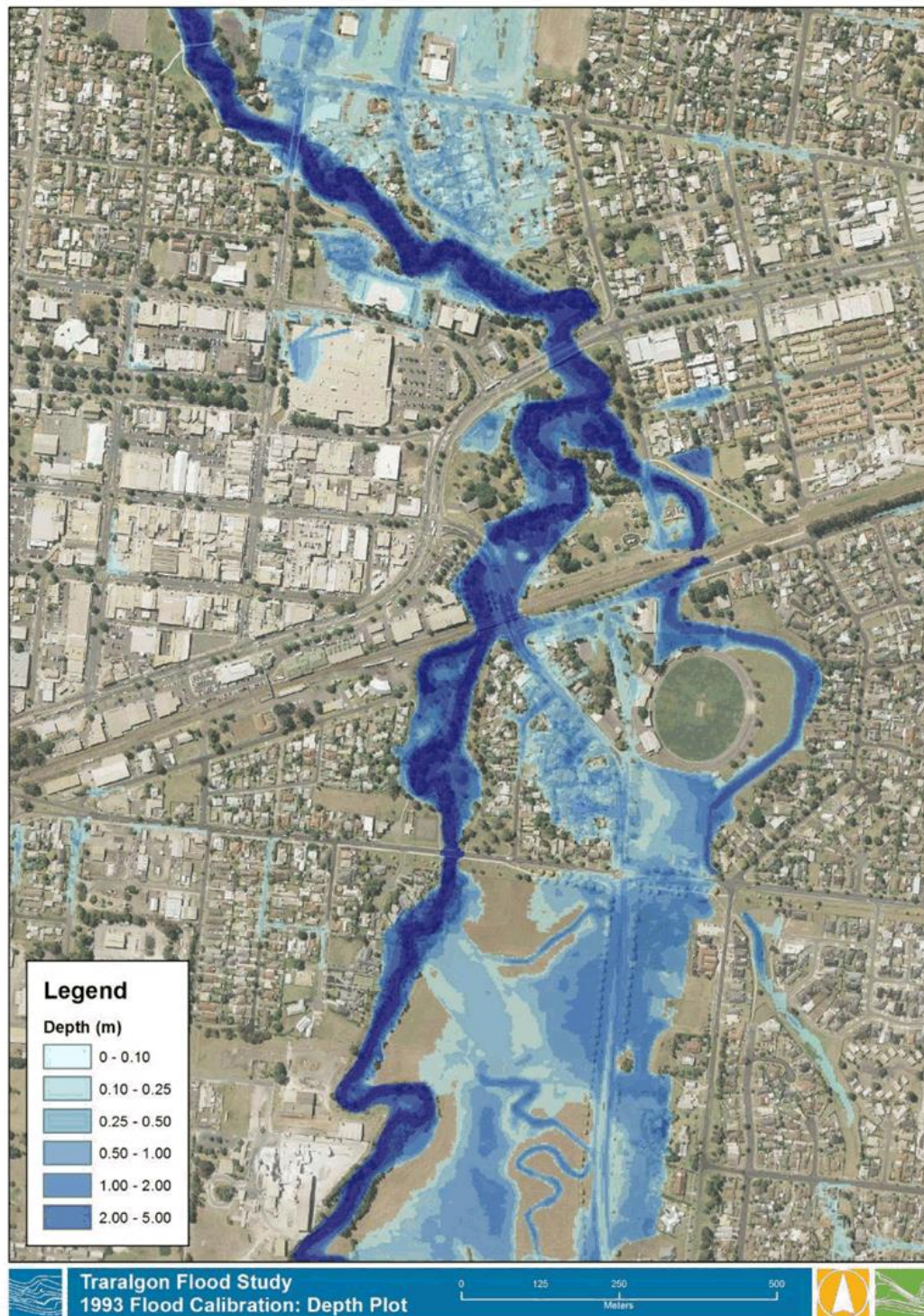


Figure 4-6 September 1993 Maximum Depth Plot



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

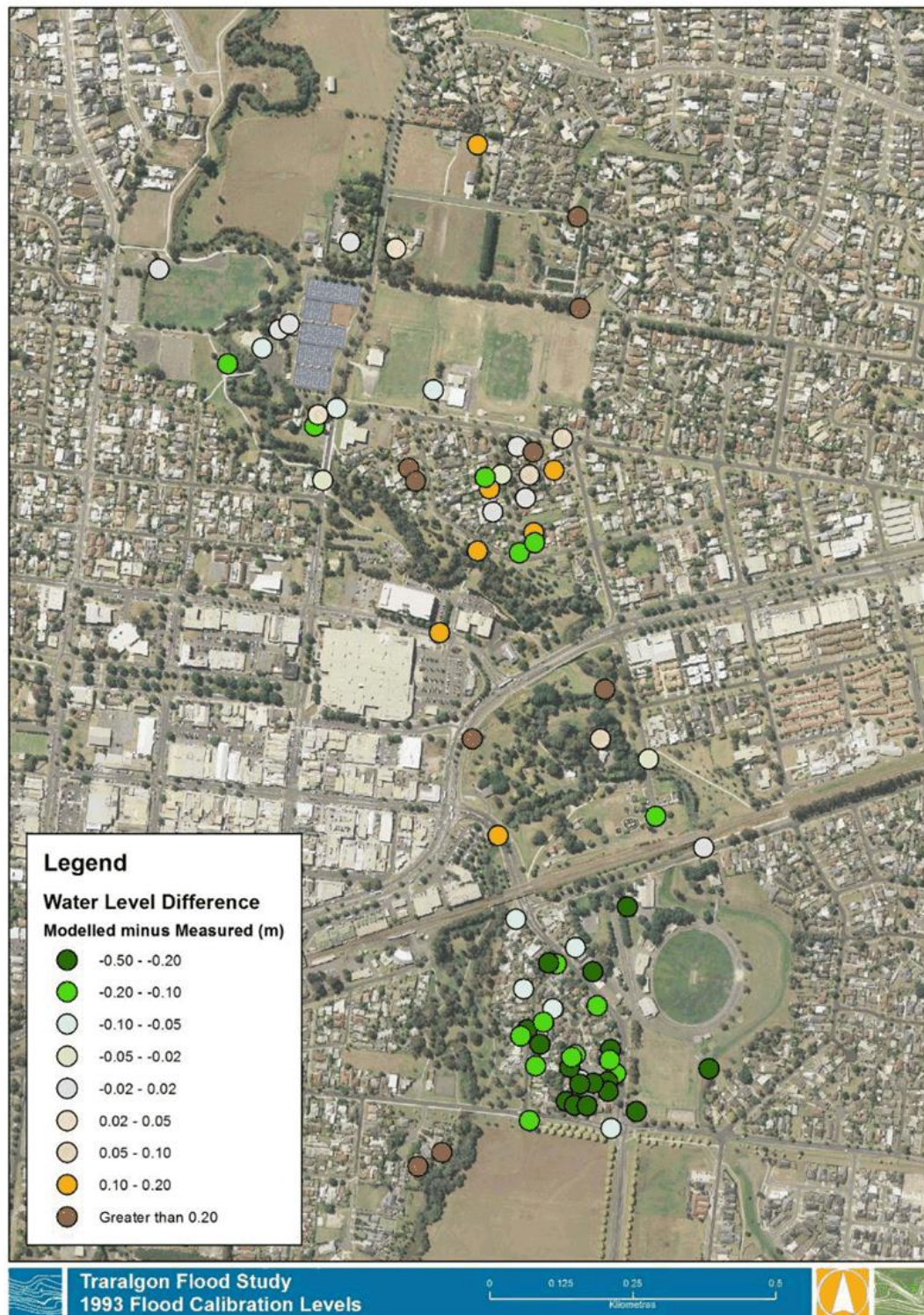


Figure 4-7 1993 Calibration Flood level comparison



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

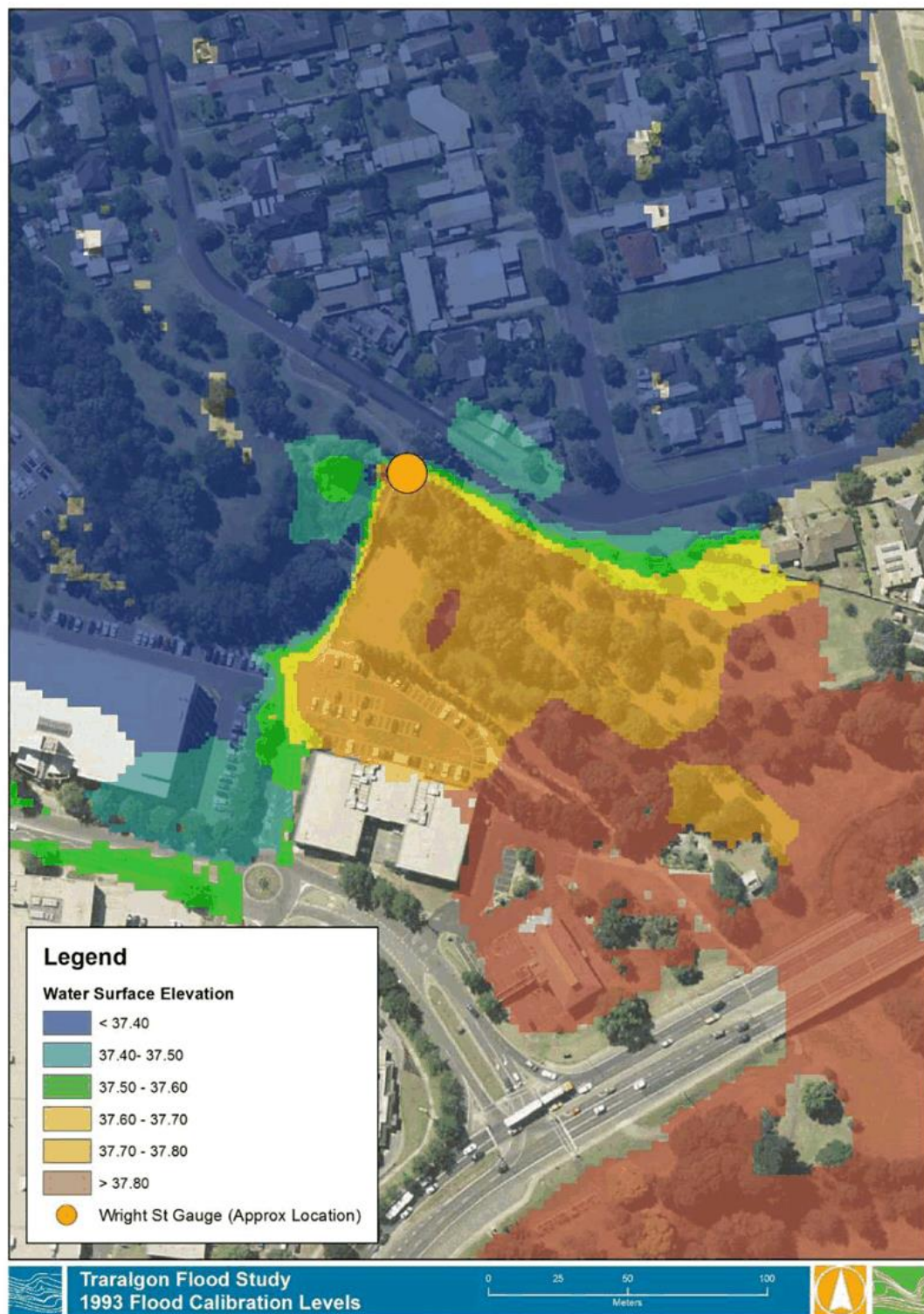


Figure 4-8 Wright St Gauge (previous location) showing 1993 maximum water surface levels

#### **4.1.3 June 2013 Event Validation**

The June 2013 flood event was of a smaller magnitude compared to 2012 and 1993, with no houses recording above floor flooding within Traralgon. This event was able to provide further validation to the model results for smaller, more frequent events, as it was generally confined to within bank of the Traralgon Creek. Peak flow at the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon gauge (226023), was recorded as 7,330 ML/d. The model itself had two changes when compared to the 1993 and 2012 model, with works on the Franklin St Bridge and the Wright St pedestrian bridge being completed between June 2012 and June 2013 flood event. The maximum peak level at the Princes Highway gauge reached a depth of 4.30 metres, which corresponds to a maximum water surface level of 36.97 m AHD. The maximum water level modelled was slightly higher at 37.07 m AHD. Figure 4-9 shows the maximum flood depth across the city.

Anecdotal evidence to further validate modelling results included news articles from the time of flooding, which reported Whitaker Road as being inundated as well as a shallow break out along Franklin Street (ABC Victoria, 2013). The hydraulic modelling represented both of these flooding locations well, with shallow depths along Franklin St and at the Franklin St Bridge. Figure 4-10 and Figure 4-11 show a comparison of flood depths at the Franklin Street Bridge compared with a photo close to the peak flood looking east. The depths plot appears to match the photograph depths at the bridge relatively well.



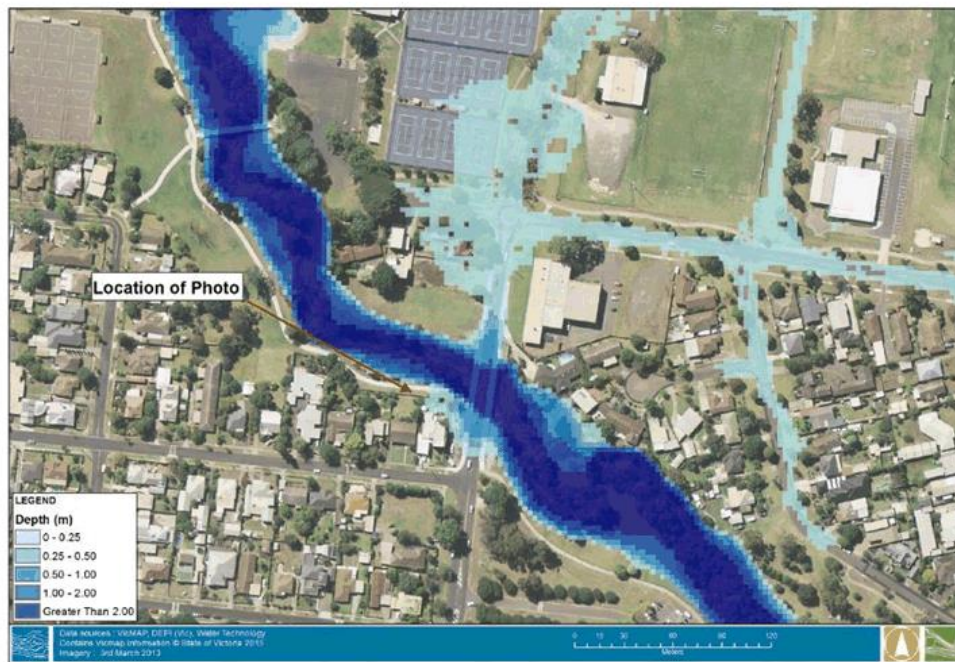
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Figure 4-9 June 2013 Maximum Flood Depth Plot



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-10** June 2013 Flood Depth Plot at Franklin Street



**Figure 4-11** June 2013 Flood - Looking East towards Franklin Street Bridge

## 5. DESIGN FLOOD MODELLING

Utilising input from the RORB hydrological model and the revised flood frequency with the reduced 1993 peak flow, the design flood event was modelled for the 1% AEP flood event and a draft flood map produced, as shown in Figure 5-1. Prior to running out the remaining design events, sensitivity testing was completed for the Latrobe River tailwater along with the material roughness (Manning's  $n$ ) values. The remaining design events were then ran out to allow mapping and flood damage assessment of all design events to be completed.

### 5.1 Hydraulic Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analysis for the Traralgon Creek flood model was undertaken to assess the impact of the Latrobe River tailwater and the Manning's  $n$  roughness component. To assess the sensitivity of material roughness within the modelling, Manning's  $n$  values were increased by 20% as shown in Table 5-1. Figure 5-2 shows that the inundation extent relative to the original 1% AEP event (Figure 5-1) is virtually unchanged, however it is the relative differences in water levels that are important (Figure 5-3). In comparison to the existing roughness values used, there was an increase in water levels of 0.075 m on average higher than the existing results. As shown in Figure 5-3 increases in water levels were higher through the CBD between Shakespeare St and the Princes Hwy where velocities are higher due to the various constrictions in the floodplain. This test gives confidence that the model is not overly sensitive to the chosen Manning's ' $n$ ' values.

**Table 5-1 Mannings  $n$  roughness values to assess roughness sensitivity**

Material	Manning's $n$ Roughness	Increased Manning's $n$ Roughness (20%)
Residential (Town blocks)	0.300	0.360
Commercial / industrial buildings	0.350	0.420
Railway Line	0.200	0.240
Riparian fringe (moderate vegetation)	0.055	0.066
Waterway (moderate vegetation)	0.045	0.054
Farm/ grassed areas/ parks	0.040	0.048
Open waterways (no vegetation)	0.035	0.042
Local and major roads	0.020	0.024
Low Density Residential	0.060	0.072
Car Park	0.025	0.030

To assess the impact of the Latrobe River on flood levels in Traralgon Creek, the 1% AEP flow event for Traralgon Creek was modelled with two flow conditions of the Latrobe River obtained from the Latrobe River Flood Study (Cardno, 2013). The initial model used the 10% AEP water level and flow rate of the Latrobe River in conjunction with the 1% AEP conditions of Traralgon Creek, Figure 5-1. The second model used the 1% AEP Traralgon Creek event with the 1% AEP Latrobe River water level and flow rate, Figure 5-4. Figure 5-5 shows the difference in the two Latrobe River condition scenarios. This shows that the tailwater condition does not impact water levels upstream of the Gippsland Water waste water treatment pond. Levels within Traralgon are not impacted as a result of the increased tailwater and flow rate in the Latrobe River. On the basis of this sensitivity test, the hydraulic model was trimmed back to just Traralgon Creek, adopting a static water level as the downstream boundary representing the 10% AEP Latrobe River design levels. This allowed for faster run times for all design events without impacting the integrity of the modelling results.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

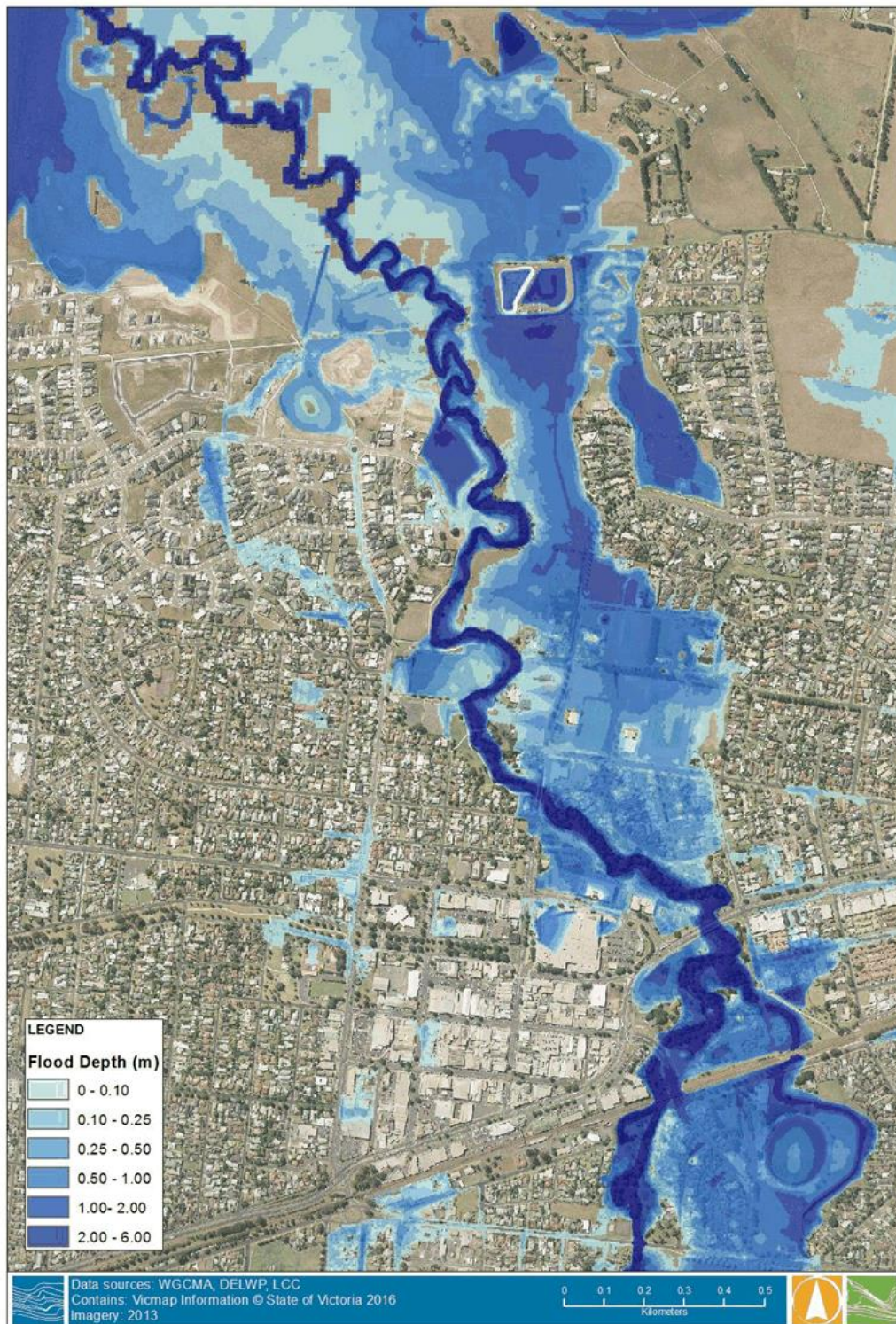
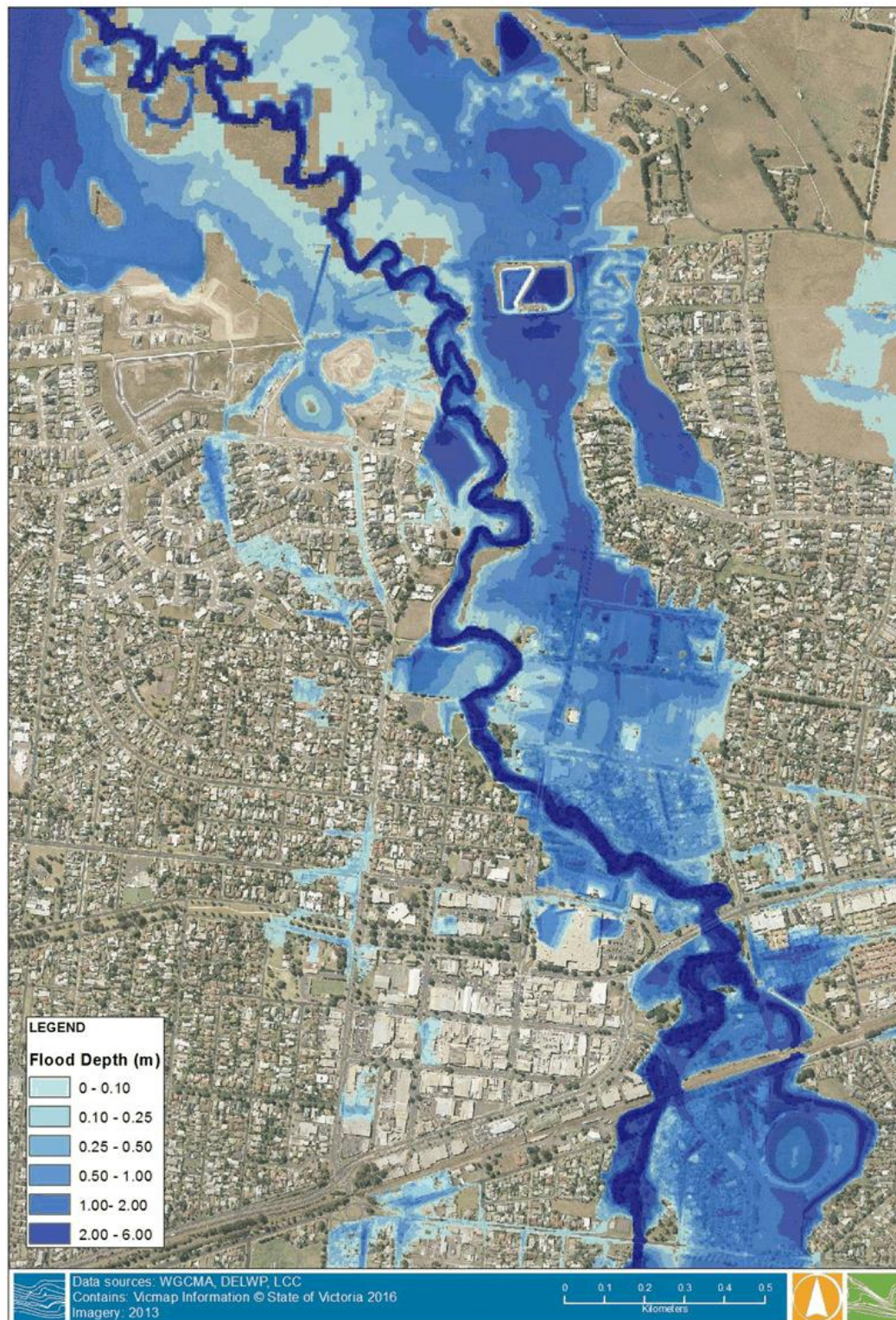


Figure 5-1 1% AEP Flood Depth



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 5-2 1% AEP Flood Depth with 20% increase in Manning's roughness**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

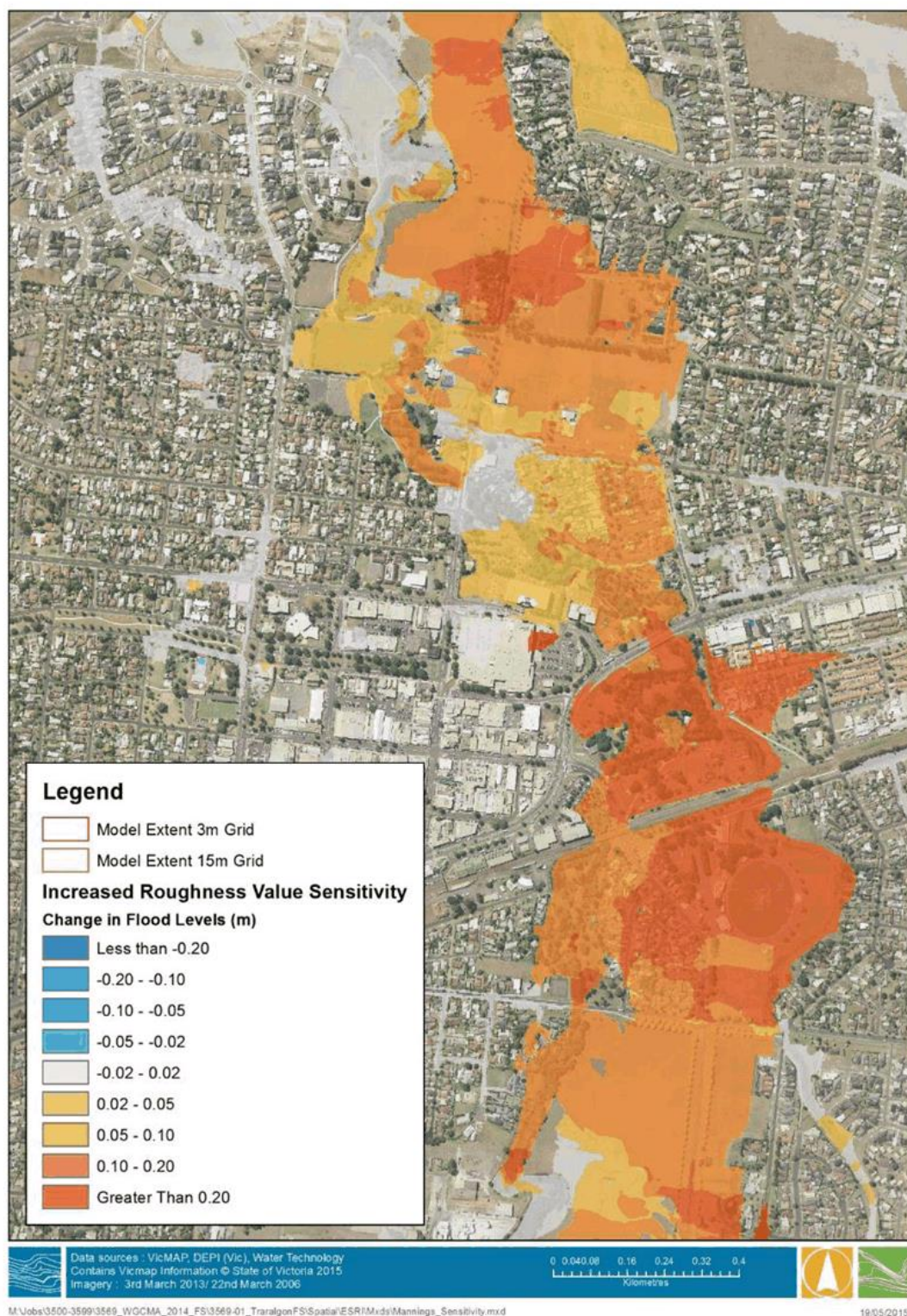
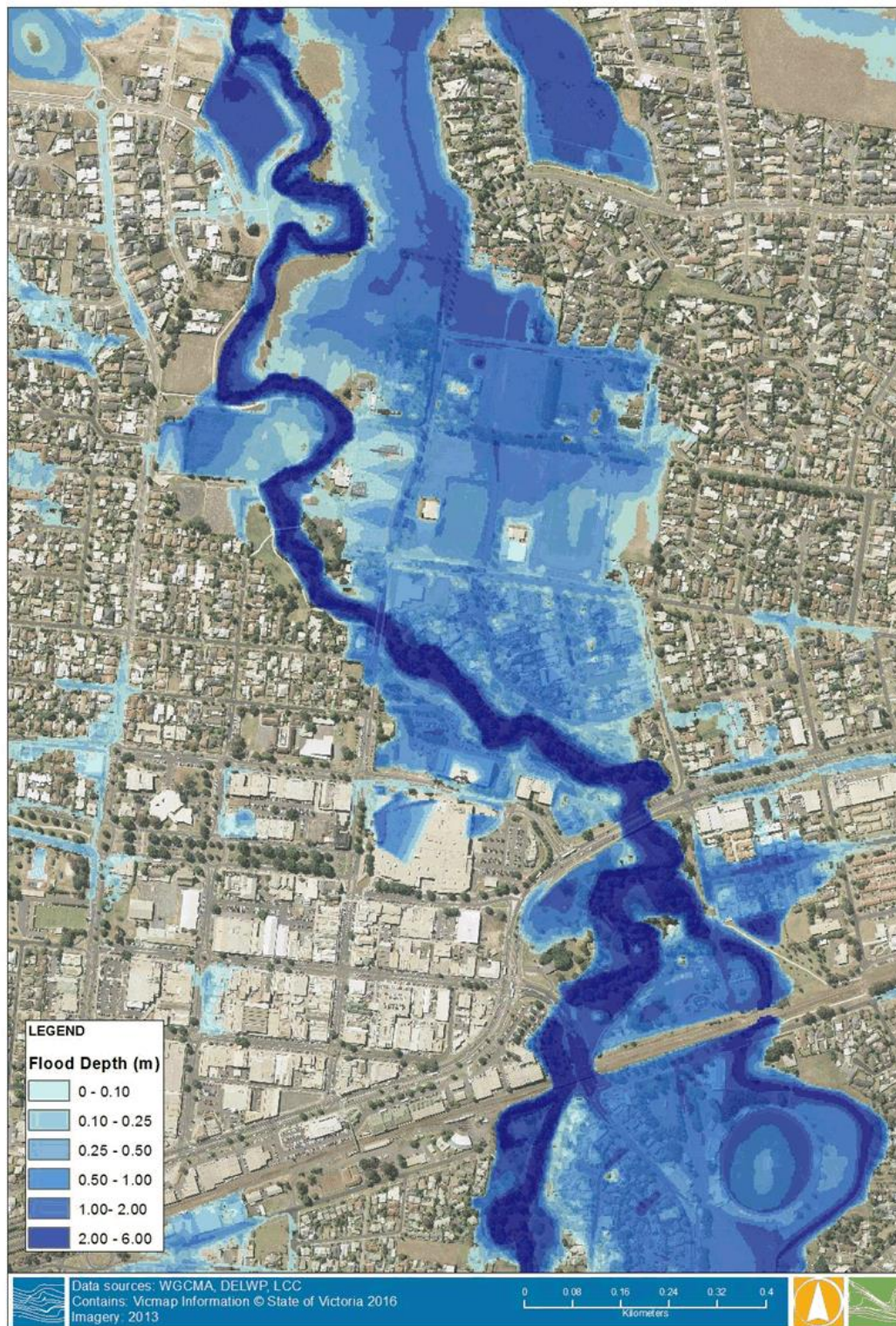


Figure 5-3 1% AEP Flood Depth difference plot with 20% increase in Manning's roughness



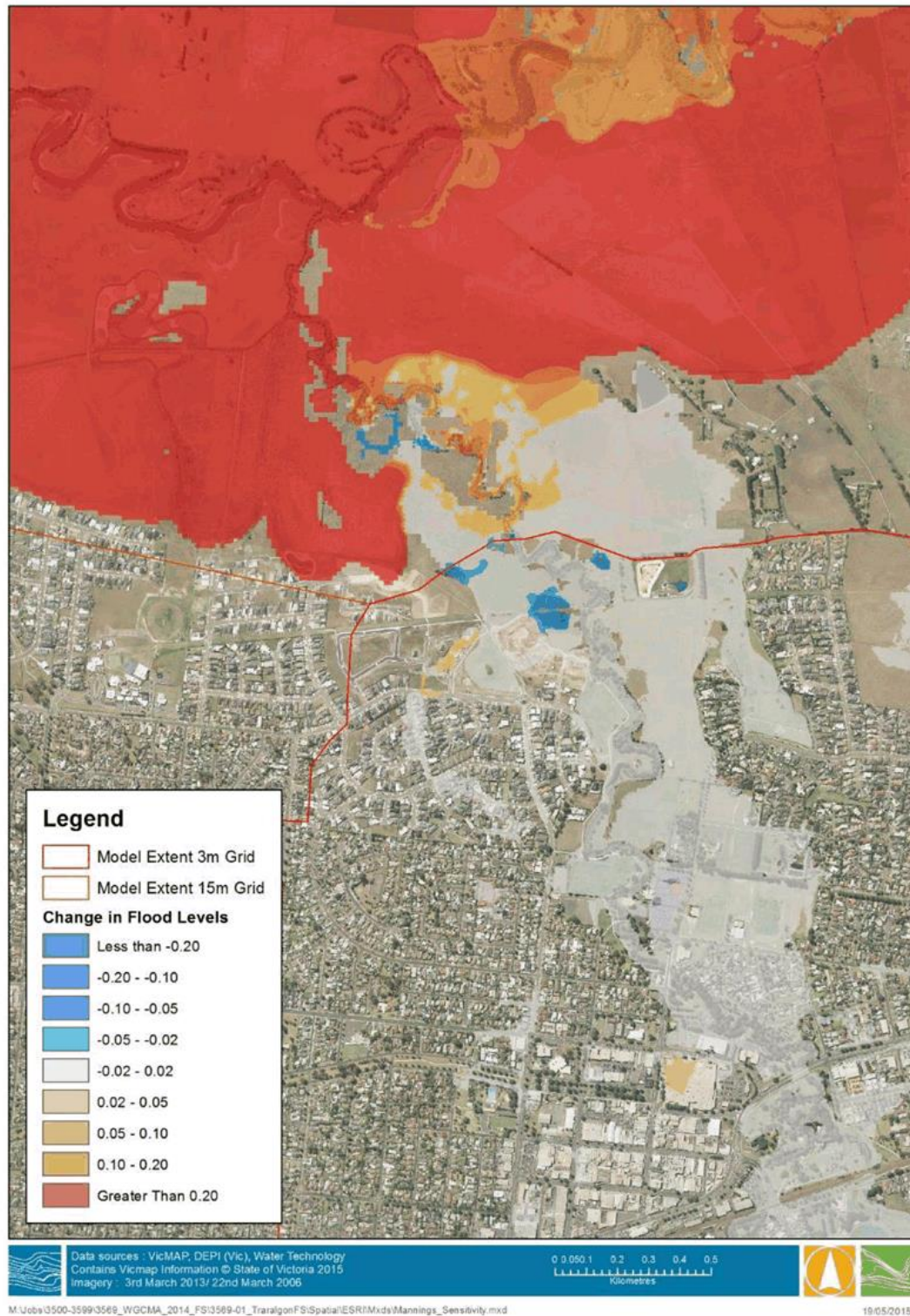
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 5-4 1% AEP Flood Depth with 1% Latrobe River flow**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 5-5** 1% AEP Flood Depth difference plot with 1% AEP and 10% AEP Latrobe River flow

## 6. CONCLUSION AND NEXT STEPS

Water Technology believed that the calibration of the Traralgon Creek hydraulic model to available observations was good. Given the level of uncertainty in some of the older 1993 observations and the significant changes within the floodplain, the model calibration was deemed fit for purpose and the model suitable for modelling design conditions.

On the basis of the Latrobe River tailwater sensitivity analysis, Water Technology proposed to modify the existing hydraulic model. The sensitivity analysis undertaken showed that the impact of the tailwater level in the Latrobe River does not impact maximum water levels in Traralgon Creek upstream of the Gippsland Water waste water treatment pond. Therefore it was suggested to remove the Latrobe River component of the hydraulic model utilising a single domain model of 3 m grid resolution with a 10% AEP tailwater from the Latrobe River for the remaining design flood events. It is noted that for the 10% AEP design event, utilising a 10% flow in the Latrobe River is a conservative approach.

An alternative approach was to use a lower tailwater level in Traralgon Creek from a lower flow rate in the Latrobe River. The 2013 calibration event was presented as a suitable option to provide a lower tailwater level as it is not a significantly large flow in the Latrobe River. Adopting a single domain model approach reduced the model run times and allowed for quicker completion of the design runs without impacting the integrity of the modelling results or the outcomes for the West Gippsland CMA, Latrobe City Council and the Traralgon community.

On receiving approval from the West Gippsland CMA of the hydraulic model calibration and the recommendations of the sensitivity analysis, Water Technology completed the remainder of the hydraulic modelling of the design flood events. Flood damage assessment and modelling of several mitigation options were then carried out. The results of these can be found in the Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk Report (Water Technology 2016d).



## 7. REFERENCES

Cardno (2013), *Latrobe River Flood Study – Hydraulics Report*. Cardno. Prepared for West Gippsland CMA

DELWP (2015), *Victorian Water Monitoring web portal*, Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, accessed April 29, 2015.

Dyer (1993), Estimate of the September 1993 peak flow for the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon, December 1993

EA (2014). *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff*. Engineers Australia

Herald Sun (2013), *Traralgon residents to return home after evacuation as flood fears ease*, published June 14, 2013, accessed from <http://www.heraldsun.com.au/news/melbourne-to-escape-worst-of-wild-weather/story-fni0fiyv-1226662745003> May 14, 2015.

HydroTechnology (1995), *Documentation and review of 1993 Victorian Floods - Gippsland Floods September 1993 Volume 1 and 2*

Melbourne Water Corporation (2010), *Flood Mapping, Redevelopment Services Schemes and Mitigation: Technical Specifications and Requirements*.

SKM (2000), *Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study – Final Report*. SKM. Report prepared for Latrobe City Council

VicSES (2012) VicSES website, published on 12/06/2015, accessed on 19/05/2015 from <http://www.ses.vic.gov.au/media/news/news-items/gippsland-floods>

Water Tech, 2016a *Traralgon Flood Study - Data review*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016b *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydrology*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016d *Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016e *Traralgon Flood Study – Summary Report*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## APPENDIX A – DESIGN FLOOD EVENT MAPS

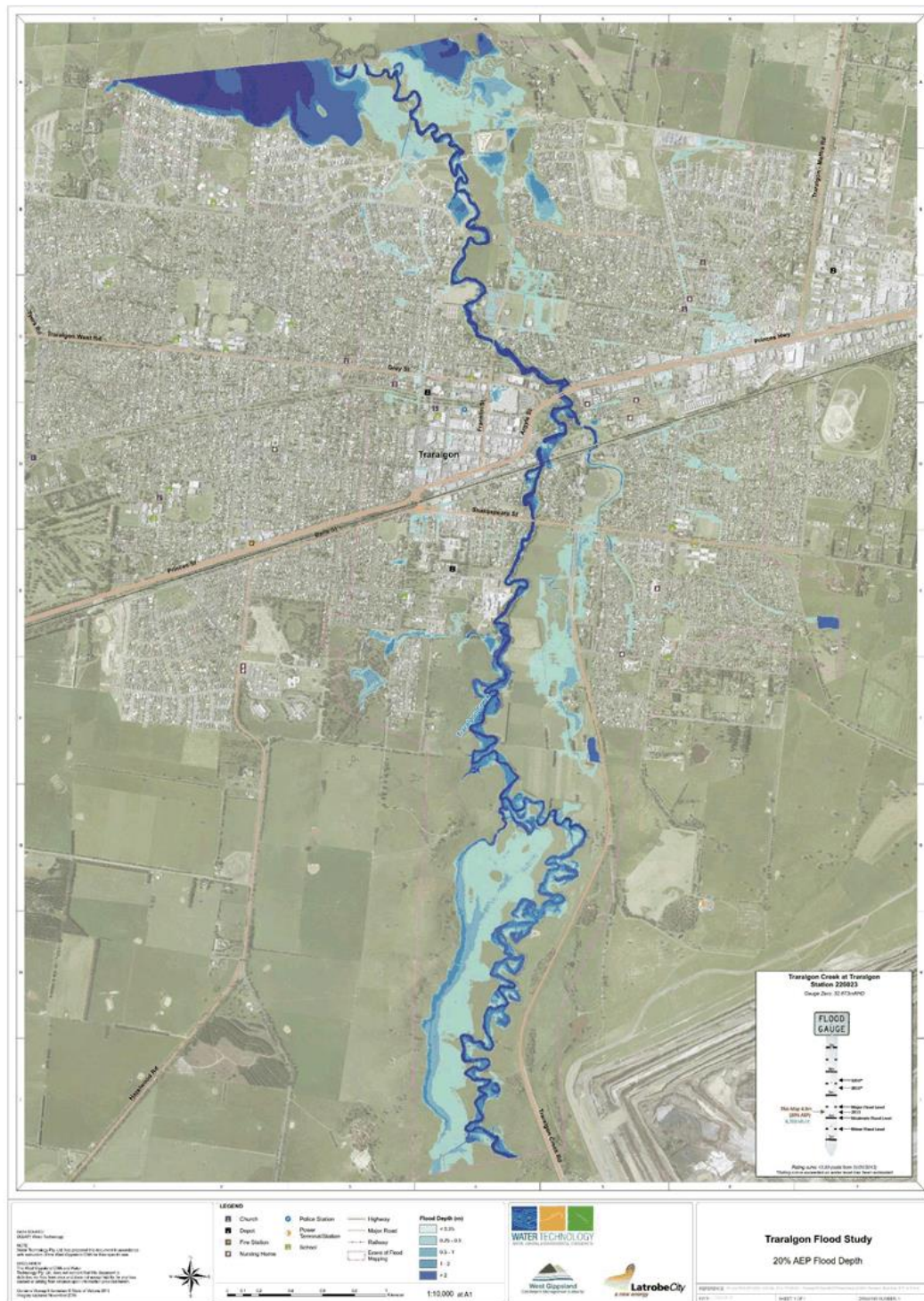


Figure A - 1 Maximum Flood Depth 20% AEP Flood Depth



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

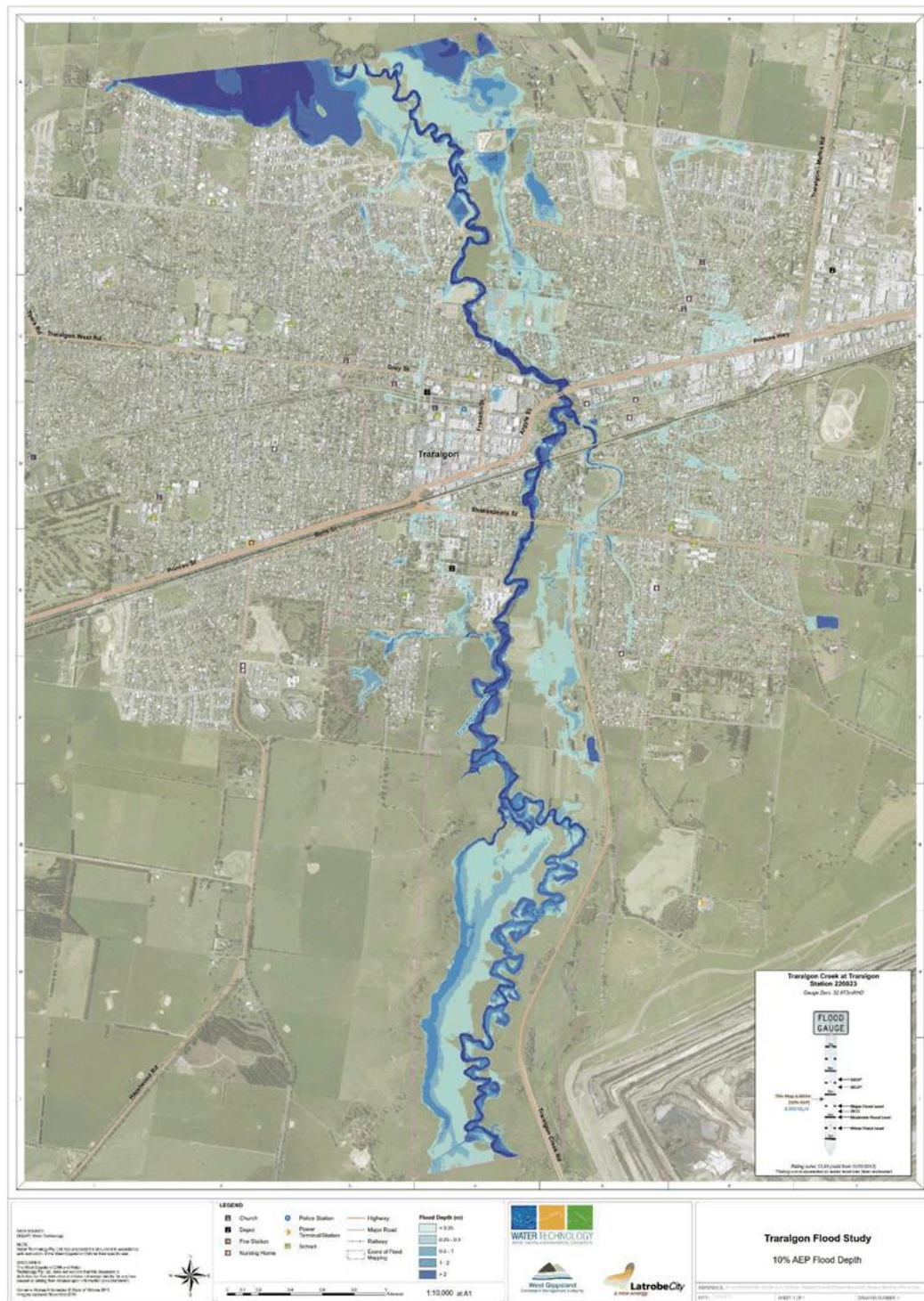


Figure A - 2 Maximum Flood Depth 10% AEP Flood Depth











West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

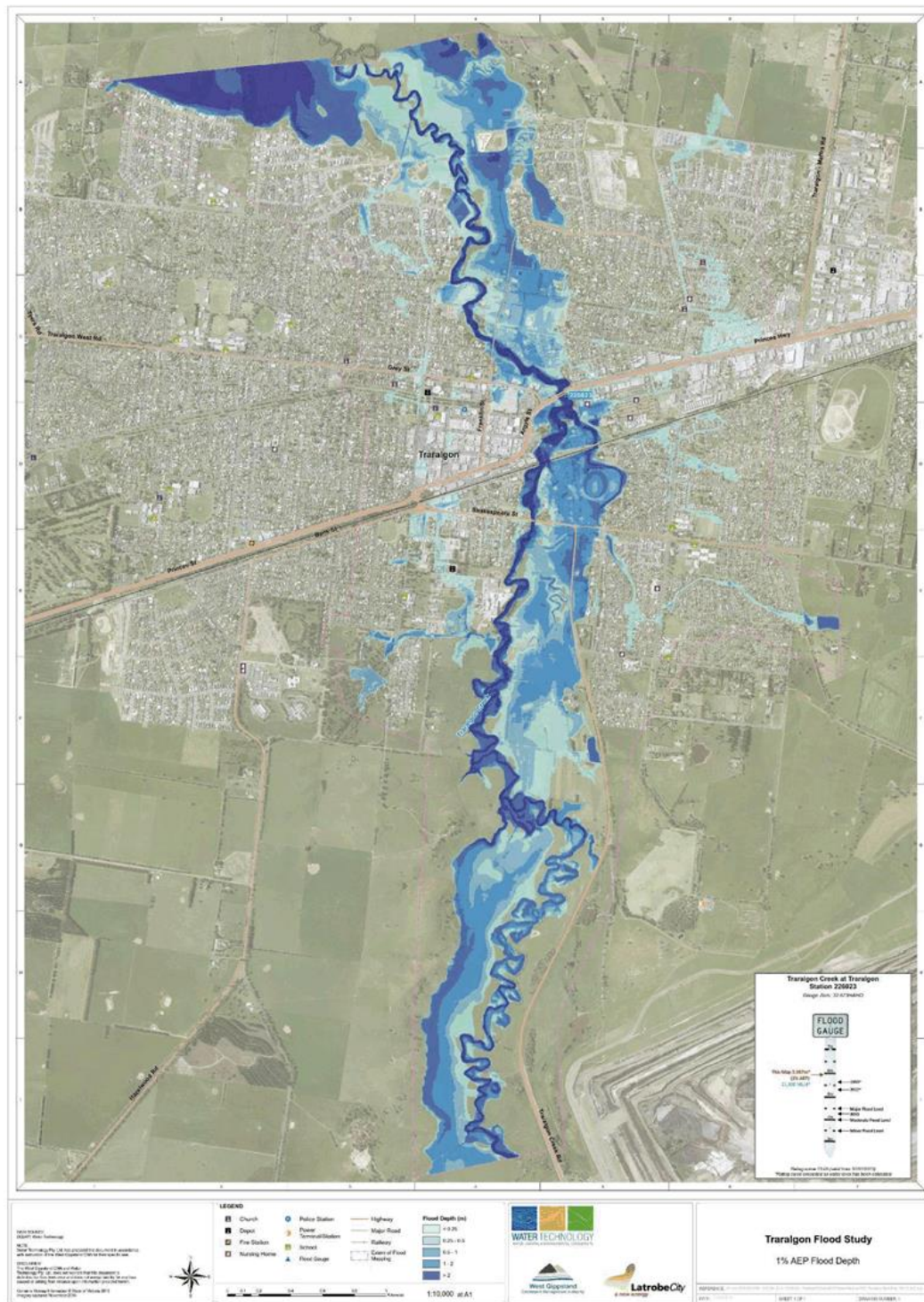


Figure A - 5 Maximum Flood Depth 1% AEP Flood Depth





West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study





## Traralgon Flood Study – Assess and Treat Risk (R04)



**June 2016**



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning





West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## DOCUMENT STATUS

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Distributed to	Date issued
V01	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	04/03/2016
FINAL	Report	Ben Tate	Ben Tate	Linda Tubnor	27/06/2016

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project Name	Traralgon Flood Study
Client	West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority
Client Project Manager	Linda Tubnor
Water Technology Project Manager	Lachlan Inglis
Report Authors	Ben Tate, Lachlan Inglis
Job Number	3569-01
Report Number	R04
Document Name	3569-01_R04v02.docx

**Cover Photo:** Traralgon CBD flooding, September 1993. Looking South-West towards the Princes Highway and Franklin Street.

### Copyright

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from **West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority** for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein.



15 Business Park Drive  
Notting Hill VIC 3168

Telephone (03) 8526 0800

Fax (03) 9558 9365

ACN No. 093 377 283

ABN No. 60 093 377 283

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Study Area.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Flood Intelligence .....</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1	Flood Risk.....	11
3.2	Flood Warning .....	13
3.3	Land Use Planning .....	15
<b>4.</b>	<b>Mitigation .....</b>	<b>17</b>
4.1	Prefeasibility Assessment .....	18
4.2	Structural Mitigation Options Modelled .....	19
4.2.1	Traralgon Bypass Retarding Basin .....	20
4.2.2	Whittakers Road Levee Scheme .....	26
4.2.3	Floodway works.....	30
<b>5.</b>	<b>Flood Damages .....</b>	<b>34</b>
5.1	Overview.....	34
5.2	Existing Conditions .....	34
5.3	Mitigation Option 1 .....	34
5.4	Mitigation Option 2 .....	35
<b>6.</b>	<b>Benefit Cost Analysis.....</b>	<b>36</b>
6.1	Non-Economic Flood Damages.....	37
<b>7.</b>	<b>Conclusion and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>38</b>
	<b>Appendix A – Properties Inundated .....</b>	<b>40</b>

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1	Hydraulic Model Extent.....	6
Figure 3-1	Traralgon Creek Flood Extents for Selected Design Flood Levels .....	8
Figure 3-2	Flood Hazard for 1% AEP Flood Event.....	11
Figure 3-3	Flood Hazard for 10% AEP Flood Event.....	12
Figure 3-4	Approximate Moderate/Major flood level extent .....	13
Figure 3-5	Draft LSIO and FO Map for Existing Conditions.....	16
Figure 4-1	Existing Conditions 1% AEP Depth Plot .....	21
Figure 4-2	VicRoads Existing Plans - 1% AEP Difference Plot .....	22
Figure 4-3	Proposed Retarding Basin Bypass Spillway overtopping and travelling alongside the Highland Highway.....	23
Figure 4-4	Traralgon Bypass Mitigation - 1% AEP Flood Extent Comparison.....	24
Figure 4-5	Whittakers Road Levee Scheme.....	27
Figure 4-6	Rapidam (EA UK, 2011) .....	28
Figure 4-7	L-Series Modular Demountable Flood Barrier (Flood Control International, 2015) ...	28
Figure 4-8	Mitigation Option 2 - Whittakers Road Levee (Difference Plot) .....	29
Figure 4-9	1% AEP Flood Event Existing Conditions - Maximum Velocity.....	31
Figure 4-10	Floodway works Schematisation .....	32
Figure 4-11	Floodway Mitigation Difference Plot – 1% AEP Flood Event .....	33

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1	Traralgon Creek Stream Flow Gauge and Design Flood Levels .....	7
Table 3-2	Design flood events and associated flooding areas .....	9
Table 3-3	Historical Travel Time between Flood Peaks (based on gauge flows) .....	14
Table 3-4	Rainfall Totals at Traralgon and Design Flood Magnitude .....	14
Table 4-1	Ranking score for mitigation criteria.....	18
Table 4-2	Mitigation option prefeasibility results.....	18
Table 4-3	Traralgon Bypass Embankment Costs .....	25
Table 4-4	VicRoads Design Bridge Costs .....	25
Table 4-5	Cost Estimate - Whittakers Road Levee Scheme .....	30
Table 5-1	Existing Conditions Flood Damages Summary .....	34
Table 5-2	Mitigation Option 1 Flood Damages Summary .....	35
Table 5-3	Mitigation Option 2 Flood Damages Summary .....	35
Table 6-1	Benefit Cost Analysis of Mitigation Option 2 .....	36



## 1. INTRODUCTION

Following the recent flood events affecting Traralgon during June 2007, July 2011, June 2012 and June 2013, Water Technology was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA to undertake the Traralgon Flood Study. This study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls.

This report details the existing flood risk within the Traralgon area and a number of potential options to treat and reduce the flood risk. The Latrobe City Council Municipal Flood Emergency Plan (MFEP) was also updated at the same time as this report was written. Much of the information in this report is also contained within the MFEP. This report is one of a series of reports documenting the outcomes of the Traralgon Flood Study.

- R01 - Data Review Report (Water Technology 2016a)
- R02 - Hydrological Report (Water Technology 2016b)
- R03 - Hydraulic Report (Water Technology 2016c)
- **R04 - Assess and Treat Risk Report (Water Technology 2016d) – this report**
- R05 - Summary Report (Water Technology 2016e)

These five reports detail the approaches adopted, the findings and recommendations, of the Traralgon Flood Study. The five reports are supported by a number of standalone PDF flood maps and digital deliverables.

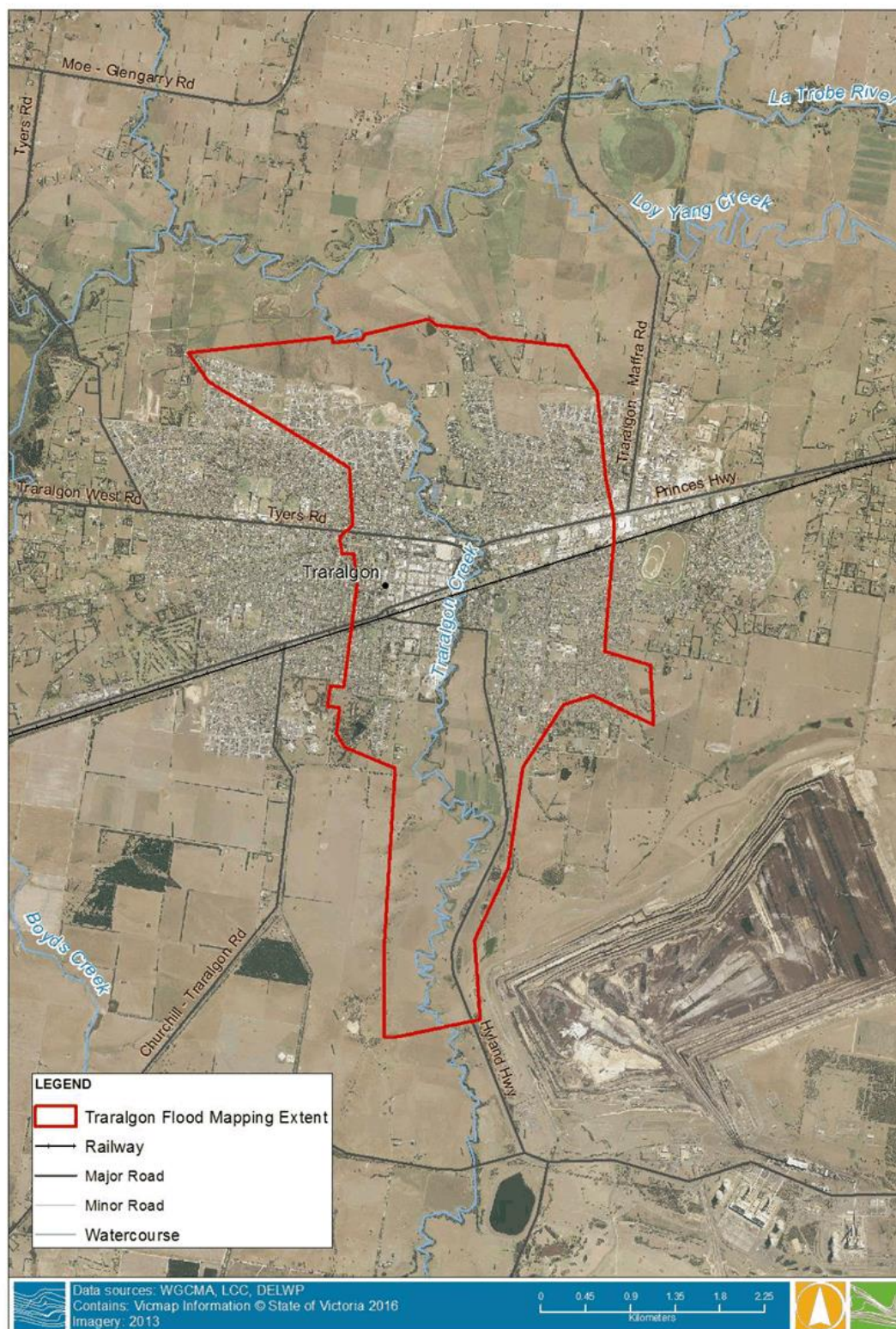
## 2. STUDY AREA

Traralgon is a regional city with over 30,000 permanent residents located approximately 150 km east of Melbourne. Traralgon Creek flows from the south off the Strzelecki Ranges to the north where it enters the Latrobe River. The city of Traralgon straddles Traralgon Creek immediately upstream (to the south) of the Latrobe River floodplain. The Loy Yang open cut coal mine lies to the south of the city on the eastern side of Traralgon Creek.

Traralgon Creek breaks its banks approximately 2.5 km upstream of Traralgon during medium to high flow events, creating an anabranch on the eastern side of the floodplain. This anabranch joins with local catchment drains and flows around the showgrounds forming Doorty Creek, eventually re-joining Traralgon Creek just upstream of the Princes Highway. The hydraulic model extent used for this study is shown in Figure 2-1.

This study initially incorporated the Latrobe River floodplain, to test the impact of the Latrobe River on flooding along Traralgon Creek. This is described in the Hydraulic Report (R03). The concurrent modelling of the Latrobe River and Traralgon Creek provided information to allow the Traralgon Creek model to be trimmed to a smaller model area for flood mapping purposes, concentrating on the Traralgon Creek itself. The Latrobe River was covered by an earlier study completed by West Gippsland CMA.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 2-1 Hydraulic Model Extent**



### 3. FLOOD INTELLIGENCE

Hydraulic model results from the Traralgon Flood study has allowed for further enhanced flood intelligence to be added to the current understanding of flood behaviour through Traralgon.

Out of bank flooding throughout Traralgon can occur in a number of locations and in some locations is a common occurrence. As flows in Traralgon Creek increase some out of bank flooding appears initially through Victory and Newman Park in the city centre. Flooding also occurs upstream of Shakespeare Street and then extends over Shakespeare Street, through the recreation reserve and along Whittakers Road. As flood levels increase, breakouts appear at the Franklin Street bridge, where water runs north past the Traralgon Tennis Centre and into the Harold Preston Reserve, and at the same level also inundates the Agnes Brereton Park.

The streamflow gauge at Traralgon (Traralgon Creek at Traralgon #226023) is used to set flood warnings in Traralgon. Currently the minor flood level is set at 3.50 m depth, moderate flood level 4.00 m and a major flood level of 4.50 m. Table 3-1 shows where the minor, moderate and major levels sit compared with the design and historic flood events.

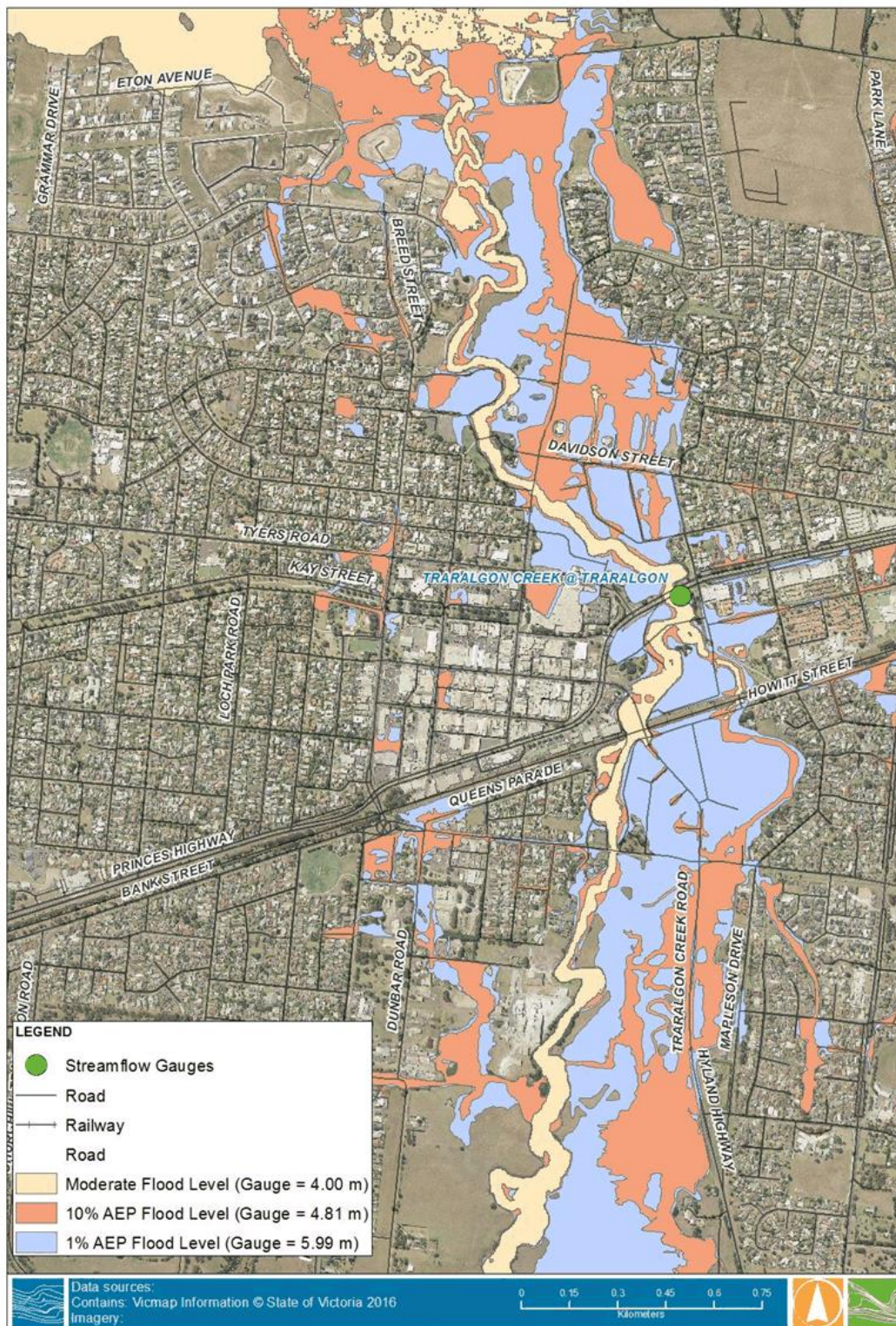
**Table 3-1 Traralgon Creek Stream Flow Gauge and Design Flood Levels**

Flood Event	Gauge Height (m)	Water Surface Level (m AHD)
<b>0.5% AEP</b>	6.36	39.03
<b>1% AEP</b>	5.99	38.66
<b>1993</b>	5.66	38.33
<b>2% AEP</b>	5.59	38.26
<b>2012</b>	5.32	37.99
<b>5% AEP</b>	5.25	37.92
<b>10% AEP</b>	4.81	37.48
<b>Major Flood Level</b>	4.50	37.17
<b>20% AEP</b>	4.30	36.98
<b>2013</b>	4.30	36.97
<b>Moderate Flood Level</b>	4.00	36.67
<b>Minor Flood Level</b>	3.50	36.17

Figure 3-1 below provides the flood extents for a selection of design events across the range of events modelled. This provides a sense of when various thresholds are reached and flood waters may break out and impact various areas. Table 3-2 provides a description of the general flood behaviour of various flood magnitudes and the consequence for Traralgon. For a given flood height the consequences likely to be experienced include all the consequences described for the smaller events in the above rows of the table. The table should therefore be read from top down.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-1 Traralgon Creek Flood Extents for Selected Design Flood Levels**

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



*When using Table 3-2 to identify particular consequences for a given flood event, the reader should read all rows of consequences above the selected magnitude design event.*

**Table 3-2 Design flood events and associated flooding areas**

Flood Class Level	Design Event	Modelled Flood Height at Traralgon Gauge (m)	Flood Consequences
<b>Minor (3.50 m)</b>	<20% AEP	4.00	Bert Thompson Reserve, Victory and Newman Park may experience some flooding
<b>Moderate (4.00 m)</b>	20% AEP	4.30	Franklin Street and Whittakers Road bridges are close to overtopping, railway Underpass flooded
	2013 Historical Flood	4.30	
<b>Major (4.50 m)</b>	20% to 10% AEP	4.50	Shakespeare St, Peterkin St overtop
	10% AEP	4.81	Gwalia Street flooded Some breakout flooding along George Street and significant flooding along Franklin Street. Area upstream of Shakespeare Street likely to flood and overtop Traralgon Creek Road Paul Street Flooded ASIC building carpark flooded <b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 1</b>
	5% AEP	5.25	Traralgon Creek Road overtopped and significant flooding along Whittakers Road (including Milton Court, Moonabeal Court and Tennyson Street) and Howitt Street, including some properties flooded above floor George, Franklin, Berry and Davidson Street significantly impacted (including Willow Court) ASIC building on Grey Street likely to be inundated Properties at Phelan Street likely to completely flooded <b>Number of Residential properties flooded above floor = 8</b> <b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 5</b>
	2% AEP	5.59	Recreation Reserve flooded and further flooding along Shakespeare Street Stockland Shopping centre carpark flooded, Grey Street (Tyers Road overtopped) Properties along Munro Street and Peterkin to be flooded



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



			<p>George, Franklin, Berry and Davidson Street significantly impacted (including Willow Court) flooded above floor</p> <p>Atherley Street properties flooded</p> <p>Widespread flooding above floor throughout Traralgon</p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 29</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 11</b></p>
	1% AEP	5.99	<p>Atherley Street and Harney Place likely to flooded (including some above floor)</p> <p>Further properties on Tennyson Street flooded above floor</p> <p>Gwalia Street Flooded</p> <p>Princess Highway inundated on westbound lane (at Post Office Place)</p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 90</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 13</b></p>
	0.5% AEP	6.36	<p>Properties along Gwalia Street Flooded</p> <p>Princess Highway Overtopped Post Office Place</p> <p>CBD inundated around Post Office Place &amp; Grey Street</p> <p>Chisholm Court, Le Grange, Alfred Close, Latrobe Crescent Flooded</p> <p>Mapleson Drive likely to be cut off</p> <p>Bradman Boulevard, Waterford Court, Oxford Place, Bowral Way Flooded</p> <p><b>Widespread residential and commercial properties flooded above floor.</b></p> <p><b>Number of properties flooded above floor = 154</b></p> <p><b>Number of Commercial properties flooded above floor = 16</b></p>

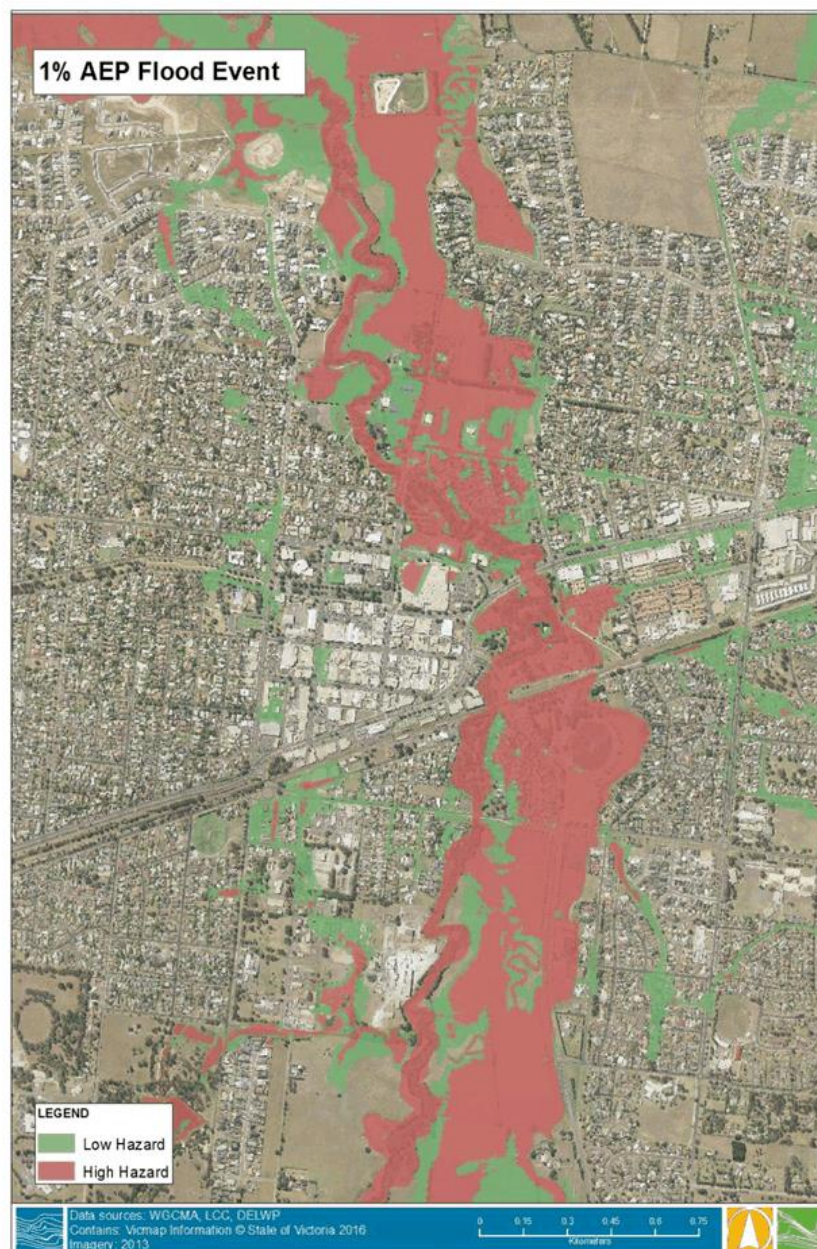


West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



### 3.1 Flood Risk

Flood Risk is the product of the likelihood of a certain event and the consequence of that event occurring. To assess the flood risk within Traralgon, the hydraulic modelling design outputs (depth, velocity and flood hazard mapping) can be used to identify both the likelihood of the event happening (in terms of annual exceedance probability) and the consequence of such an event happening. Depth maps are useful in showing the areas impacted by the flooding, while the velocity and flood hazard mapping provides more detail for the areas which pose a higher consequence. Flood hazard is based on a criteria including depth, velocity and depth x velocity and is explained further below. The high and low flood hazard areas for the 1% AEP flood event is shown in Figure 3-2.



**Figure 3-2 Flood Hazard for 1% AEP Flood Event**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



When considering the emergency response for Traralgon during a flood event, it is important to consider the areas that are flooded first within the city and growth areas, not just areas of high consequence (high hazard). Areas first flooded are often areas that have a higher likelihood of occurring and will occur at lower flow rates. A plot of the flood hazard categories for a 10% AEP flood event is shown in Figure 3-3. This plot highlights that for a 10% AEP flood event, the majority of the high hazard areas are located within or immediately adjacent to the Traralgon Creek channel.



**Figure 3-3 Flood Hazard for 10% AEP Flood Event**



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

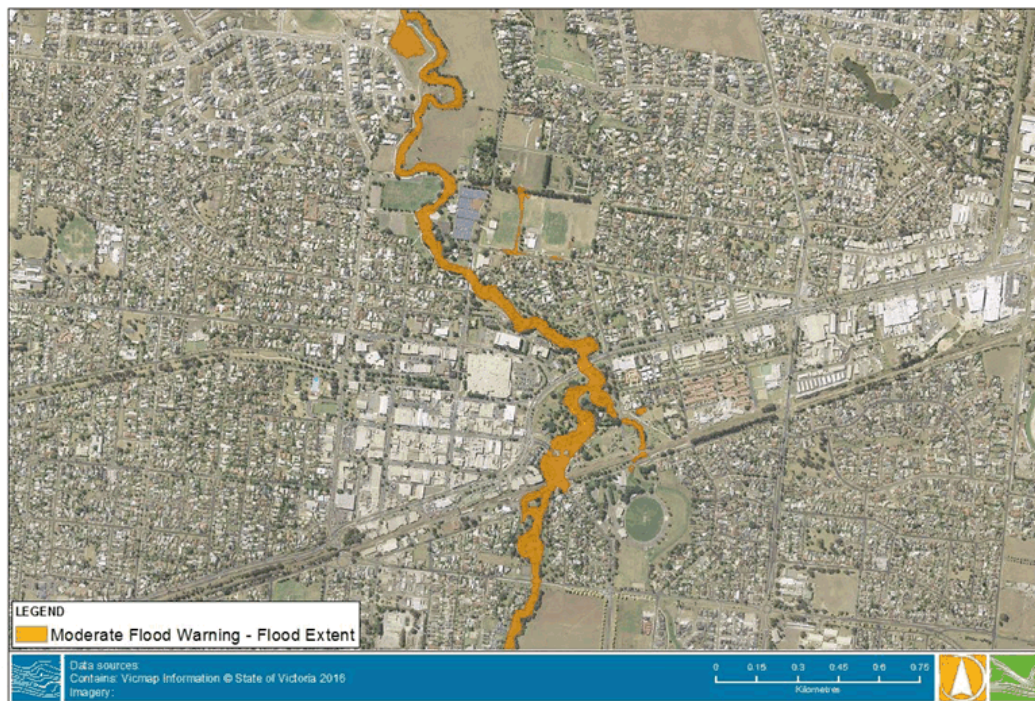


### 3.2 Flood Warning

Currently flood warnings in Traralgon are issued based on the gauge height at the Traralgon Creek streamflow gauge immediately upstream of the Princes Highway. The three existing flood class levels are listed below:

- Minor – 3.50 m
- Moderate – 4.00 m
- Major – 4.50 m

These flood heights provide warnings to residents in Traralgon that impacts from flooding are likely to occur once these levels have been exceeded. Table 3-1 highlights where each of the flood levels sits in terms of historical flooding and expected design event flooding. The Moderate Flood Class Level extent is shown in Figure 3-4. Shakespeare and Whittakers Road are overtopped, however there is minimal property damage at this level. Once the Major Flood Class Level is reached extensive flooding through residential and commercial areas of Traralgon can occur. Table 3-2 provides more detail of the flood impacts at the three Flood Class Levels and for design events beyond a Major Flood Class Level.



**Figure 3-4 Approximate Moderate/Major flood level extent**

Two streamflow gauges on Traralgon Creek are located upstream of the Traralgon (Traralgon South and Koornalla) providing valuable information on the approaching flood flows upstream of Traralgon. This information can be used to provide a warning for an approaching flood to the city. The time between peak flows at the three gauges can provide a good indication of the travel time, therefore indicate warning time. Table 3-3 shows that the time between peak flows at the Koornalla gauge and Traralgon gauge is shown to be around 6 hours for several historic flood events, while the largest flow (1993) had a shorter travel time between peaks at approximately 4 hours.

While Table 3-3 shows the time between peak flows at the streamflow gauges, flood impacts in Traralgon can occur well before the flood peak arrives at the Traralgon gauge. The 1993 flood started



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



breaking out of bank and causing flood damage around 5-6 hours before the peak flow was recorded at the Traralgon gauge, the 2012 was similar in that it broke out of bank and along streets 5 hours prior to the flood peak. The timing of the first out of bank flooding is important to consider for emergency response procedures such as road closures, sandbagging and if required, evacuation.

**Table 3-3 Historical Travel Time between Flood Peaks (based on gauge flows)**

Historical Event	Time from Peak at Koornalla to Peak at Traralgon South	Time from Peak at Traralgon South to Peak at Traralgon	Time from Peak at Koornalla to Peak at Traralgon
<b>1993</b>	N/A	N/A	~ 4 Hours
<b>1995</b>	N/A	N/A	~ 6 Hours
<b>2012</b>	~ 3.5 Hours	~2.5 Hours	~ 6 Hours
<b>2013</b>	~ 3.5 Hours	~ 3.5 Hours	~ 7 Hours

While the streamflow gauges at Koornalla and Traralgon South can provide 4-6 hours of warning time of an approaching flood, analysing the rainfall falling throughout the catchment can also provide a rough estimate of the expected flood magnitude. To enable sufficient warning time for residents interpretation of the rainfall should be undertaken and communicated has a 'heads up' for a potential flood event. This is essentially the service the Bureau of Meteorology provides through their Flood Watch service, although this is conducted typically 24 to 36 hours prior to any flooding being experienced, and is based on a combination of prior rainfall and a prediction of likely rain soon to follow. Antecedent conditions throughout the catchment will play a major role in how much of the rainfall fallen in the catchment is converted to runoff. Historical rainfall totals and flood events along with design rainfall totals and design flood magnitudes are shown in Table 3-4. The design rainfall totals were adopted from the 'new IFD's' developed in 2013 from the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) for the three locations. It is understood that at the time of writing this report that these IFD values may be subject to change in the near future.

Across the catchment, the rainfall totals vary considerably. The lower elevation valley floor around Traralgon itself shows far lower design rainfall totals than the upper catchment around Mt Tassie. It is useful to note that while using the rainfall totals to estimate a flood event magnitude, there are a number of factors that should be considered including where the rainfall falls within the catchment, the intensity of the storm, and the antecedent conditions of the catchment.

**Table 3-4 Rainfall Totals at Traralgon and Design Flood Magnitude**

Flood Event	Traralgon Gauge Height (m)	Rainfall Total (mm)			Rainfall Duration (Hours)
		Traralgon	Koornalla	Mt Tassie	
<b>1% AEP</b>	5.99	160.1	200.5	308	36 Hours
<b>1993</b>	5.66	54	85	267	36 Hours
<b>2% AEP</b>	5.56	138.8	173.2	266.1	36 Hours
<b>2012</b>	5.32	42	97.4	204	24 Hours
<b>5% AEP</b>	5.25	113.5	141.0	215.9	36 Hours
<b>10% AEP</b>	4.81	96.1	118.8	181.2	36 Hours
<b>20% AEP</b>	4.30	79.8	98.1	148.5	36 Hours
<b>2013</b>	4.30	71.8	106.8	246.6	72 Hours

During the steering committee meetings undertaken, it was identified that a possible outcome from the project would be to install a streamflow gauge between the existing gauges at Traralgon South and Traralgon. The benefits of the additional gauge would provide further redundancy to the existing streamflow gauges as well as better information on the approaching peak flow rate. While adding the additional streamflow gauge does provide some benefit to the information available, the cost of installation and maintenance of the gauge may be better spent elsewhere. The existing streamflow gauges at Koornalla and Traralgon South can be used to identify the likely magnitude and timing of a flood in Traralgon. Given the short travel times between the Traralgon South and Traralgon streamflow gauges, an additional gauge between the two will provide no added benefit.

### 3.3 Land Use Planning

The Victoria Planning Provisions (VPPs) contain a number of controls that can be employed to provide guidance for the use and development of land that is affected by inundation from floodwaters. These controls include the Floodway Overlay (FO), the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO), the Special Building Overlay (SBO), the Urban Floodway Zone (UFZ) and the Environmental Significance Overlay (ESO).

Section 6(e) of the Planning and Environment Act 1987 enables planning schemes to 'regulate or prohibit any use or development in hazardous areas, or likely to be hazardous'. As a result, planning schemes contain State planning policy for floodplain management requiring, among other things, that flood risk be considered in the preparation of planning schemes and in land use decisions.

Guidance for applying flood controls to Planning Schemes is available from the Department of Planning and Community Development's (DPCD) Practice Note on Applying Flood Controls in Planning Schemes.

Planning Schemes can be viewed online at <http://planningschemes.dpcd.vic.gov.au/home>. It is recommended that the planning scheme for Traralgon be amended to reflect the flood risk identified by this project. Edwin Irvine of Planning and Environmental Design undertook a detailed review of the Latrobe planning scheme in relation to flood risk at Traralgon and made a number of recommendations contained in a separate standalone document. These recommendations are summarised in the Summary Report (R05).

The method used to delineate the proposed FO is broadly based on the new Australian Rainfall and Runoff Project 10 'Appropriate Safety Criteria for People'. Criterion for delineating the FO considers both vehicle and people safety, and are as follows, based on the 1% AEP flood:

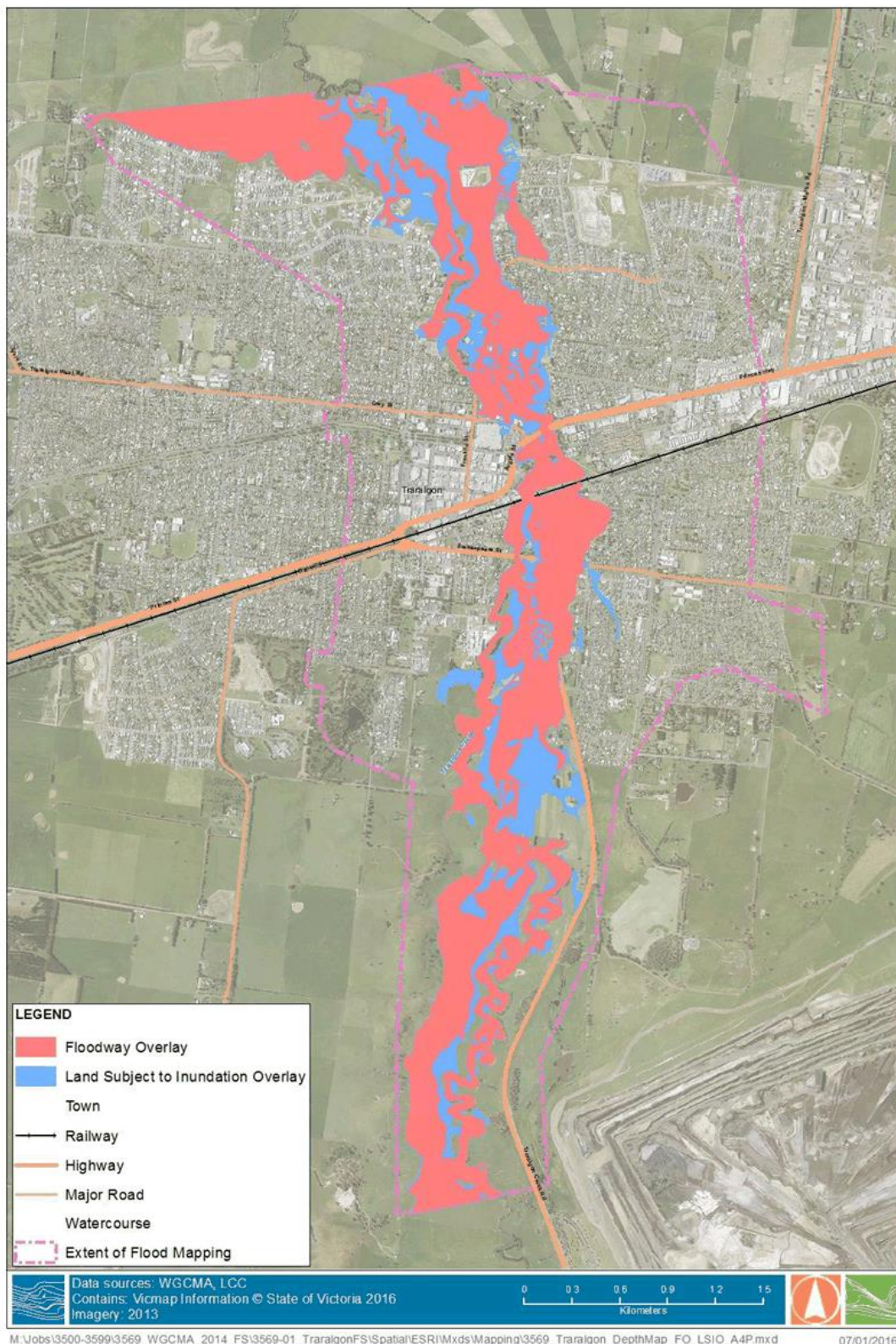
- Depth > 0.3 m
- Velocity > 1.5 m/s
- Depth x velocity > 0.3 m<sup>2</sup>/s.

The West Gippsland CMA have approved development guidelines which adopt a depth threshold of 0.30 m for safety requirements, and as such the FO has been defined using the above criteria

The LSIO includes the area outside of FO and bounded by the 1% AEP flood extent. Small disconnected puddles such as farm dams and stormwater flooding were removed from the overlays. Figure 3-5 shows the proposed FO and LSIO maps based on the criteria adopted by the West Gippsland CMA.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 3-5 Draft LSIO and FO Map for Existing Conditions**



## 4. MITIGATION

Four mitigation options were presented to the steering committee and at a community meeting held in September 2015. The four options are listed below, however are covered in more detail later in this section.

1. **Traralgon Bypass Embankment** – the construction of a retarding basin upstream of Traralgon at the location where a proposed bypass is planned. This aims to provide a significant reduction in large out of bank flows through Traralgon.
2. **Whittakers Road Levee Scheme** – A permanent levee with a number of temporary barriers placed around a group of residential properties from Shakespeare Street along to the railway embankment.
3. **Floodway works downstream of Phelan St** – using earthworks to provide a more efficient floodway downstream of Phelan St. This aims to increase the efficiency of water getting through the northern end of the city during out of bank flood events.
4. **Removal of the Water Treatment pond downstream of Traralgon** – The removal or realignment of a water treatment pond at the northern end of the Traralgon Creek floodplain. This would increase the efficiency of water travelling on the Traralgon Creek floodplain onto the Latrobe River floodplain.

The feedback provided from the options was generally positive, most people agreed that any options that provided a reduction in flooding in the city should be investigated.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## 4.1 Prefeasibility Assessment

The four mitigation options listed above were assessed against a number of criteria: potential reduction in flood damage, cost of construction, feasibility of construction, and environmental impact. This method is a tool developed by Water Technology and used across all flood studies to compare a number of mitigation options against each other when determining which options to recommend for conceptual modelling and investigation. The score for each criterion was based on a ranking system of 1 to 5, with 1 being the worst score and 5 the best. Each criteria score was then weighted according to the weighting shown in Table 4-1. The reduction in flood damage was the most heavily weighted criteria as this is the main objective for all flood mitigation. Table 4-2 reviews and scores each mitigation option against the four criteria and calculates a total score for each option by summing each weighted criteria score. The options with the higher scores indicate the more appropriate mitigation solutions for Traralgon.

**Table 4-1 Ranking score for mitigation criteria**

Score	Reduction in Flood Damages	Cost (\$)	Feasibility/Constructability	Environmental Impact
Weighting	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>5</b>	Major reduction in flood damage	Less than \$ 50,000	Excellent (easy to construct)	None
<b>4</b>	Moderate reduction in flood damage	\$ 50,000 – \$ 100,000	Good	Minor
<b>3</b>	Minor reduction in flood damage	\$ 100,000 – \$ 500,000	Average	Some
<b>2</b>	No reduction in flood damage	\$ 500,000 – \$ 1,000,000	Below Average	Major
<b>1</b>	Increase in flood damage	Greater than \$ 1,000,000	Poor (No access to site and/or highly unfeasible option)	Extreme

Using the prefeasibility assessment above, the four identified mitigation options are listed in order of total weighted score as seen in Table 4-2. The Traralgon Bypass Embankment option and the Whittakers Road levee scheme scored the highest.

**Table 4-2 Mitigation option prefeasibility results**

No.	Mitigation Option	Criteria				
		Damage Reduction	Cost	Feasibility/Constructability	Environmental Impact	Score
<b>1</b>	<i>Traralgon Bypass Embankment</i>	5	1	2	1	12.5
<b>2</b>	<i>Whittakers Rd Levee Scheme</i>	4	1	2	3	11.5
<b>4</b>	<i>Removal of Water Treatment Pond</i>	2	3	3	4	10.5
<b>3</b>	<i>Phelan St Levee Removal/Floodway</i>	2	3	3	2	9.5

## 4.2 Structural Mitigation Options Modelled

Preliminary modelling was undertaken to assess the potential for proposed mitigation options. Three scenarios were modelled, these are listed below and covered in more detail in subsequent sections.

- Traralgon Bypass Embankment
- Whittakers Road Levee Scheme
- Floodway works downstream of Phelan St and removal of water treatment pond

The removal of the water treatment pond was modelled in conjunction with the Phelan Street floodway works. Initial modelling suggested that both these options had minimal impact on flood levels in residential areas if undertaken individually.

In modelling all these options, the approach was to start with extreme changes to determine if the proposed option could achieve a significant outcome in regards to a reduction of flooding. Mitigation options were then refined (and downscaled) to a more practical option accordingly.

The mitigation works were costed based on a number of key references:

- Melbourne Water's standard rates for earthworks and pipe/headwall construction costs
- Rawlinsons Australian Construction Handbook Rates (Rawlinsons, 2011)
- The United Kingdom Environmental Agency Temporary and Demountable Flood Protection Guide (EA UK, 2011)
- Comparison to cost estimates for similar mitigation works for other flood studies undertaken by Water Technology



#### 4.2.1 Traralgon Bypass Embankment

A proposed bypass around the city of Traralgon has been previously identified as a future project by VicRoads. The proposed bypass route currently crosses the Traralgon Creek approximately 3 km upstream of the CBD near the Loy Yang Open Cut Coal Mine. The area where the crossing is proposed is currently used for agriculture and is within the 1% AEP flood extent, a depth plot of existing conditions is shown in Figure 4-1. Existing plans produced by VicRoads have a clear span bridge approximately 60 m in length crossing over the Traralgon Creek with the road on top of a major embankment across the rest of the floodplain.

The opportunity to utilise the proposed bypass as a means of retarding flow upstream of Traralgon within the floodplain was initially modelled to reduce a flood event of the 1993 flood magnitude back to 10% AEP flood magnitude through the city. Initial modelling at a lower resolution showed that by placing an embankment of around 8-9 metres high and placing several culverts at the Traralgon Creek, the flow through Traralgon could be maintained within channel, significantly reducing the flood impact to residential properties in a flood event similar to the 1993 event. Given the proximity of the bypass route to the Loy Yang Open Cut Coal Mine, the current operator AGL Energy Limited (AGL) would be required to be involved in consultation in pursuing this option. Several dams upstream of the proposed bypass route are currently operated by AGL and would need to be considered when assessing the construction of a bypass/embankment in the downstream vicinity.

A separate project was commissioned by the West Gippsland CMA that modelled the existing VicRoads plans to assess the impact of flood levels on the area upstream of the proposed bypass. The modelling showed that there was a considerable increase in flood levels upstream and downstream of the proposed bypass (shown in Figure 4-2), however the peak flow through the bridge opening was not greatly reduced when compared to existing flow rates. Several iterations of the VicRoads design were also modelled to determine the additional openings required to ensure no increase in flood levels to adjoining property owners. Modelling found that to achieve this, bridging of nearly the entire floodplain would be required.

The retarding basin/embankment concept was investigated in more detail, which included protecting the proposed bypass interchange with the Hyland Highway. An assessment of the proposed retarding basin embankment against the ANCOLD guidelines (ANCOLD, 2012) was also conducted. The appropriate ANCOLD category was determined and further requirements for a proposed retarding basin were investigated. An initial assessment based on the height of the proposed embankment and the population at risk found the ANCOLD consequence level to be 'extreme'. Based on the initial ANCOLD consequence level, a comprehensive assessment will be required as per ANCOLD guidelines. A comprehensive assessment would likely include dam break modelling, and may result in the 'fallback flood capacity' requirement of the spillway (currently a PMF flow), being reduced to a lower design event.

Several designs were modelled with one key aspect to ensure the bypass roadway was not overtopped in a 1% AEP flood event. A spillway was incorporated into the design that would ensure the bypass roadway was not overtopped in events up to a 0.2% AEP magnitude. Two sets of culverts were placed on the embankment, the larger set at the Traralgon Creek allowed for low – moderate flows to be maintained through the Traralgon Creek. The second set of culverts were placed on the western edge of the floodplain. The embankment and culverts were able to reduce the 1% AEP peak flow rate from 246 m<sup>3</sup>/s down to 106 m<sup>3</sup>/s (slightly higher than the 10% AEP peak flow). A layout showing the spillway conveying flow through the embankment (along the Highland Highway) is shown in Figure 4-3. A difference plot showing the reduction in flood extent through Traralgon during a 1% AEP flood event is shown in Figure 4-4.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

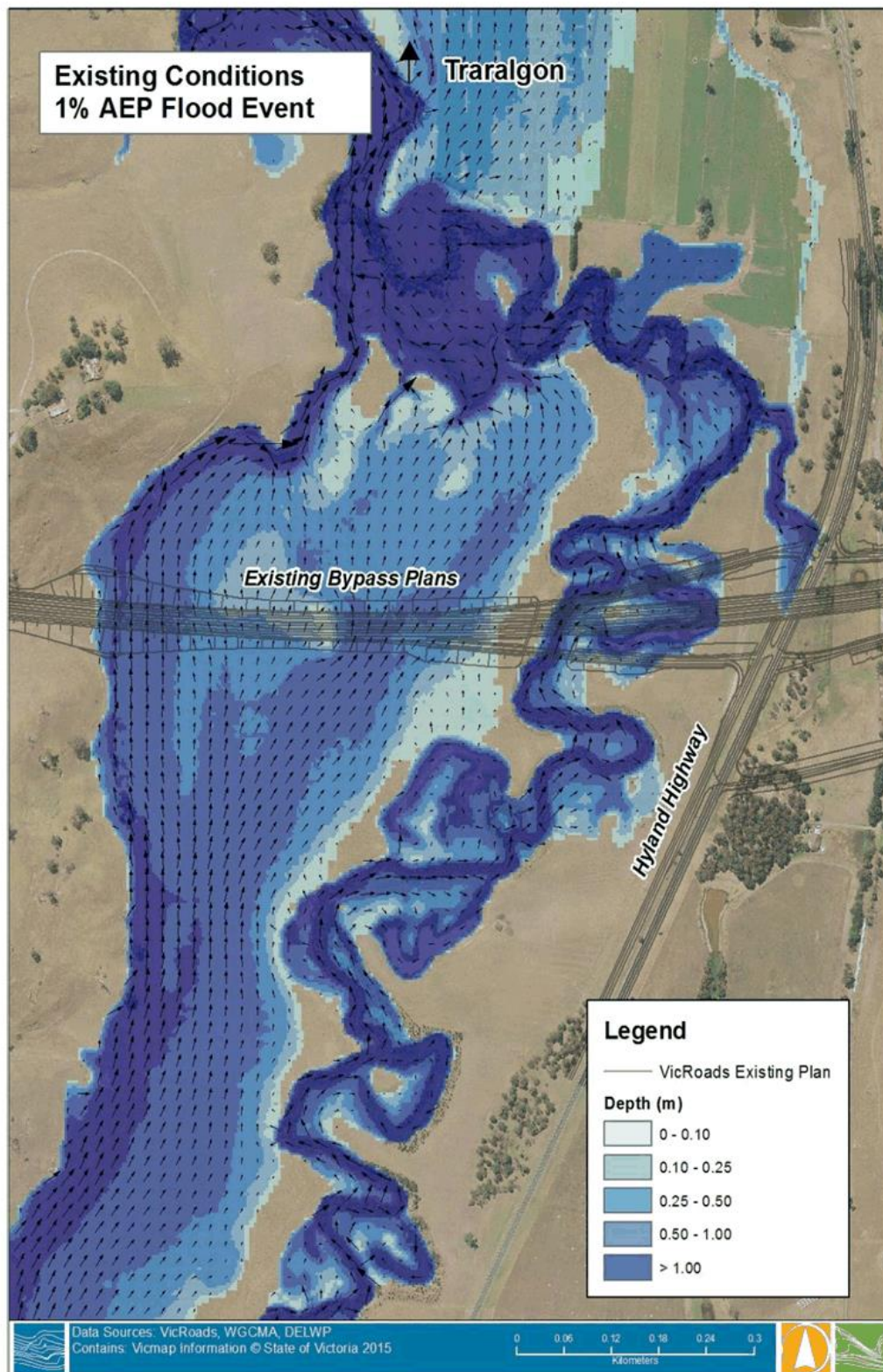
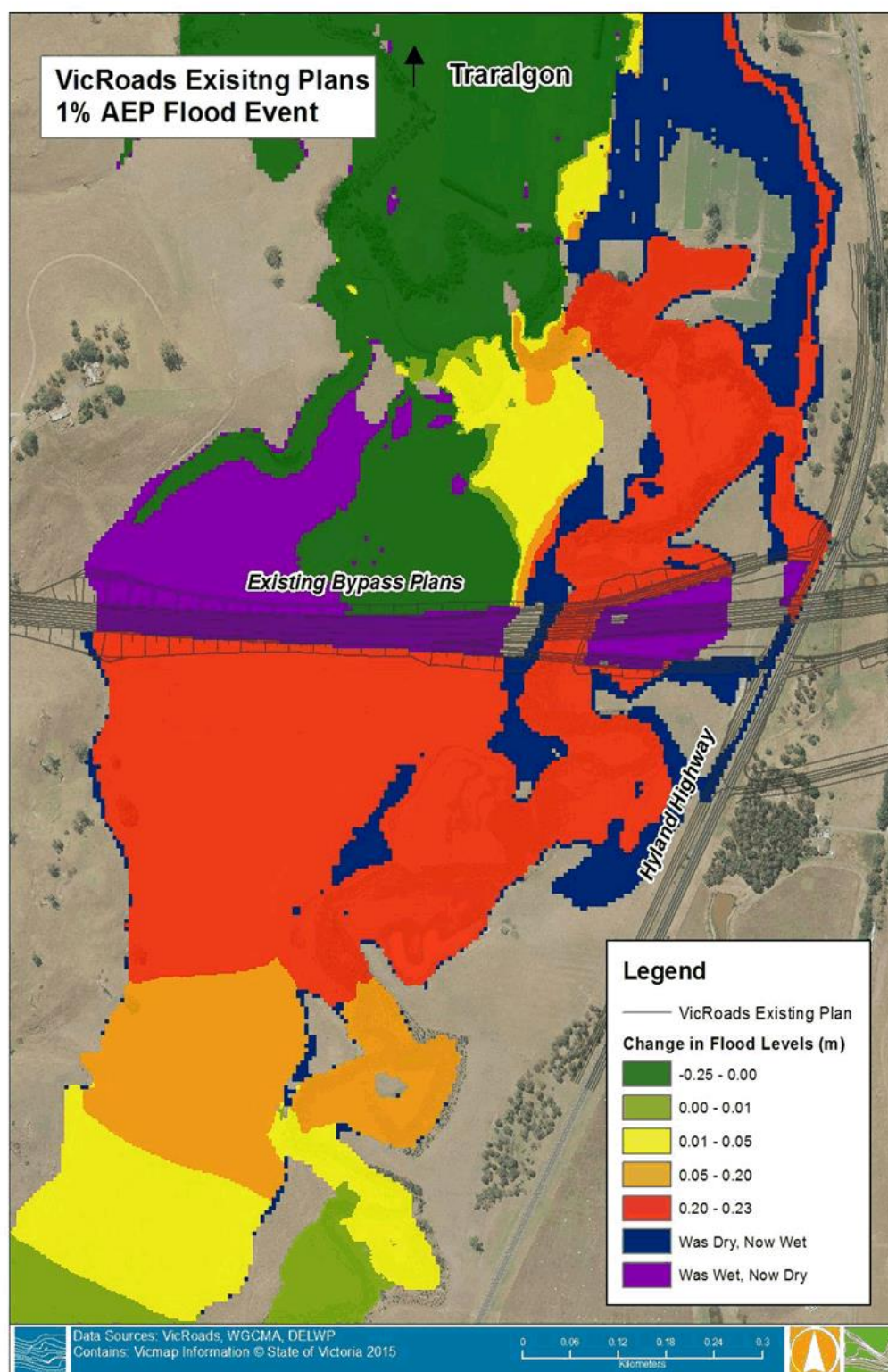


Figure 4-1 Existing Conditions 1% AEP Depth Plot



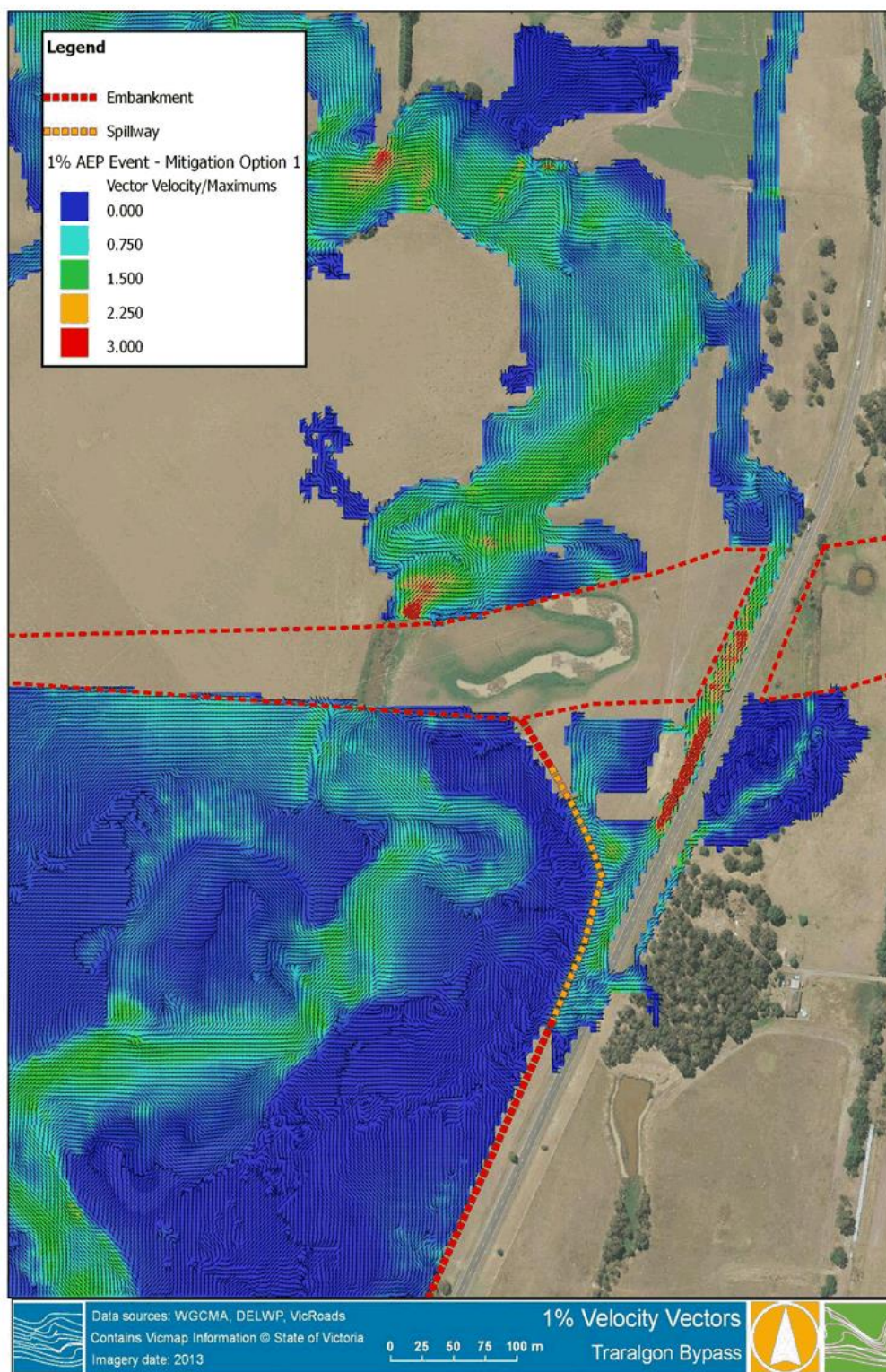
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-2 VicRoads Existing Plans - 1% AEP Difference Plot**



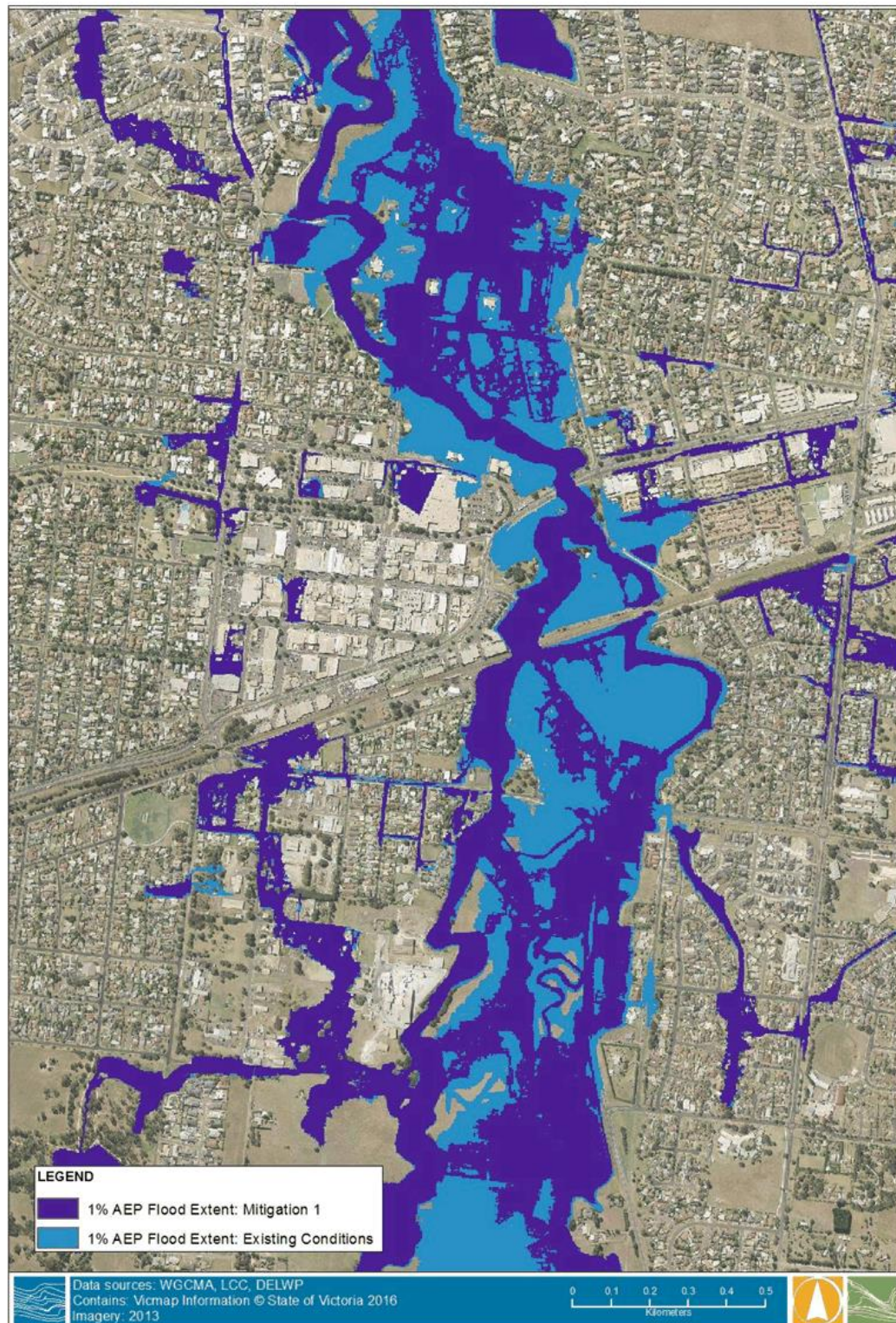
West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-3** Proposed Traralgon Bypass Embankment Spillway overtopping and travelling alongside the Highland Highway



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-4 Traralgon Bypass Embankment Mitigation - 1% AEP Flood Extent Comparison**

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



The results of the retarding basin modelling were handed over to VicRoads to undertake further investigation into the constraints and costs associated with the option. Indicative costing of this mitigation concept was undertaken using Rawlinsons Australian Construction Handbook and is shown in Table 4-3.

An estimated cost of **\$21M** highlights the significant size of the project. The cost of the project along with the multiple agencies, stakeholders and further investigations makes this a major State project likely to require federal funding.

**Table 4-3 Traralgon Bypass Embankment Costs**

Component	Quantity	Cost
Bridge	64 m	\$ 2,000,000
Embankment Fill	629,506 m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 10,200,000
Road Surfacing	24,000 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 900,000
Bridge Approach	800 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 200,000
Land Acquisition	10 ha	\$ 500,000
<b>Material/ Construction Labour Cost</b>		<b>\$ 13,800,000</b>
Engineering Fee	15%	\$ 2,000,000
Administration Fee	9%	\$ 1,200,000
Contingencies	30%	\$ 4,100,000
<b>Total Cost</b>		<b>\$ 21,100,000</b>

The cost of the retarding basin project was compared to an estimated cost to bridge the floodplain, resulting in minimal afflux to meet West Gippsland CMA conditions. The bridge cost was estimated at close to **\$50M** due to a large amount of extra bridging requirements needed to meet afflux conditions, these costs are shown in Table 4-4.

**Table 4-4 VicRoads Design Bridge Costs**

Component	Quantity	Cost
Bridge spans	696 m	\$ 21,500,000
Embankment Fill	256,536 m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 4,100,000
Road Surfacing	24,000 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 900,000
Bridge Abutment	3,200 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 640,000
Superstructures (supporting piers)	4 of spanning 696m	\$ 5,000,000
<b>Material/ Construction Labour Cost</b>		<b>\$ 32,200,000</b>
Engineering Fee	15%	\$ 4,800,000
Administration Fee	9%	\$ 2,900,000
Contingencies	30%	\$ 9,700,000
<b>Total Cost</b>		<b>\$ 50,000,000</b>

It is recommended that the next stage of design involve a workshop with VicRoads design engineers, the West Gippsland CMA, an ANCOLD registered dams engineer and Water Technology to discuss constraints and issues involved with detailed design. This could allow for further refinement of a design and develop the level of protection required which in turn can lead to better cost estimates of the floodplain crossing.



#### 4.2.2 Whittakers Road Levee Scheme

A number of houses situated on Whittakers Road, Tennyson Street, Milton Court, Moonabeal Court and Raymond Court are susceptible to flooding at events larger than 10% AEP. These properties are located in a low lying area of the floodplain on the eastern edge of Traralgon Creek, immediately upstream of the Melbourne-Bairnsdale Railway line. The mitigation method shown in Figure 4-5, shows a combination of permanent and temporary flood measures to protect around 70 properties from flooding up to a 1% AEP flood event. This proposed scheme involves the raising of two existing walking paths (one on the southern side of Shakespeare St, and the second on top of the eastern bank of Traralgon Creek) using earthworks to raise the topography to above the 1% AEP flood level. All houses with frontage to Whittakers Road would have a solid masonry wall to the height of the 1% AEP flood level plus 300 mm freeboard, with an opening for a driveway and a walk through gate. The driveway and gate would be built to allow a temporary drop structure in place to stop flood waters during an event. Finally, temporary structures would be placed on the roads at the Shakespeare/Tennyson St intersection and along Whittakers Road at Milton Court, Moonabeal Court, Raymond Street and Tennyson Street. These structures have been used successfully in a number of other Victorian regional cities and along with the driveway, gateway structures would require storage, maintenance and installation instructions.

As shown in Figure 4-5, the levee scheme comprises a combination of masonry retaining walls, earthen levees, temporary roadway protection and temporary protection for driveways and pedestrian gateways (gateways not shown).

Five sections of masonry retaining wall, totalling 771 m, are proposed along the front of properties on Whittakers Road as part of the levee scheme. Sections range from 77 m to 162 m in length. To allow vehicle access, these levee sections terminate at property driveways and road crossings including Shakespeare Street and residential streets off Whittakers Road. A number of temporary drop-in driveway and pedestrian gateway barriers are proposed to be built into these retaining walls to allow vehicle access to properties. The masonry wall would be required to be reinforced given a maximum height in some locations of 1.40 metres. Each property was also allocated costing for a pedestrian gateway that would require temporary floodbarriers.

The remaining three sections of permanent protection are proposed as 712 m of earthen levees. The longest of these sections is 391 m in length and runs behind properties to the east of Traralgon Creek along the existing walking track which would remain as an unsurfaced track. The remaining two sections are both 160 m in length and run along the paved walking track south of Shakespeare Street and behind properties east of Whittakers Road through the recreation reserve.

Temporary mitigation structures are proposed for the road crossing which can be erected when flow events larger than a 10% AEP are expected. A number of commercial flood mitigation products were investigated as part of this mitigation concept. Aquobex's "Rapidam" was chosen due to its suitability to the area being relatively fast set up time and its moderate cost placing it in the midrange of the market for similar products. As shown in Figure 4-5, Rapidam is a modular and freestanding, impervious (product specifications note some seepage) temporary barrier which is suitable up to a flood height of 1.5 m. The system can typically be installed in under an hour (EA UK, 2011). Given the warning time available for this area, this product appears to be suitable. Water Technology do not endorse any proprietary structural flood mitigation products, this product has been selected to demonstrate the types of products on the market and the relative cost of such a solution.

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

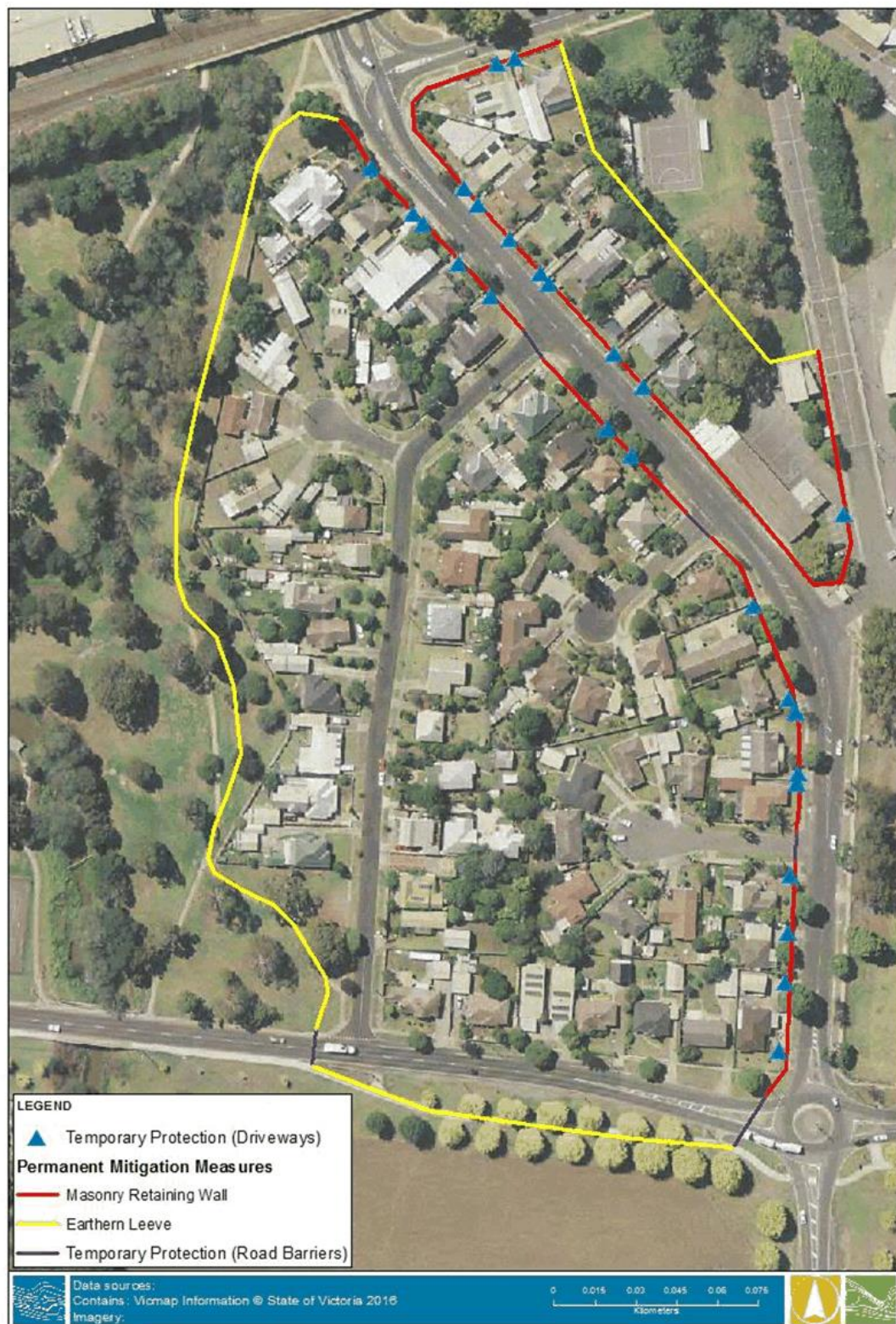


Figure 4-5 Whittakers Road Levee Scheme



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Figure 4-6 Rapidam (EA UK, 2011)**

Temporary barricades are proposed for driveways and pedestrian gateways along Whittakers Road. Such structures consist of rigid panels which are placed between stanchions supported by permanent foundations. Panels are stacked on top of one another to reach the required height of flood protection (EA UK, 2011). Several suitable products were identified on the market. Flood Control International's L-Series Modular Demountable Flood Barrier was chosen as the preferred barrier given its mid range cost as well as being suited to bridging the space across driveways. 26 properties were identified as requiring driveway protection in the form of a temporary barrier. Both the driveway and gateway on each of the properties would have a permanent fitting that when required would have the flood barriers dropped in. Several properties at the northern end of Whittakers Road may already have sufficient protection or require only minor adjustments to the existing retaining walls to achieve flood protection to 1% AEP levels.



**Figure 4-7 L-Series Modular Demountable Flood Barrier (Flood Control International, 2015)**

The levee scheme was designed to provide protection to a 1% AEP design flood level (including a 300 mm freeboard), as shown in Figure 4-8, all water is kept out of the area surrounded by the levee and temporary barriers.

As a result of the water being diverted along Whittakers Road and around the levee system, there is an increase in flood levels between 5-10 cm within the adjacent recreation reserve. This may require additional mitigation measures to protect the social rooms and other buildings in the reserve. Currently four buildings within the recreation reserve are flooded above floor in a 1% AEP flood event, no additional buildings are flooded above floor as a result of the levee option. An increase of around 8 cm in flood levels occurs south of Shakespeare Street across the Hyland Highway and open space (most of which is used for agriculture).

Several properties on Atherley Court experience an increase in the 1% AEP flood levels as a result of the mitigation. These increases are in the range of 2-5 cm within the properties, however this increase in flood levels does not increase the number of properties flooded above floor, the properties in the area are at least 37 cm above the existing 1% AEP flood level. The increased flood levels from the mitigation could be mitigated if required with an additional 200 m levee which was not costed for this project.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

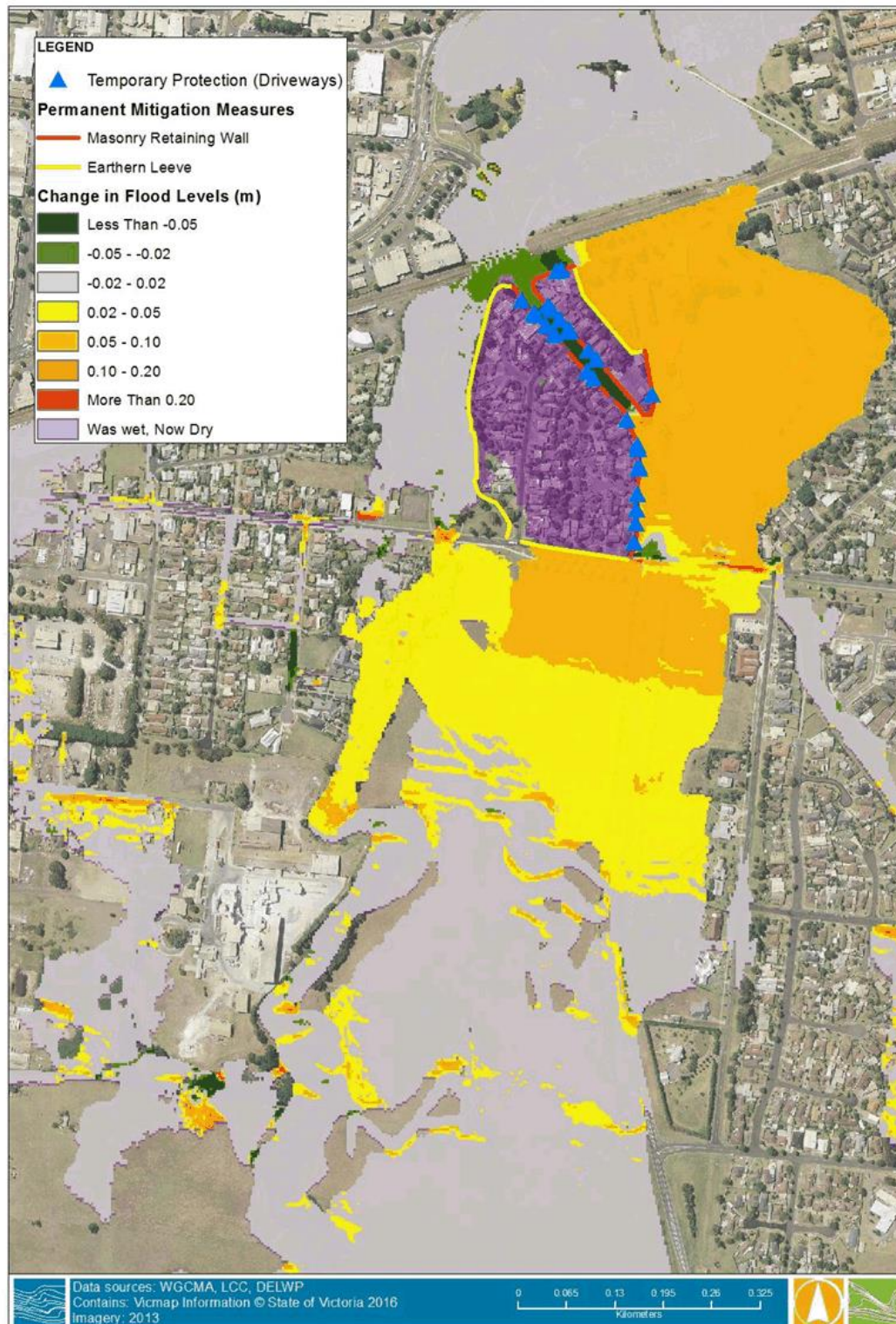


Figure 4-8 Mitigation Option 2 - Whittakers Road Levee (Difference Plot)

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Initial cost estimations for the levee scheme are summarised in Table 4-5a number of commercial flood mitigation products in the middle price range were selected to ensure the total cost gives a good indication of products in the market.

**Table 4-5 Cost Estimate - Whittakers Road Levee Scheme**

Component	Quantity	Cost
Earthen Levee	391 m	\$ 74,000
Masonry Levee (Retaining Walls)	771 m	\$ 360,000
Temporary Road Protection	85 m	\$ 66,000
Temporary Driveway Protection	25 x 3 m 1 x 30 m	\$ 160,000
Temporary Pedestrian Gate Protection	26 x 1 m	\$ 40,000
<b>Material/ Construction Labour Cost</b>		<b>\$ 700,000</b>
Engineering Fee	15%	\$ 105,000
Administration Fee	9%	\$ 63,000
Contingencies	30%	\$ 210,000
<b>Total Cost</b>		<b>\$ 1,080,000</b>

The temporary protection measures identified would be required to be stored by the Latrobe City Council. The temporary mitigation products would be required to be maintained and checked on a predetermined schedule to ensure that the products are available and in working condition when required. Additionally, further checks and maintenance on the permanent structures within the scheme would also be required to be carried out. Other issues which have been identified with this include cars situated across driveways when the temporary barriers are required to be put in place. This could be addressed through a resilience/information program for residents in the area.

Maintenance on the levee option was costed at 3% of the construction costs giving an annual maintenance cost of \$21,069.

#### 4.2.3 Floodway works

A constriction in the main channel of Traralgon Creek downstream of the city centre was identified during the hydraulic modelling phase of the project. Approximately 1 km downstream of the Princes Highway, adjacent to the Traralgon Tennis Complex, the creek has several sharp bends where water is slow moving and leaves the channel into the floodplain (as shown in Figure 4-9). An existing area of high ground also restricts some flow from travelling efficiently.

An option to provide a 'high flow' floodway which would provide a more efficient flow path for the creek across meander bends prior to water breaking away from the creek was shown to alleviate some local flooding, Figure 4-10. This would involve removing the area of high ground and connecting the Traralgon Creek channel across a number of the meander bends. Modelling showed the earthworks allowed for an increase in flow through the area and reduced the water levels upstream of the tennis complex. Issues involved with this option include potential erosion (leading to avulsion), bank stability and vegetation works within the designated floodway.

An initial model scenario of this was developed for a community meeting, the results of the difference plot are shown in Figure 4-11. This scenario was modelled in conjunction with the removal of the waste water treatment plant further downstream. The results do show a reduction of 2-5 cm around the Phelan Street, Franklin Street area, however the properties along Phelan Street are now inundated. This option was not costed, however it is likely to be the lowest cost of the mitigation



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



options presented given it would involve earthworks and landscaping. Should this option be pursued, further investigation with a geomorphologist and ecologist would be suggested.

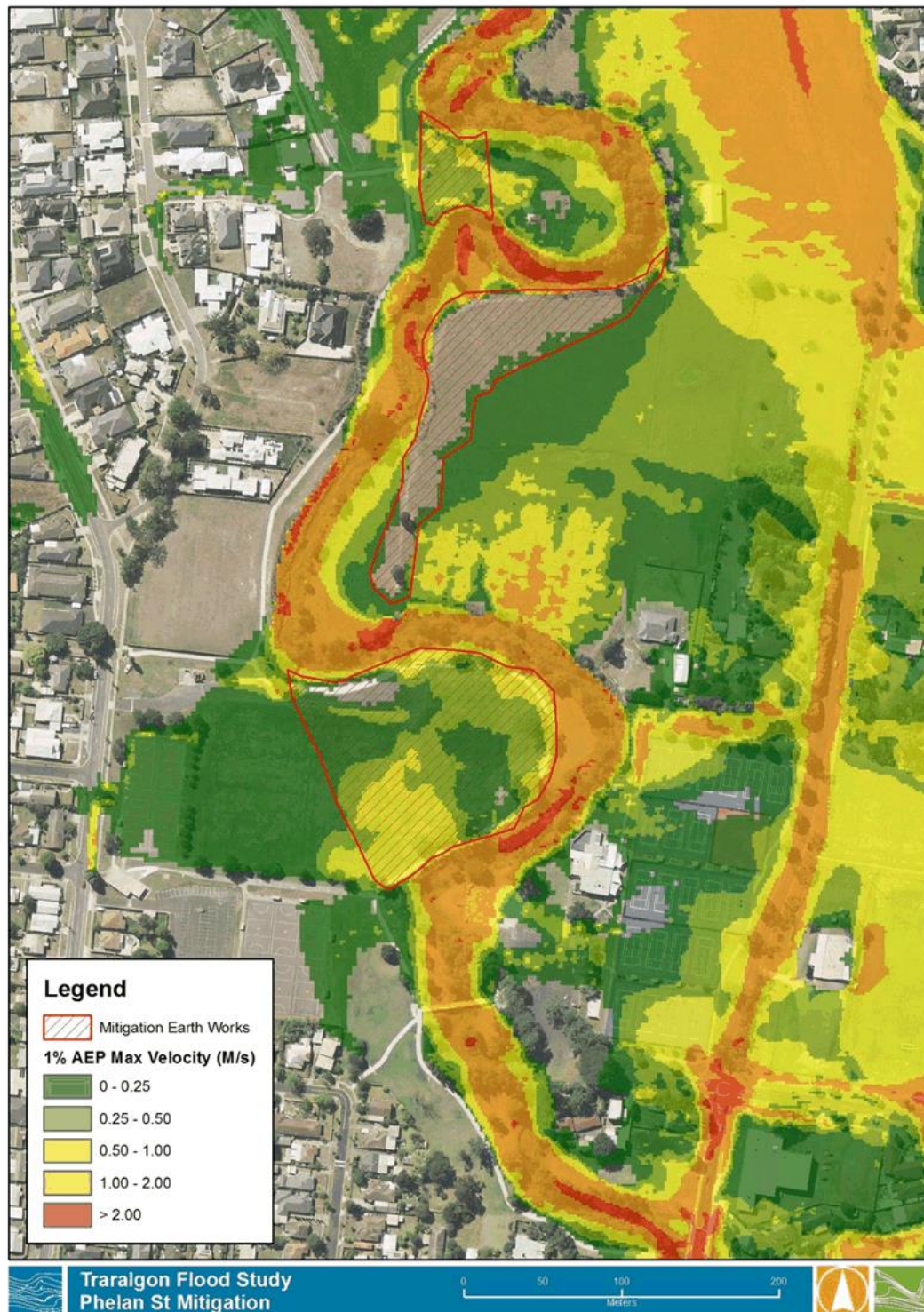


Figure 4-9 1% AEP Flood Event Existing Conditions - Maximum Velocity



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Figure 4-10 Floodway works Schematisation



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study

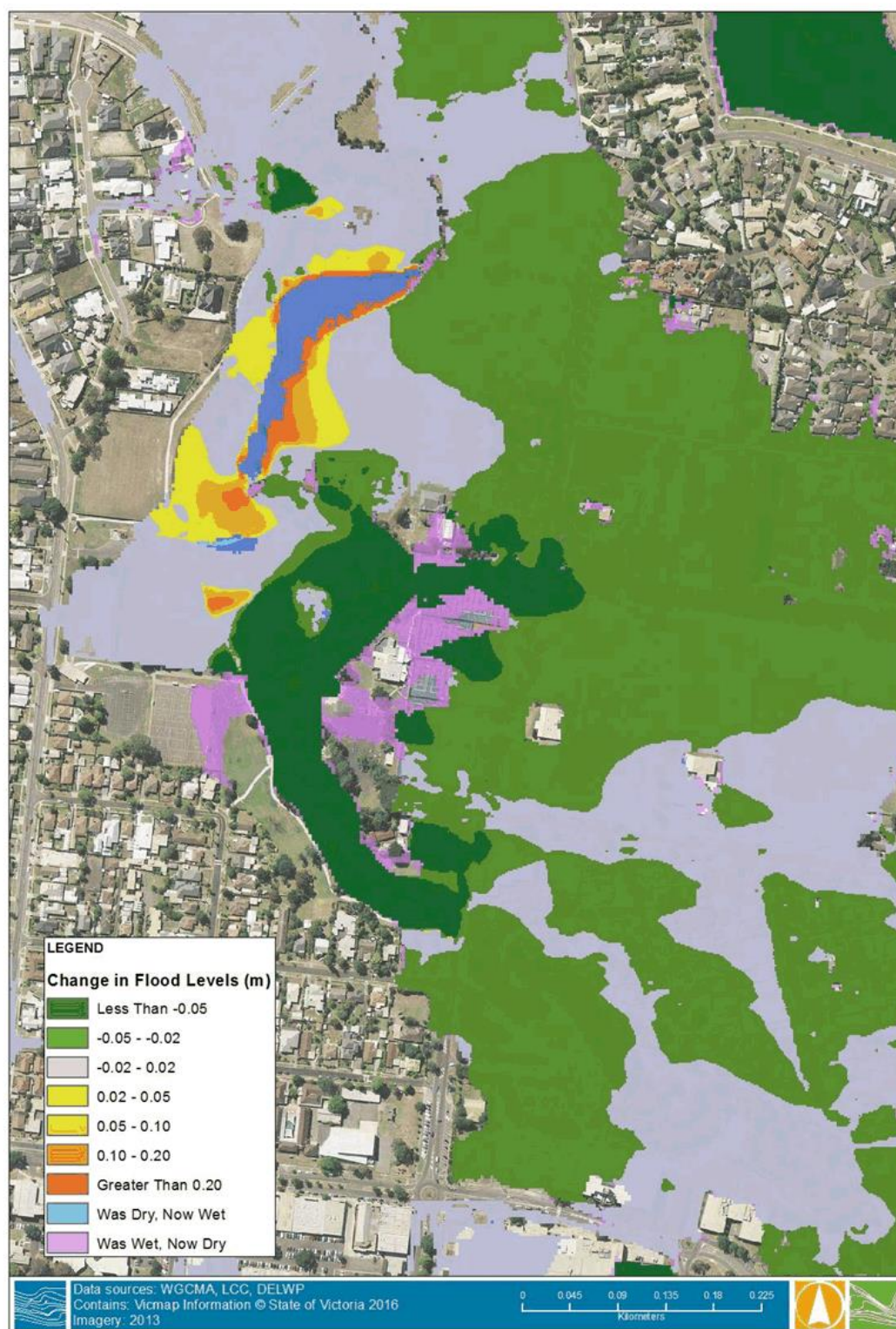


Figure 4-11 Floodway Mitigation Difference Plot – 1% AEP Flood Event

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## 5. FLOOD DAMAGES

### 5.1 Overview

A flood damages assessment was undertaken for the study area for existing conditions. The flood assessment determined the monetary flood damages for design floods (20%, 10%, 5%, 2%, 1% and 0.5% AEP events). The flood damage assessment was also undertaken for the final mitigation package.

Water Technology has developed an industry best practice damage assessment methodology that has been utilised for a number of studies in Victoria, combining aspects of the Rapid Appraisal Method, ANUFLOOD, more recent damage curves from the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage, and other relevant flood damage literature. The model results for all mapped flood events were processed to calculate the numbers and locations of properties affected. This included properties with buildings inundated above floor, properties with buildings inundated below floor and properties where the building was not impacted but the grounds of the property were. In addition to the flood affected properties, lengths of flood affected roads for each event were also calculated. Note, that rural agricultural damages have not been included in this study as the focus for mitigation is on the Traralgon city centre and urban area. Details of all properties inundated within the study area are provided in Appendix A.

### 5.2 Existing Conditions

A flood damages assessment was undertaken on existing conditions and is shown in Table 5-1. The 1% AEP damage calculated was **\$ 6.8M** with 90 residential properties flooded above floor and 13 commercial properties also flooded above floor. The average annual damage (AAD), a measure of the average flood damage per year over an extended period, was estimated for existing conditions to be **\$ 360,000**. The AAD is an estimate of the cost of flooding to the community that includes both public and privately owned assets.

**Table 5-1 Existing Conditions Flood Damages Summary**

EXISTING CONDITIONS	ARI (years) AEP	200y 0.50%	100y 1%	50y 2%	20y 5%	10y 10%	5y 20%
Residential Buildings Flooded Above Floor		154	90	29	8	1	0
Commercial Buildings Flooded Above Floor		16	13	11	5	0	0
Properties Flooded Below Floor		192	216	225	193	87	53
<b>Total Properties Flooded</b>		<b>362</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>53</b>
Direct Potential External Damage Cost		\$1,045,178	\$1,268,862	\$1,060,329	\$622,332	\$191,000	\$100,658
Direct Potential Residential Damage Cost		\$9,802,294	\$5,184,250	\$1,369,263	\$402,901	\$43,158	\$0
Direct Potential Commercial Damage Cost		\$1,866,545	\$986,347	\$292,941	\$16,133	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Direct Potential Damage Cost</b>		<b>\$12,714,017</b>	<b>\$7,439,459</b>	<b>\$2,722,533</b>	<b>\$1,041,366</b>	<b>\$234,158</b>	<b>\$100,658</b>
<b>Total Actual Damage Cost (0.8% Potential)</b>		<b>\$10,171,214</b>	<b>\$5,951,567</b>	<b>\$2,178,026</b>	<b>\$833,093</b>	<b>\$187,326</b>	<b>\$80,526</b>
Infrastructure Damage Cost		\$933,029	\$827,486	\$728,438	\$639,961	\$533,197	\$464,886
Indirect Clean Up Cost							
Indirect Residential Relocation Cost							
Indirect Emergency Response Cost							
<b>Total Indirect Cost</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Total Cost</b>		<b>\$11,104,243</b>	<b>\$6,779,053</b>	<b>\$2,906,464</b>	<b>\$1,473,054</b>	<b>\$720,523</b>	<b>\$545,412</b>

### 5.3 Mitigation Option 1

Damages were costed for mitigation option 1, the Traralgon Bypass Embankment. This option aims to reduce a 1% AEP design flow event to an approximate 10% AEP event in Traralgon. The results (Table 5-2) showed that the number of residential properties flooded in a 1% AEP event are reduced to 4, while only 2 commercial properties are now flooded above floor level. This reduced the flood damage estimate for a 1% AEP flood event to **\$ 1.1M**. The AAD was also reduced to less than **\$ 200,000**.



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



**Table 5-2 Mitigation Option 1 Flood Damages Summary**

Mitigation 1							
ARI (years)	200y	100y	50y	20y	10y	5y	
AEP	0.50%	1%	2%	5%	10%	20%	
Residential Buildings Flooded Above Floor	24	4	2	1	0	0	
Commercial Buildings Flooded Above Floor	12	2	0	0	0	0	
Properties Flooded Below Floor	241	168	130	100	63	47	
<b>Total Properties Flooded</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>47</b>	
Direct Potential External Damage Cost	\$1,143,500	\$354,221	\$227,290	\$173,804	\$100,017	\$76,957	
						\$0	
Direct Potential Residential Damage Cost	\$1,256,540	\$193,459	\$80,268	\$33,805	\$0	\$0	
Direct Potential Commercial Damage Cost	\$397,168	\$6,109	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total Direct Potential Damage Cost</b>	<b>\$2,797,208</b>	<b>\$553,789</b>	<b>\$307,558</b>	<b>\$207,609</b>	<b>\$100,017</b>	<b>\$76,957</b>	
<b>Total Actual Damage Cost (0.8*Potential)</b>	<b>\$2,237,766</b>	<b>\$443,031</b>	<b>\$246,046</b>	<b>\$166,087</b>	<b>\$80,014</b>	<b>\$61,566</b>	
Infrastructure Damage Cost	\$854,161	\$686,931	\$602,957	\$548,731	\$466,179	\$405,476	
Indirect Clean Up Cost							
Indirect Residential Relocation Cost							
Indirect Emergency Response Cost							
<b>Total Indirect Cost</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$3,091,928</b>	<b>\$1,129,962</b>	<b>\$849,004</b>	<b>\$714,819</b>	<b>\$546,193</b>	<b>\$467,041</b>	

## 5.4 Mitigation Option 2

The Whittakers Road Levee also showed a significant reduction in the number of properties flooded above floor during a 1% AEP flood event from 90 to 54. This reduces the 1% AEP flood damage cost to **\$ 4.9M**. The AAD estimate for mitigation option 2 was calculated at **\$ 310,000**.

**Table 5-3 Mitigation Option 2 Flood Damages Summary**

Mitigation 2							
ARI (years)	200y	100y	50y	20y	10y	5y	
AEP	0.50%	1%	2%	5%	10%	20%	
Residential Buildings Flooded Above Floor	138	54	25	7	1	0	
Commercial Buildings Flooded Above Floor	18	10	8	4	0	0	
Properties Flooded Below Floor	201	184	177	160	88	54	
<b>Total Properties Flooded</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>54</b>	
Direct Potential External Damage Cost	\$1,095,084	\$885,918	\$723,420	\$469,475	\$188,718	\$99,441	
						\$0	
Direct Potential Residential Damage Cost	\$8,338,571	\$3,220,803	\$1,175,662	\$373,977	\$42,822	\$0	
Direct Potential Commercial Damage Cost	\$2,091,538	\$1,032,258	\$290,812	\$15,797	\$0	\$0	
<b>Total Direct Potential Damage Cost</b>	<b>\$11,525,193</b>	<b>\$5,138,979</b>	<b>\$2,189,894</b>	<b>\$859,249</b>	<b>\$231,540</b>	<b>\$99,441</b>	
<b>Total Actual Damage Cost (0.8*Potential)</b>	<b>\$9,220,154</b>	<b>\$4,111,183</b>	<b>\$1,751,915</b>	<b>\$687,399</b>	<b>\$185,232</b>	<b>\$79,553</b>	
Infrastructure Damage Cost	\$884,774	\$771,745	\$680,757	\$595,743	\$498,774	\$429,034	
Indirect Clean Up Cost							
Indirect Residential Relocation Cost							
Indirect Emergency Response Cost							
<b>Total Indirect Cost</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$10,104,928</b>	<b>\$4,882,928</b>	<b>\$2,432,672</b>	<b>\$1,283,142</b>	<b>\$684,006</b>	<b>\$508,587</b>	

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## 6. BENEFIT COST ANALYSIS

Mitigation Option 1, the Traralgon Bypass Embankment, requires a more complex benefit-cost assessment than what was scoped in this study. Given the size of the potential structure, the cost involved and the need to consider the relative benefits to multiple stakeholders of bridging the floodplain or forming a retarding basin, Water Technology recommends that an assessment be conducted by a skilled economist.

For Mitigation Option 2, Whittakers Road levee, a more traditional benefit-cost assessment was conducted.

**Table 6-1 Benefit Cost Analysis of Mitigation Option 2**

	Mitigation Option 2 – Whittakers Road Levee
<b>Average Annual Damage</b>	\$ 314, 881
<b>Annual Maintenance Cost</b>	\$ 21, 069
<b>Annual Cost Saving</b>	\$ 22,827
<b>Net Present Value (6%)</b>	\$ 321,002
<b>Capital Cost of Mitigation</b>	\$ 1,081,545
<b>Benefit – Cost Ratio</b>	0.30

While a benefit-cost Ratio for the Traralgon Bypass Embankment mitigation option has not been calculated, there is a saving of almost \$30M to build the bypass as a piece of flood mitigation infrastructure rather than a full bridge structure. This saving in itself seems to make this option an attractive proposition financially to the State. The option has been demonstrated to provide very good flood mitigation benefit to Traralgon, dramatically reducing the flood risk and also potentially freeing up land within the city for further development.

The Whittakers Road levee option provided a benefit cost ratio of only 0.30. This does not take into consideration a number of indirect and non-economic benefits discussed in section 6.1.

## 6.1 Non-Economic Flood Damages

The previous discussion relating to flood damages has concentrated on monetary damages, that is, damages that are easily quantified. In addition to those damages, it is widely recognised that individuals and communities also suffer significant non-monetary damage, i.e. emotional distress, health issues, etc. There has been extensive research undertaken and documented in the scientific literature relating to the individuals and communities response to natural disasters. A recent publication entitled *“Understanding floods: Questions and Answers”* by the Queensland Floods Science Engineering and Technology Panel, when discussing the large social consequences floods have on individuals and communities states:

*Floods can also traumatise victims and their families for long periods of time. The loss of loved ones has deep impacts, especially on children. Displacement from one’s home, loss of property and disruption to business and social affairs can cause continuing stress. For some people the psychological impacts can be long lasting.*

The *“Disaster Loss Assessment Guidelines”* (EMA, 2002) make the following key points:

- *Intangibles are often found to be more important than tangible losses.*
- *Most research shows that people value the intangible losses from a flooded home—principally loss of memorabilia, stress and resultant ill-health—as at least as great as their tangible dollar losses.*
- *There are no agreed methods for valuing these losses.*

There is no doubt that the intangible non-monetary flood related damage in Traralgon is high. The benefit-cost analysis presented later in this report has not considered this cost. Nor has the additional benefits gained for a number of houses within the Whittakers Road levee system that would be protected in events up to 1% AEP design flood level. Anecdotal stories reveal that a number of properties in this area have had their perceived property value reduced as a result of significant flooding occurring in the previous twenty years. Any decisions made that are based on the benefit-cost ratios need to understand that the true cost of floods in Traralgon is far higher than the economic damages alone. This would have the effect of increasing the benefit cost ratio, improving the argument for approving a mitigation scheme at Traralgon.



## 7. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 7.1 Conclusions

The hydraulic modelling undertaken for the Traralgon flood study has identified locations within Traralgon that pose a high flood risk. The modelling has also identified a number of potential mitigation options to reduce flood risk, with several of these being modelled to show significant benefits in terms of reducing the frequency and magnitude of flooding. The mitigation options identified along with the updated planning information aim to treat the existing risk. Further detailed assessment of mitigation options modelled and costed would be required to proceed to the next stage of implementation, with the Traralgon Bypass Embankment modelling project being handed to VicRoads to consider.

Through the series of steering committee and community meetings, it was identified that accessing information about an approaching flood event was often difficult. Currently the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) provide flood warnings via the BoM website, while streamflow data is also available through a different section of the website as well as through the DELWP data monitoring website. Interpreting this data and making decisions regarding personal flood risk is currently difficult for most members of the community. It was noted that having a community portal that incorporated several key pieces of information regarding flooding specific to Traralgon in one place may reduce some of the confusion about where this information can be obtained. Latrobe City Council expressed interest in making rainfall and streamflow gauging in near real time available to the community to improve flood warnings. This would allow community members to get important information quickly, and will likely raise the resilience of locals to potential flooding issues. This information may include any warnings issued by the BoM, the three streamflow gauges on Traralgon Creek and a radar image of the area to show if there is more rain approaching. Flood extent maps which identify the houses impacted during various design flood events could also be easily included within a community portal.

### 7.2 Recommendations

- Latrobe City Council consider the implementation of a planning scheme amendment to introduce the revised flood controls into the planning scheme.
- Latrobe City Council and or WGCMA investigate the development of community flood portal that provides a range of flood related information specific to the city of Traralgon and surrounding areas.
- WGCMA and LCC encourage VicRoads to further investigate the Traralgon Bypass Embankment mitigation option discussed previously. This would involve consultation with various stakeholders including AGL.

## 8. REFERENCES

ANCOLD (2012), *Guidelines on the Consequence Categories for Dams*, Australian National Committee on Large Dams Incorporated

Cardno (2013), *Latrobe River Flood Study – Hydraulics Report*. Cardno. Prepared for West Gippsland CMA

DELWP (2015), *Victorian Water Monitoring web portal*, Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, accessed April 29, 2015.

Dyer (1993), Estimate of the September 1993 peak flow for the Traralgon Creek at Traralgon, December 1993

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



EA (2014). *Australian Rainfall and Runoff Discussion Paper: An Interim Guideline for considering Climate Change in Rainfall and Runoff*. Engineers Australia

EA UK (2011) *Temporary and Demountable Flood Protection Guide*. UK Environment Agency.

Herald Sun (2013), *Traralgon residents to return home after evacuation as flood fears ease*, published June 14, 2013, accessed from <http://www.heraldsun.com.au/news/melbourne-to-escape-worst-of-wild-weather/story-fni0fiyv-1226662745003> May 14, 2015.

HydroTechnology (1995), *Documentation and review of 1993 Victorian Floods - Gippsland Floods September 1993 Volume 1 and 2*

Rawlinsons (2011), *Rawlinsons Australian Construction Handbook* – Edition 29 - 2011

SKM (2000), *Traralgon Creek Floodplain Management Study – Final Report*. SKM. Report prepared for Latrobe City Council

VicSES (2012) VicSES website, published on 12/06/2015, accessed on 19/05/2015 from <http://www.ses.vic.gov.au/media/news/news-items/gippsland-floods>

Water Tech, 2016a *Traralgon Flood Study - Data review*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016b *Traralgon Flood Study - Hydrology*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016c *Traralgon Flood Study – Hydraulics*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

Water Tech, 2016e *Traralgon Flood Study –Summary Report*. Water Technology. Report prepared for West Gippsland CMA

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



## APPENDIX A – PROPERTIES INUNDATED



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
458469.7	5774111	31.19	31.02	RES	108 St Georges Rd	-1.04	-1.04	-1.04	-1.04	-1.04	-1.04
460212.1	5771128	41.75	41.44	RES	50 Mapleson Dr	-0.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459730.1	5772961	36.41	35.79	RES	2/21 George St	-0.70	-0.75	-0.82	-0.87	-0.91	N/A
459558.6	5772987	36.57	35.91	RES	1/3 Davidson St	-0.63	-0.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459575.7	5772859	37.93	36.62	RES	Gordon St	-0.62	-0.72	-0.85	-0.96	N/A	N/A
459935.6	5771832	40.45	39.71	RES	Tennyson St	-0.59	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459350.3	5773616	34.96	34.59	RES	11 Bradman Blvd	-0.57	-0.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459570.2	5773262	35.67	34.51	RES	Phelan St	-0.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459992.8	5772868	36.87	35.67	RES	Peterkin St	-0.50	-0.66	-0.90	-1.01	-1.02	N/A
460224.5	5771196	41.37	40.81	RES	48 Mapleson Dr	-0.46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460231	5771249	41.35	40.80	RES	46 Mapleson Dr	-0.43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459993.9	5772882	36.70	35.67	RES	Peterkin St	-0.41	-0.56	-0.81	-0.95	-0.97	N/A
460017.2	5772765	37.70	36.83	RES	Munro St	-0.41	-0.52	-0.65	N/A	N/A	N/A
459997.4	5772855	36.87	35.67	RES	Peterkin St	-0.41	-0.58	-0.82	N/A	N/A	N/A
459979.1	5771800	40.41	39.63	RES	Tennyson St	-0.36	-0.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459354.6	5773574	34.95	34.73	RES	3 Windsor Ct	-0.27	-0.27	-0.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
460011	5771907	40.22	38.81	RES	Moonabeal Ct	-0.27	-0.62	-0.91	-1.15	N/A	N/A
459558.6	5772861	37.50	36.93	RES	Gordon St	-0.26	-0.37	-0.51	N/A	N/A	N/A
459558.2	5772965	36.57	36.16	RES	2/3 Davidson St	-0.25	-0.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460224.1	5772444	39.50	38.59	RES	Gwalia St	-0.25	-0.77	-1.10	N/A	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
459998	5771966	40.17	39.39	RES	Tennyson St	-0.25	-0.61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460246.5	5772681	39.02	38.44	RES	Argyle St.	-0.25	-0.27	-0.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
460021.7	5772965	35.98	35.40	RES	Davidson St	-0.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460023.3	5772861	36.67	35.69	RES	Peterkin St	-0.24	-0.38	-0.61	-0.72	-0.75	N/A
460262.6	5772686	39.00	38.59	RES	Argyle St.	-0.23	-0.26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459839.4	5772907	36.56	36.00	RES	28/30 George St	-0.23	-0.33	-0.44	-0.56	N/A	N/A
459765.3	5771670	40.69	40.06	RES	Atherley Close	-0.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459937.3	5771849	40.13	39.59	RES	Tennyson St	-0.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459881.2	5772815	37.39	36.66	RES	7/9 Berry St	-0.22	-0.34	-0.50	-0.66	N/A	N/A
459983.9	5771858	40.16	39.33	RES	Tennyson St	-0.20	-0.53	-0.76	N/A	N/A	N/A
459780.9	5771705	40.66	40.22	RES	4 Atherley Ct	-0.20	-0.37	-0.39	-0.45	N/A	N/A
459733.4	5772865	37.12	36.11	RES	Willow Ct	-0.20	-0.30	-0.42	-0.56	-0.76	N/A
460038.8	5771883	40.18	38.83	RES	Moonabeal Ct	-0.20	-0.53	-0.79	-1.02	N/A	N/A
460017.1	5772708	38.23	37.53	RES	Munro St	-0.19	-0.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459915.2	5771959	40.03	39.09	RES	Booth Ct	-0.19	-0.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460186.9	5772500	39.44	38.76	RES	1/2-6 Gwalia St	-0.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460033.5	5773288	35.26	34.00	RES	Central Park Av	-0.19	-0.39	-0.65	-0.90	N/A	N/A
460224	5772512	39.43	38.86	RES	4/2-6 Gwalia St	-0.18	-0.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459921.4	5773358	35.24	35.08	RES	1 Le Grange	-0.18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459843.3	5772903	36.57	36.08	RES	28/30 George St	-0.18	-0.27	-0.38	-0.50	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460010.8	5773386	35.24	35.04	RES	14 Le Grange	-0.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459750.3	5772941	36.35	35.70	RES	1/21 George St	-0.16	-0.27	-0.43	-0.57	N/A	N/A
459942	5773369	35.22	35.06	RES	24 Le Grange	-0.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460006	5773369	35.22	35.01	RES	15 Le Grange	-0.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459882.7	5772921	36.25	35.59	RES	Berry St	-0.15	-0.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460108.4	5772730	38.22	37.68	RES	Peterkin St.	-0.15	-0.15	-0.16	N/A	N/A	N/A
460109.9	5772719	38.22	37.95	RES	Peterkin St.	-0.14	-0.14	-0.15	N/A	N/A	N/A
459849.4	5772931	36.19	35.52	RES	23/25 Davidson St	-0.13	-0.22	-0.32	-0.43	N/A	N/A
459826.1	5773457	35.03	34.51	RES	Franklin St	-0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459692	5772908	36.73	36.24	RES	Willow Ct	-0.12	-0.21	-0.29	-0.35	-0.46	N/A
459989.6	5771838	40.10	39.47	RES	3/6 Tennyson St	-0.11	-0.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459929.1	5772007	39.95	39.36	RES	Booth Ct	-0.11	-0.45	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459988.4	5771897	40.04	39.24	RES	Tennyson St	-0.10	-0.45	-0.73	N/A	N/A	N/A
459883.7	5772884	36.59	35.96	RES	Berry St	-0.10	-0.19	-0.29	-0.40	N/A	N/A
459984.4	5772747	37.50	37.37	RES	25 Munro St	-0.08	-0.20	-0.36	-0.45	-0.45	N/A
459810.3	5772894	36.53	36.10	RES	28/30 George St	-0.07	-0.17	-0.27	-0.36	N/A	N/A
459895.8	5772827	37.03	36.21	RES	Berry St	-0.07	-0.19	-0.32	-0.46	N/A	N/A
459975.1	5771772	40.34	39.88	RES	Shakespeare St	-0.07	-0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460008	5771836	40.09	39.46	RES	2/6 Tennyson St	-0.07	-0.35	-0.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
459982.9	5773358	35.13	34.92	RES	18 Le Grange	-0.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460000.4	5772762	37.36	36.72	RES	Munro St	-0.06	-0.17	-0.35	-0.42	N/A	N/A
459940.1	5772063	39.79	39.00	RES	Whittakers Rd	-0.06	-0.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460030.3	5772824	36.69	36.11	RES	Peterkin St	-0.06	-0.21	-0.39	N/A	N/A	N/A
460017.9	5773343	35.12	34.85	RES	16 Le Grange	-0.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459862.4	5772928	36.13	35.52	RES	23/25 Davidson St	-0.05	-0.13	-0.23	-0.33	N/A	N/A
460007.8	5773345	35.12	34.88	RES	17 Le Grange	-0.05	-0.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460157.2	5772525	39.29	38.62	RES	Peterkin St	-0.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459888.2	5772862	36.73	36.04	RES	Berry St	-0.04	-0.14	-0.25	-0.37	N/A	N/A
459981.9	5771838	40.02	39.43	RES	Tennyson St	-0.04	-0.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459986.1	5773365	35.10	34.96	RES	19 Le Grange	-0.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459842.3	5772893	36.55	36.12	RES	28/30 George St	-0.03	-0.12	-0.24	-0.38	N/A	N/A
459791.9	5772912	36.42	35.81	RES	32 George St	-0.03	-0.17	-0.37	-0.59	N/A	N/A
460038.8	5772784	37.22	36.80	RES	Peterkin St	-0.03	-0.11	-0.23	N/A	N/A	N/A
459851.4	5772922	36.20	35.59	RES	23/25 Davidson St	-0.03	-0.12	-0.23	-0.35	N/A	N/A
459935.3	5773354	35.08	34.87	RES	25 Le Grange	-0.02	-0.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459807.1	5772887	36.55	36.29	RES	28/30 George St	-0.01	-0.11	-0.22	N/A	N/A	N/A
459865.6	5772921	36.17	35.58	RES	23/25 Davidson St	0.00	-0.09	-0.19	-0.30	N/A	N/A
460388.6	5772544	39.25	39.00	RES	Gwalia St	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459941.5	5772900	36.21	35.41	RES	Berry St	0.00	-0.14	-0.32	-0.43	N/A	N/A
459768	5773524	34.74	33.31	RES	Franklin St	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460116.3	5773193	35.58	35.46	RES	Alfred Close	0.02	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460025.4	5772054	39.85	38.64	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.03	-0.36	-0.78	-1.00	N/A	N/A
459827.1	5772889	36.54	36.07	RES	28/30 George St	0.03	-0.06	-0.18	-0.29	N/A	N/A
459880.1	5772899	36.33	35.75	RES	Berry St	0.03	-0.05	-0.14	-0.23	N/A	N/A
459988.5	5771772	40.25	39.65	RES	74 Shakespeare St	0.03	-0.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459884.6	5772791	37.39	36.74	RES	7/9 Berry St	0.04	-0.09	-0.26	-0.46	N/A	N/A
459671.4	5772879	37.34	36.63	RES	Willow Ct	0.04	-0.04	-0.15	-0.26	-0.47	N/A
459941.3	5772918	35.97	35.38	RES	Davidson St	0.04	-0.08	-0.23	-0.37	N/A	N/A
459958.1	5772888	36.20	35.70	RES	Berry St	0.05	-0.12	-0.36	-0.50	N/A	N/A
459967.5	5772810	36.86	36.26	RES	Berry St	0.05	-0.11	-0.30	N/A	N/A	N/A
459752.1	5772879	36.54	35.71	RES	George St	0.05	-0.08	-0.23	-0.38	N/A	N/A
459824.3	5772872	36.67	36.09	RES	George St	0.06	-0.05	-0.19	-0.34	N/A	N/A
459816.1	5772886	36.54	35.98	RES	28/30 George St	0.06	-0.04	-0.16	N/A	N/A	N/A
459986.2	5772031	39.79	38.69	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.06	-0.31	-0.69	-0.91	N/A	N/A
459907.8	5772811	36.95	36.42	RES	7/9 Berry St	0.06	-0.05	-0.16	-0.28	N/A	N/A
459939	5771868	39.82	39.15	RES	Tennyson St	0.07	-0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460034.6	5771981	39.86	38.63	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.07	-0.30	-0.65	-0.89	N/A	N/A
460085.2	5773212	35.13	35.04	RES	6 Alfred Cl	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	-0.04
460146.9	5771769	40.04	39.23	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.08	-0.17	-0.39	-0.57	N/A	N/A
460273.6	5772517	39.17	38.67	RES	Gwalia St	0.08	-0.44	-0.77	N/A	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
459869.5	5772909	36.20	35.60	RES	23/25 Davidson St	0.08	-0.01	-0.11	-0.24	N/A	N/A
459909.1	5772805	36.99	36.55	RES	7/9 Berry St	0.08	-0.03	-0.14	-0.27	N/A	N/A
460295.1	5772538	39.16	38.67	RES	Gwalia St	0.09	-0.43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460271.3	5772553	39.15	38.67	RES	Gwalia St	0.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460417	5772549	39.15	39.00	RES	Gwalia St	0.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460405.9	5772547	39.15	39.00	RES	Gwalia St	0.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460082.9	5771929	39.87	38.87	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.10	-0.26	-0.54	-0.78	N/A	N/A
459771.4	5773507	34.73	34.00	RES	Franklin St.	0.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459944.4	5772886	36.21	35.64	RES	Berry St	0.10	-0.05	-0.24	-0.38	N/A	N/A
459973.7	5772771	37.08	36.63	RES	Berry St	0.11	-0.03	-0.18	-0.29	-0.30	N/A
460427.4	5772551	39.13	39.06	RES	Gwalia St	0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460435.9	5772552	39.13	39.06	RES	Gwalia St	0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459967.2	5771995	39.77	39.10	RES	Tennyson St	0.12	-0.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459977	5772750	37.27	36.76	RES	Berry St	0.12	0.00	-0.17	-0.28	-0.29	N/A
459741.6	5772924	36.22	35.51	RES	George St	0.13	0.00	-0.19	-0.37	N/A	N/A
460010.7	5772905	35.94	35.56	RES	Peterkin St	0.13	0.01	-0.14	N/A	N/A	N/A
459998.3	5772017	39.76	38.56	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.13	-0.24	-0.63	-0.87	N/A	N/A
459850.7	5772800	37.30	36.54	RES	George St	0.13	-0.01	-0.22	-0.43	N/A	N/A
459920.6	5771985	39.73	39.20	RES	Booth Ct	0.13	-0.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460021.4	5771994	39.78	38.61	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.13	-0.24	-0.61	-0.85	N/A	N/A



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
459900.7	5772771	37.40	36.72	RES	3/5 Berry St	0.15	0.02	-0.16	-0.38	N/A	N/A
460035	5772805	36.74	36.41	RES	Peterkin St	0.15	0.05	-0.08	N/A	N/A	N/A
459942.4	5771890	39.73	39.30	RES	Tennyson St	0.16	-0.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459980.2	5771818	39.85	39.58	RES	Tennyson St	0.16	-0.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459796.7	5772933	36.10	35.48	RES	Davidson St	0.17	0.05	-0.14	-0.36	N/A	N/A
459955.9	5772869	36.20	35.82	RES	Berry St	0.17	0.00	-0.16	-0.26	N/A	N/A
460250.7	5772544	39.06	38.67	RES	Gwalia St	0.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459947.2	5772011	39.67	38.89	RES	Booth Ct	0.19	-0.16	-0.52	N/A	N/A	N/A
459939.3	5771922	39.69	39.05	RES	Tennyson St	0.19	-0.15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459765.3	5772817	37.21	36.54	RES	George St	0.20	0.12	0.01	-0.09	N/A	N/A
460098	5771762	40.00	39.45	RES	Shakespeare St	0.20	-0.01	-0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A
459793.3	5773491	34.68	34.68	RES	Franklin St.	0.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460237.7	5772519	39.04	38.67	RES	Gwalia St	0.21	-0.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459890.1	5772814	36.94	36.50	RES	7/9 Berry St	0.21	0.10	-0.04	-0.17	N/A	N/A
459814.8	5772930	36.02	35.56	RES	Davidson St	0.21	0.10	-0.05	-0.26	N/A	N/A
460100.9	5771889	39.79	38.95	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.21	-0.11	-0.33	-0.54	N/A	N/A
459769.7	5773494	34.61	34.00	RES	Franklin St.	0.21	0.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459943.8	5771907	39.68	39.10	RES	Tennyson St	0.21	-0.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460039.5	5771768	40.04	39.43	RES	Shakespeare St	0.22	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459973.7	5772045	39.58	38.73	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.22	-0.14	-0.52	-0.73	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460199.4	5772310	39.12	38.07	RES	Peterkin St	0.22	-0.13	-0.51	N/A	N/A	N/A
460096.6	5771905	39.76	39.13	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.23	-0.09	-0.31	N/A	N/A	N/A
460090.6	5771902	39.76	39.13	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.23	-0.09	-0.31	-0.52	N/A	N/A
460084.5	5771900	39.76	39.13	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.23	-0.09	-0.31	-0.53	N/A	N/A
460077.5	5771896	39.76	39.13	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.23	-0.09	-0.33	-0.55	N/A	N/A
460061.8	5772015	39.70	38.74	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.23	-0.15	-0.58	N/A	N/A	N/A
460017.1	5771783	39.95	39.52	RES	Shakespeare St	0.24	0.01	-0.26	N/A	N/A	N/A
460029.2	5771782	39.95	39.52	RES	Shakespeare St	0.24	0.02	-0.24	N/A	N/A	N/A
459651.2	5773267	34.78	34.60	RES	Franklin St	0.24	0.05	-0.10	-0.17	-0.23	N/A
459590.5	5772956	36.25	35.77	RES	Franklin St	0.24	0.17	0.08	-0.06	-0.22	N/A
459759.6	5772840	36.82	36.28	RES	George St	0.25	0.16	0.05	-0.04	N/A	N/A
460346.1	5772460	39.00	38.66	RES	Campbell St	0.25	-0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459758.2	5772858	36.59	36.04	RES	George St	0.26	0.16	0.06	-0.06	N/A	N/A
459593.7	5772974	35.96	35.55	RES	Franklin St	0.26	0.21	0.14	0.05	-0.04	N/A
459830.2	5772842	36.61	36.12	RES	George St	0.27	0.14	-0.03	-0.23	N/A	N/A
460072.2	5772002	39.68	38.48	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.27	-0.12	-0.56	N/A	N/A	N/A
460017.3	5772887	35.99	35.80	RES	Peterkin St	0.28	0.16	-0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460028.9	5771774	39.95	39.52	RES	Shakespeare St	0.29	0.07	-0.20	N/A	N/A	N/A
459719.6	5772855	37.02	36.32	RES	Willow Ct	0.29	0.19	0.06	-0.08	N/A	N/A
459745.4	5773270	34.77	34.15	RES	Franklin St	0.29	0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460016.5	5771775	39.95	39.52	RES	Shakespeare St	0.30	0.09	-0.18	N/A	N/A	N/A
460202.3	5772289	39.07	37.81	RES	Peterkin St	0.30	-0.05	-0.44	N/A	N/A	N/A
459827.7	5772857	36.49	35.89	RES	George St	0.30	0.18	0.03	-0.15	N/A	N/A
460055.6	5771860	39.71	38.92	RES	Milton Ct	0.31	0.01	-0.24	-0.46	N/A	N/A
459742.8	5772910	36.15	35.49	RES	George St	0.31	0.17	-0.03	-0.26	N/A	N/A
460026.8	5772844	36.16	35.73	RES	Peterkin St	0.32	0.16	-0.09	-0.21	N/A	N/A
459949.1	5771938	39.56	38.95	RES	Tennyson St	0.34	-0.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459996	5771952	39.58	38.76	RES	Tennyson St	0.34	-0.02	-0.35	-0.57	N/A	N/A
459894.6	5772794	37.00	36.69	RES	7/9 Berry St	0.34	0.23	0.07	-0.11	N/A	N/A
460061	5771903	39.63	38.71	RES	Moonabeal Ct	0.34	-0.01	-0.29	-0.54	N/A	N/A
460037.8	5771814	39.71	39.00	RES	Milton Ct	0.36	0.08	-0.19	-0.44	N/A	N/A
460100.2	5771795	39.71	39.19	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.36	0.10	-0.14	-0.41	N/A	N/A
459969.6	5772906	35.74	35.26	RES	Davidson St	0.37	0.23	0.00	-0.21	-0.23	-0.24
460030.1	5771834	39.66	39.01	RES	Milton Ct	0.38	0.09	-0.16	-0.40	N/A	N/A
460081.6	5771765	39.85	39.31	RES	Shakespeare St	0.38	0.18	-0.11	N/A	N/A	N/A
459647.7	5772895	36.98	36.52	RES	Franklin St	0.39	0.31	0.20	0.08	-0.15	N/A
460159.5	5772508	38.86	38.33	RES	Peterkin St	0.39	-0.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460038.6	5772040	39.51	38.67	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.40	0.02	-0.41	-0.68	N/A	N/A
460211.3	5772421	38.85	38.55	RES	2/5 Gwalia St	0.40	-0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460054.5	5771806	39.68	38.99	RES	Milton Ct	0.40	0.13	-0.14	-0.41	N/A	N/A



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460075.2	5771856	39.63	39.00	RES	Milton Ct	0.41	0.11	-0.14	-0.37	N/A	N/A
459994.8	5772084	39.34	38.61	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.41	0.05	-0.31	N/A	N/A	N/A
460144.8	5771753	39.77	39.07	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.42	0.18	-0.06	-0.26	-0.45	-0.47
459987	5771878	39.53	38.97	RES	Tennyson St	0.42	0.09	-0.18	-0.42	N/A	N/A
459832.7	5772827	36.65	36.12	RES	George St	0.43	0.30	0.12	-0.07	N/A	N/A
460100.7	5771814	39.63	39.17	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.43	0.14	-0.11	N/A	N/A	N/A
460024	5771890	39.54	38.73	RES	Moonabeal Ct	0.43	0.09	-0.20	-0.44	N/A	N/A
459960.5	5772060	39.31	38.84	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.44	0.09	-0.28	N/A	N/A	N/A
460103.9	5771847	39.59	39.10	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.46	0.16	-0.08	-0.32	N/A	N/A
460043.9	5772767	36.91	36.83	RES	Peterkin St	0.46	0.36	0.17	N/A	N/A	N/A
459950.3	5771953	39.43	38.84	RES	Tennyson St	0.46	0.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460015.5	5771931	39.48	38.75	RES	Moonabeal Ct	0.47	0.11	-0.20	-0.43	N/A	N/A
459839.7	5772813	36.82	36.37	RES	George St	0.47	0.34	0.13	-0.09	N/A	N/A
459999.1	5772105	39.26	38.55	RES	Howitt St	0.48	0.12	-0.24	-0.42	N/A	N/A
460037.6	5771849	39.54	39.04	RES	Milton Ct	0.49	0.19	-0.06	-0.30	N/A	N/A
460032.8	5771938	39.46	38.75	RES	Moonabeal Ct	0.50	0.14	-0.17	-0.41	N/A	N/A
460011.3	5772070	39.32	38.63	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.50	0.13	-0.28	N/A	N/A	N/A
460061.4	5771767	39.68	39.34	RES	Shakespeare St	0.56	0.36	0.08	N/A	N/A	N/A
459919	5772753	36.97	36.74	RES	Berry St	0.57	0.43	0.26	0.04	N/A	N/A
460047.9	5771967	39.38	38.73	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.57	0.20	-0.13	-0.37	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
459993.5	5771935	39.35	38.80	RES	Tennyson St	0.58	0.21	-0.11	-0.33	N/A	N/A
460342	5772481	38.67	38.47	RES	Campbell St	0.58	0.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460072	5771808	39.49	39.02	RES	Milton Ct	0.58	0.31	0.05	-0.22	N/A	N/A
460105.5	5771866	39.44	39.01	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.59	0.28	0.05	-0.18	N/A	N/A
459689.2	5772858	37.04	36.54	RES	Willow Ct	0.59	0.49	0.36	0.22	-0.05	N/A
460060.6	5771954	39.34	38.69	RES	Whittakers Rd	0.62	0.26	-0.05	-0.30	N/A	N/A
460165.4	5772491	38.61	38.27	RES	Peterkin St	0.64	0.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459893.4	5772840	36.21	36.08	RES	Berry St	0.64	0.53	0.39	0.25	N/A	N/A
459990.4	5771916	39.29	38.79	RES	Tennyson St	0.64	0.28	-0.02	-0.23	N/A	N/A
460239.1	5772447	38.56	37.78	RES	Gwalia St	0.69	0.17	-0.16	-0.48	N/A	N/A
460204.9	5772458	38.55	38.06	RES	1/5 Gwalia St	0.69	0.17	-0.15	-0.47	N/A	N/A
460020	5772108	39.12	38.62	RES	Howitt St	0.70	0.32	-0.09	-0.29	N/A	N/A
460170.9	5772422	38.48	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.77	0.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460179.2	5772431	38.48	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.77	0.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460192.1	5772433	38.48	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.77	0.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460172.5	5772443	38.46	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.79	0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460186.7	5772446	38.46	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.79	0.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460197	5772416	38.44	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.81	0.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460194.1	5772403	38.44	38.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.81	0.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460175.5	5772400	38.44	37.27	RES	Gwalia St	0.81	0.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460286.8	5772465	38.41	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.84	0.32	-0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460290.2	5772451	38.41	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.84	0.32	-0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460267	5772461	38.40	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.85	0.33	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
460270.3	5772446	38.40	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.85	0.33	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
460292.1	5772438	38.39	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.86	0.34	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460294.9	5772425	38.39	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.86	0.34	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460319.2	5772464	38.39	38.22	RES	Gwalia St	0.86	0.34	0.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
460273.2	5772434	38.38	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.87	0.35	0.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
460276.2	5772421	38.38	38.03	RES	Gwalia St	0.87	0.35	0.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
460300.3	5772459	38.38	38.22	RES	Gwalia St	0.87	0.35	0.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
460052.6	5771939	39.05	38.84	RES	6 Moonabeal Ct	0.91	0.55	0.26	0.01	N/A	N/A
460251.1	5772468	37.78	37.76	RES	11 Gwalia St	1.47	0.95	0.62	0.30	N/A	N/A
459928.5	5772562	40.96	39.50	COM	Grey St	-2.81	-2.98	-3.29	N/A	N/A	N/A
459595.4	5772615	40.49	40.24	COM	190 Franklin St	-2.23	-2.23	-2.23	-2.23	-2.24	-2.25
459978.6	5772589	38.93	37.83	COM	Princes Hwy	-0.50	-0.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459667.1	5772944	36.60	35.68	COM	Davidson St	-0.25	-0.32	-0.40	-0.49	-0.65	N/A
459646.4	5772948	36.62	35.60	COM	Davidson St	-0.24	-0.30	-0.38	-0.47	-0.62	N/A
460213.9	5772668	38.91	38.89	COM	58-62 Argyle St	-0.14	-0.16	-0.17	-0.19	-0.22	-0.24
460223.3	5772575	39.30	38.80	COM	Argyle St	-0.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460152.5	5771946	40.04	38.95	COM	Whittakers Rd	-0.05	-0.42	-0.72	N/A	N/A	N/A



West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority  
Traralgon Flood Study



Easting	Northing	Floor Level	Ground Level	Building Type	Address	0.5% AEP Depth Above Floor	1% AEP Depth Above Floor	2% AEP Depth Above Floor	5% AEP Depth Above Floor	10% AEP Depth Above Floor	20% AEP Depth Above Floor
460236.3	5771889	40.08	38.90	COM	Whittakers Rd	-0.04	-0.35	-0.59	-1.07	N/A	N/A
460248.2	5772582	39.25	38.80	COM	Argyle St	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460090.6	5772371	39.26	38.60	COM	Peterkin St	0.03	-0.33	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459841.1	5773042	35.35	34.97	COM	Davidson St	0.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
460188.7	5772735	38.20	38.03	COM	Munro St.	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	N/A	N/A
459868.8	5772789	37.33	36.61	COM	George St	0.20	0.07	-0.13	-0.34	N/A	N/A
460264.8	5772588	39.01	38.81	COM	Argyle St	0.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
459624.4	5772783	37.36	37.36	COM	Franklin St	0.26	0.16	0.03	-0.08	N/A	N/A
459831.2	5772931	35.60	35.34	COM	Davidson St	0.50	0.40	0.26	0.11	N/A	N/A
460146.1	5772161	39.26	38.60	COM	Howitt St	0.69	0.27	-0.25	-0.81	N/A	N/A
460101.6	5771966	39.27	39.17	COM	Whittakers Rd	0.70	0.33	0.04	N/A	N/A	N/A
460034.5	5772284	38.52	38.42	COM	Peterkin St	0.86	0.52	0.16	-0.12	-0.48	-0.89
459958.4	5772230	38.51	38.41	COM	Peterkin St	0.90	0.62	0.37	0.22	-0.11	-0.42
460109.1	5772010	38.89	38.80	COM	Whittakers Rd	1.07	0.68	0.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
460150.9	5771982	38.89	38.79	COM	Whittakers Rd	1.09	0.70	0.23	N/A	N/A	N/A
460062.2	5772060	38.70	38.60	COM	Whittakers Rd	1.23	0.84	0.36	0.11	N/A	N/A
460152.7	5772022	38.69	38.63	COM	Whittakers Rd	1.28	0.89	0.39	0.02	N/A	N/A
460176.8	5772165	38.66	38.20	COM	Howitt St	1.28	0.87	0.34	N/A	N/A	N/A

*Planning and Environment Act 1987*

## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

### AMENDMENT C131

#### EXPLANATORY REPORT

##### Who is the planning authority?

This amendment has been prepared by the Latrobe City Council, who is the planning authority for this amendment.

The amendment has been made at the request of Latrobe City Council and the West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA).

##### Land affected by the amendment

The amendment updates flood controls based on modelling from the *Latrobe River Flood Study* (2015) and the *Traralgon Flood Study* (2016). The amendment affects 65,614ha (Vic Map data) of land within the Latrobe municipality which is within proximity of the Latrobe River and the Traralgon Creek, and considered to be at risk of flooding. Refer to Figure 1 below. These properties will either have existing flood controls removed or amended, or new flooding controls applied.

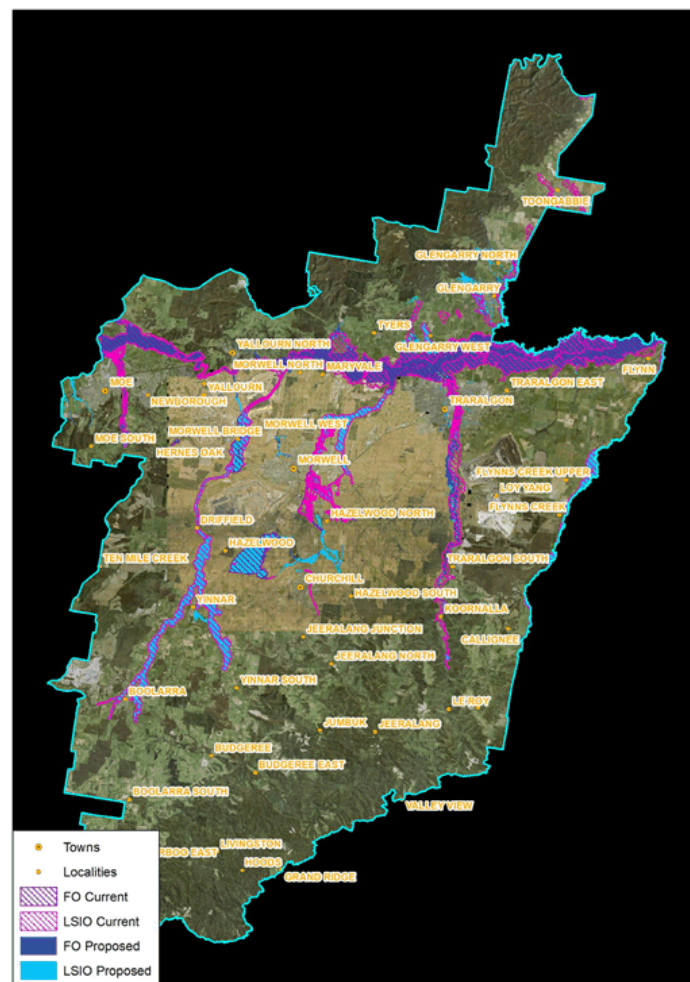


Figure 1: Municipal wide map displaying proposed flood overlay changes.

**What the amendment does**

The Amendment implements the recommendations of the *Latrobe River Flood Study* (2015) and the *Traralgon Flood Study* (2016) into the Latrobe Planning Scheme.

The Amendment:

- Amend Clause 02.04 (Strategic Framework Plans) to include a new Strategic Framework Plan,
- Amend Clause 11.01-1L (Glengarry) to include a new Glengarry Town Structure Plan (GTSP),
- Amend Planning Scheme Maps:
  - LSIO-FO Maps Nos 4, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121.

**Strategic assessment of the amendment****Why is the amendment required?**

Two flood studies were undertaken in recent years with each recommending that the Latrobe Planning Scheme be amended to introduce updated mapping of the Floodway Overlay (FO) and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) to reflect the modelling undertaken.

The West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA), in collaboration with the Latrobe City Council and the Baw Baw and Wellington Shire Councils, commissioned a flood study for the floodplains of the Latrobe River from Moe to Lake Wellington and for the Moe River (a major tributary of the Latrobe) from Yarragon to Moe. The *Latrobe River Flood Study* was completed in 2015 by Cardno consultants.

The West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) Commissioned Water Technology consultants to undertake the *Traralgon Flood Study* which was completed in 2016. The study included detailed hydrological and hydraulic modelling of Traralgon Creek and the Latrobe River, flood mapping of Traralgon, recommendations for flood mitigation works, and a review of planning controls. The study prepared a revised draft Floodway Overlay (FO) and draft Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) to reflect the updated flood modelling and mapping produced during the study.

The *West Gippsland Floodplain Management Strategy* (2018-2027), prepared by the West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA), recommended that the Latrobe Planning Scheme be updated to reflect the best available flood mapping.

The provision of updated flooding information within the planning scheme will have a net community benefit by ensuring that the risk of flooding is properly considered in future planning and that risks from flooding may be managed and minimised. The updated mapping will equip Council to plan for future growth in low-risk locations to minimise the impact of natural hazards on the community, development, and infrastructure.

The revisions to the Strategic Framework Plan at Clause 02.04, and the Glengarry Town Structure Plan at Clause 11.01-1L, are to reflect the updated flood mapping contained in the Planning Scheme Maps.

**How does the amendment implement the objectives of planning in Victoria?**

The Amendment meets the following objectives of Planning in Victoria as set out in section 4(1) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*:

(a) to provide for the fair, orderly, economic and sustainable use, and development of land;

(b) to provide for the protection of natural and man-made resources and the maintenance of ecological processes and genetic diversity;

(c) to secure a pleasant, efficient and safe working, living and recreational environment for all Victorians and visitors to Victoria; and



(f) to facilitate development in accordance with the objectives set out in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e).

The amendment will positively implement the objectives of planning in Victoria by providing for accurately applied planning overlay controls that ensure that water management issues are considered during the development process.

**How does the amendment address any environmental, social and economic effects?**

*Environmental Effects*

The amendment has considered environmental effects, provides for sustainable land use and development outcomes, and will allow Council to plan to minimise risk to life, property, the environment, and infrastructure from flood hazard. Implementation of revised flood mapping will ensure that forward planning will direct new development to low-risk locations and natural hazards and environmental risks avoided. The amendment will ensure that new development in flood affected areas requires a planning permit to ensure that flooding risks are properly considered as part of the planning process which will include seeking the comments of the floodplain management authority on development applications.

*Social Effects*

The amendment provides updated flood data and planning provisions to ensure ongoing protection of life, property, and community infrastructure in areas at risk of flooding. The amendment ensures that planning decisions will be made having regard to the most current and accurate flood information in considering development applications and in planning for new urban development.

*Economic Effects*

Flooding can have significant economic impacts on municipalities and the community as a result of loss of life, damage to public and private assets, and property and agricultural losses. The amendment will ensure that new development is protected from the effects of flooding and that the flood plain is not adversely affected by inappropriate development. The amendment will discourage inappropriate new development that would be impacted by flooding or that may have adverse impacts on flood behaviour.

**Does the amendment address relevant bushfire risk?**

Bushfire risk must be considered to determine whether an amendment will result in any increase in the risk to life, property, community infrastructure and the natural environment from bushfires. When considering the VPP provisions for bushfire, Clause 13.02-1S (Bushfire Planning) provides policy that must be applied to all planning and decision making under the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* relating to land that is:

- Within a designated bushfire prone area;
- Subject to a Bushfire Management Overlay; or
- Proposed to be used or developed in a way that may create a bushfire hazard.

Latrobe City Council features bushfire risk whereby areas which aren't impacted by a Bushfire Management Overlay (BMO) are within a Bushfire Prone Area (BPA).

**Settlement Planning**

Relevant policy within Clause 13.02-1S (Bushfire Planning) relates to ensuring that Planning Scheme Amendments *do not* increase bushfire risk;

*"Not approving any strategic planning document, local planning policy, or planning scheme amendment that will result in the introduction or intensification of development in an area that has, or will on completion have, more than a BAL-12.5 rating under AS 3959-2009 Construction of Buildings in Bushfire-prone Areas (Standards Australia, 2009)."*

The amendment will not create additional bushfire risk as it is proposing to apply land management overlays (LSIO and FO) which are to address flooding risks, and no rezoning is proposed to occur.

#### **Views from the relevant fire authority**

The views of the CFA will be sought and obtained on this amendment and considered during the exhibition stage. This is because the affected land, while impacted by BMO or BPA, is proposed to not have any development potential increased through land zone changes or policy.

#### **Does the amendment comply with the requirements of any Minister's Direction applicable to the amendment?**

The amendment is consistent with:

- The *Ministerial Direction – The Form and Content of Planning Schemes* as required under section 7(5) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*. The amendment has been written in plain English.
- Ministerial Direction No. 11 – *Strategic Assessment of Amendments* in this explanatory report, as required under section 12(2)(a) of the Act.
- Ministerial Direction No. 15 – *The Planning Scheme Amendment Process*.

#### **How does the amendment support or implement the Planning Policy Framework and any adopted State policy?**

The amendment directly supports the following Clauses of the Planning Policy Framework:

##### *Clause 11.02-1S (Supply of Urban Land)*

- This clause has the objective to ensure sufficient land is available for residential, commercial, retail, industrial, recreational, institutional and other community uses.
- The relevant strategies of this clause identify that planning for urban growth should consider the limits of land capability, natural hazards, and environmental quality.
- The amendment proposes to revise flood mapping to ensure natural hazards can be considered in forward planning based on the most current information.

##### *Clause 13.01-1S (Natural Hazards and climate change)*

- This policy has the objective to minimise the impacts of natural hazards and adapt to the impacts of climate change through risk-based planning.
- The relevant strategies of this clause include to:
  - Consider the risks associated with climate change in planning and management decision making processes.
  - Identify at risk areas using the best available data and climate change science.
  - Direct population growth and development to low-risk locations.

##### *Clause 13.03-1S (Floodplain management)*

- This clause has the objective to assist the protection of life, property and community infrastructure from flood hazard, the natural flood carrying capacity of rivers, streams and floodway's, the flood storage function of floodplains and waterways, and floodplain areas of environmental significance or of importance to river health.
- The relevant strategies of this clause are to:
  - Identify land affected by flooding, including land inundated by the 1 in 100 year flood event or as determined by the floodplain management authority in planning schemes.
  - Avoid intensifying the impact of flooding through inappropriately located use and development.
- The Amendment supports these strategies by applying the most current data available for flooding based on recent flood studies completed for Latrobe. The revised data provides an accurate

reflection of the floodplains, including the 1 in 100 year event, and the flood storages and capacities required.

*Clause 14.02-2S (Water quality)*

- This clause has the objective to protect water quality. The strategies to achieve this objective include discouraging incompatible land use activities in areas subject to flooding where the land cannot be sustainably managed to ensure minimum impact on downstream water quality or flow volumes.

The amendment supports the objective and strategies of this clause by setting out revised mapping for the floodplain areas, based on most recent flood data to allow for forward planning and management of new development.

In addition to increasing mean sea levels Climate Change is expected to increase the intensity and frequency of storms across the Gippsland Region, as well as change catchment moisture and increase areas burnt by bushfires.

The WGCMA is aware of these catchment processes and the risk Climate Change poses to flooding across our region. Recent flood studies have included Climate Change sensitivity testing to understand what the likely impact will be to our communities. These results show that our waterways are not particularly sensitive to Climate Change impacts other than those areas exposed to sea level rise changes.

Further to this the WGCMA has been working with the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) to develop clear guidance for CMAs across Victoria so that the inclusion of non-sea level rise Climate Change processes in flood study outputs is clear, consistent and transparent. Until this work is completed the WGCMA does not recommend that changes to flood mapping and the subsequent Flood Overlays should include the impacts of non-sea level rise Climate Change. It is likely that this work will be completed within the next few years and it follows that any subsequent update to the Flood Overlays will include our better understanding of the changes to these complex catchment processes brought on by Climate Change.

**How does the amendment support or implement the Local Planning Policy Framework, and specifically the Municipal Strategic Statement?**

The planning scheme contains detailed Structure Plans for settlements under Clause 11.01-1L *Latrobe settlement patterns* to complement policy for Settlement at the State and regional level which seeks to promote the sustainable growth and development of Victoria and deliver choice and opportunity for all Victorians through a network of settlements.

Accordingly, structure plans are in place in the planning scheme for Churchill, Moe-Newborough, Morwell, Traralgon, Glengarry and Tyers, and Morwell – Traralgon. These structure plans have been informed by an understanding of constraints on development and, where appropriate, they show land within urban floodway's, and land subject to inundation.

It is policy at Clause 11.01-1R *Settlement – Gippsland* to, amongst other matters, support new urban growth fronts in regional centres where natural hazards and environmental risks can be avoided or managed. Flooding is one such environmental risk.

It is policy at 13.03-1L *Floodplain management* that development be discouraged in residential areas within the 1% Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) flood extent or within 30m of existing waterways. Similarly, raised earthworks, and subdivision, other than realignment or consolidation, is similarly discouraged within the mapped extent of a 1% AEP flood. Both overlays provide the means to control new development.

**Does the amendment make proper use of the Victoria Planning Provisions?**

The amendment will amend the existing Floodway Overlay (FO) and Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) maps that form part of the Latrobe Planning Scheme to ensure that they are consistent with current information on flooding in the municipality. The revisions to the overlays have been determined by the recommendations of flood studies which undertook sensitivity testing and flood simulations to identify the extent of potential flooding from the rivers through computer-based models of the flood plains to generate detailed flood maps for a range of flood events.

The amendment has also been prepared with regard to *Planning Practice Note 12 Applying the Flood Provisions in Planning Schemes: A guide for councils* (June, 2015).



The Floodway Overlay (FO) applies to mainstream flooding areas of the floodplain, being the areas which convey active flood flows or store floodwater, in both rural and urban areas. The Floodway land is generally the higher hazard portion of the floodplain and buildings and works may be at significant risk or could impact the behaviour of floodwaters and therefore need to be controlled.

The Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) represents the fringe of the floodplain where the flood depths and velocities are lower. These areas have a lower risk to human life and property than the Flood Overlay (FO) however development still needs to be managed to limit risk and maintain the free passage of floodwaters.

#### **How does the amendment address the views of any relevant agency?**

The amendment has been prepared in consultation with the West Gippsland Catchment Management Authority (WGCMA) being the relevant floodplain management authority and recommending referral authority for applications within the overlays.

#### **Does the amendment address relevant requirements of the Transport Integration Act 2010?**

This amendment is not likely to have an impact on the transport system, as defined by the *Transport Integration Act 2010*.

#### **Resource and administrative costs**

It is not expected that council officer workload will increase significantly as a result of the proposed amendment and therefore, additional staff resources are unlikely to be required.

#### **Where you may inspect this amendment**

The amendment is available for public inspection, free of charge, during office hours at the following places:

The service centres of the planning authority Latrobe City Council located at:

- 141 Commercial Road, Morwell Vic 3840
- 34-38 Kay Street, Traralgon Vic 3844
- 9-11 Philip Parade, Churchill Vic 3842 and
- 1-29 George Street, Moe Vic 3825
- Latrobe City's website at [www.latrobe.vic.gov.au/C131](http://www.latrobe.vic.gov.au/C131)

The amendment can also be inspected free of charge at the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning website at [www.planning.vic.gov.au/public-inspection](http://www.planning.vic.gov.au/public-inspection).

#### **Submissions**

Any person who may be affected by the amendment make a submission to the planning authority. Submissions about the amendment must be received by **[insert submissions due date]**.

A submission must be sent to:

**Latrobe City Council**  
**Attention: Strategic Planning Department**  
**PO Box 264**  
**Morwell VIC 3840**

Or online at [www.latrobe.vic.gov.au/C131](http://www.latrobe.vic.gov.au/C131) – Attention: Strategic Planning Department.

#### **Panel hearing dates**

In accordance with clause 4(2) of Ministerial Direction No.15 the following panel hearing dates have been set for this amendment:

- directions hearing: Week of Tuesday, 31 May 2022
- panel hearing: Week of Monday, 27 June 2022

**ATTACHMENT A - Mapping reference table**

Lands on which the Land Subject to Inundation Overlay and/or Floodway Overlay is to be applied:

Location	Land /Area Affected	Mapping Reference
Latrobe City	Whole municipality, including:	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap04 Exhibition
	Yinnar & Yinnar South	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap11 Exhibition
	Yallourn & Yallourn North	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap14 Exhibition
	Tyers	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap15 Exhibition
	Tanjil South	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap16 Exhibition
	Morwell	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap17 Exhibition
	Newborough	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap18 Exhibition
	Maryvale	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap19 Exhibition
	Moe	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap20 Exhibition
	Koornalla	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap21 Exhibition
	Loy Yang	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap22 Exhibition
	Hernes Oak	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap23 Exhibition
	Hazelwood	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap24 Exhibition
	Glengarry	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap25 Exhibition
	Flynn & Flynn's Creek	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap26 Exhibition
	Cowwarr	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap28 Exhibition
	Driffield	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap29 Exhibition
	Callignee	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap32 Exhibition
	Churchill	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap33 Exhibition
	Boolarra	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap34 Exhibition
	Traralgon	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap35 Exhibition
	Toongabbie	Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap37 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap38 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap40 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap41 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap42 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap43 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap44 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap47 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap48 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap49 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap50 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap51 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap55 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap56 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap57 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap60 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap61 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap62 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap63 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap64 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap65 Exhibition

		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap66 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap67 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap68 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap69 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap70 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap71 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap72 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap73 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap74 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap76 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap77 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap78 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap79 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap82 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap83 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap84 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap85 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap86 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap87 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap88 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap91 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap92 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap93 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap94 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap96 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap97 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap99 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap100 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap101 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap102 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap104 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap106 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap107 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap108 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap109 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap110 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap111 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap112 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap114 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap115 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap116 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap117 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap118 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap119 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap120 Exhibition
		Latrobe C131latr Isio-foMap121 Exhibition



**ATTACHMENT B -Table of estimated summary of flood related overlays on properties.**

Properties	New FO	Delete FO	New LSIO	Delete LSIO
Latrobe Municipality	652	34	879	301
Callignee	3	0	0	2
Cowwarr	0	9	0	5
Churchill	4	0	18	0
Driffield	0	0	0	1
Flynn	16	0	4	3
Glengarry	44	0	131	18
Hazelwood	11	0	23	0
Hernes Oak	2	2	2	0
Koornalla	23	0	0	18
Loy Yang	11	0	0	5
Maryvale	2	6	1	0
Moe	5	8	44	31
Morwell	32	5	45	0
Newborough	14	0	0	11
Tanjil South	3	0	0	9
Traralgon	444	4	592	164
Tyers	12	0	13	13
Yallourn North	26	0	0	21
Yinnar	0	0	6	0

**Note:** Property numbers are based off Council's rates database, and therefore present only an estimate, which is greater than the actual number affected.  
Toongabbie flood overlay updates is occurring within Amendment C126 – Toongabbie Structure Plan.

*Planning and Environment Act 1987***LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME PLANNING SCHEME****AMENDMENT C131****INSTRUCTION SHEET**

The planning authority for this amendment is the Latrobe City Council.

The Latrobe Planning Scheme is amended as follows:

**Planning Scheme Maps**

The Planning Scheme Maps are amended by a total of 88 attached maps sheets.

**Overlay Maps**

1. Amend Planning Scheme Map Nos 4, 11, 14 - 26, 28, 29, 32 - 35, 37, 38, 40 - 44, 47 - 51, 55 - 57, 60 - 74, 76 - 79, 82 - 88, 91 - 94, 96, 97, 99 - 102, 104, 106 - 112, 114 - 121 LSIO - FO in the manner shown on the 88 attached maps marked "Latrobe Planning Scheme, Amendment C131".

**Planning Scheme Ordinance**

The Planning Scheme Ordinance is amended as follows:

2. In **Purpose and Vision** – replace Clause 02.04 with a new Clause 02.04 in the form of the attached document.
3. In **Planning Policy Framework**- replace Clause 11.01-1 L with a new Clause 11.01-1 L in the form of the attached document.

End of document

## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

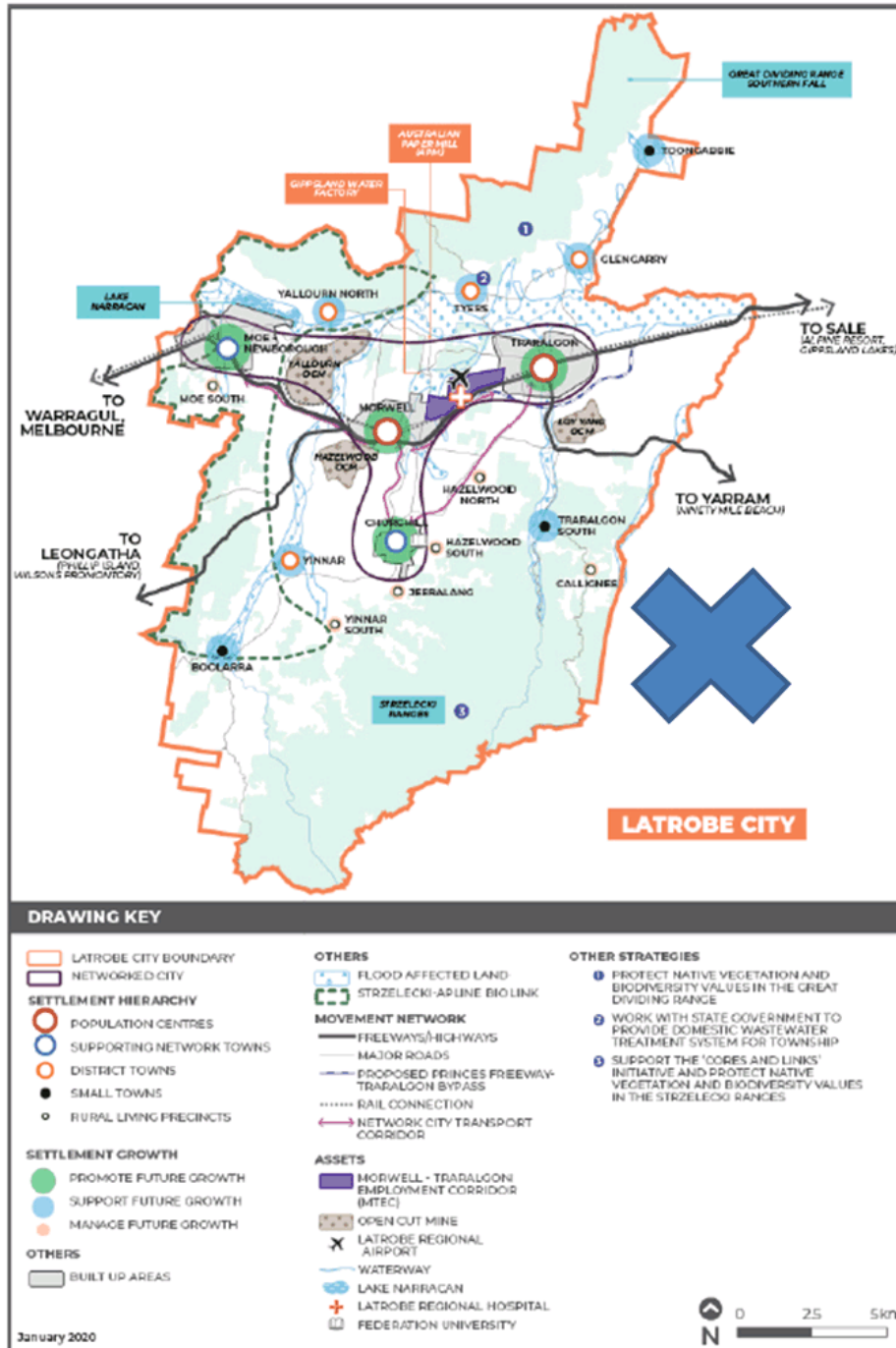
## 02.04

13/10/2021  
C131atr

## STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK PLANS

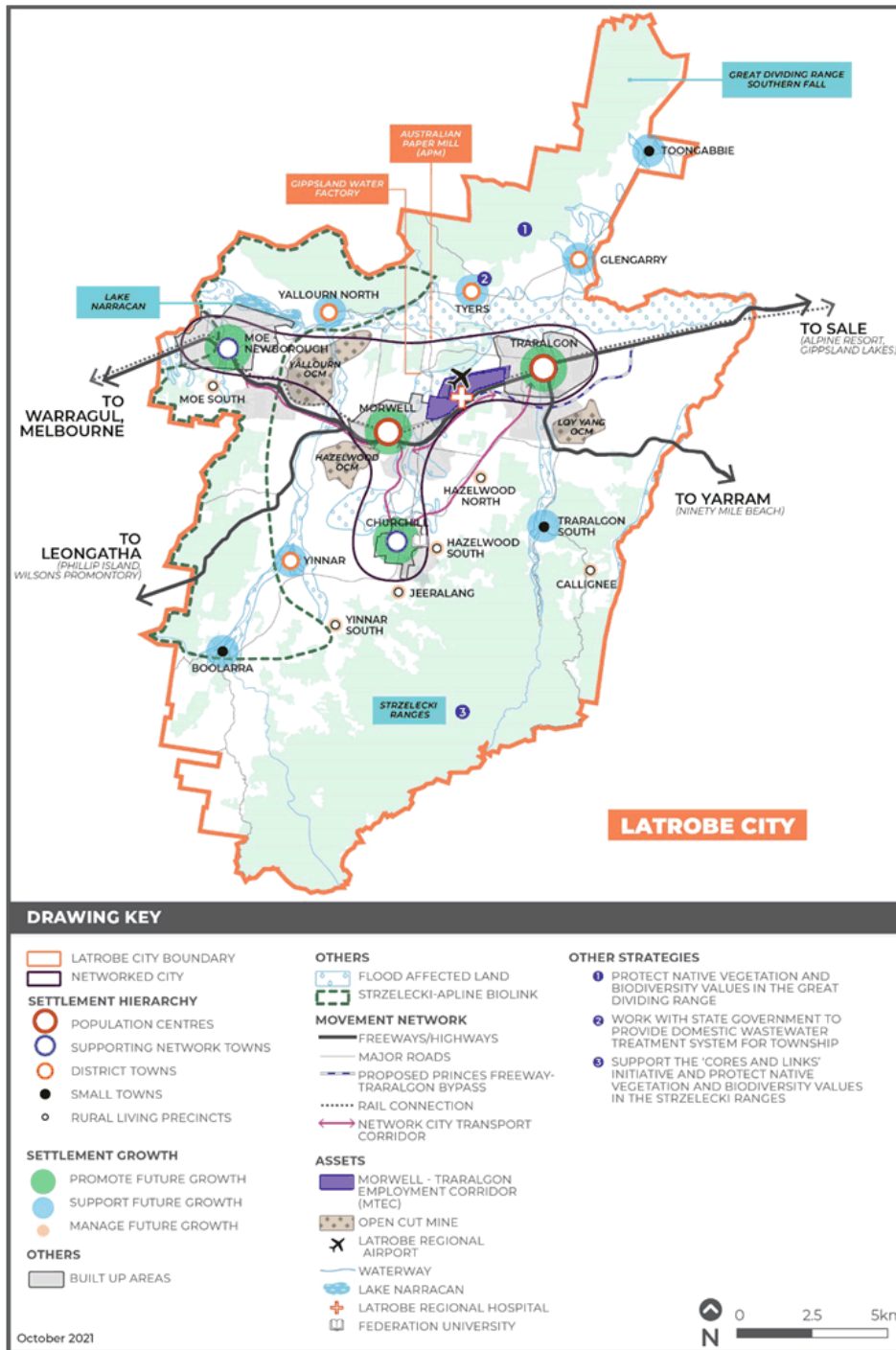
The plans contained in Clause 02.04 are to be read in conjunction with the strategic directions in Clause 02.03.

## Strategic framework plan



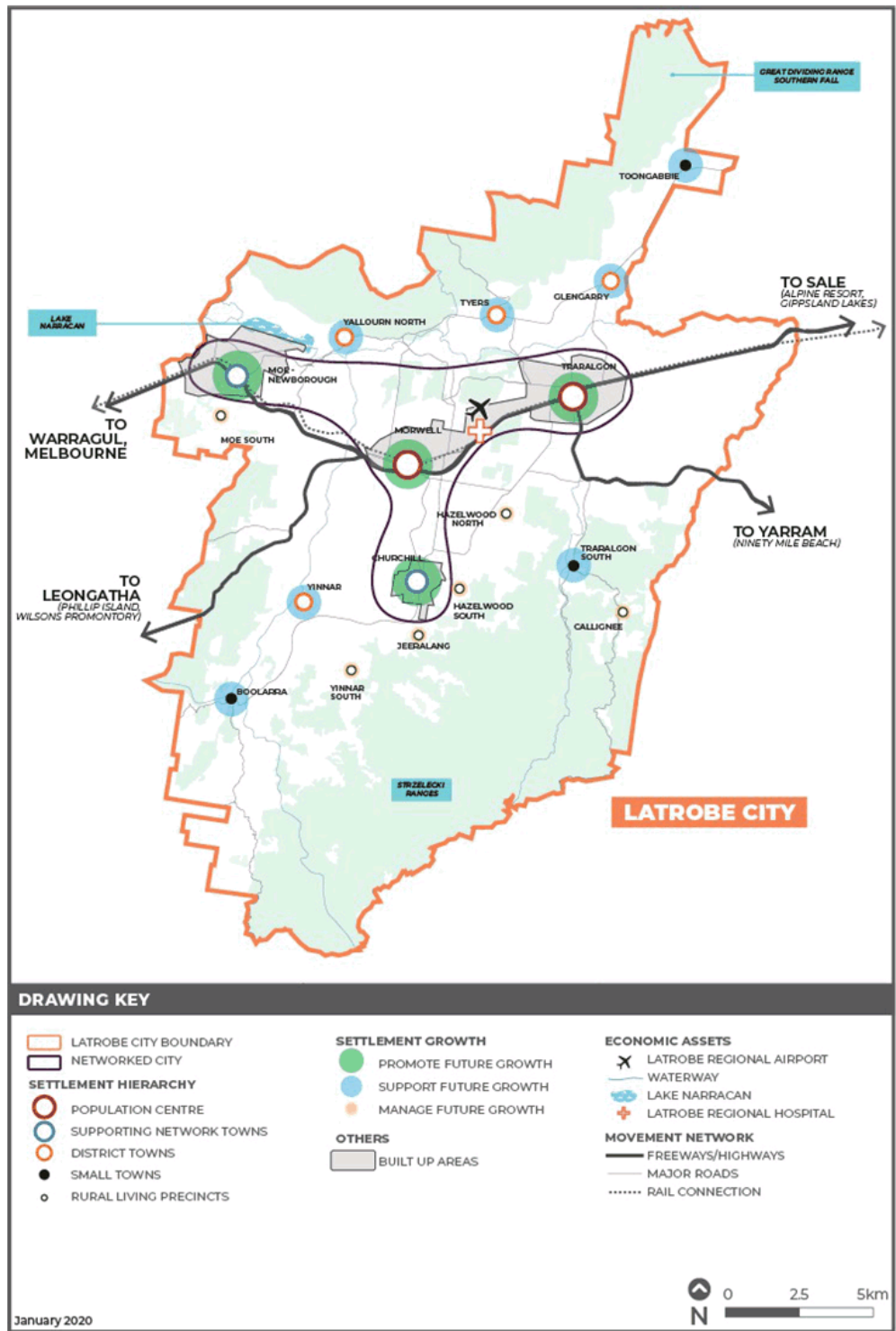


# LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME



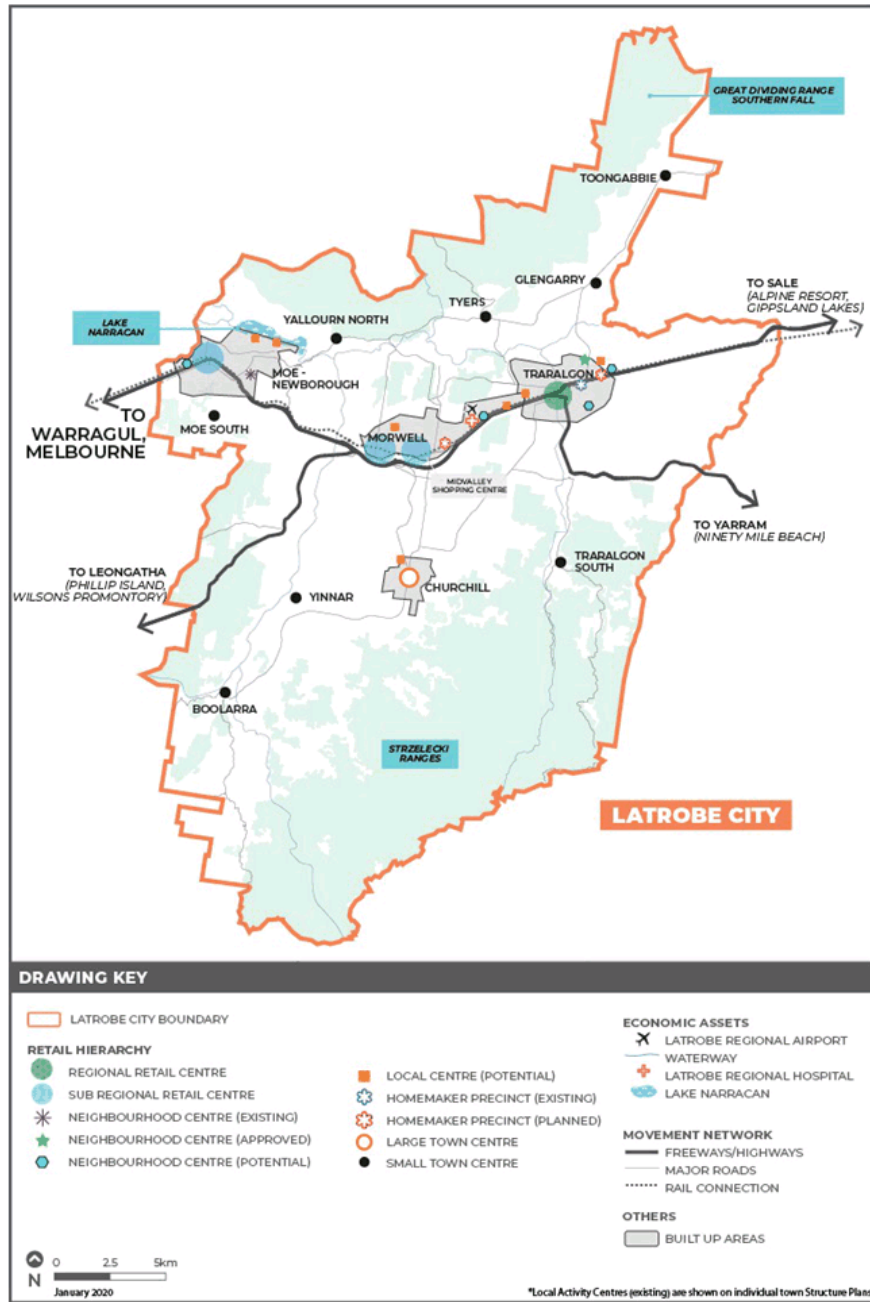
# LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

## Settlement plan



# LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

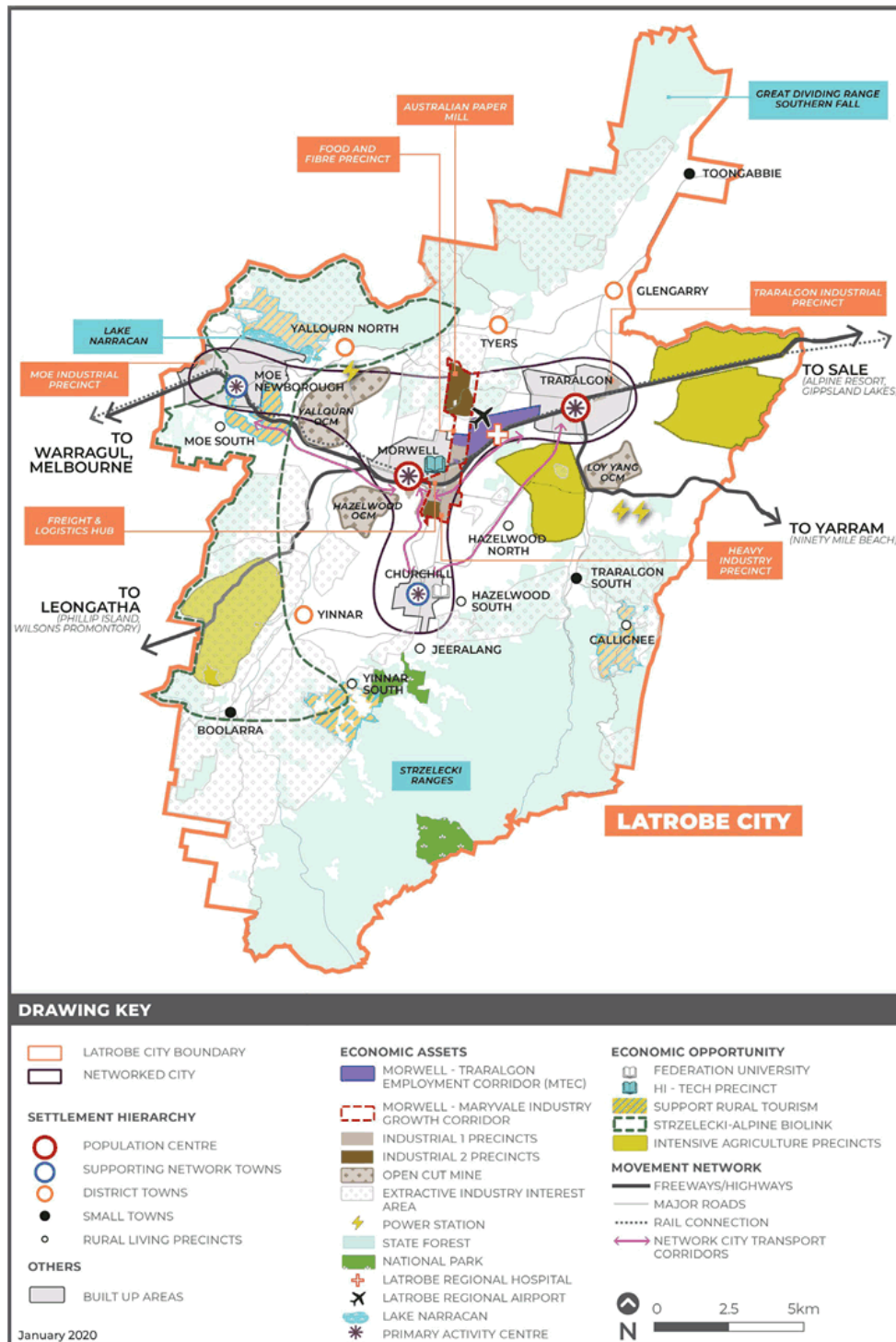
## Retail Hierarchy plan





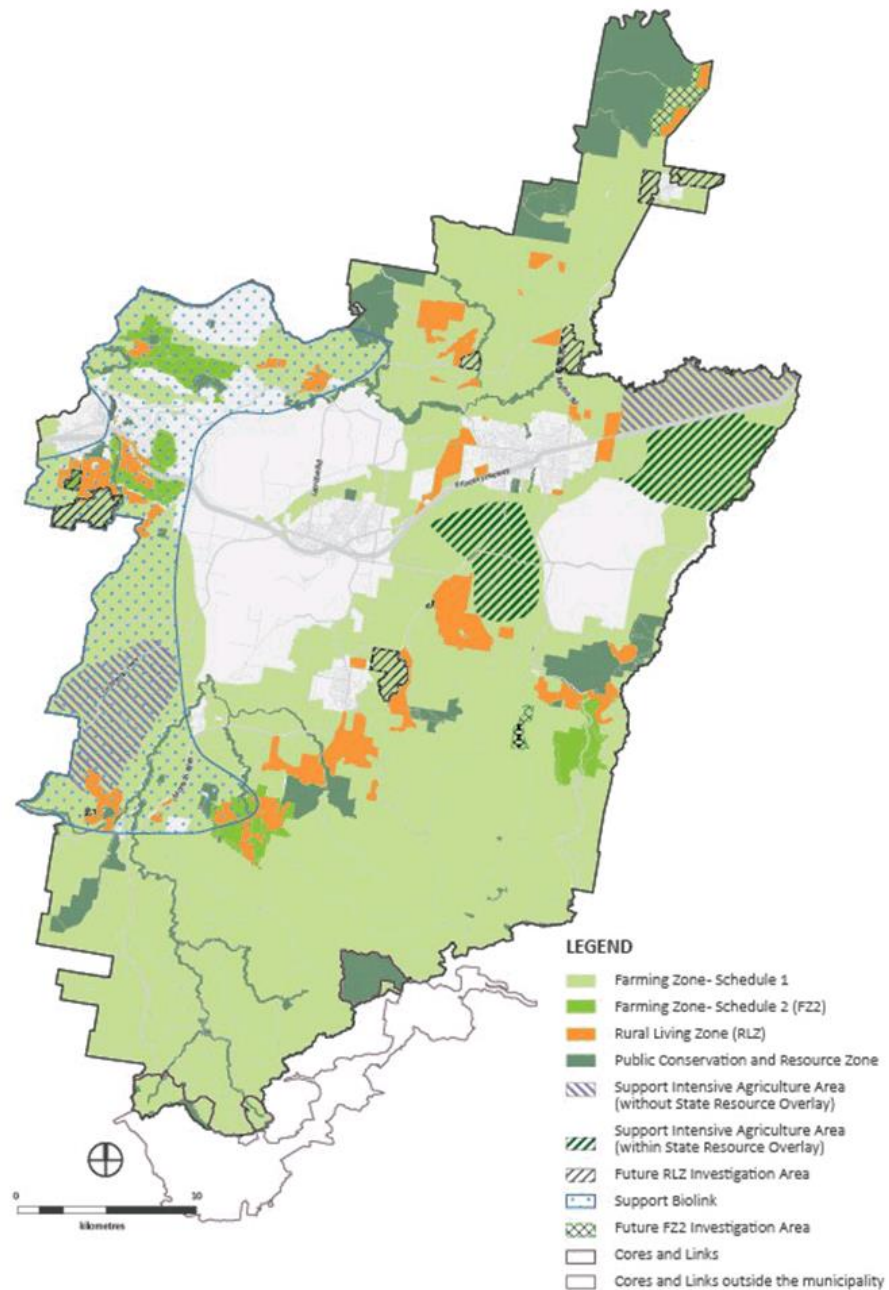
## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

## Economic strategy plan



## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

## Rural framework plan



## Industrial framework plan

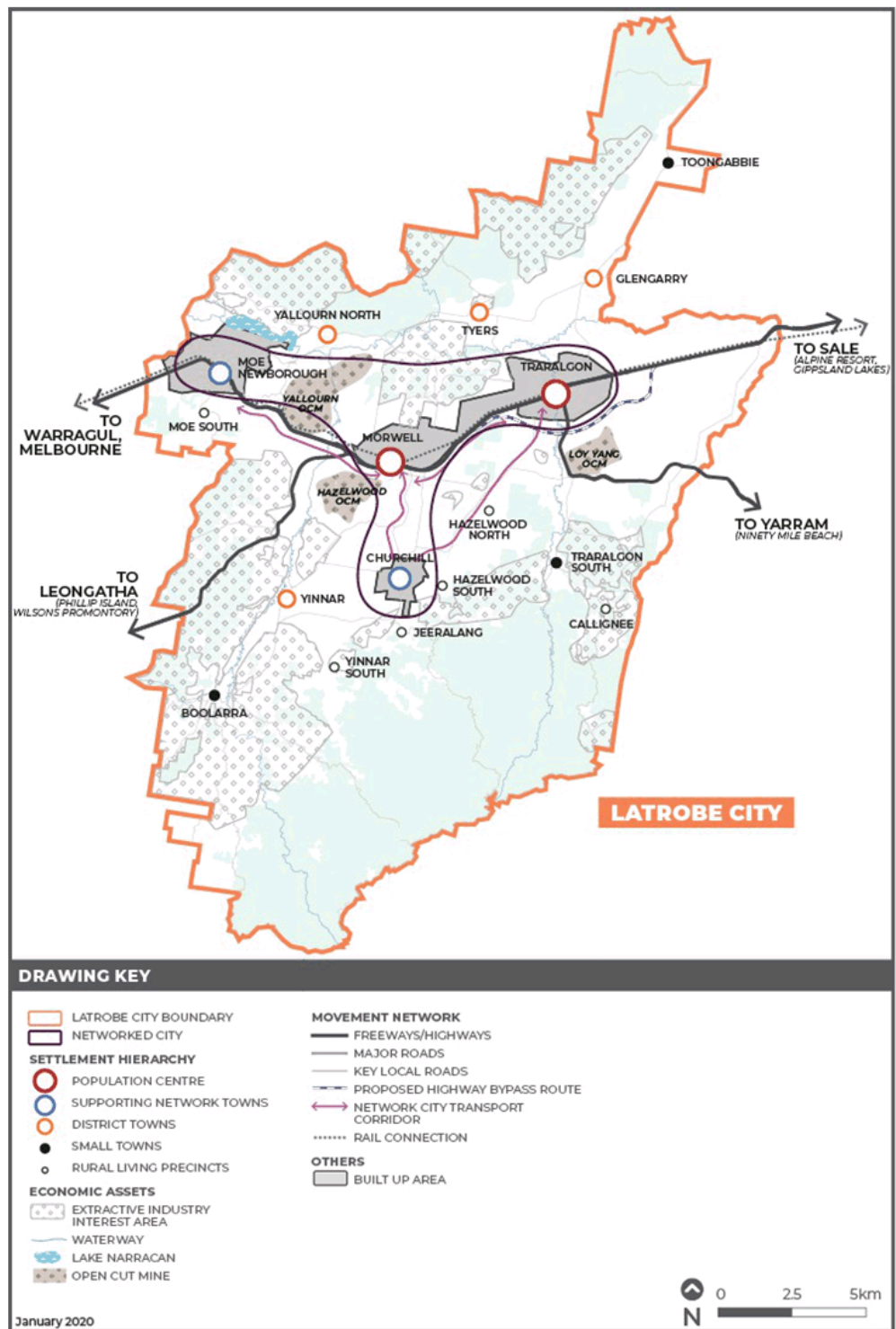
**LEGEND**

- Municipal Boundary
- Princes Freeway
- Industrial Zoned Land
- Special Use Zone 1
- Urban Area
- Other Zoned Land
- State Resource Overlay 1
- Environmental Significance Overlay 1 (Coal Buffer)
- Proposed Traralgon Bypass Alignment
- Morwell - Traralgon Employment Corridor (MTEC)
- Future Industry Growth Corridor
- Transition Investigation Area
- Heavy Industry Precinct
- Heavy Industry Buffer
- Future Industrial Land



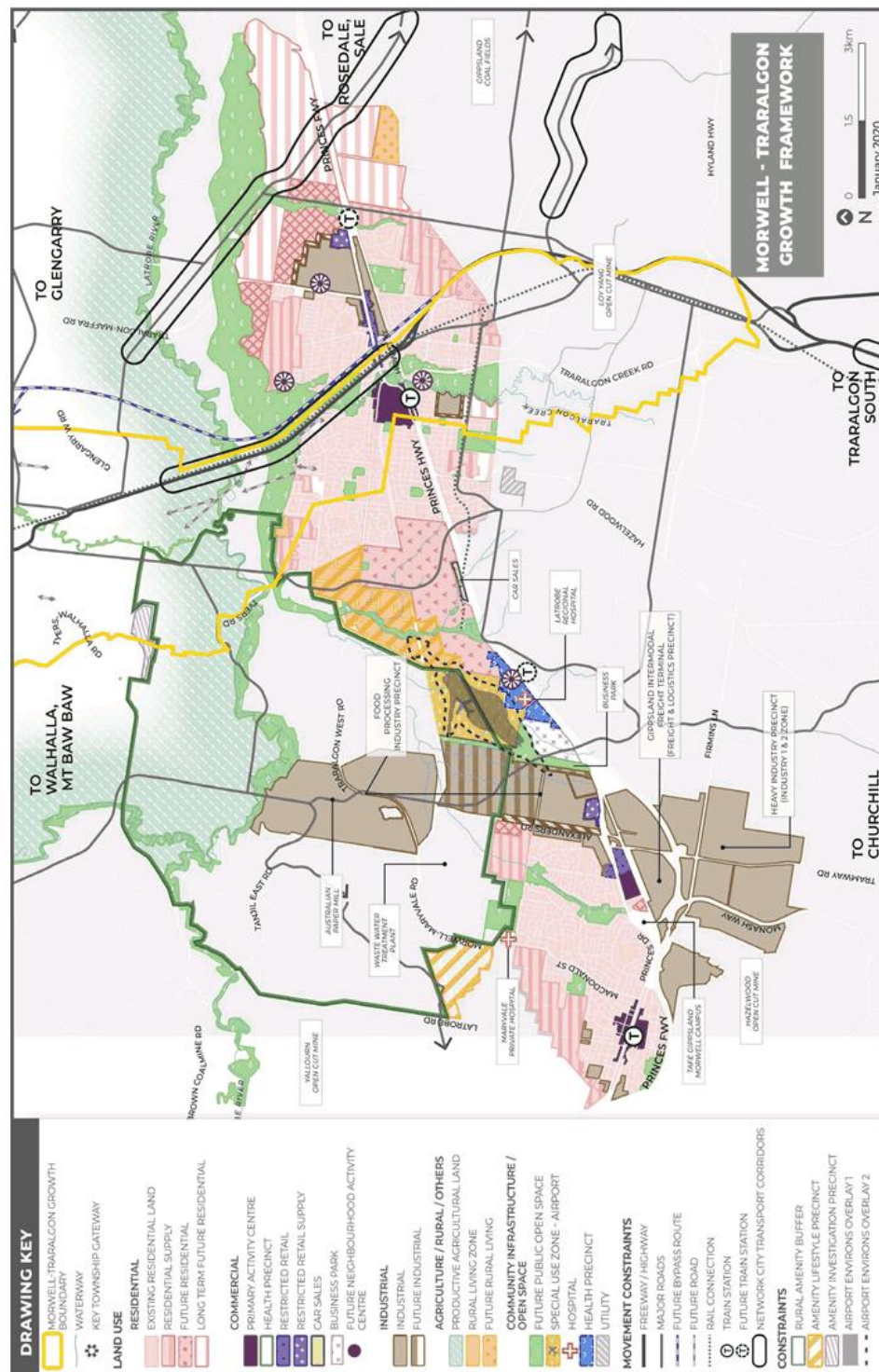
LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

Extractive industries framework plan



## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

## Traralgon-Morwell Growth Framework Plan



## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

**11.01-1L**13/10/2021  
C131latr**Glengarry****Policy application**

This policy applies to land within the Glengarry Town Structure Plan (GTSP) in this clause.

**Strategies**

Support Glengarry's role as a dormitory suburb of Traralgon.

Encourage development in GTSP Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4 that is sensitive to the Eaglehawk Creek environment and floodplains.

Encourage low density residential development in GTSP Area 5.

Encourage development of large allotments within existing residential areas GTSP Area 6.

Protect public open space areas including the Gippsland Rail Trail (GTSP Areas 8 & 9).

**Policy documents**

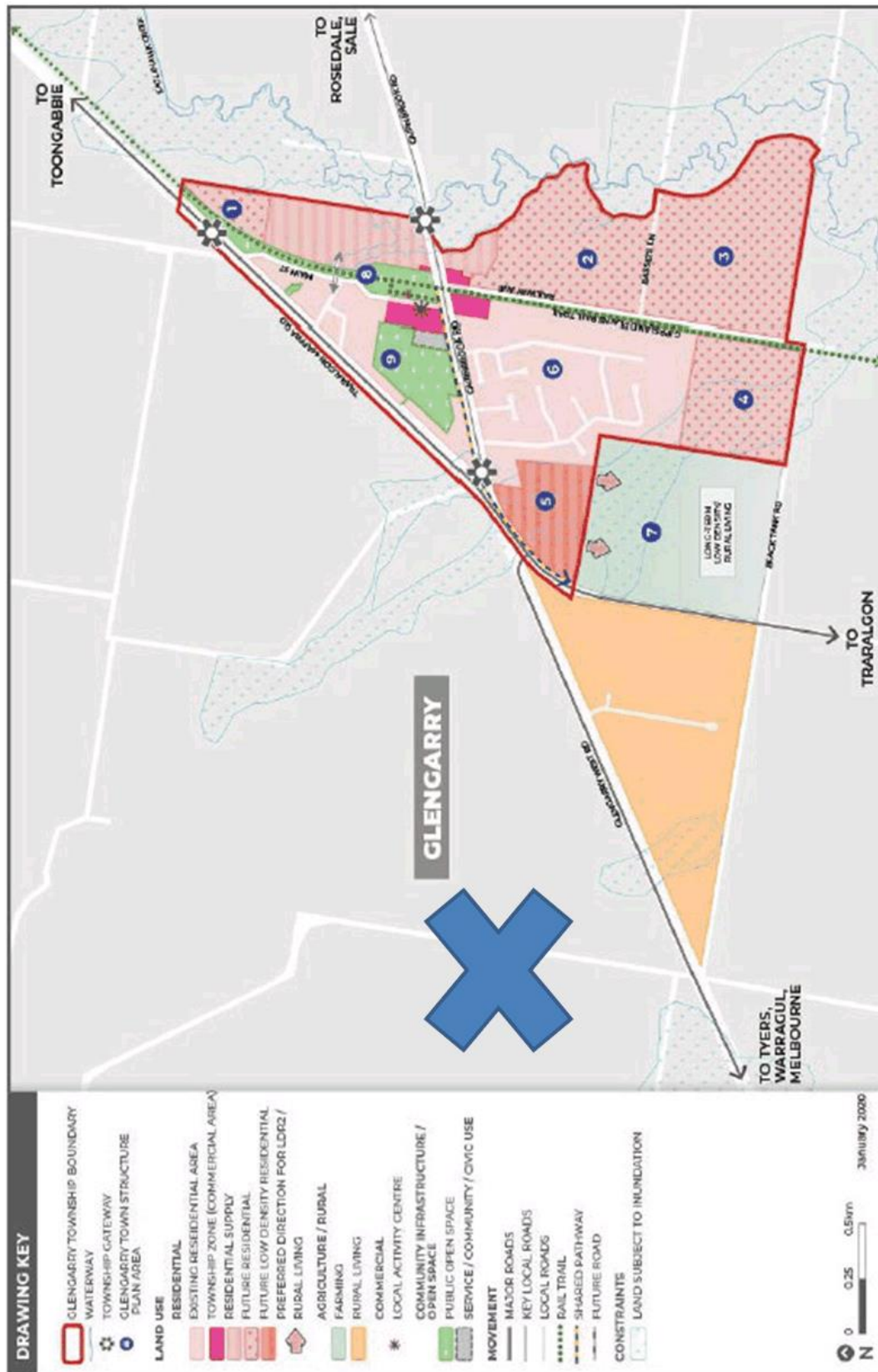
Consider as relevant:

- *Small Town Structure Plans: Boolarra, Glengarry & Tyers* (NBA Group Pty Ltd, 2009)
- *Traralgon Growth Area Framework* (Hansen Partnership, 2013)

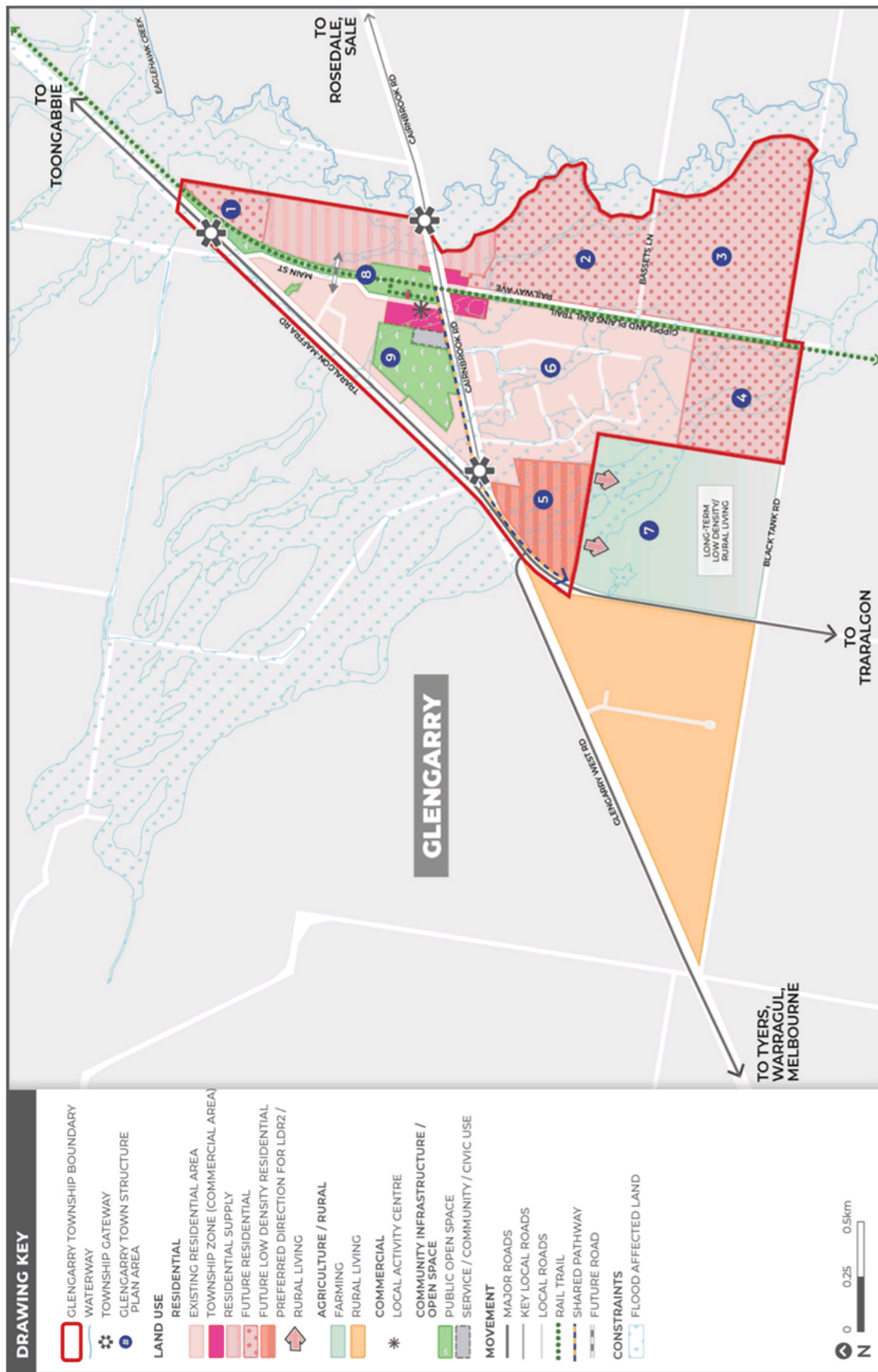


LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME

Glengarry Town Structure Plan (GTSP)

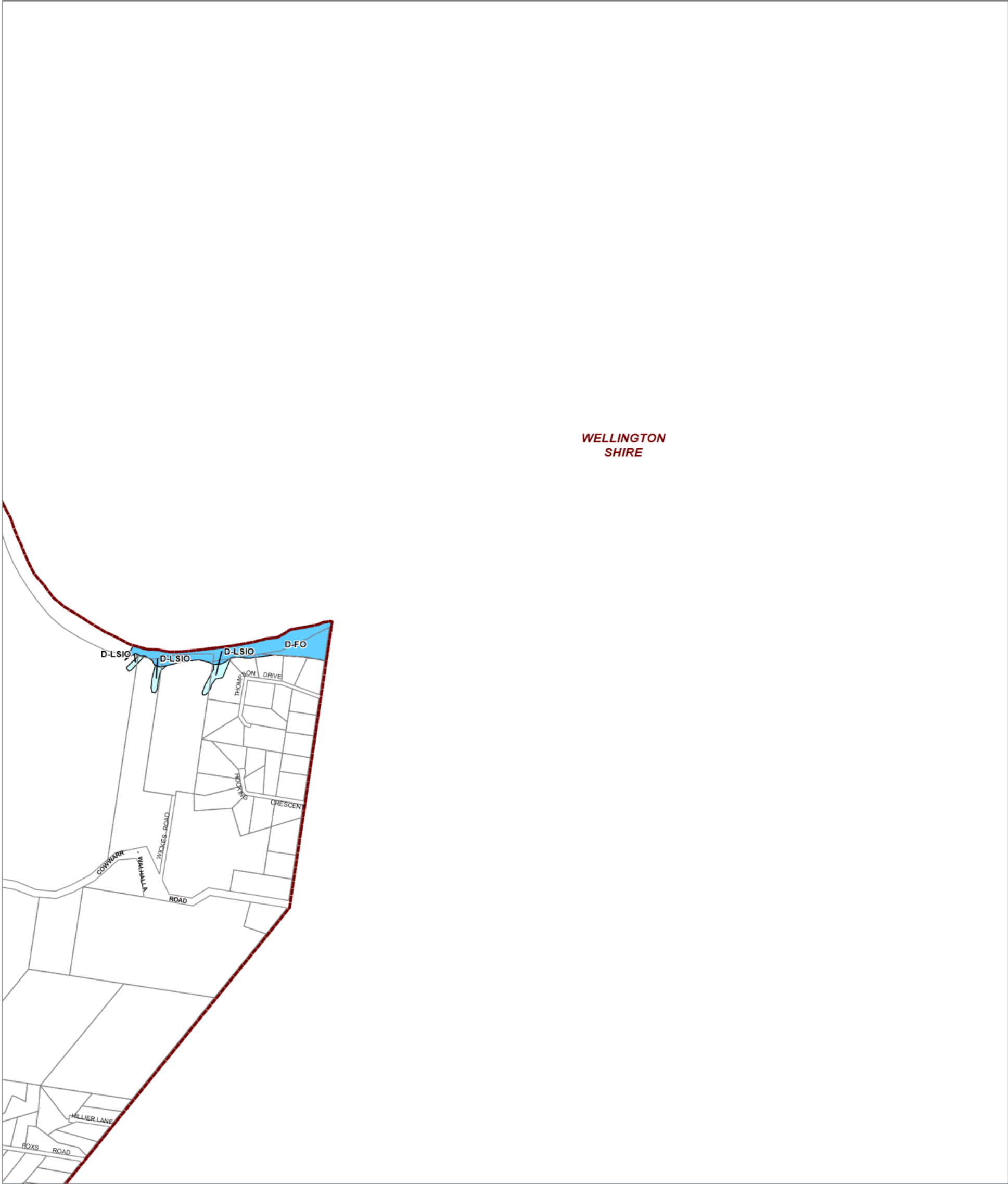


## LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

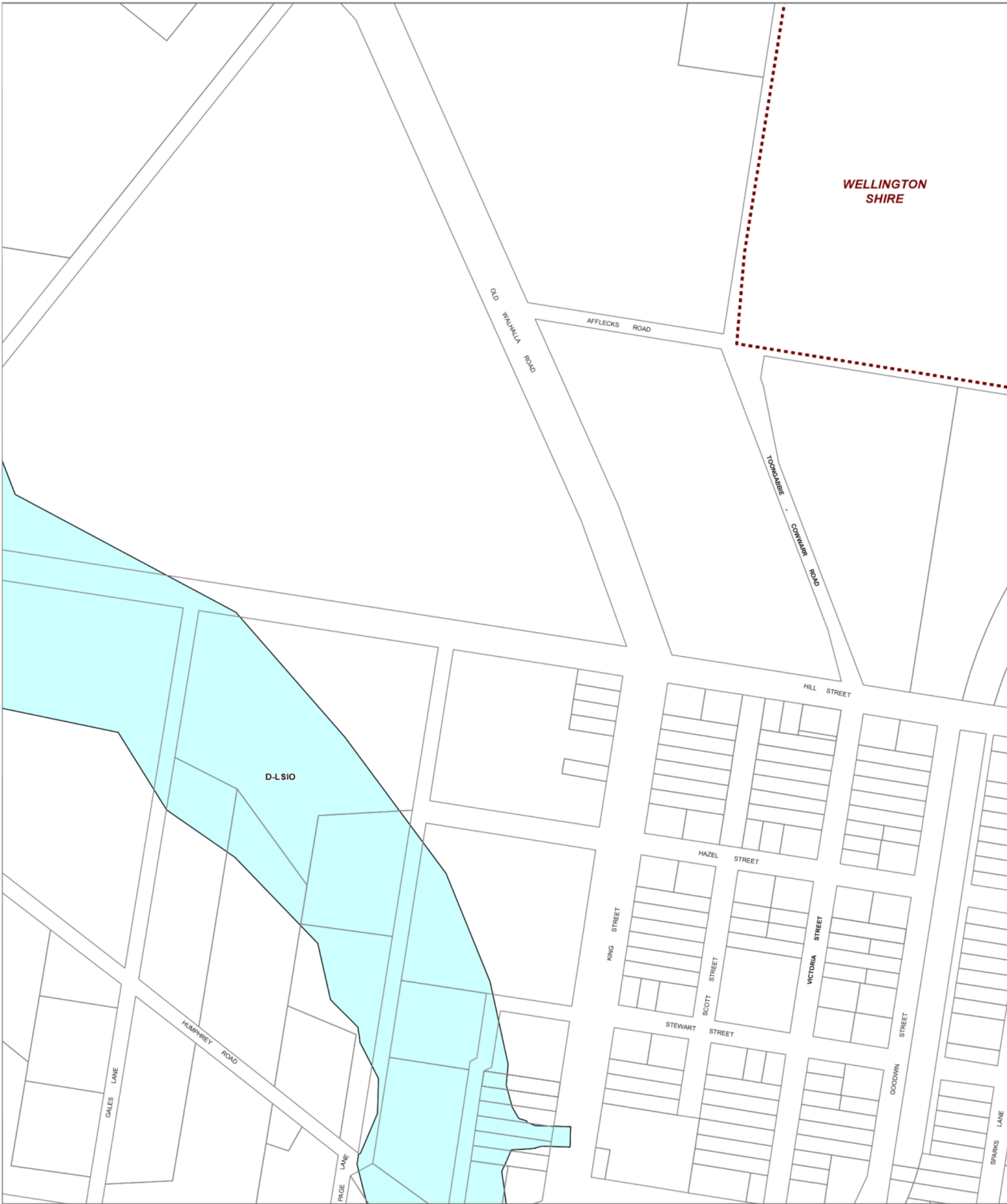
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 5LSIO-FO

Page 315

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

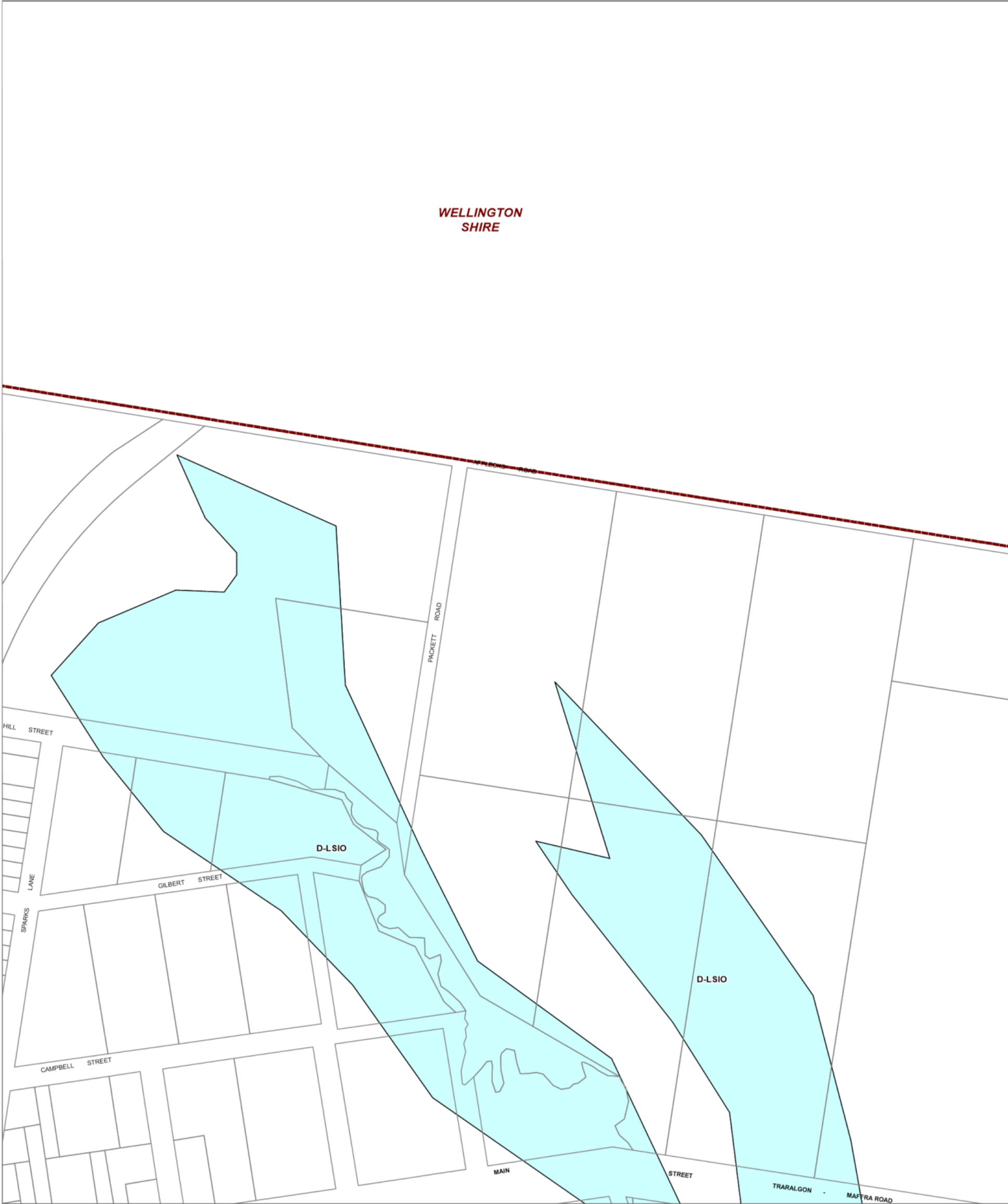
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 6LSIO-FO

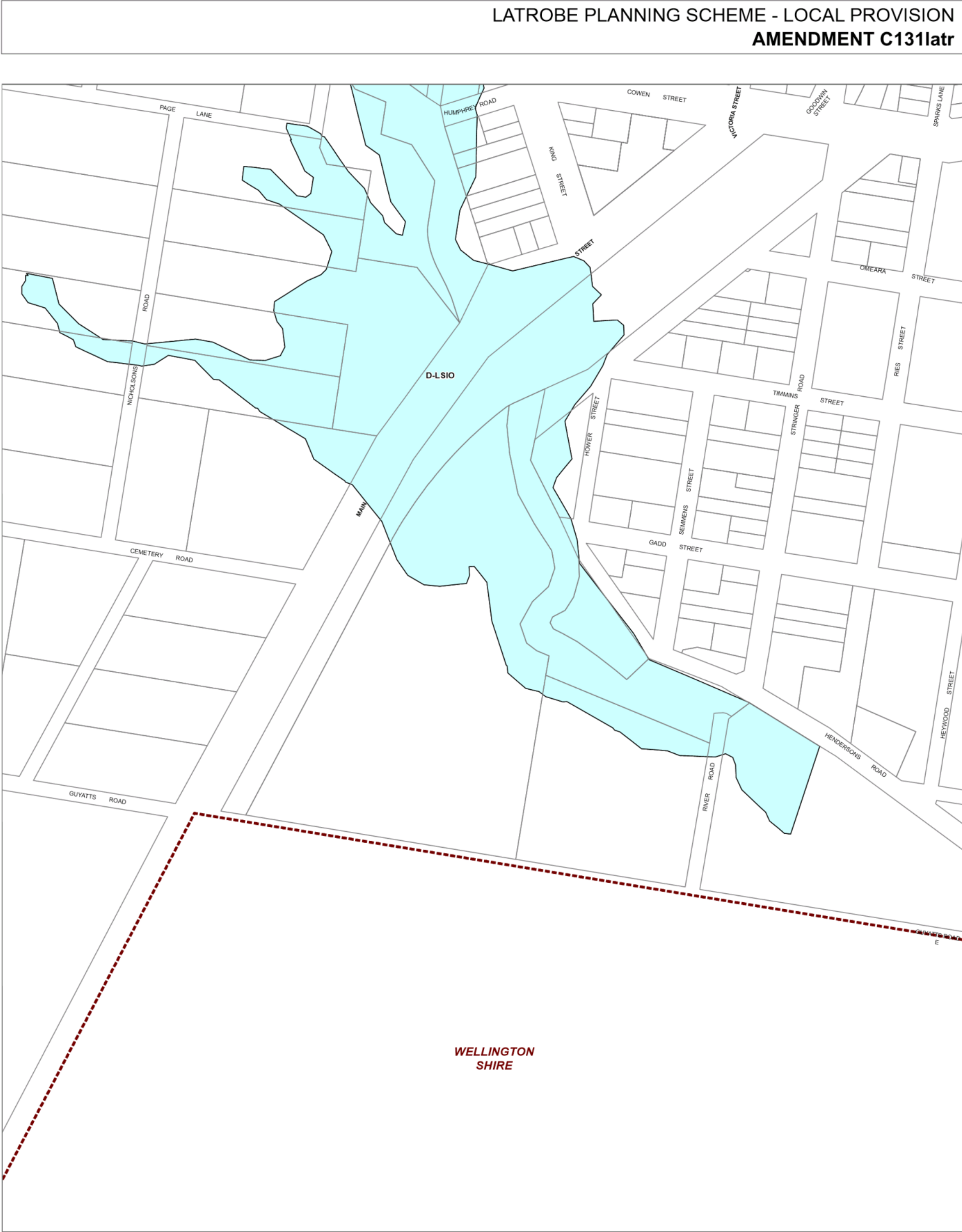
Page 316

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr







LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 8LSIO-FO

Page 318



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

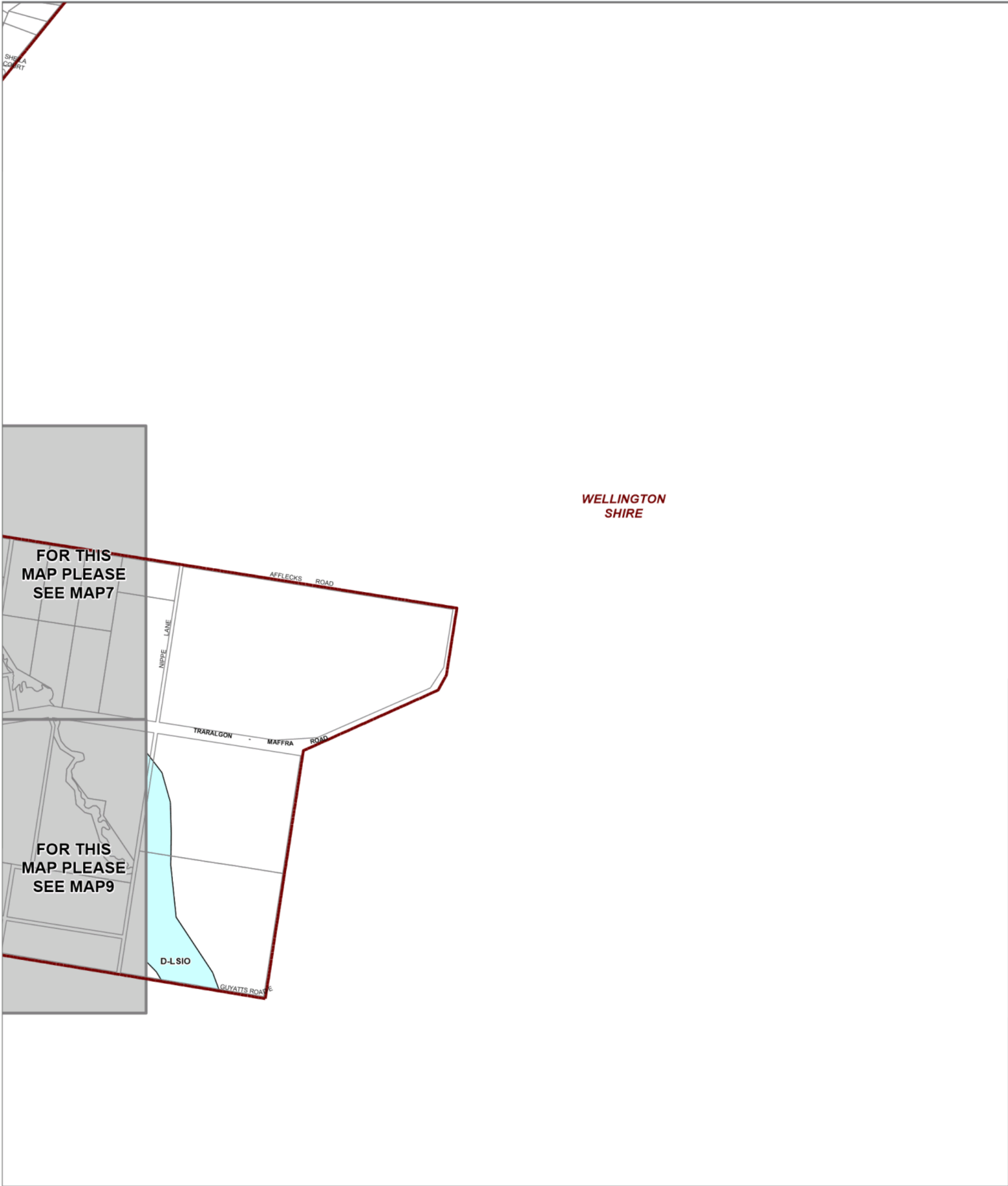
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 9LSIO-FO

Page 319

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

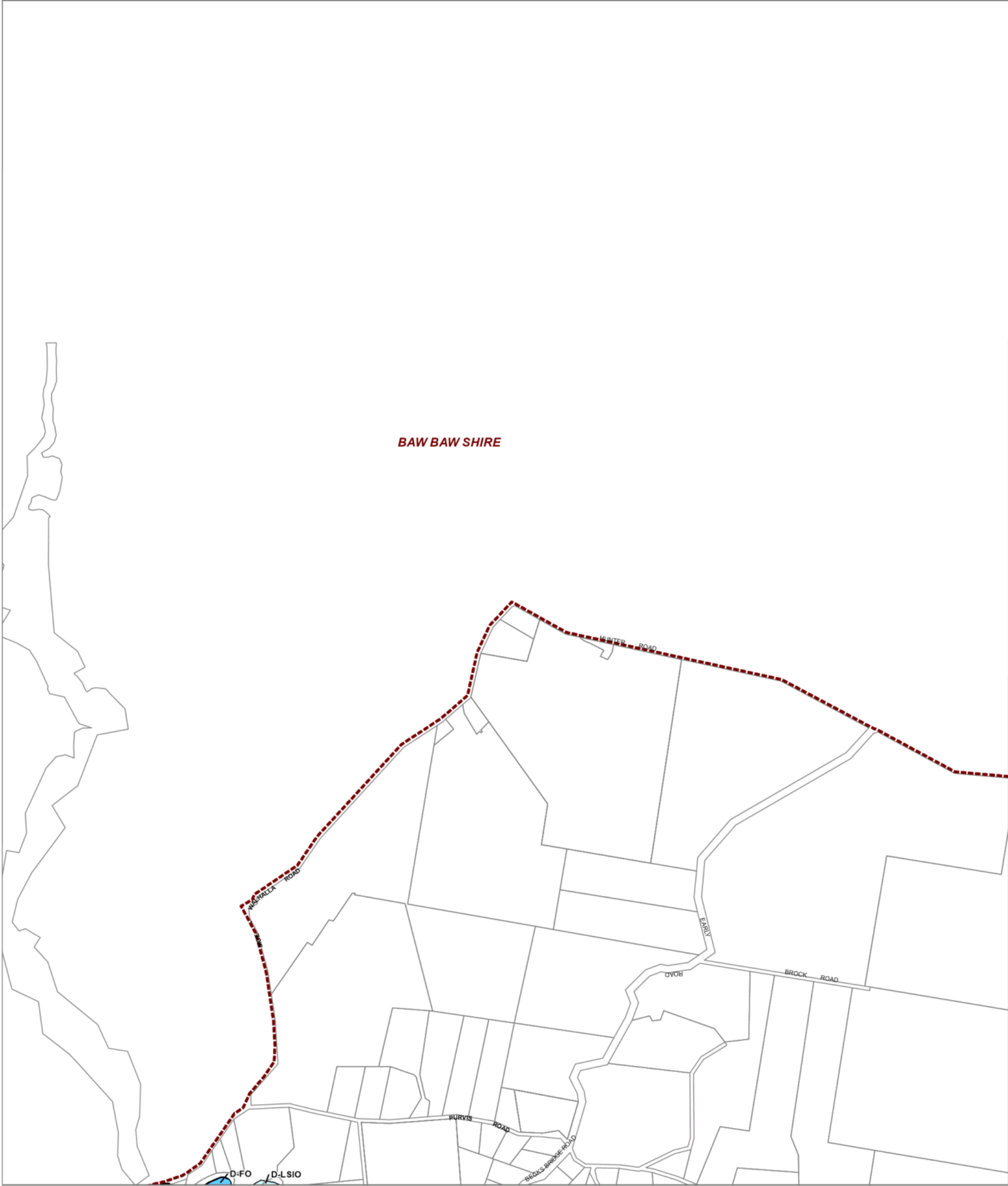
MAP No 10LSIO-FO

Page 320



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 28/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

0

610

1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**

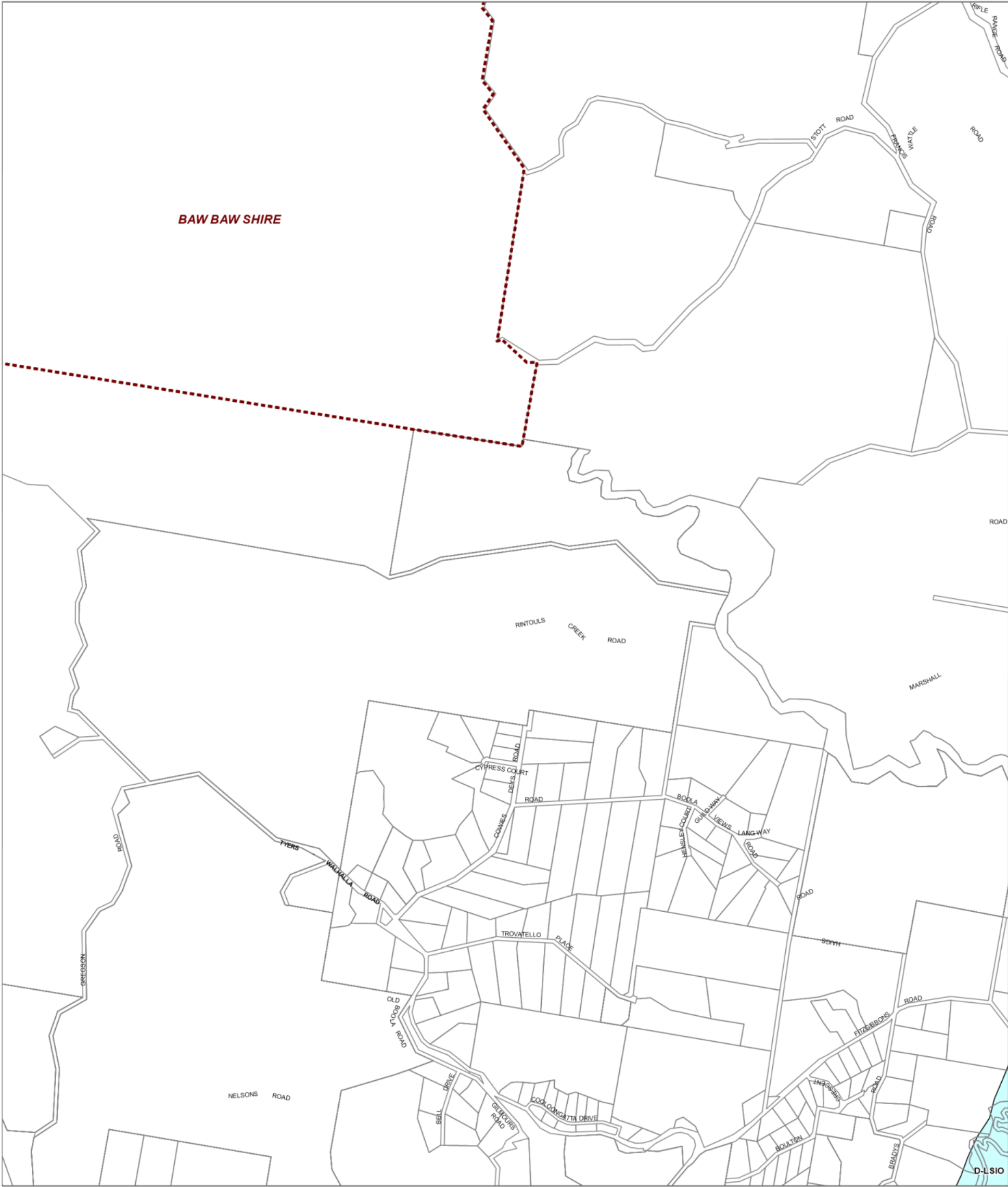
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 11LSIO-FO

Page 321

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 14LSIO-FO

Page 322

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 15LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

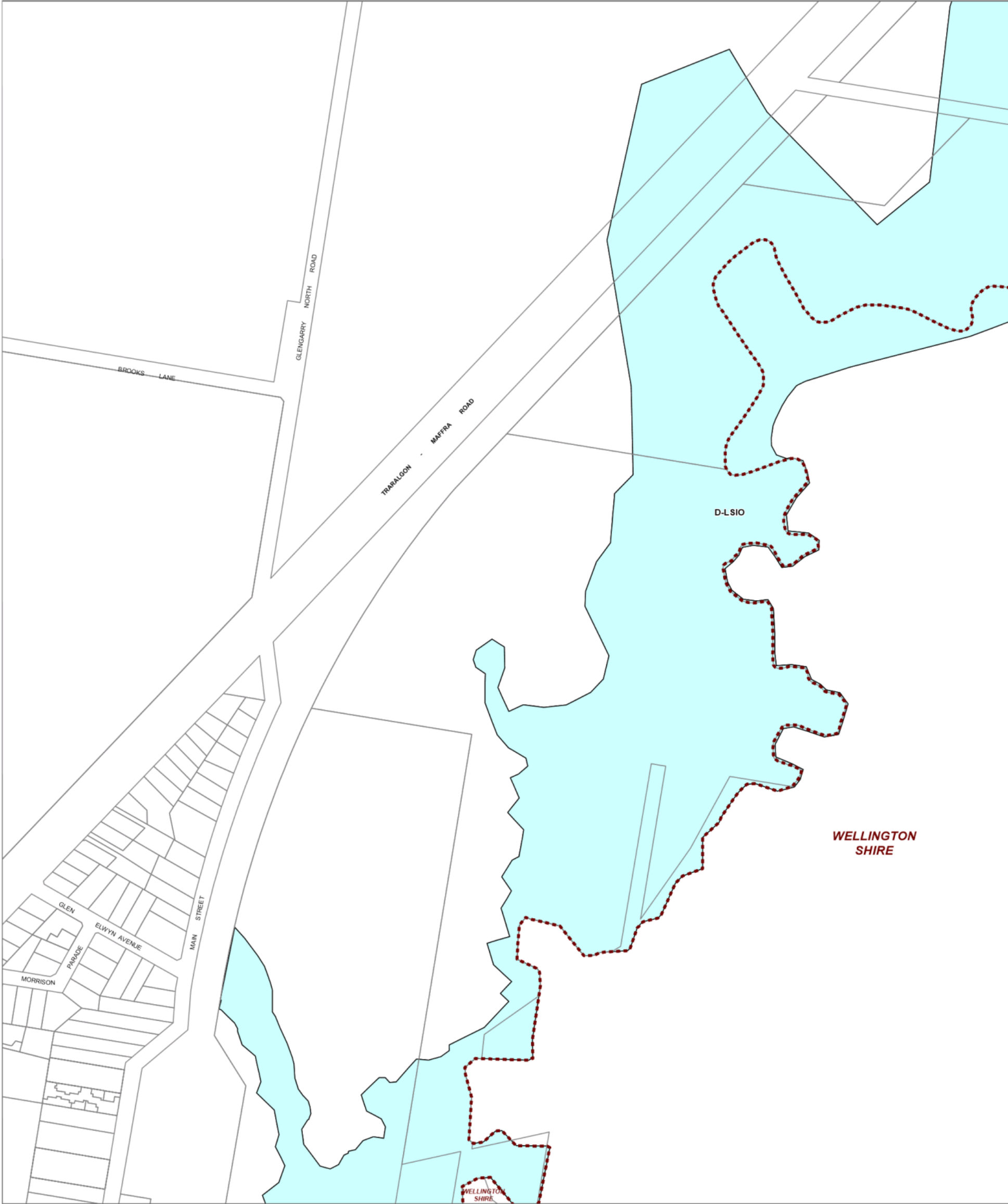
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 16LSIO-FO

Page 324

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

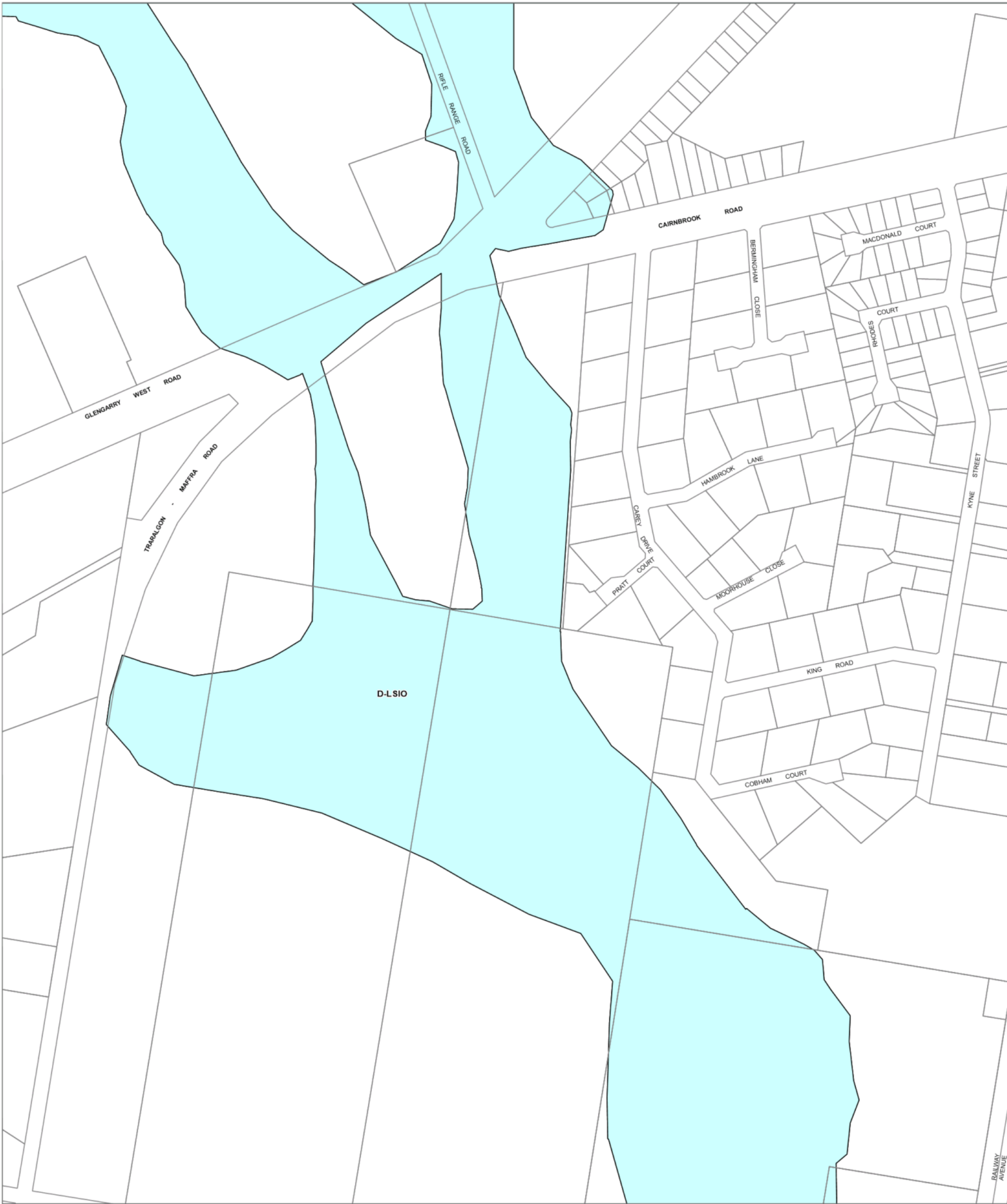
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 17LSIO-FO

Page 325

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

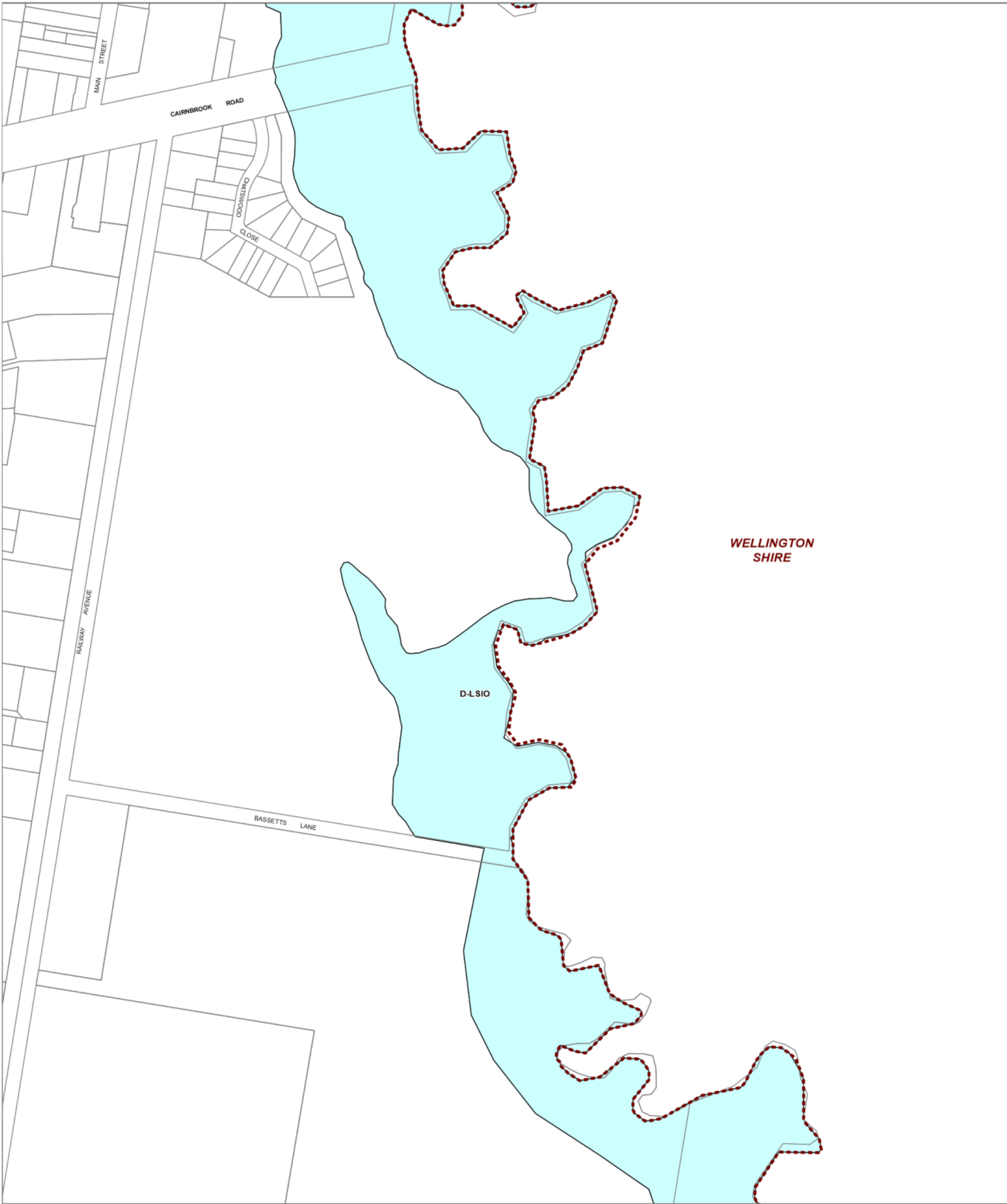
MAP No 18LSIO-FO

Page 326



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

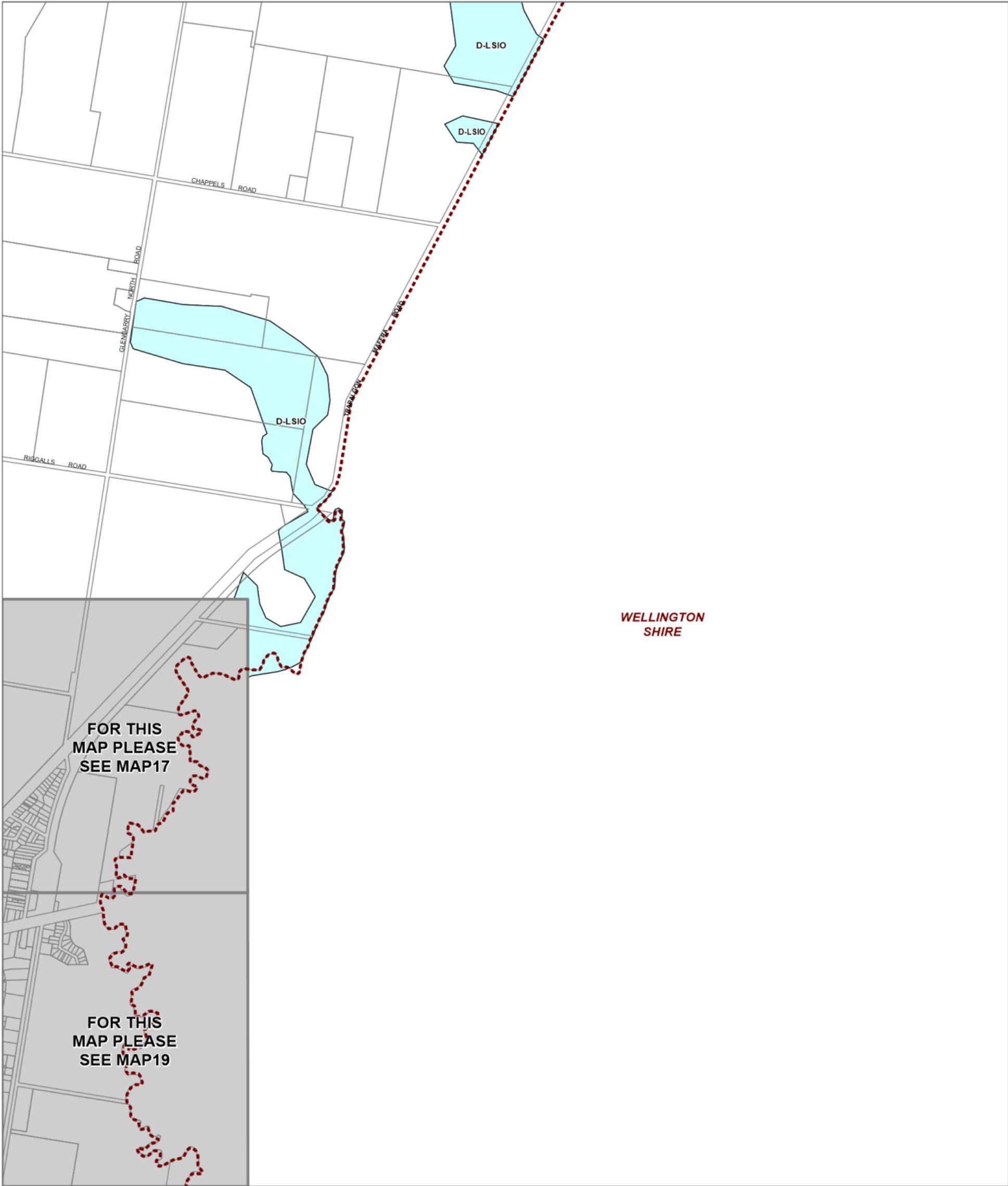
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 19LSIO-FO

Page 327

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

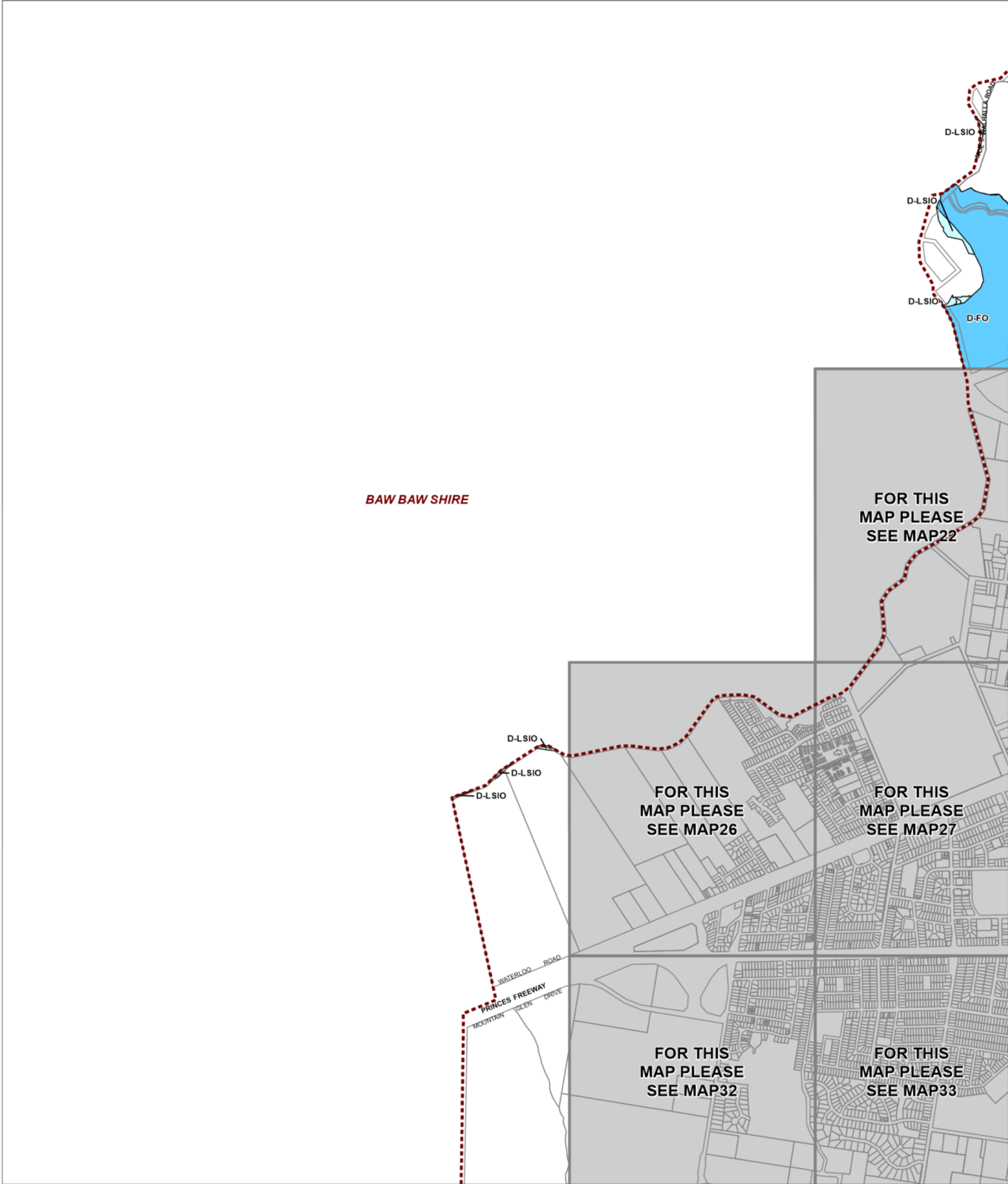
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 20LSIO-FO

Page 328

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

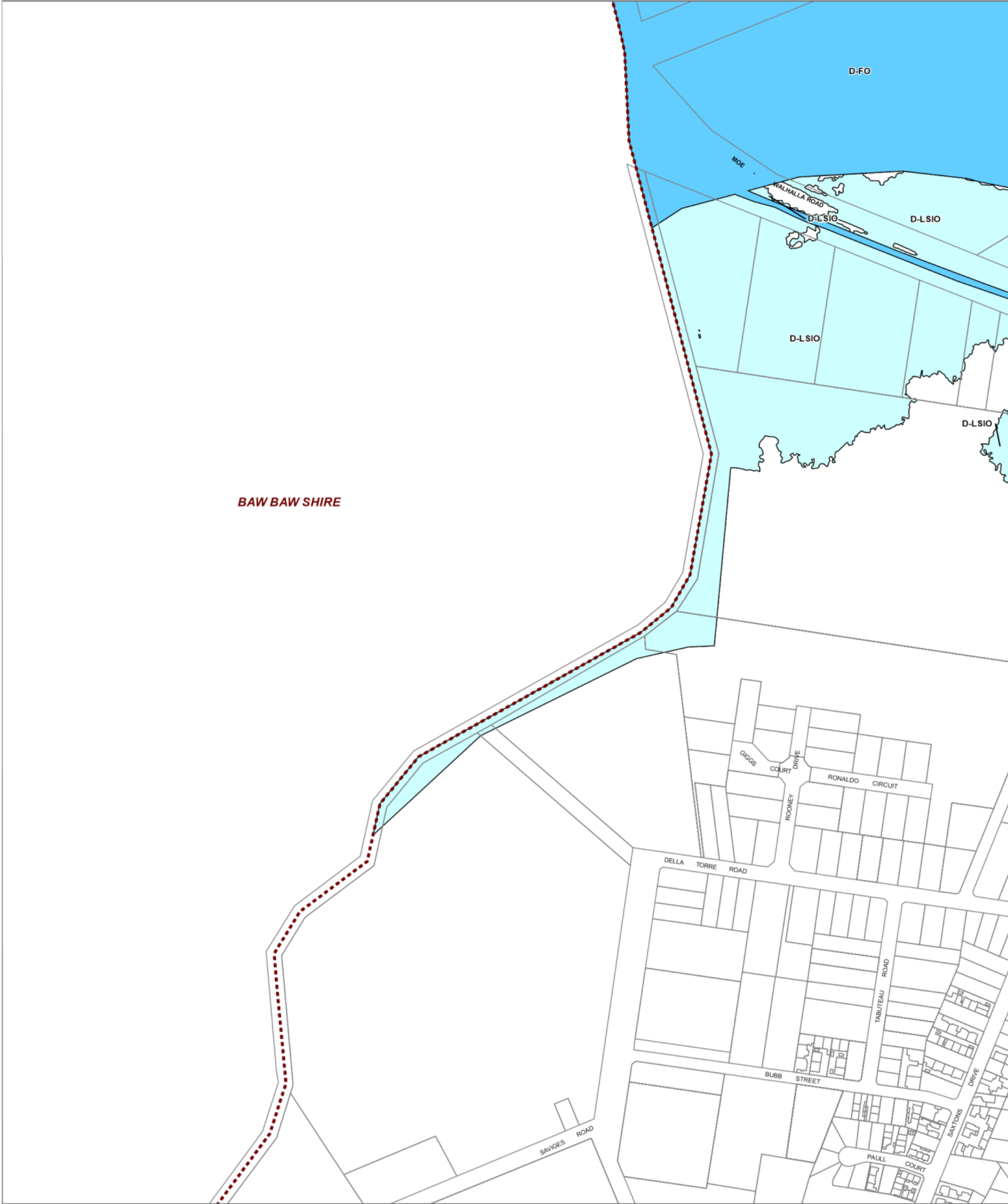
MAP No 21LSIO-FO

Page 329



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

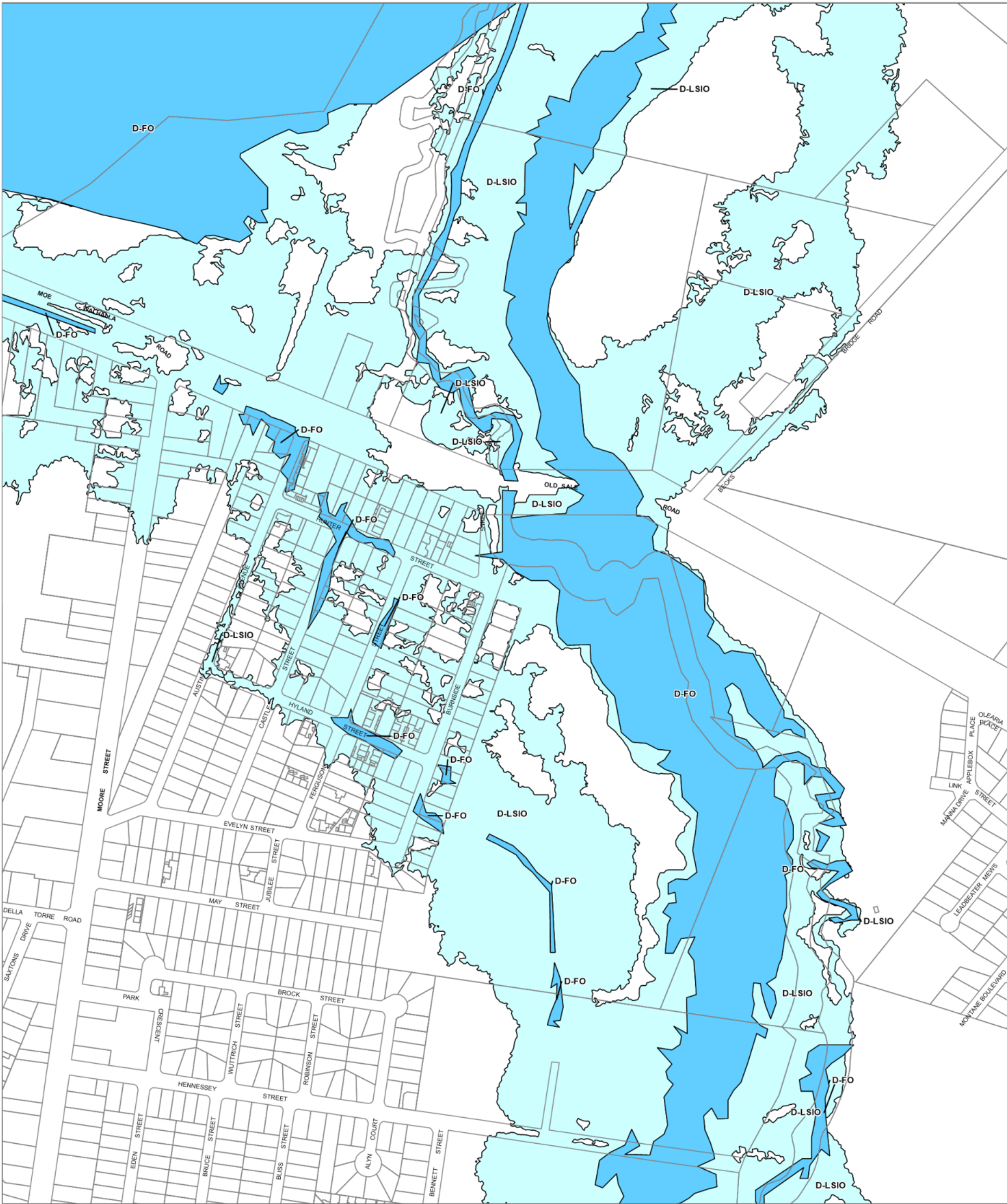
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 22LSIO-FO

Page 330

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 23LSIO-FO

Page 331



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 24LSIO-FO

Page 332





LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 25LSIO-FO

Page 333

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

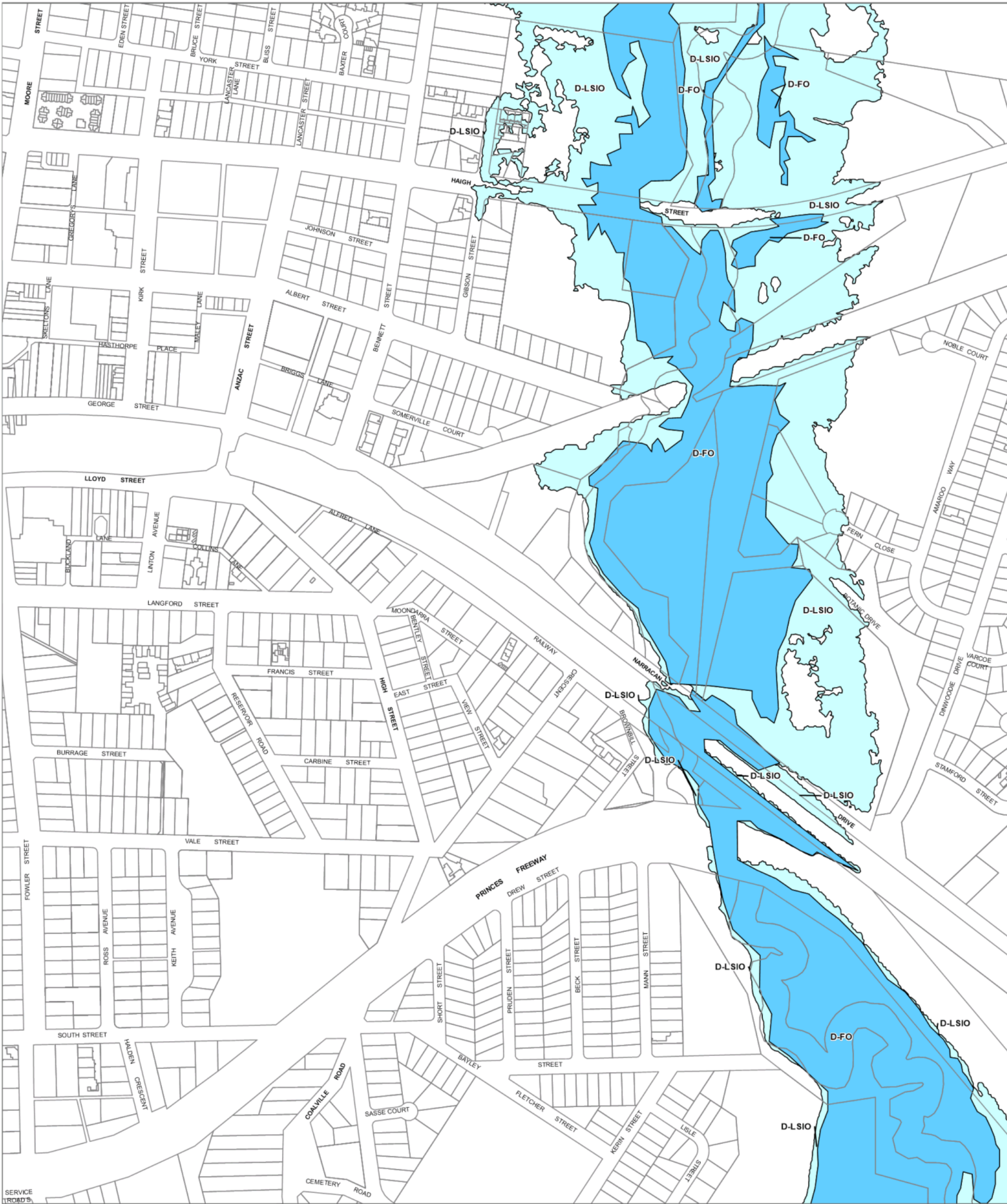
Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 28LSIO-FO

Page 335



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

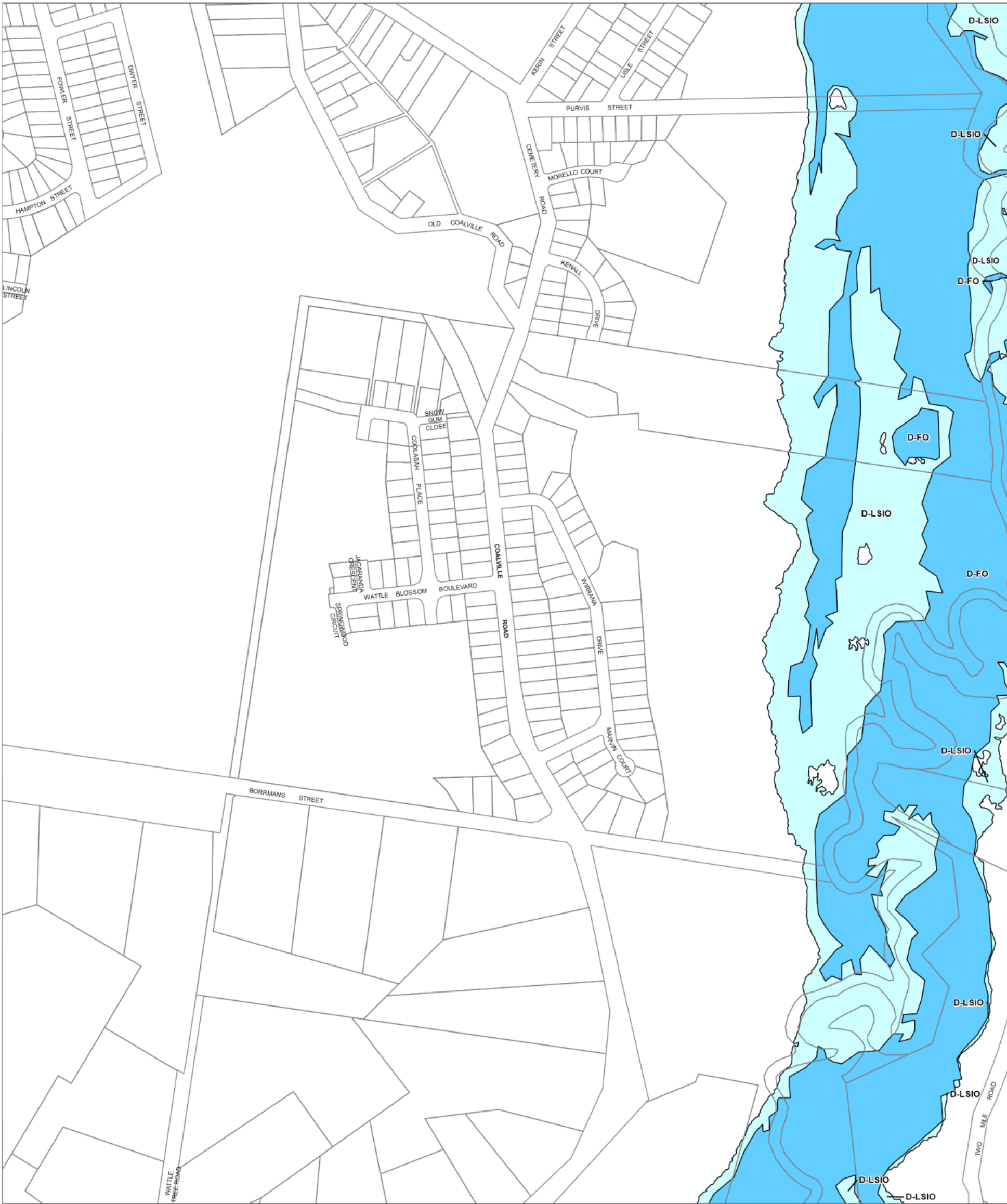
MAP No 29LSIO-FO

Page 336



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 34LSIO-FO

Page 337

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 35LSIO-FO

Page 338



**BAW BAW SHIRE**

D-LSIO

ADAM VIEW COURT

LAKEVIEW PLACE

TARRAS ROAD

BRIDGE ROAD

NORTH SHORE

PURVIS ROAD

SOUTH SHORE

THOMPSONS ROAD

BALA SCHATZ DRIVE

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-LSIO

D-FO

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP22

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP23

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP24

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP25

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP27

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP28

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP29

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP30

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP31

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP33

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP34

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP35

FOR THIS MAP PLEASE SEE MAP36

**LEGEND**

- D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay
- D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

**DISCLAIMER**

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**

**Scale:** 0 to 1,220 Meters

**Australian Map Grid Zone 55**

**NORTH**

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

**VICTORIA**  
State Government | Environment, Land, Water and Planning

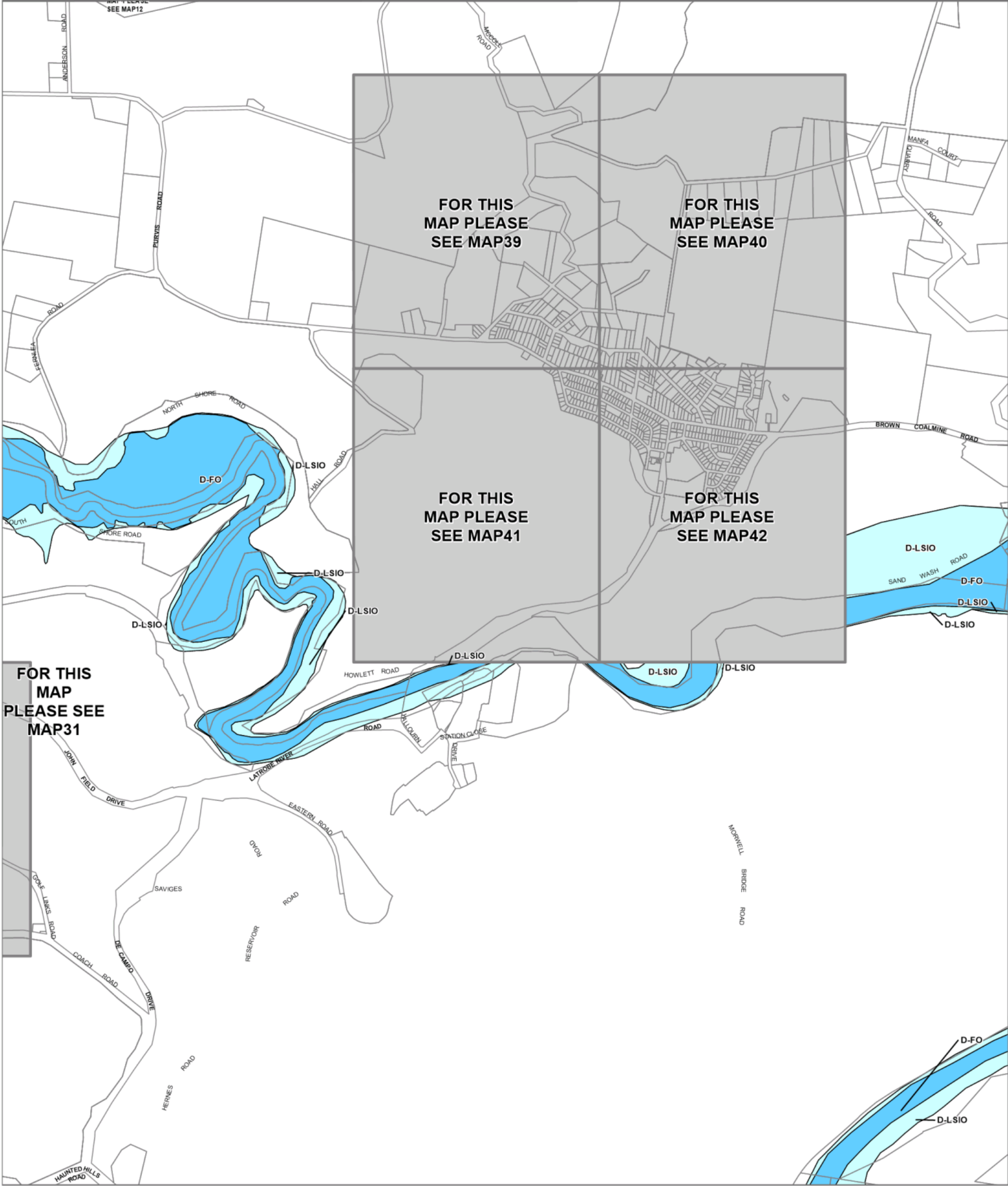
**AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY**

**MAP No 37LSIO-FO**



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

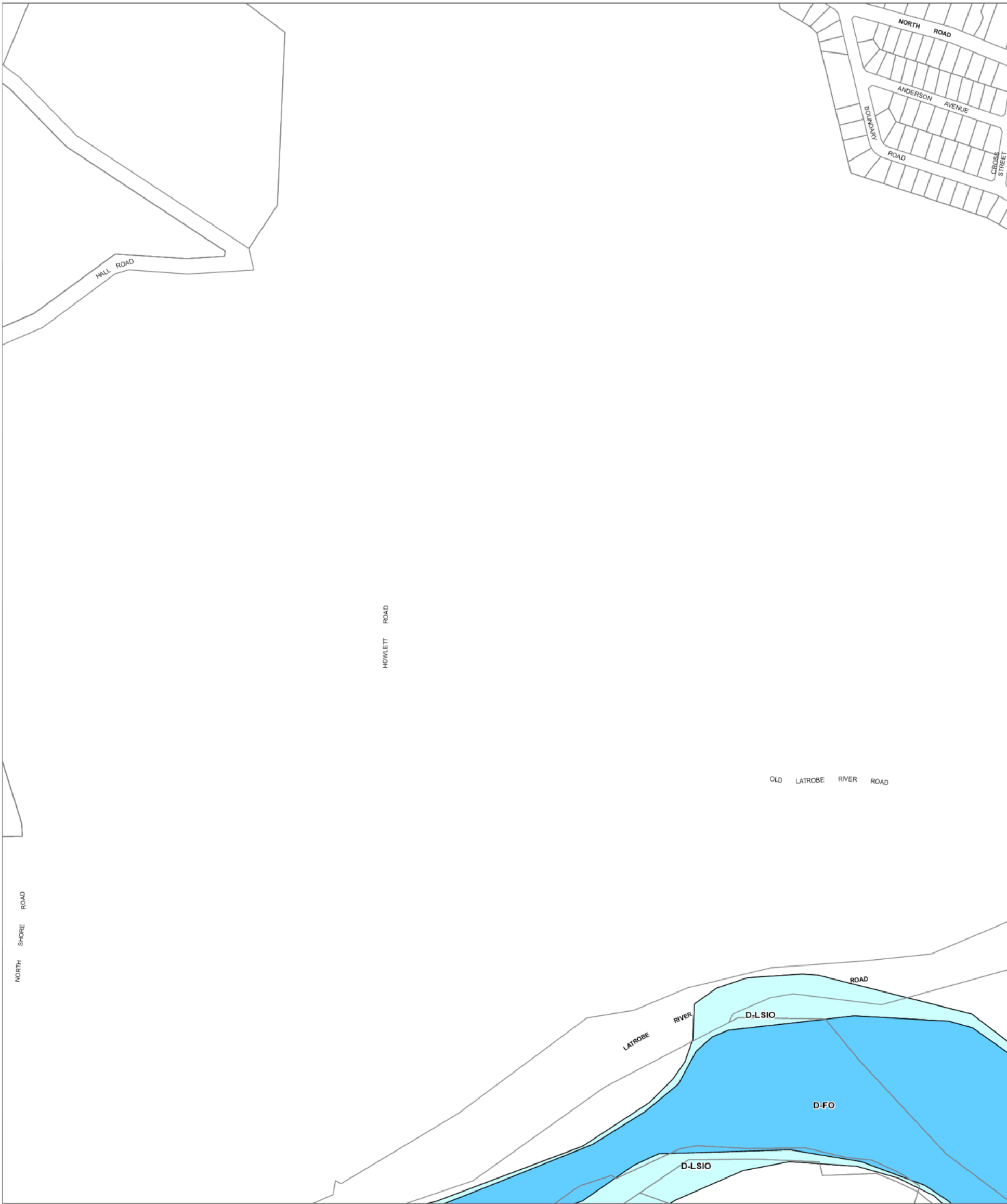
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 38LSIO-FO

Page 340

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 41LSIO-FO

Page 341



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

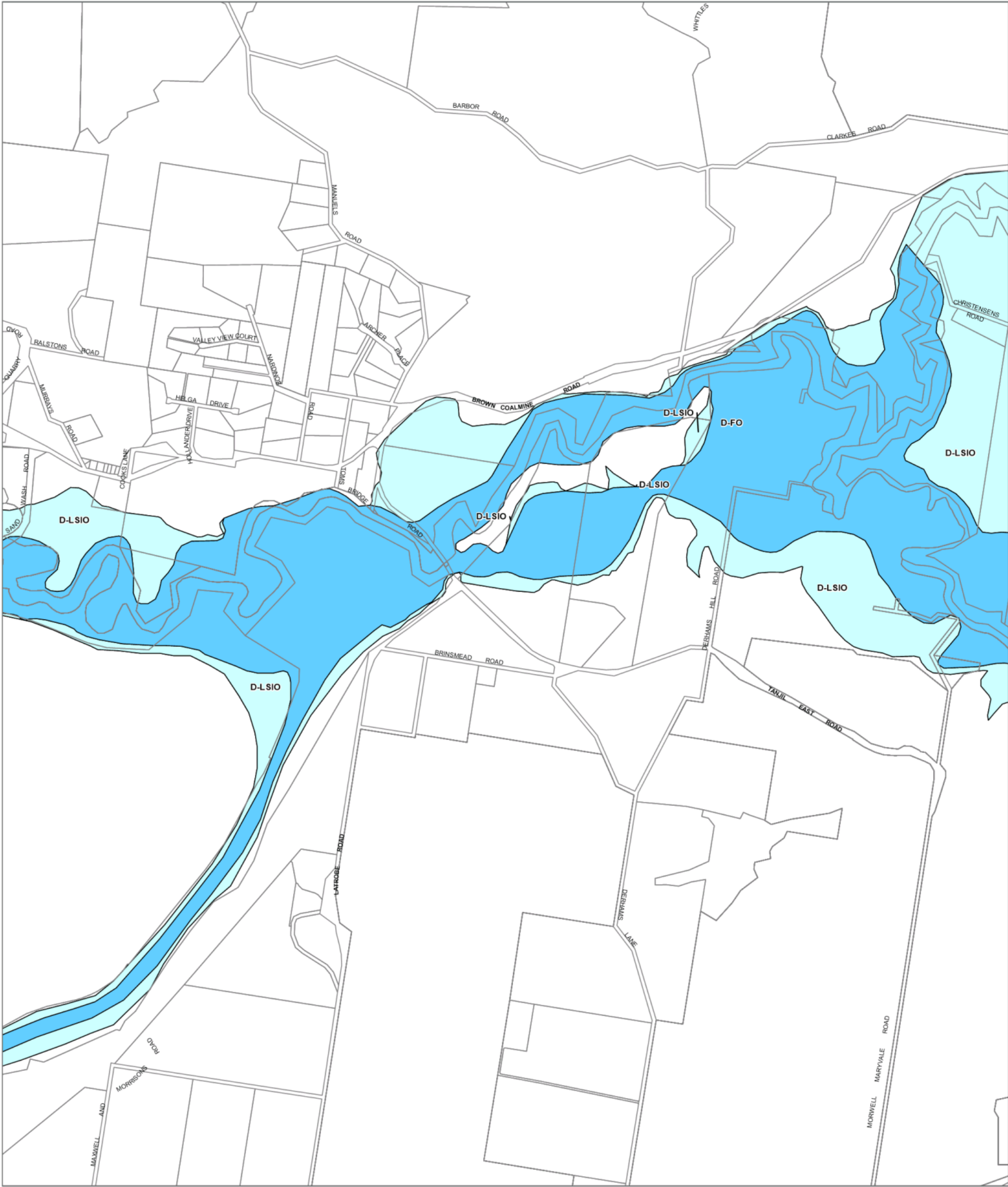
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 42LSIO-FO

Page 342

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

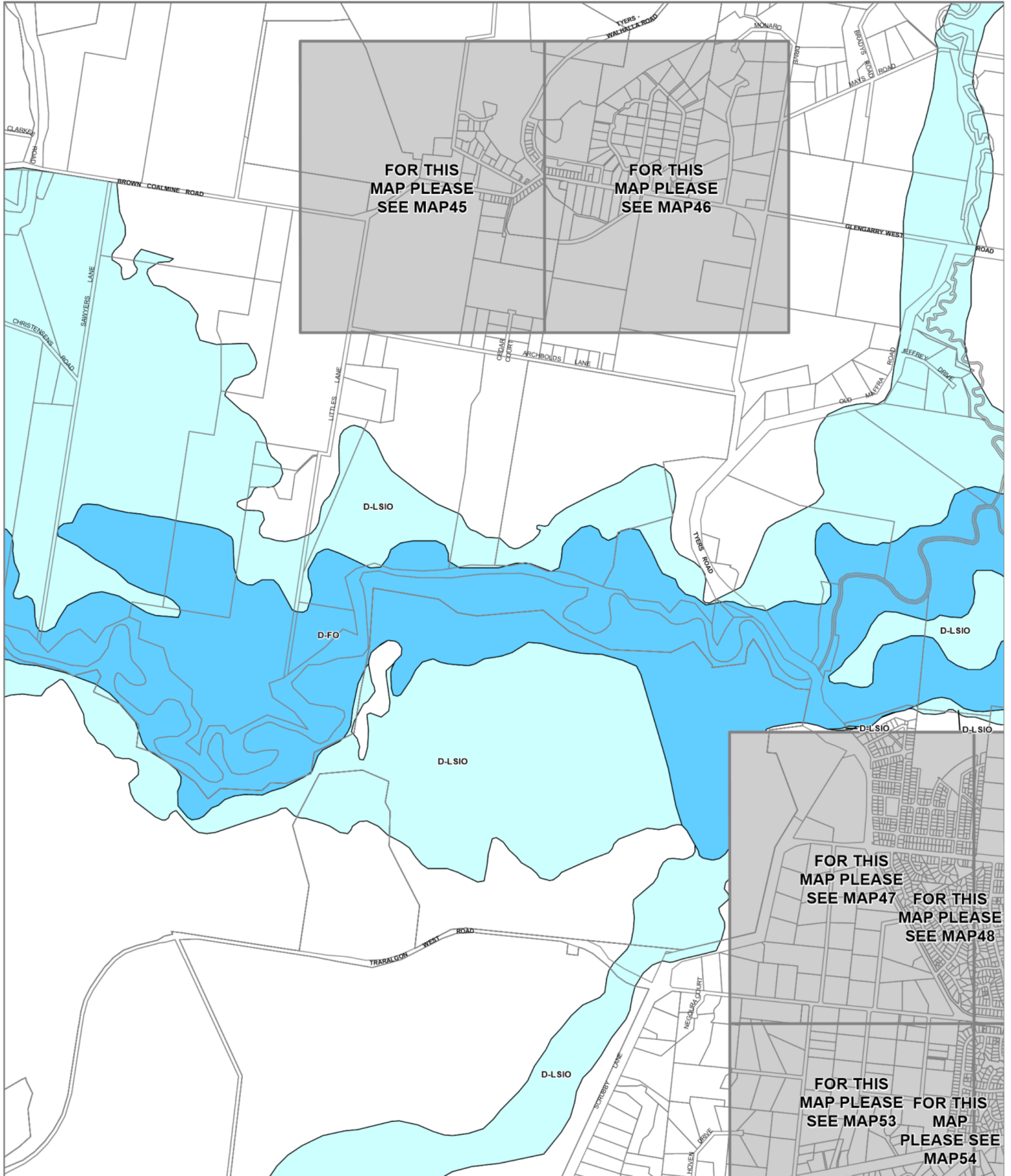
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 43LSIO-FO


Page 343





LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION  
**AMENDMENT C131latr**



**LEGEND**

 D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

 D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

 Municipal Boundary


**Disclaimer**  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220  
Meters


**NORTH**

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

 **VICTORIA**  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**



MAP No 44LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 47LSIO-FO

Page 345

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

0

150

300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

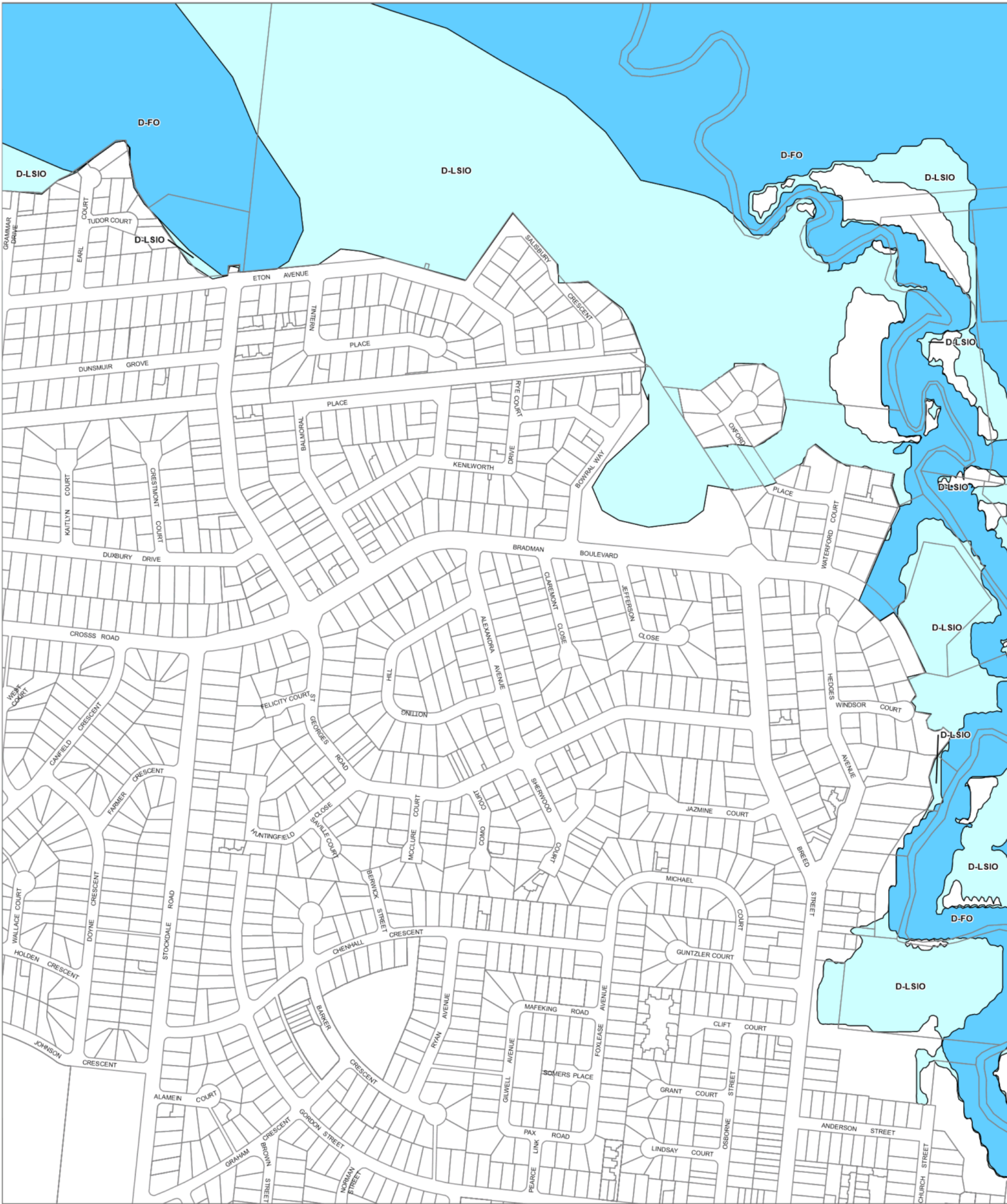
MAP No 48LSIO-FO

Page 346



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0

150

300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

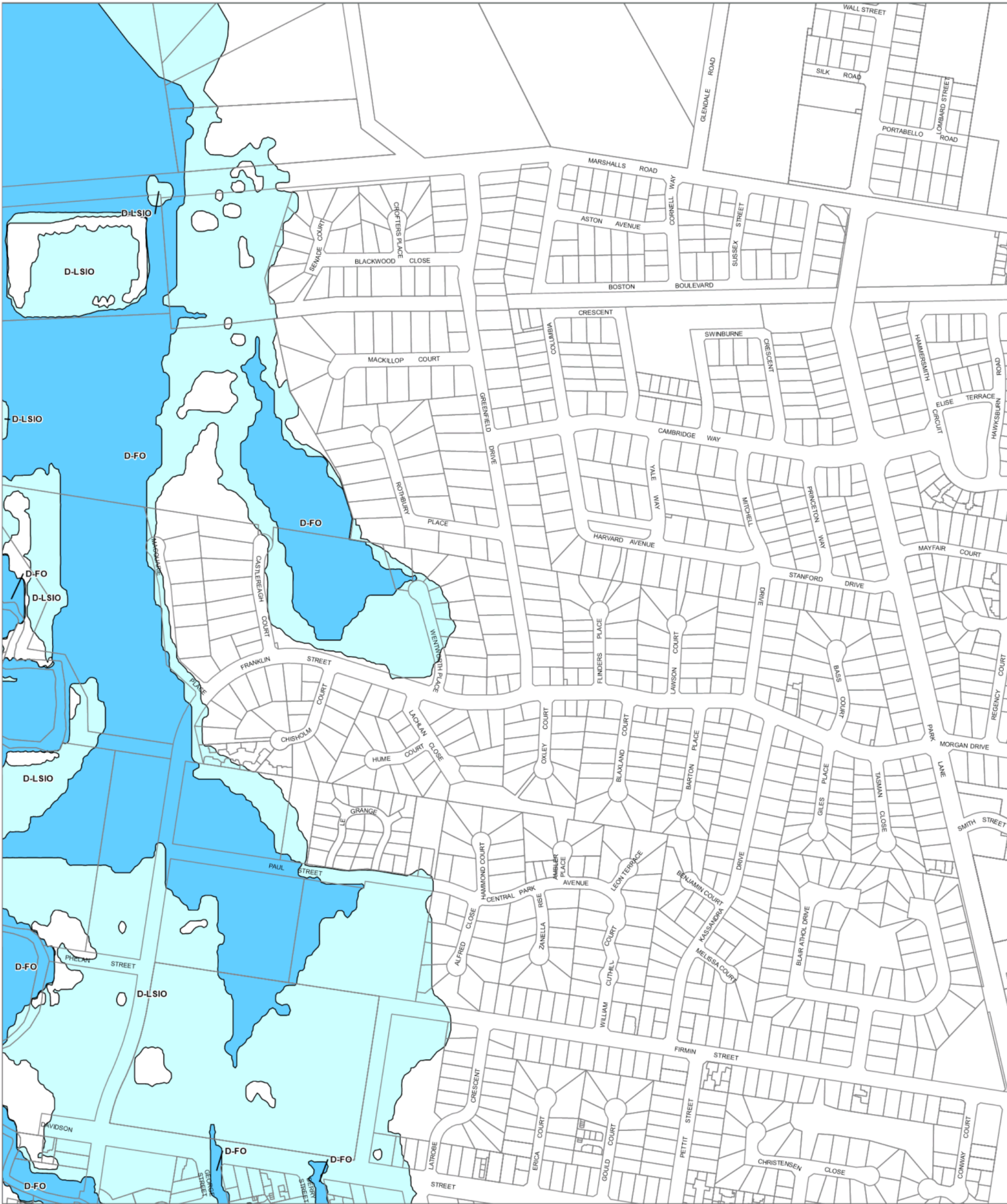
MAP No 49LSIO-FO

Page 347



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 50LSIO-FO

Page 348

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

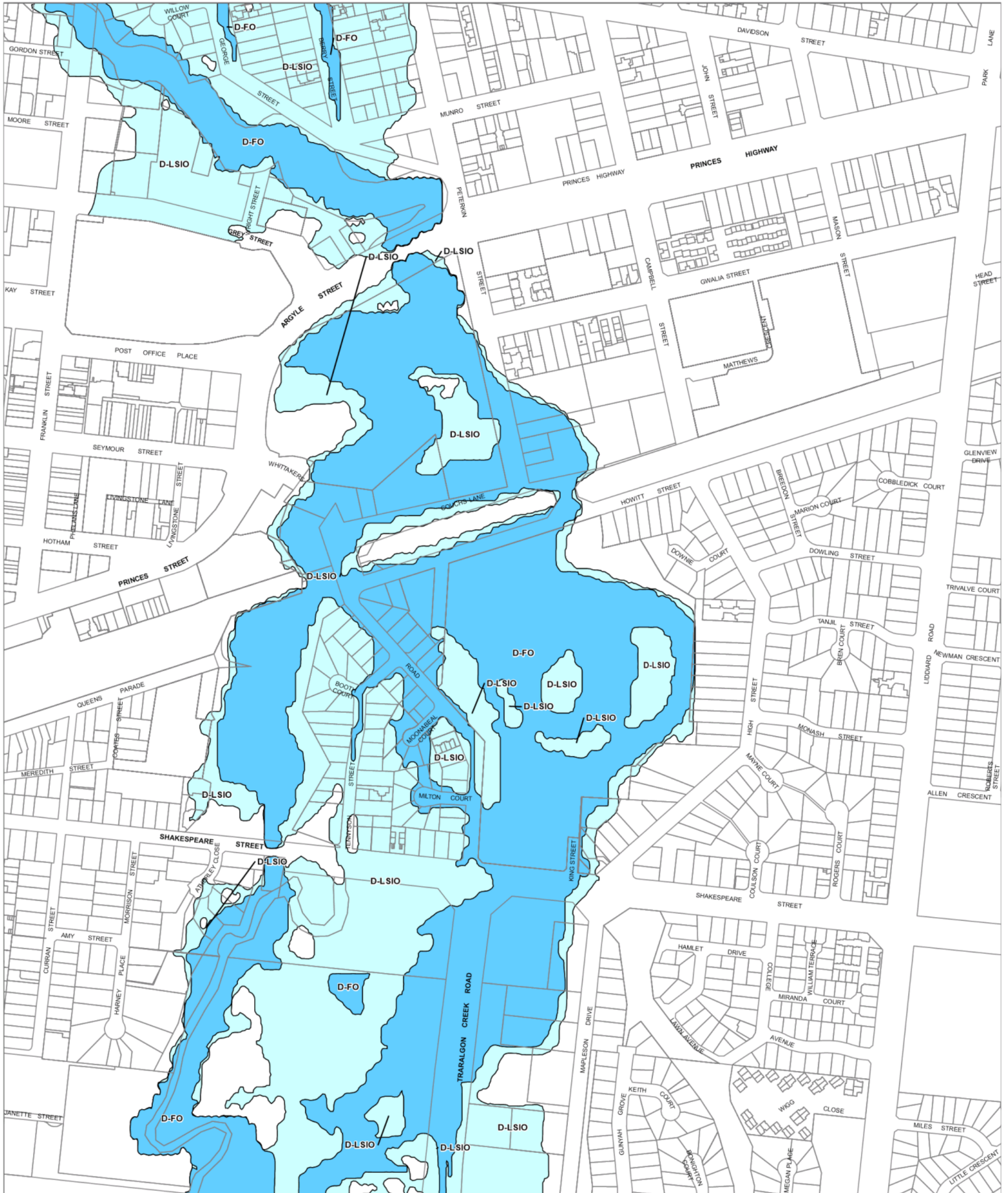
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 52LSIO-FO

Page 349




LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION  
**AMENDMENT C131**



**LEGEND**

- D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay
- D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

 Municipal Boundary

**Disclaimer**  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters

**NORTH**


Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

**Australian Map Grid Zone 55**

**VICTORIA**  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**



**AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY**

MAP No 56LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

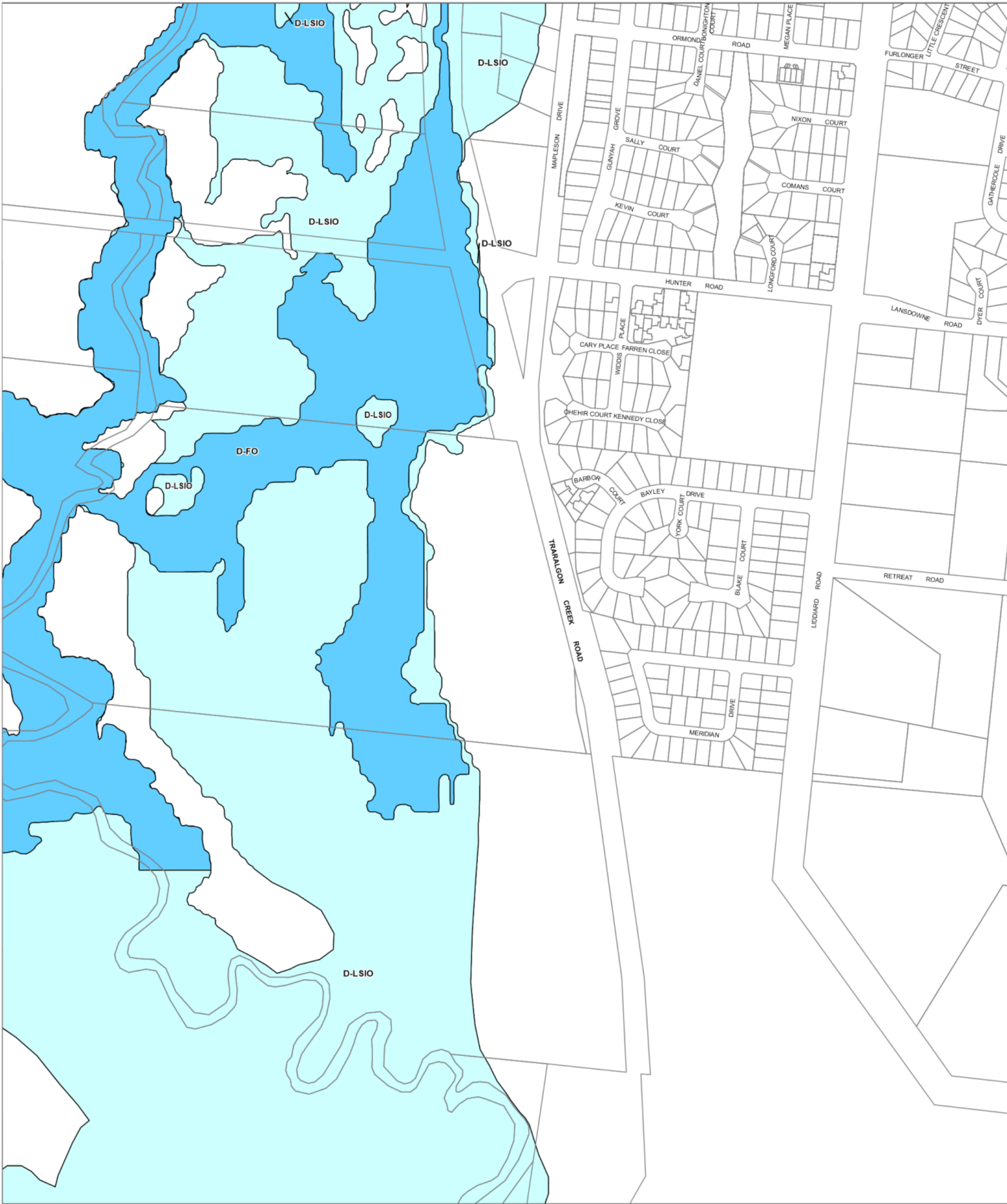
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 60LSIO-FO

Page 351

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

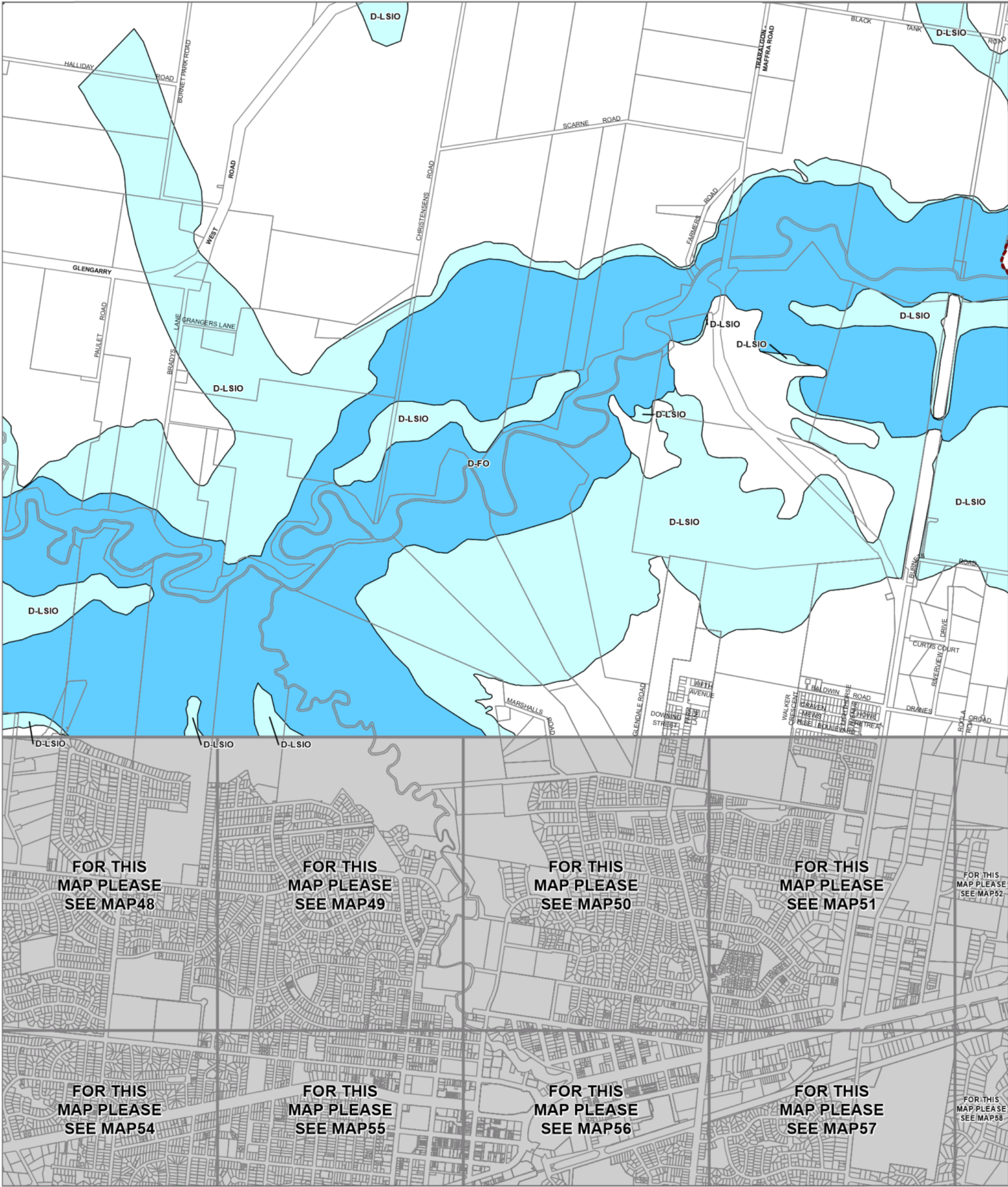
MAP No 61LSIO-FO

Page 352



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

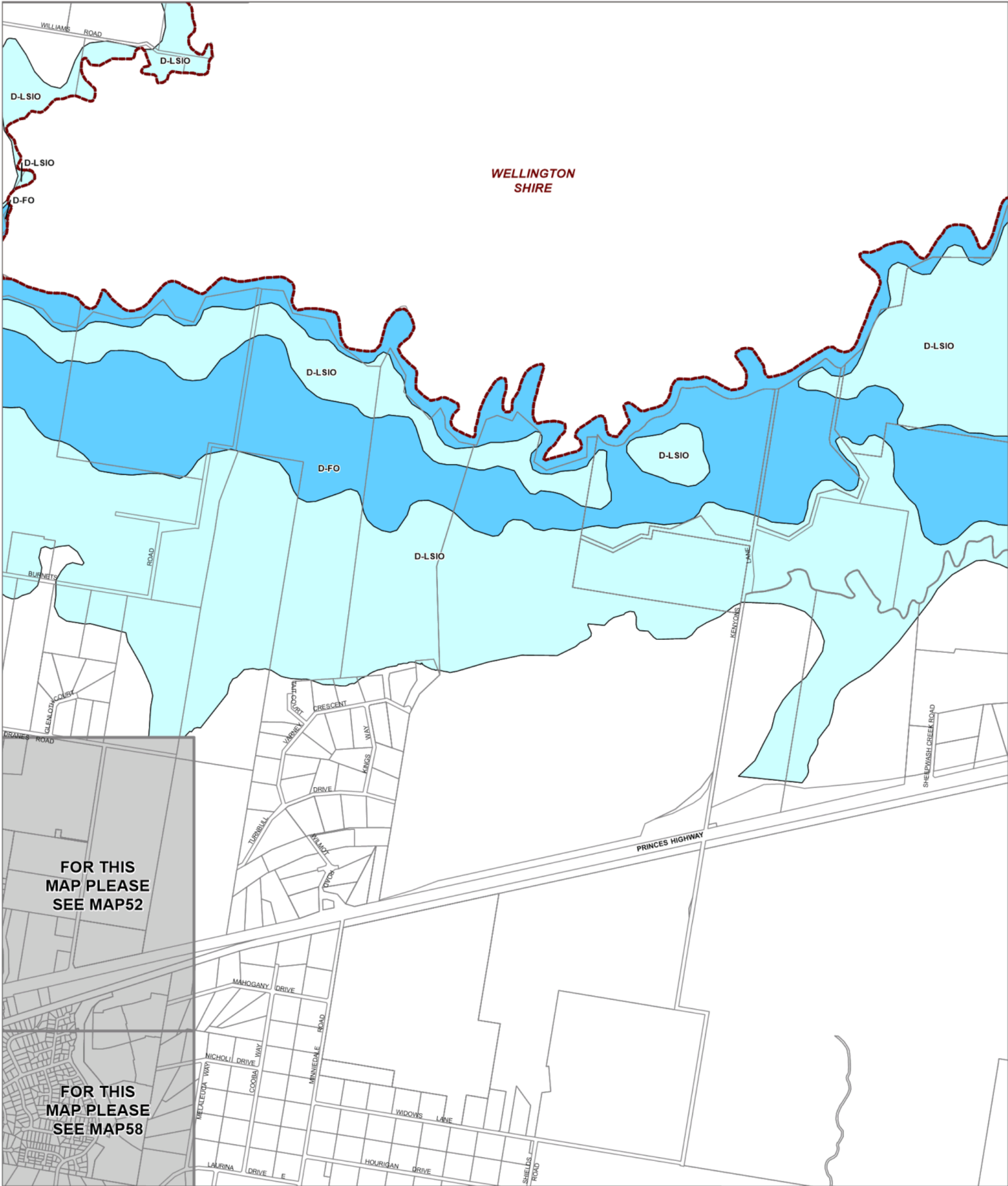
MAP No 63LSIO-FO

Page 353



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

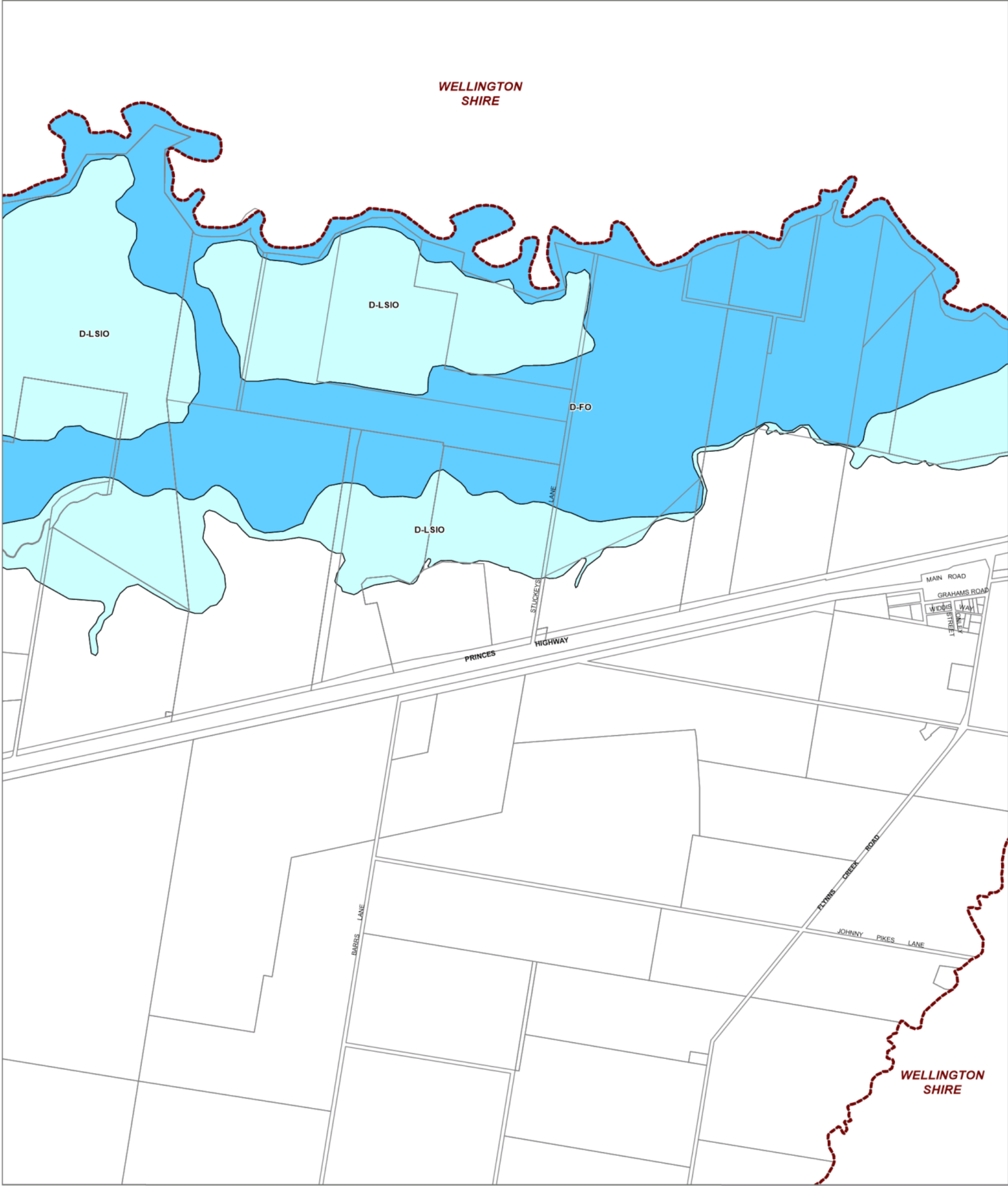
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 64LSIO-FO

Page 354

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

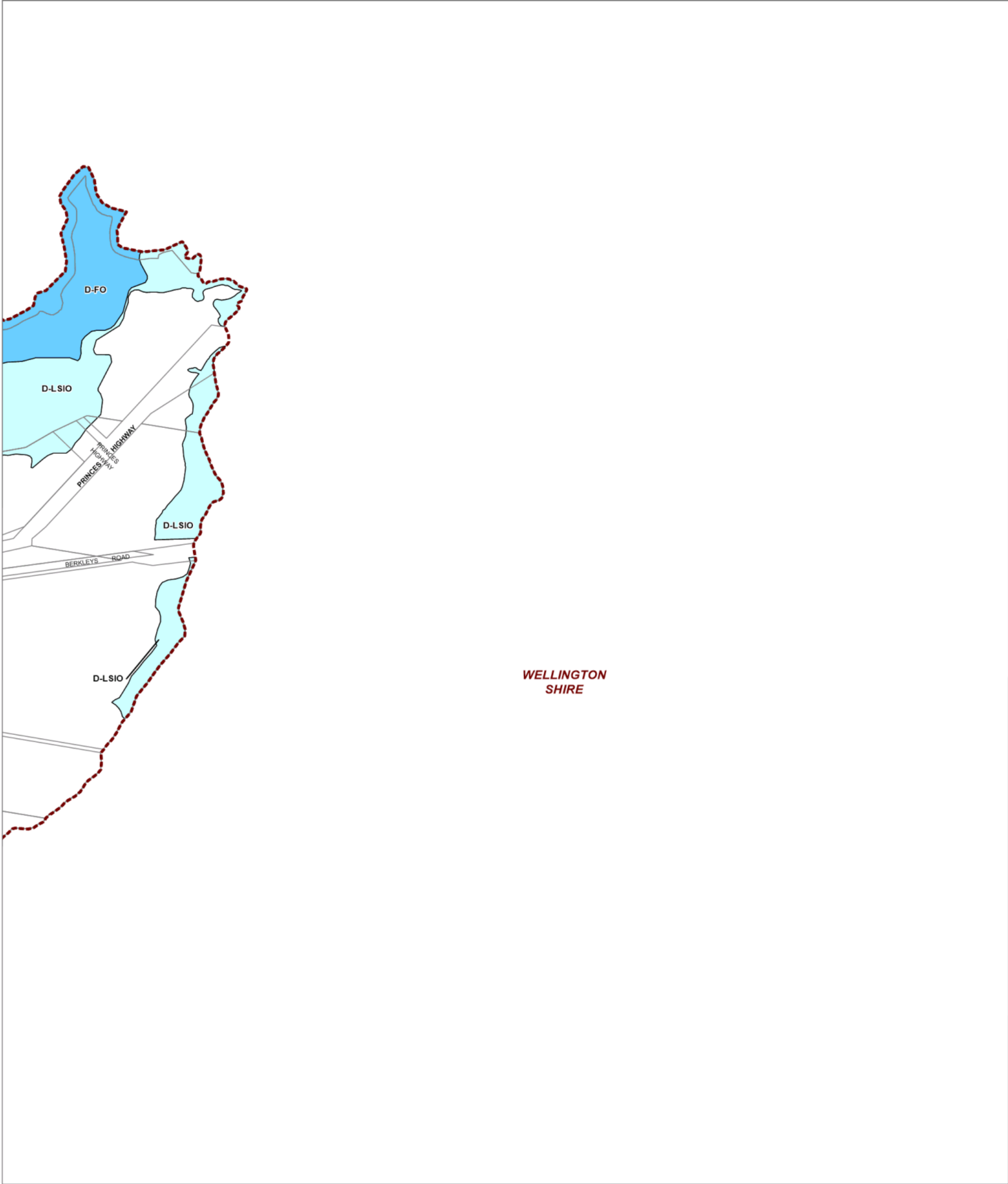
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 65LSIO-FO

Page 355

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

0

610

1,220

Meters

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

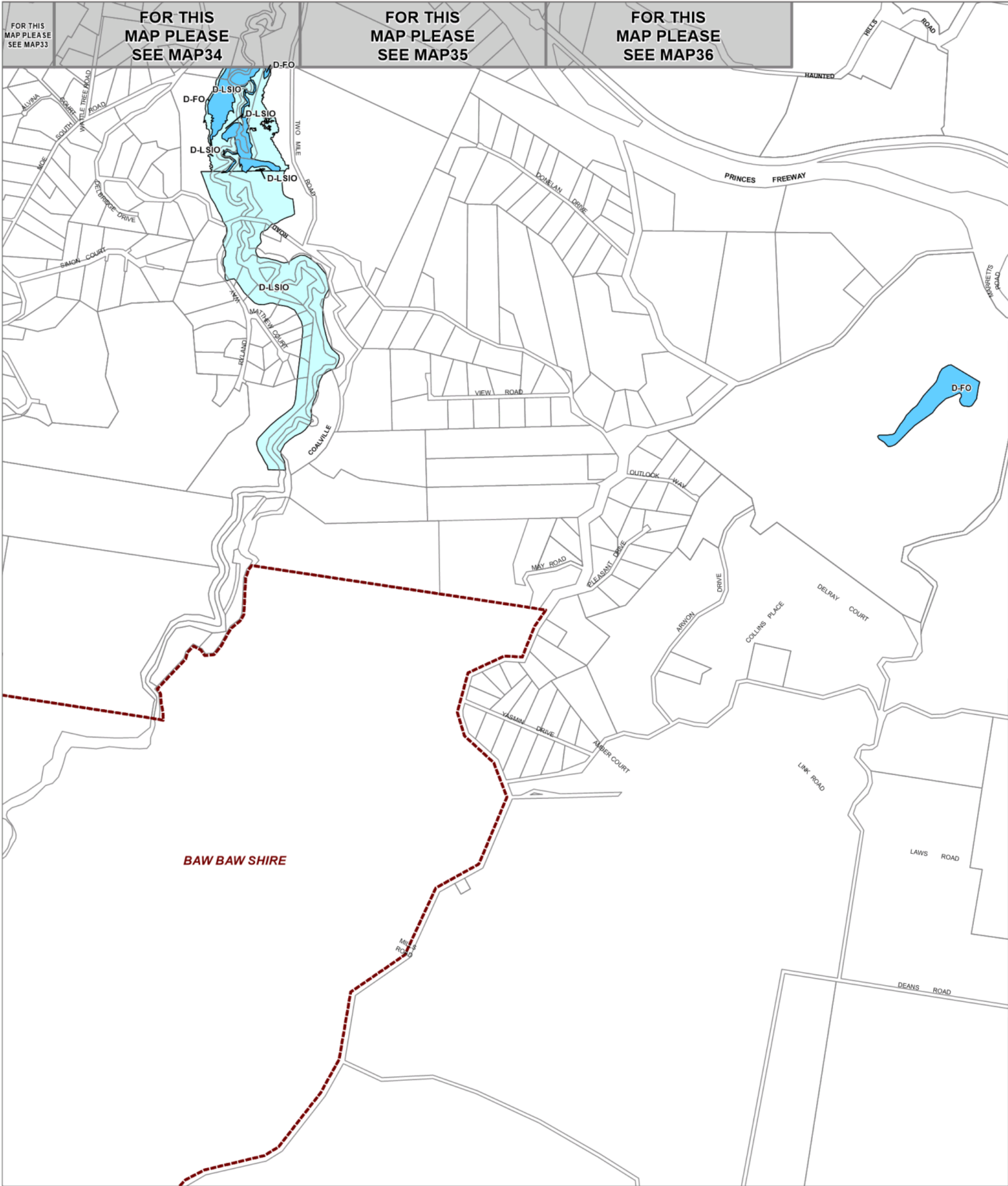
MAP No 66LSIO-FO

Page 356



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

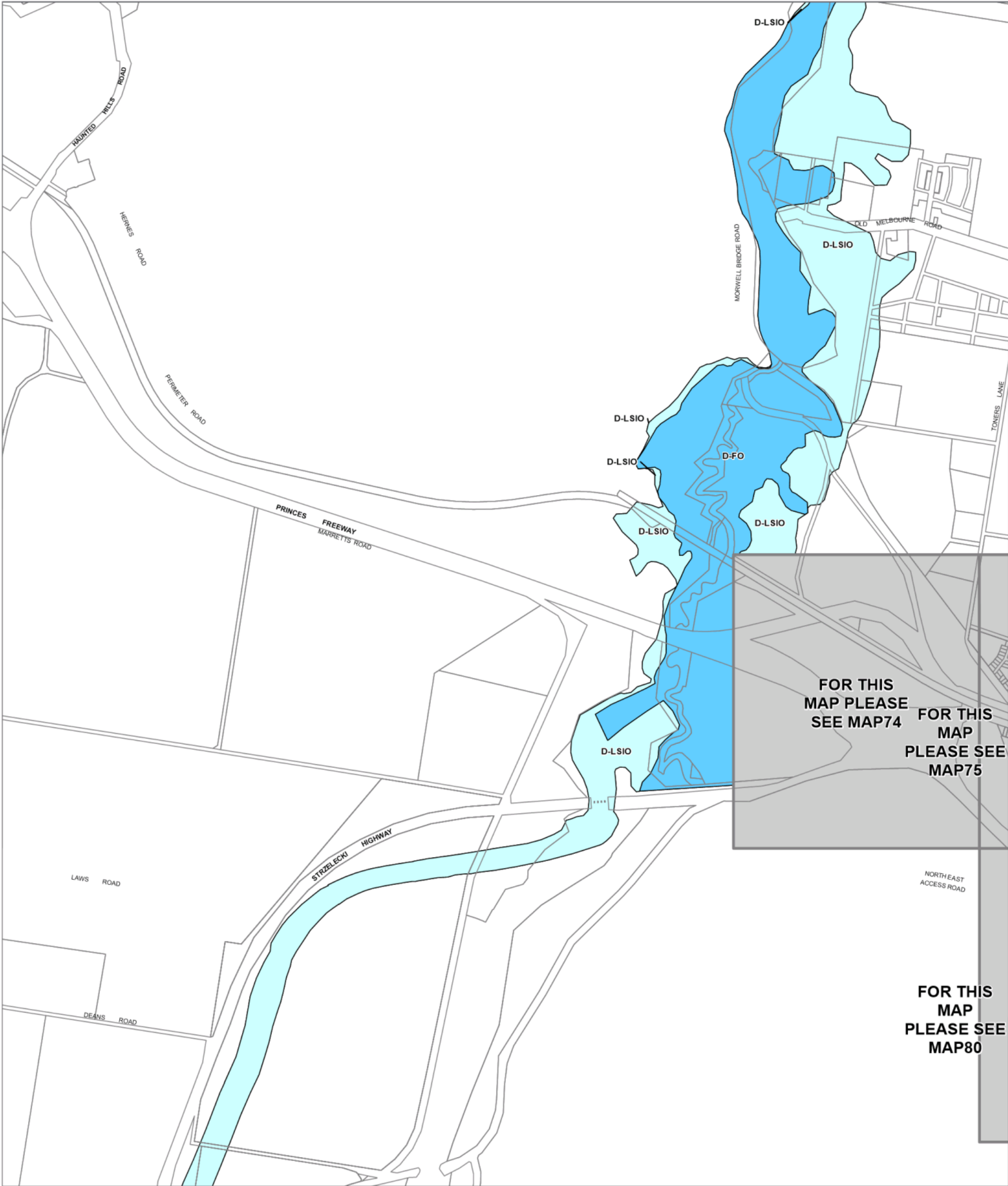
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 68LSIO-FO

Page 357

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 69LSIO-FO

Page 358



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY



MAP No 70LSIO-FO

Page 359



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION  
**AMENDMENT C131**



**LEGEND**  
 D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay  
 Municipal Boundary

**Disclaimer**  
 This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.


© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters  
 Australian Map Grid Zone 55

**NORTH**  
 Planning Group  
 Printed: 29/07/2021  
 Amendment Version: 1

**VICTORIA**  
 State Government

Environment,  
 Land, Water  
 and Planning

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**  


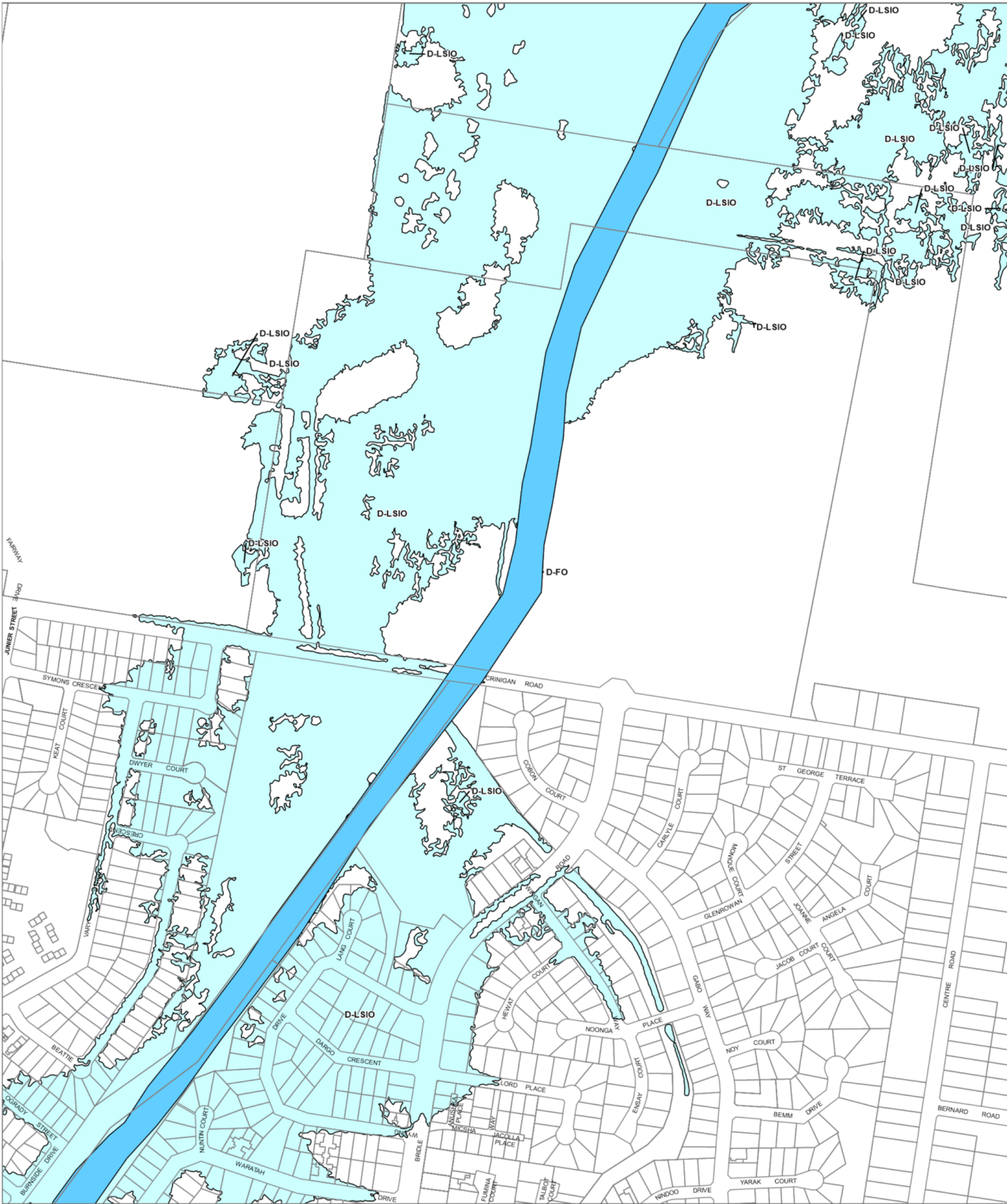
**AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY**

MAP No 72LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

0

150

300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

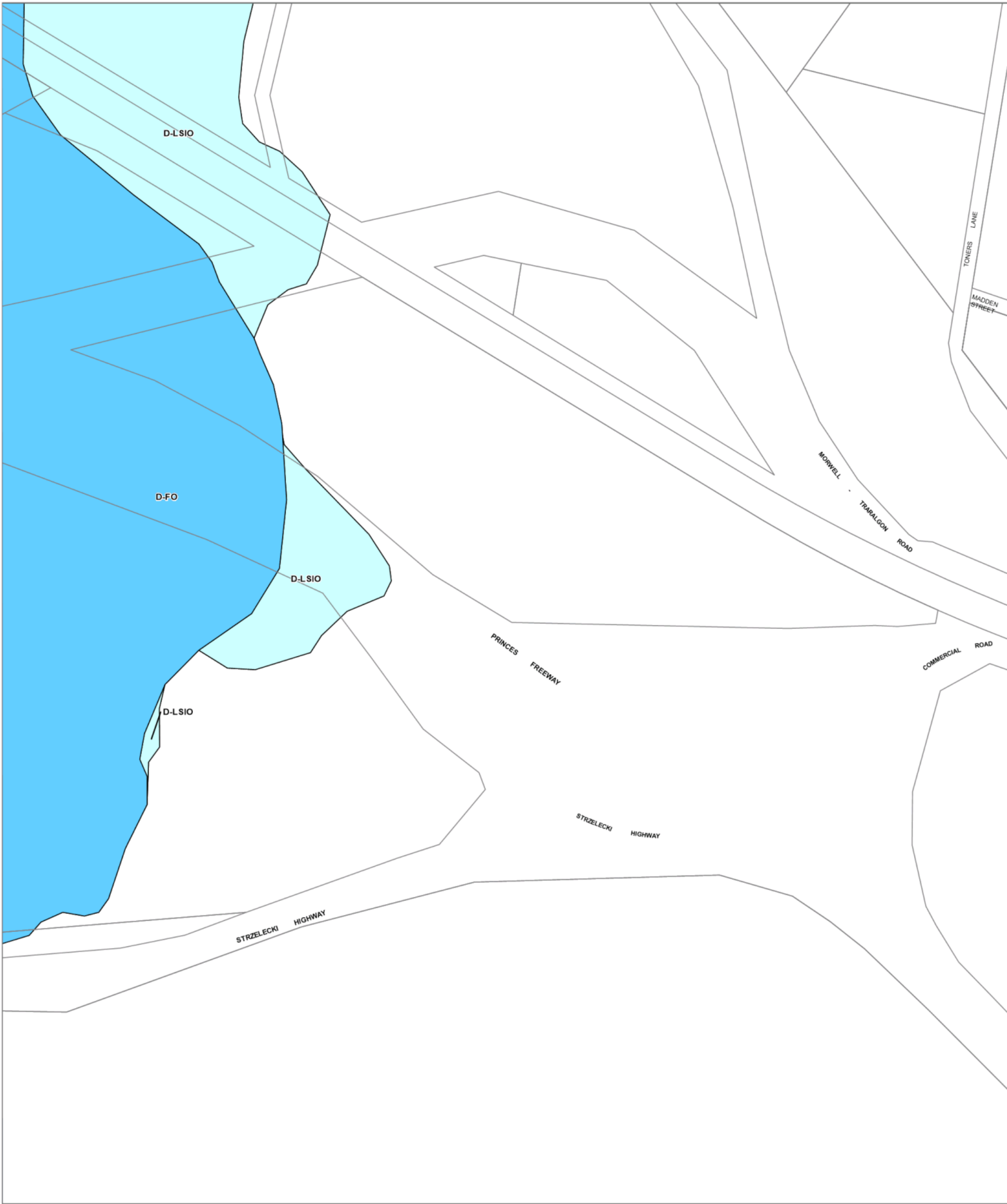
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 73LSIO-FO

Page 361

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 74LSIO-FO

Page 362



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 77LSIO-FO

Page 363



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

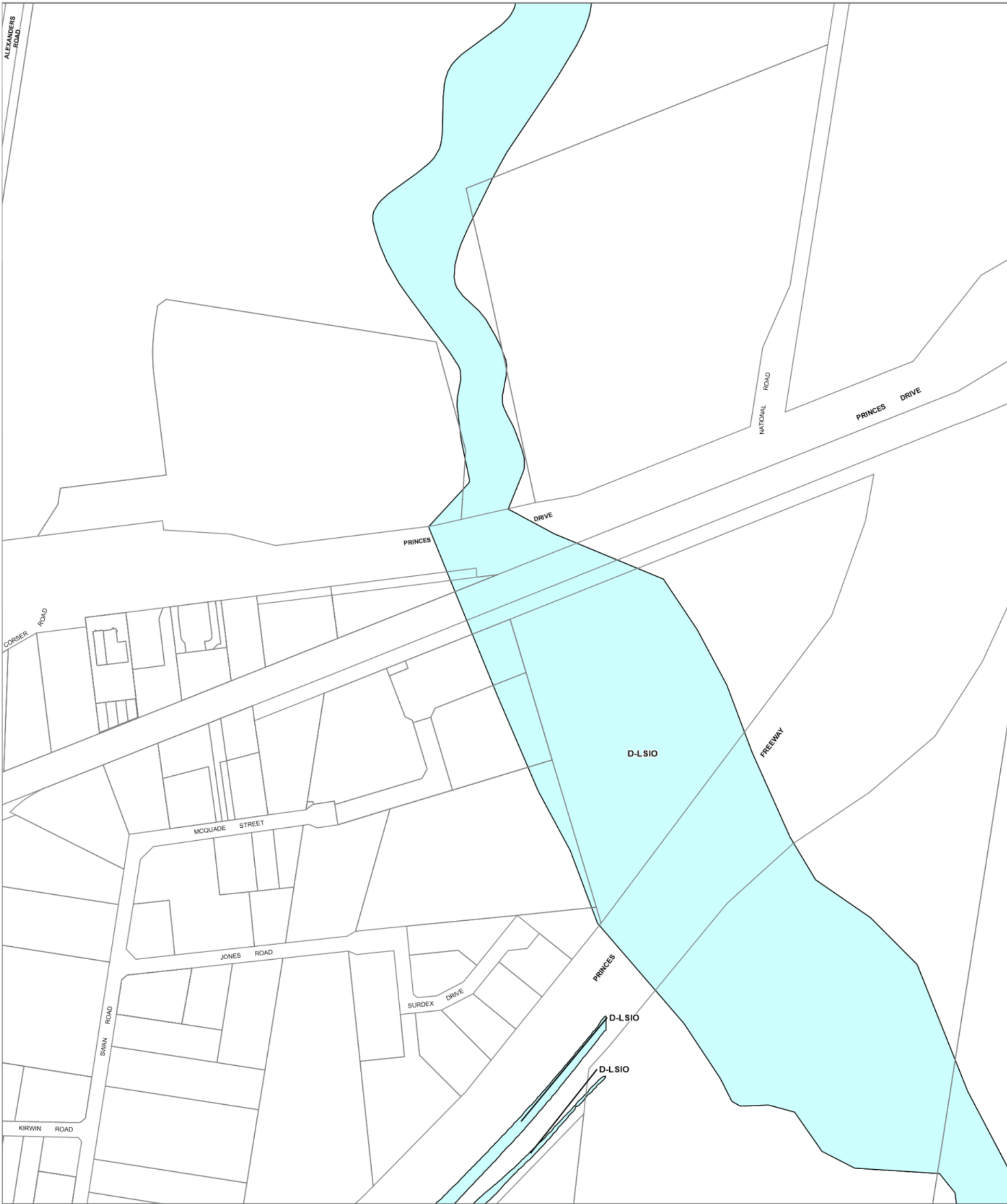
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 78LSIO-FO

Page 364

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

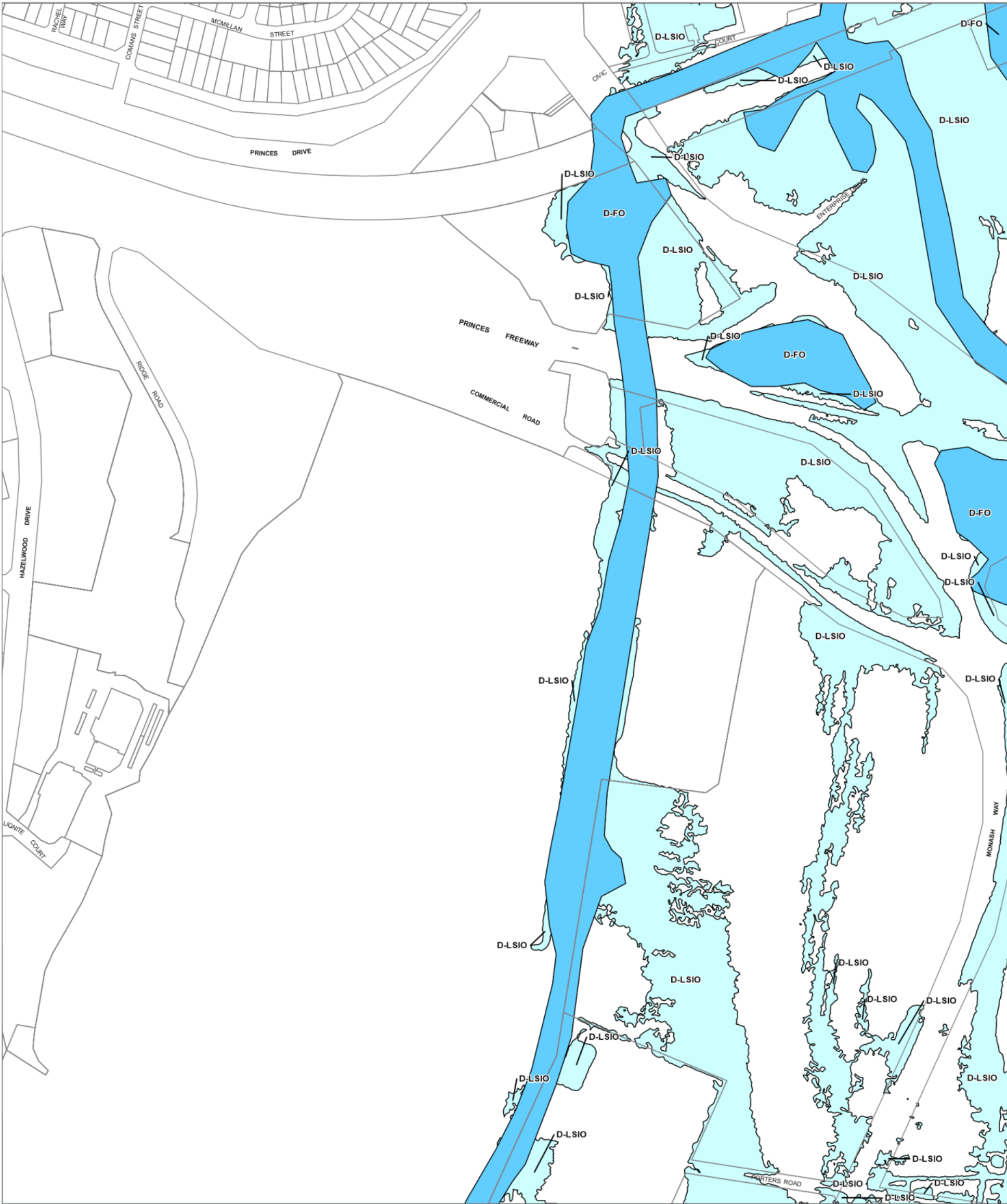
MAP No 79LSIO-FO

Page 365



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

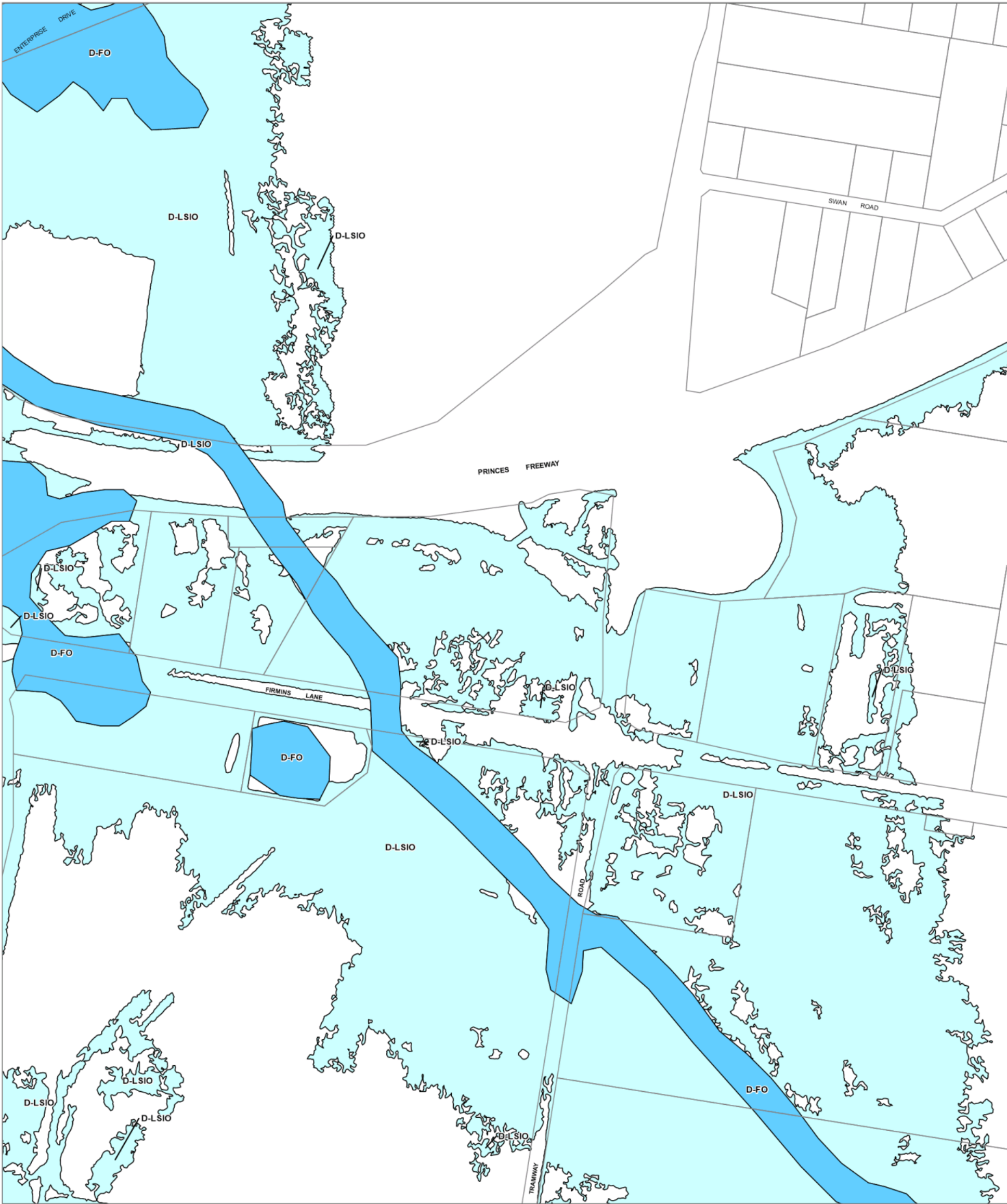
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 82LSIO-FO

Page 366

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 83LSIO-FO

Page 367



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 84LSIO-FO

Page 368



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

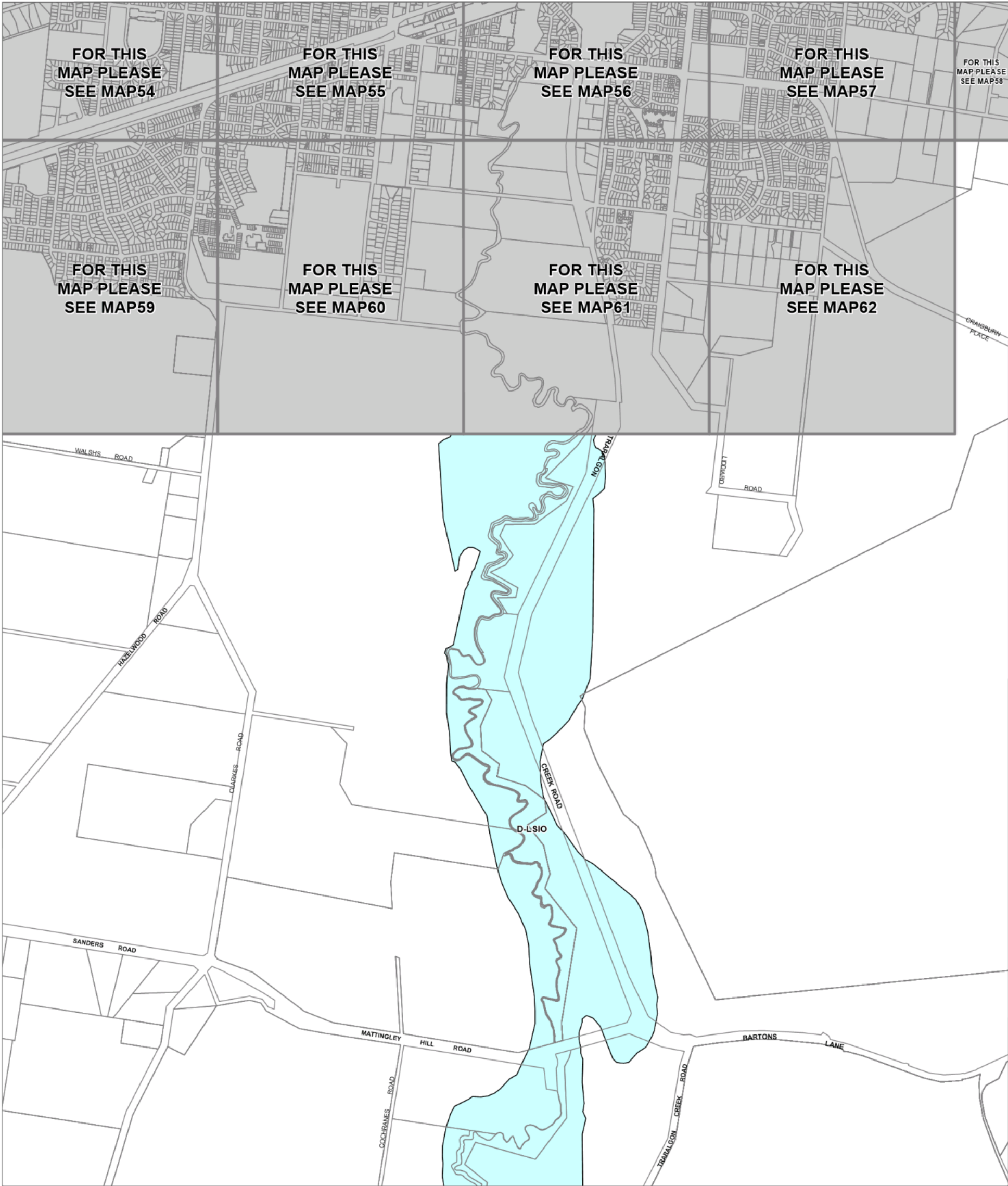
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 85LSIO-FO

Page 369

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 86LSIO-FO

Page 370



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 87LSIO-FO

Page 371



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

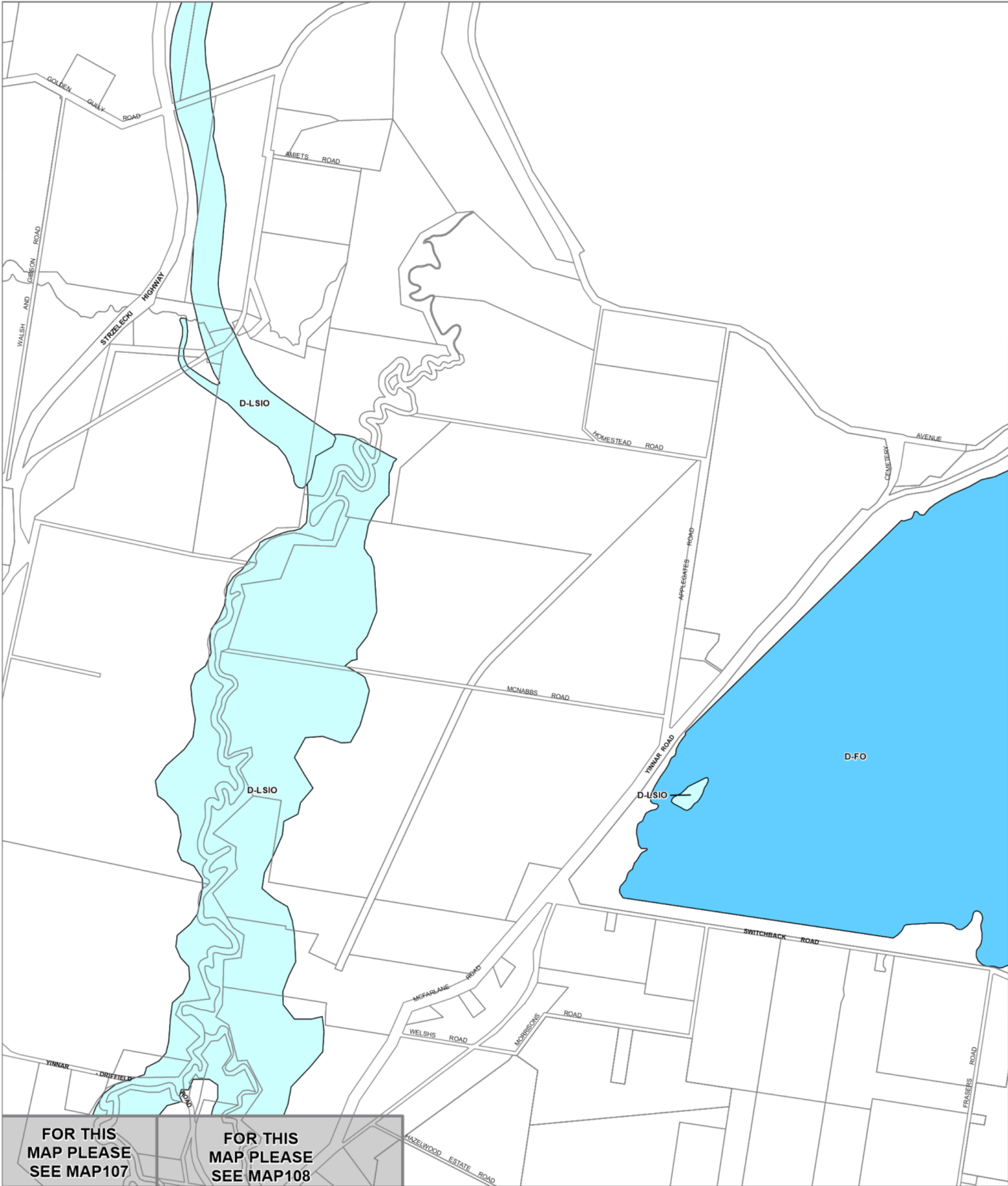
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 88LSIO-FO

Page 372

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 91LSIO-FO

Page 373



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 92LSIO-FO

Page 374



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 93LSIO-FO

Page 375

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0

150

300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 94LSIO-FO

Page 376



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters

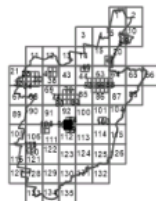


Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS





LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

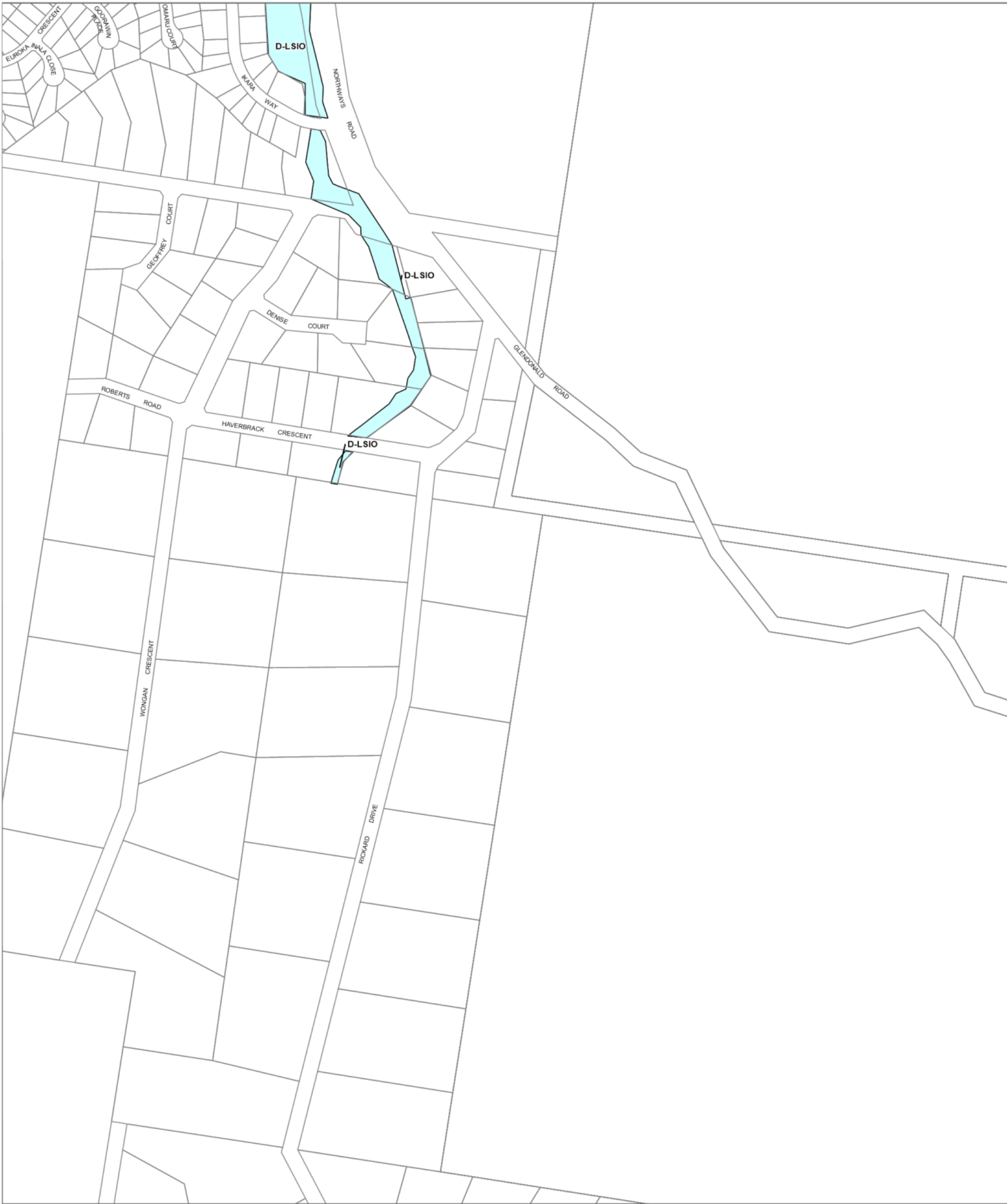
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 97LSIO-FO

Page 378

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 99LSIO-FO

Page 379

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-FO - Area to be deleted from a Floodway Overlay

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0

610

1,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

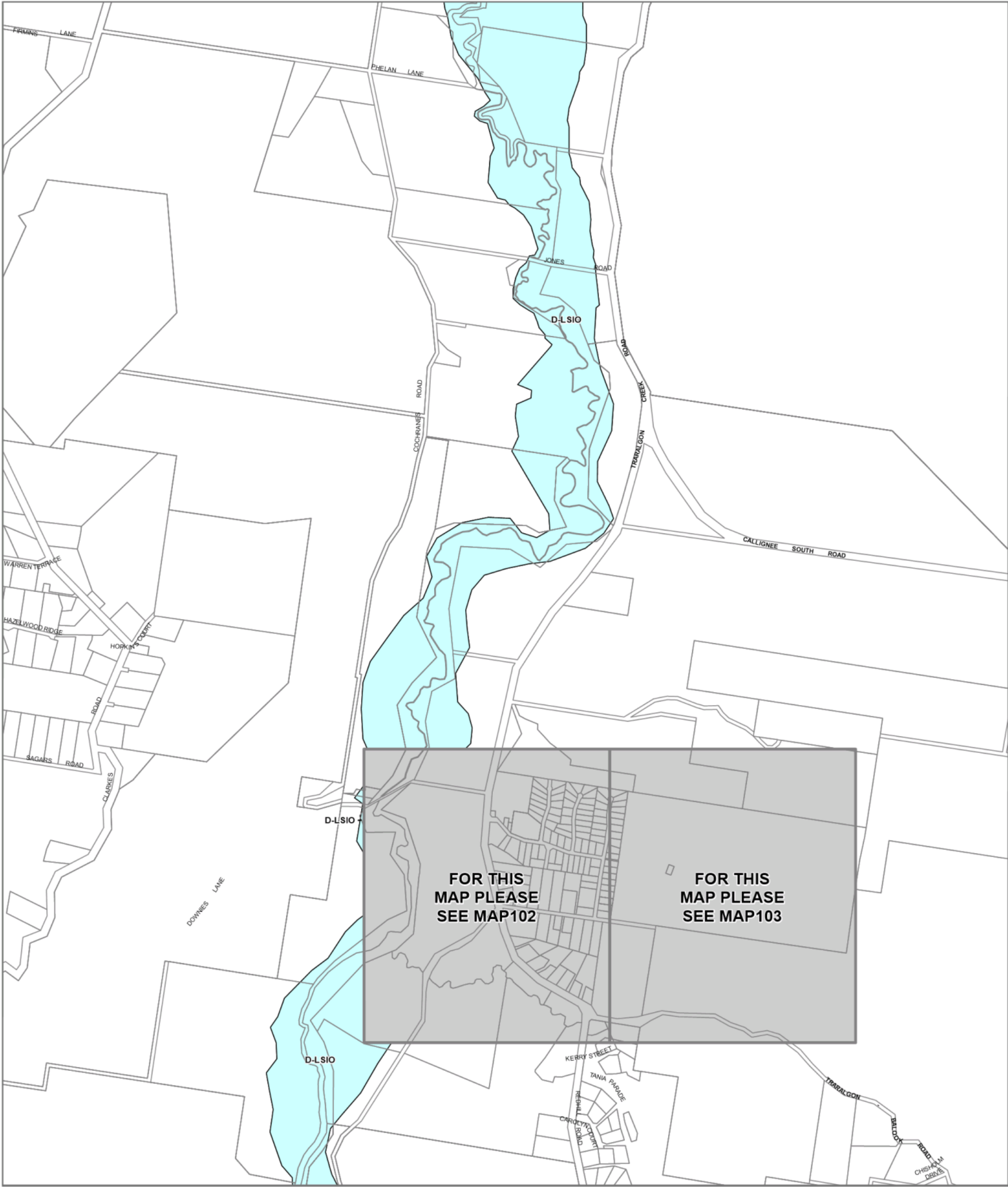
MAP No 100LSIO-FO

Page 380



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

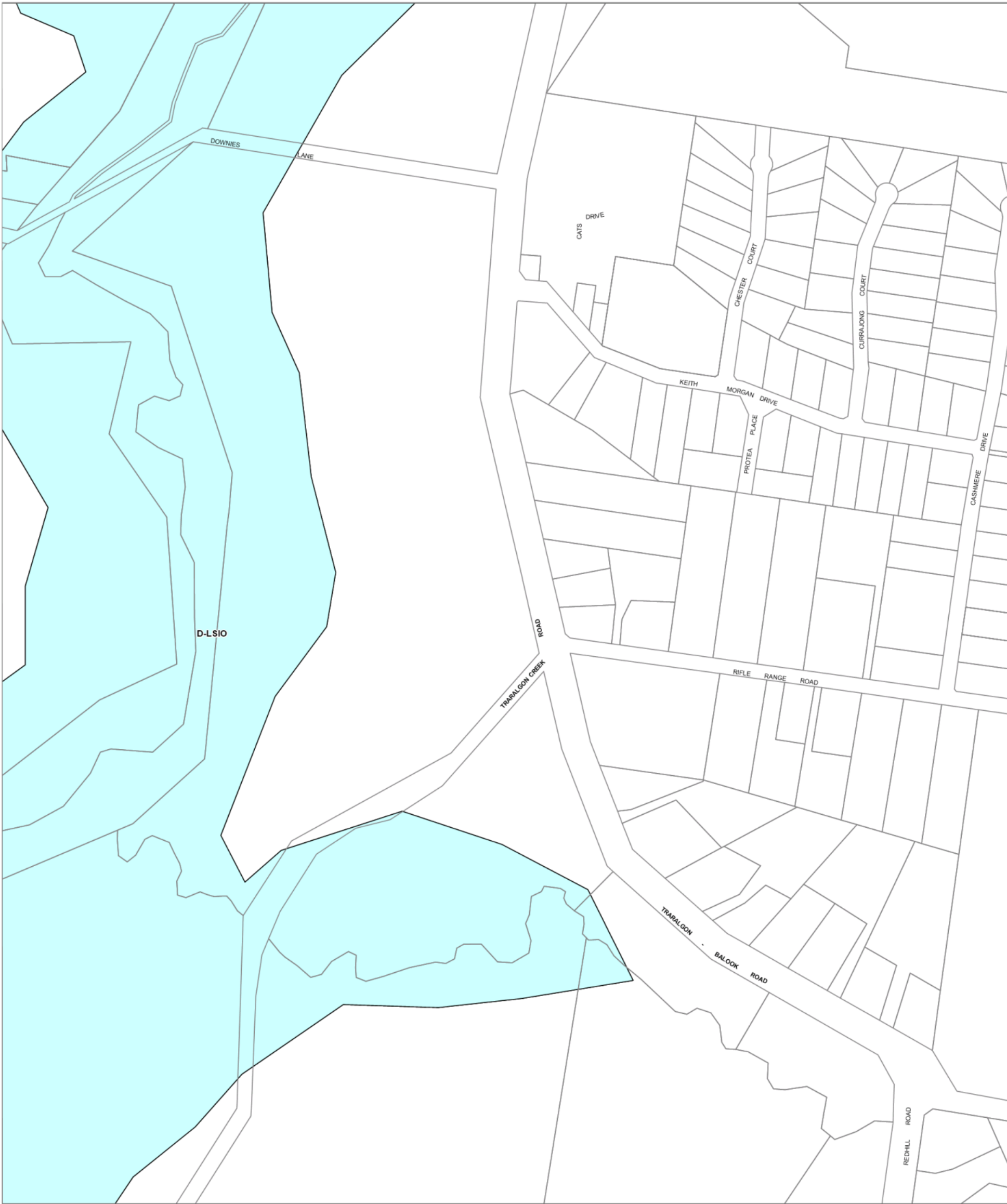
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 101LSIO-FO

Page 381

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

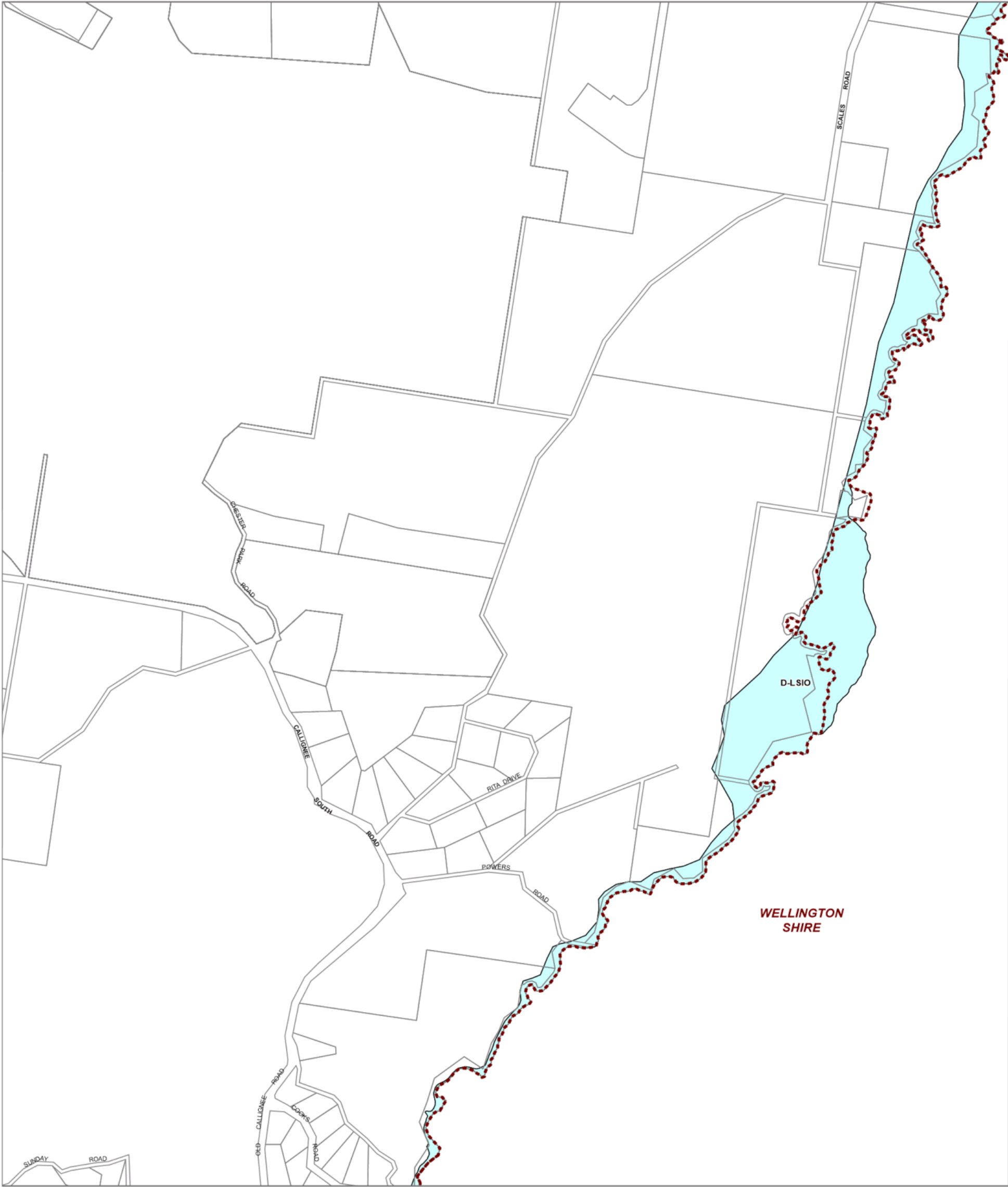
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 102LSIO-FO

Page 382

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

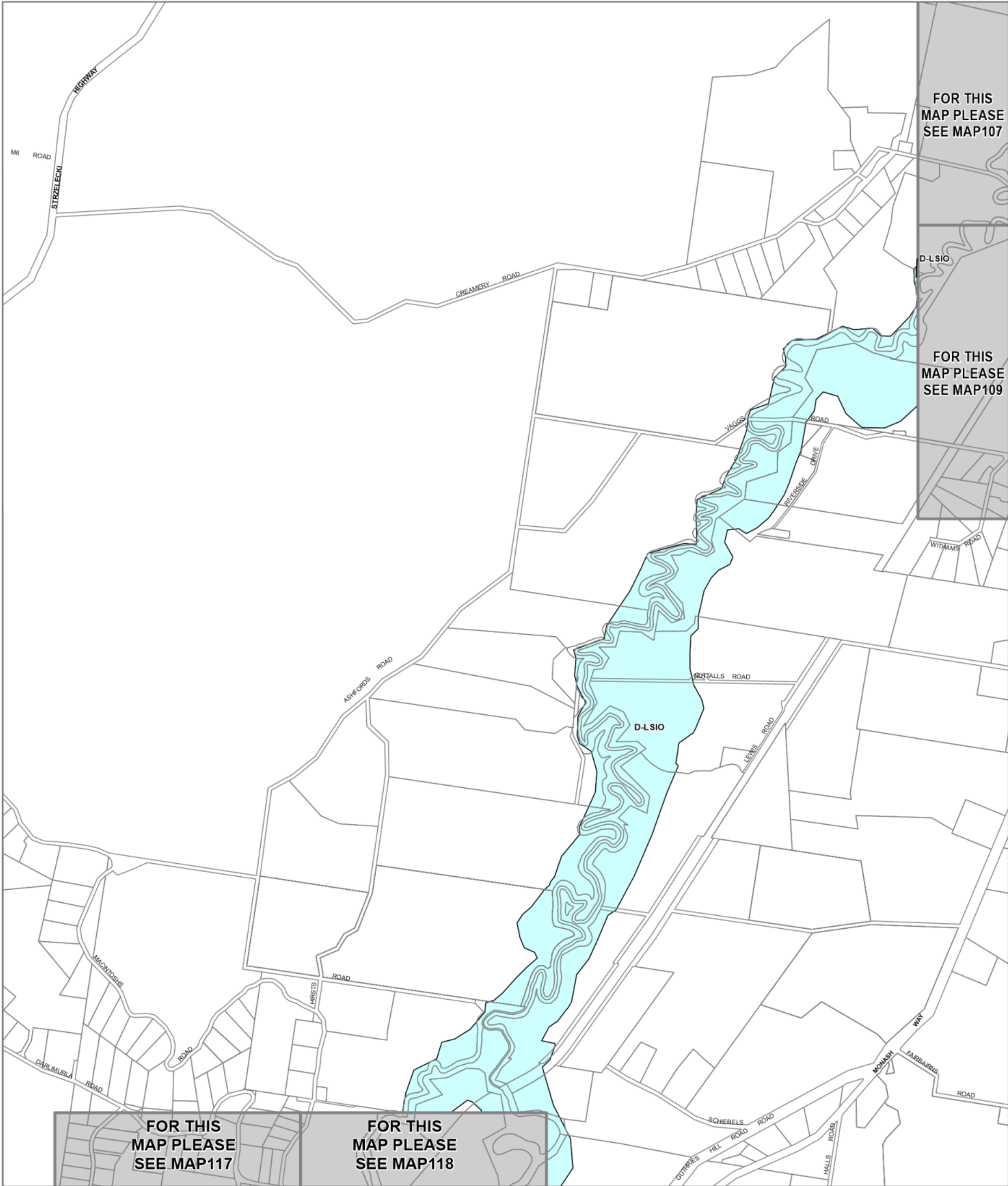
MAP No 104LSIO-FO

Page 383



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

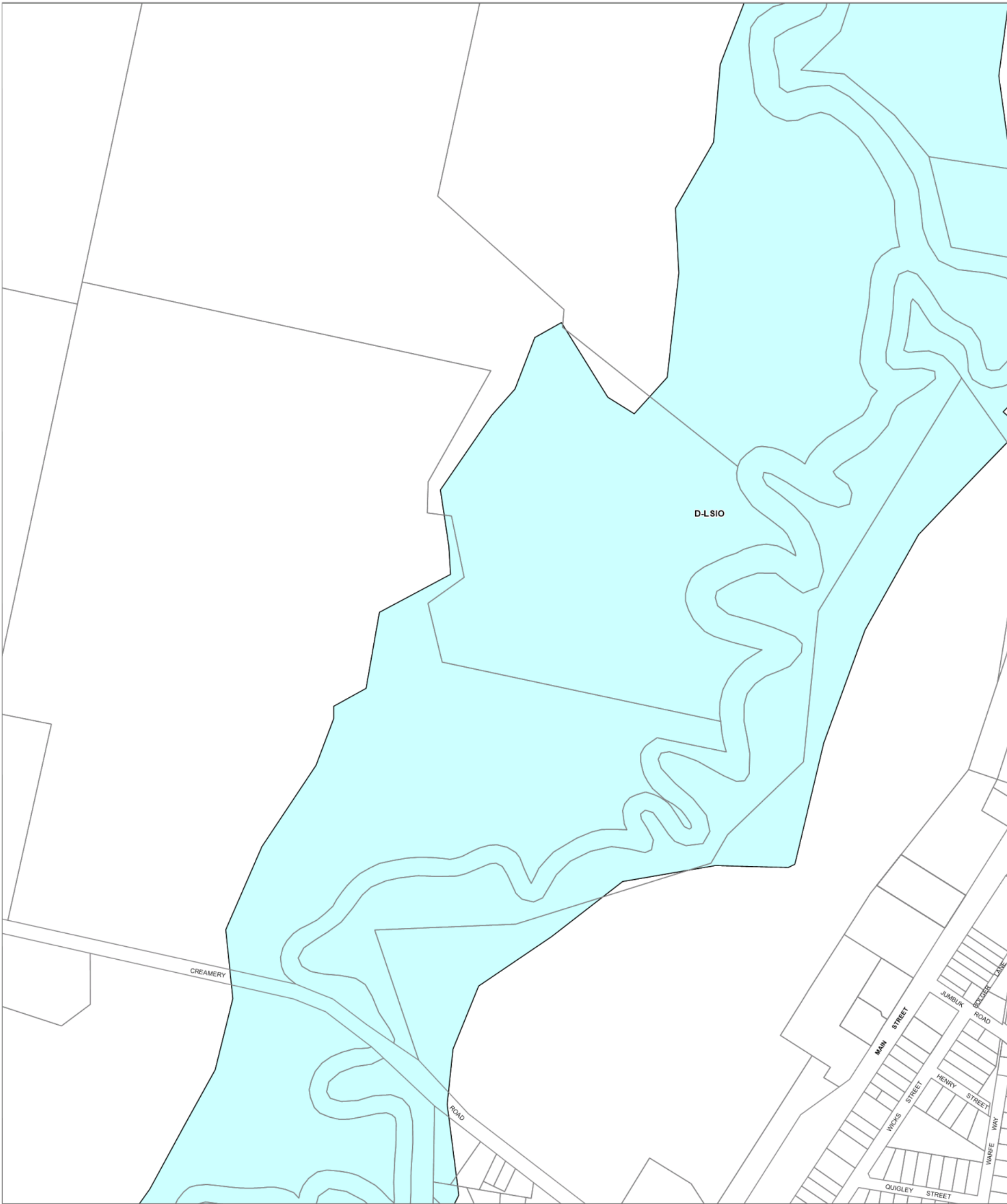
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 106LSIO-FO

Page 384

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

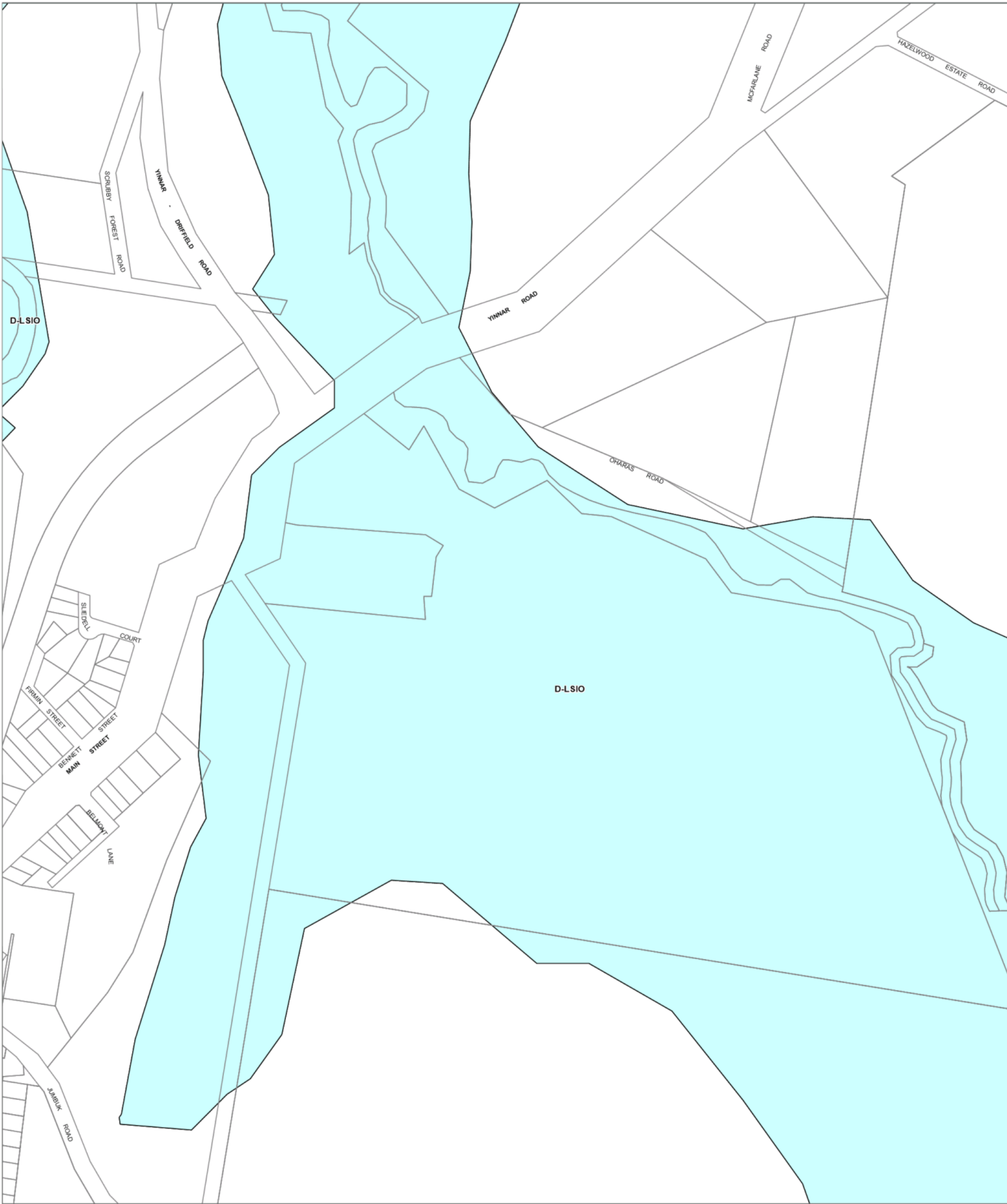
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 107LSIO-FO

Page 385

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 108LSIO-FO

Page 386



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 109LSIO-FO

Page 387

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 110LSIO-FO

Page 388

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 29/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

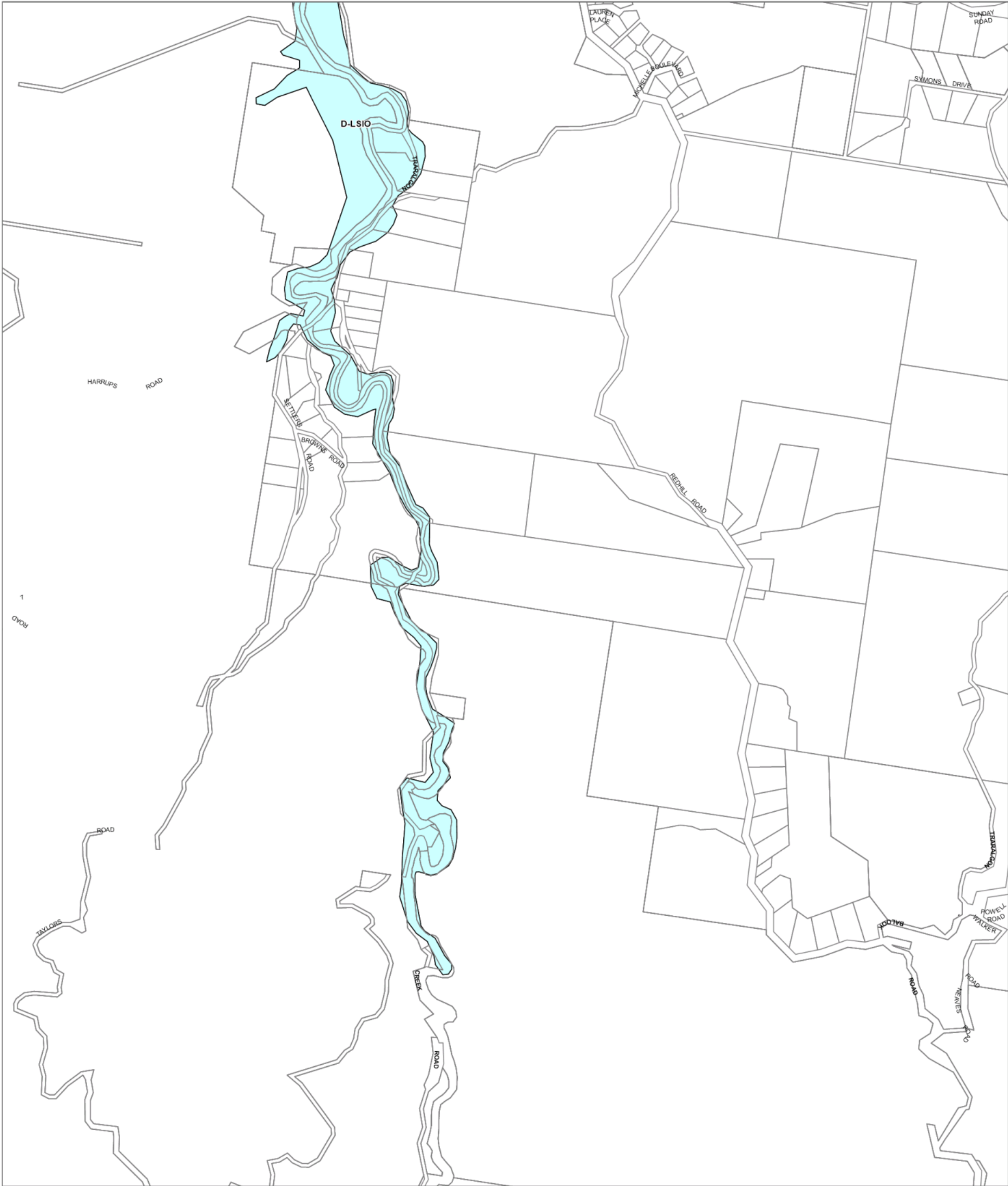
MAP No 111LSIO-FO

Page 389



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

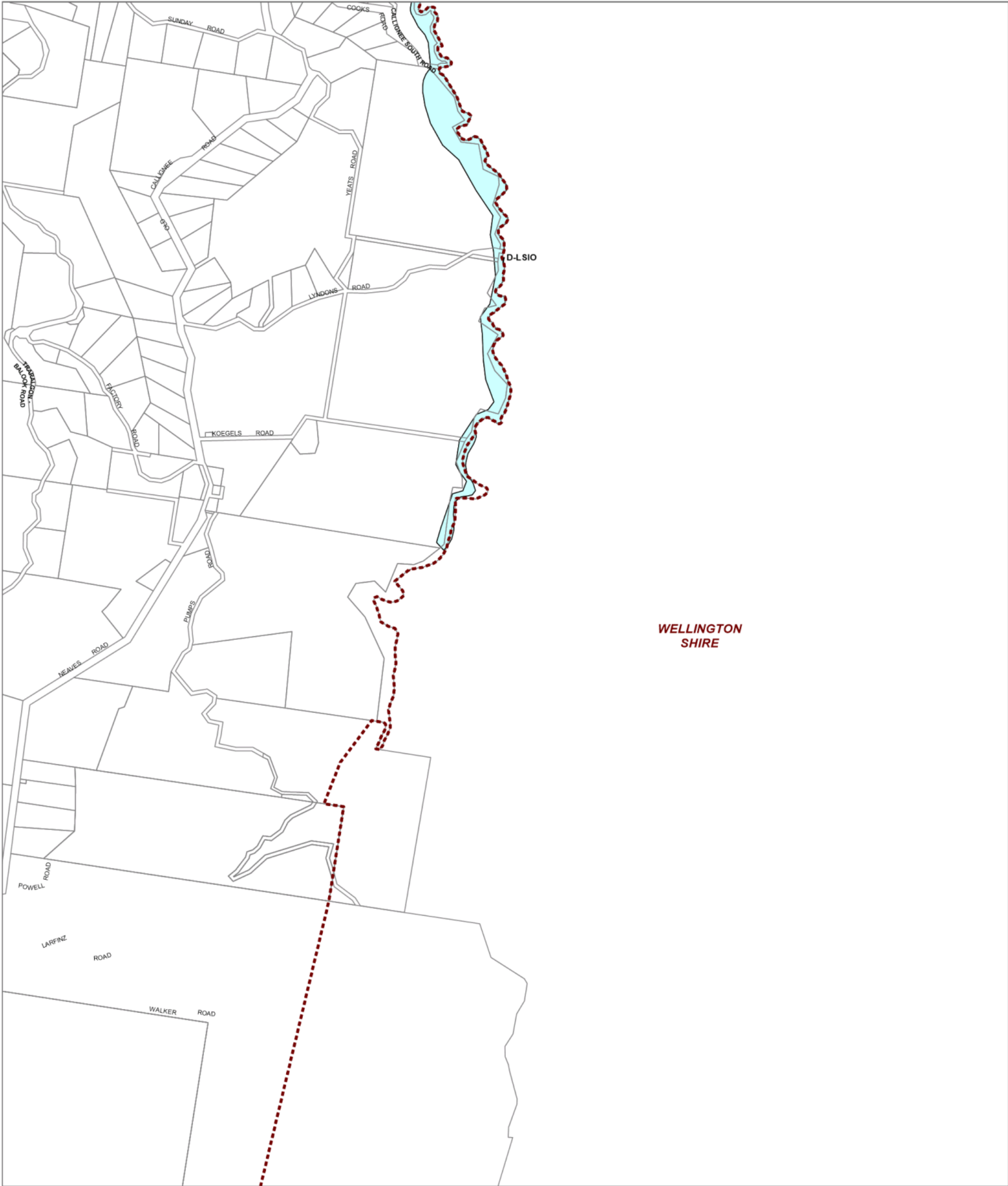
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 114LSIO-FO

Page 390

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

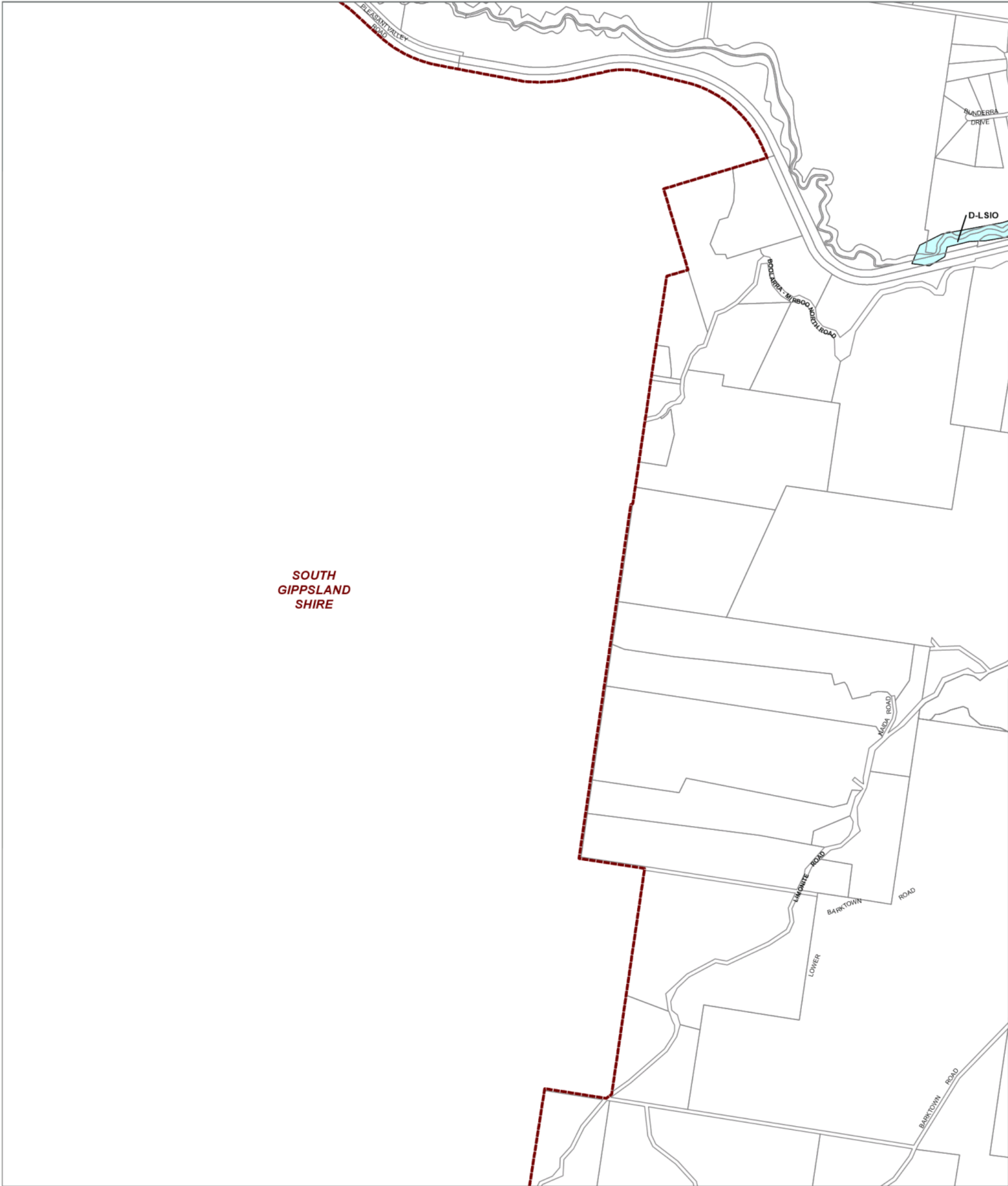
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 115LSIO-FO

Page 391

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 116LSIO-FO

Page 392



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

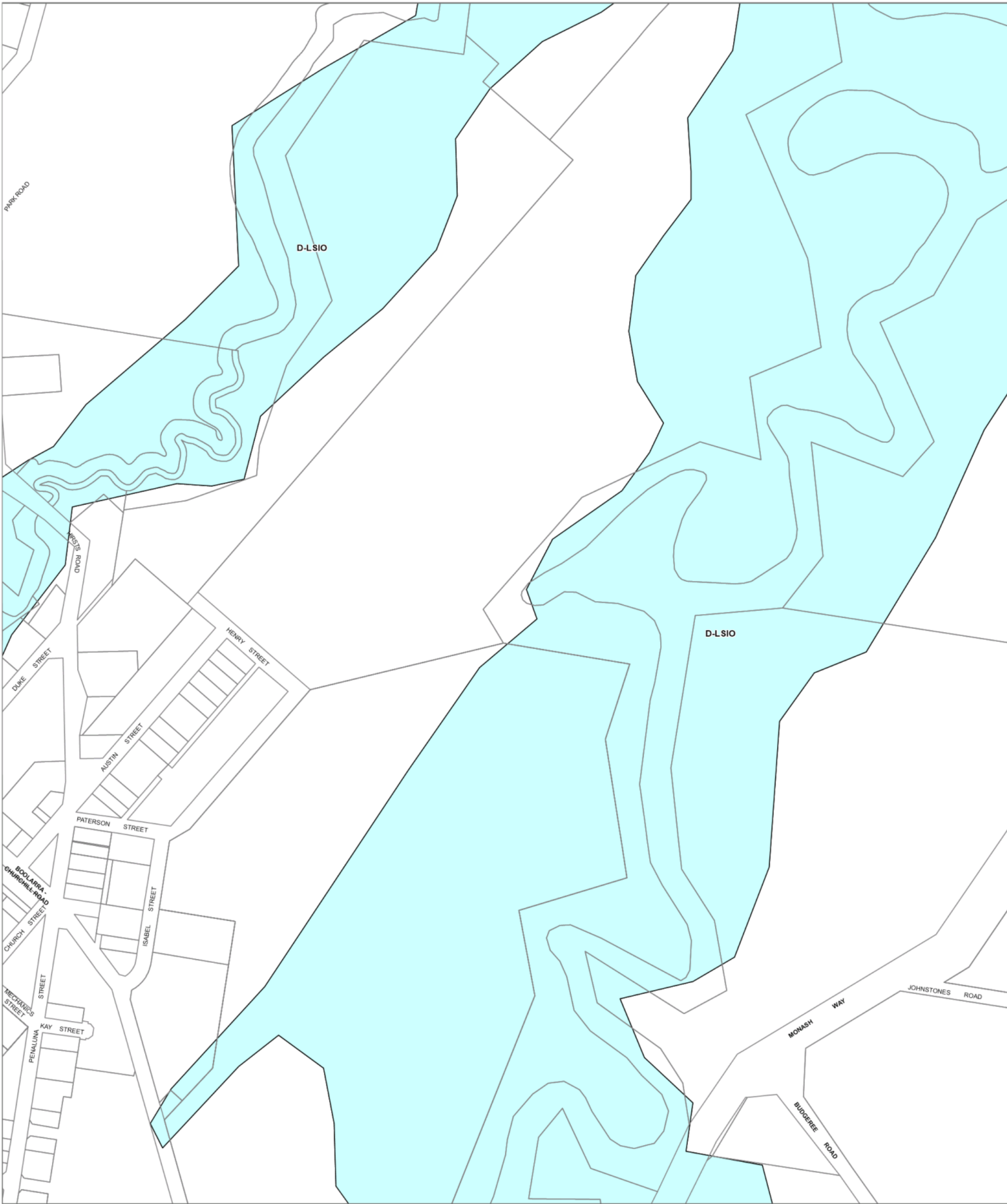
AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 117LSIO-FO

Page 393

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 118LSIO-FO

Page 394

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

D-LSIO - Area to be deleted from a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 29/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

AREA TO BE DELETED FROM A LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

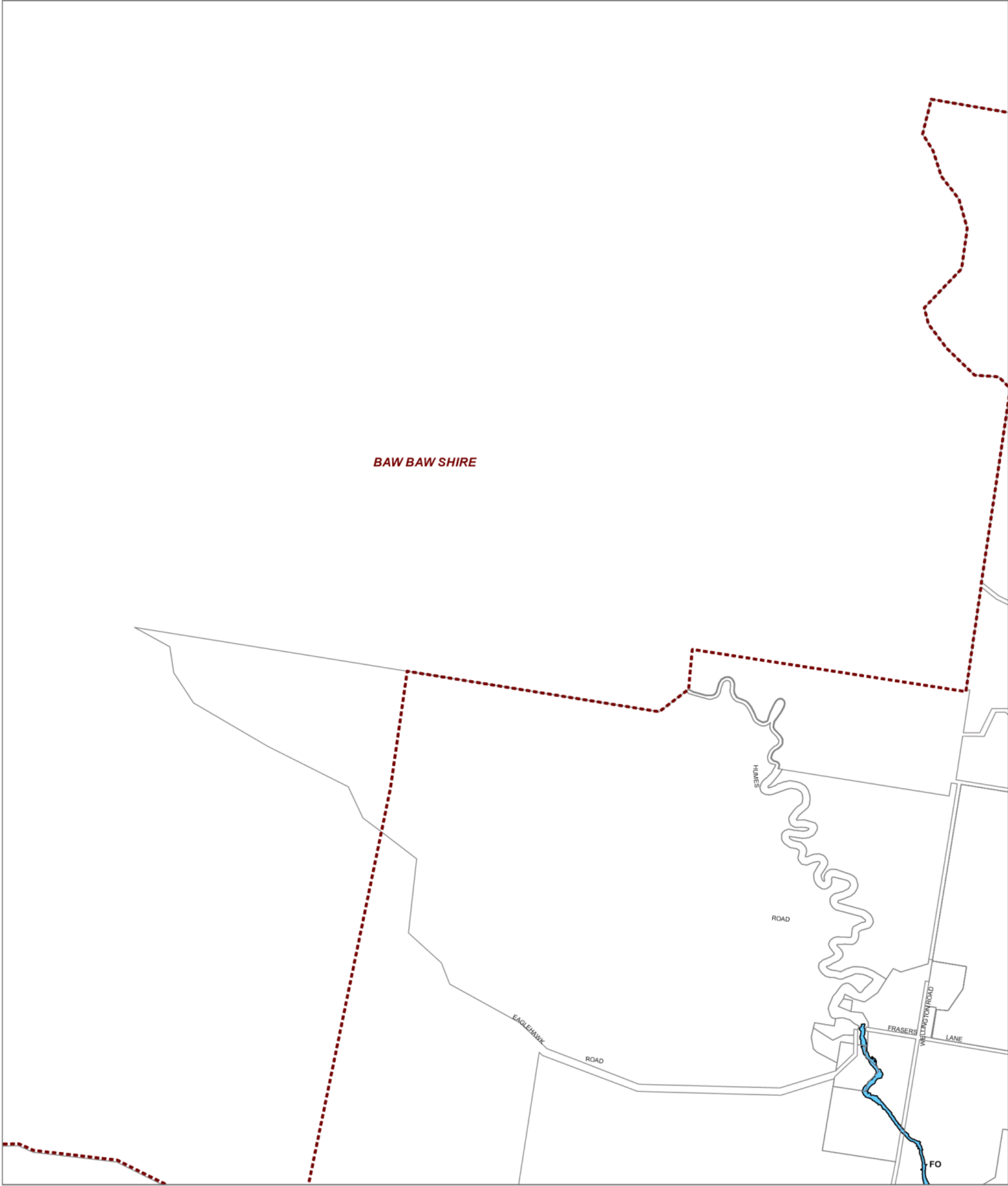
MAP No 119LSIO-FO

Page 395



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 4LSIO-FO

Page 396

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

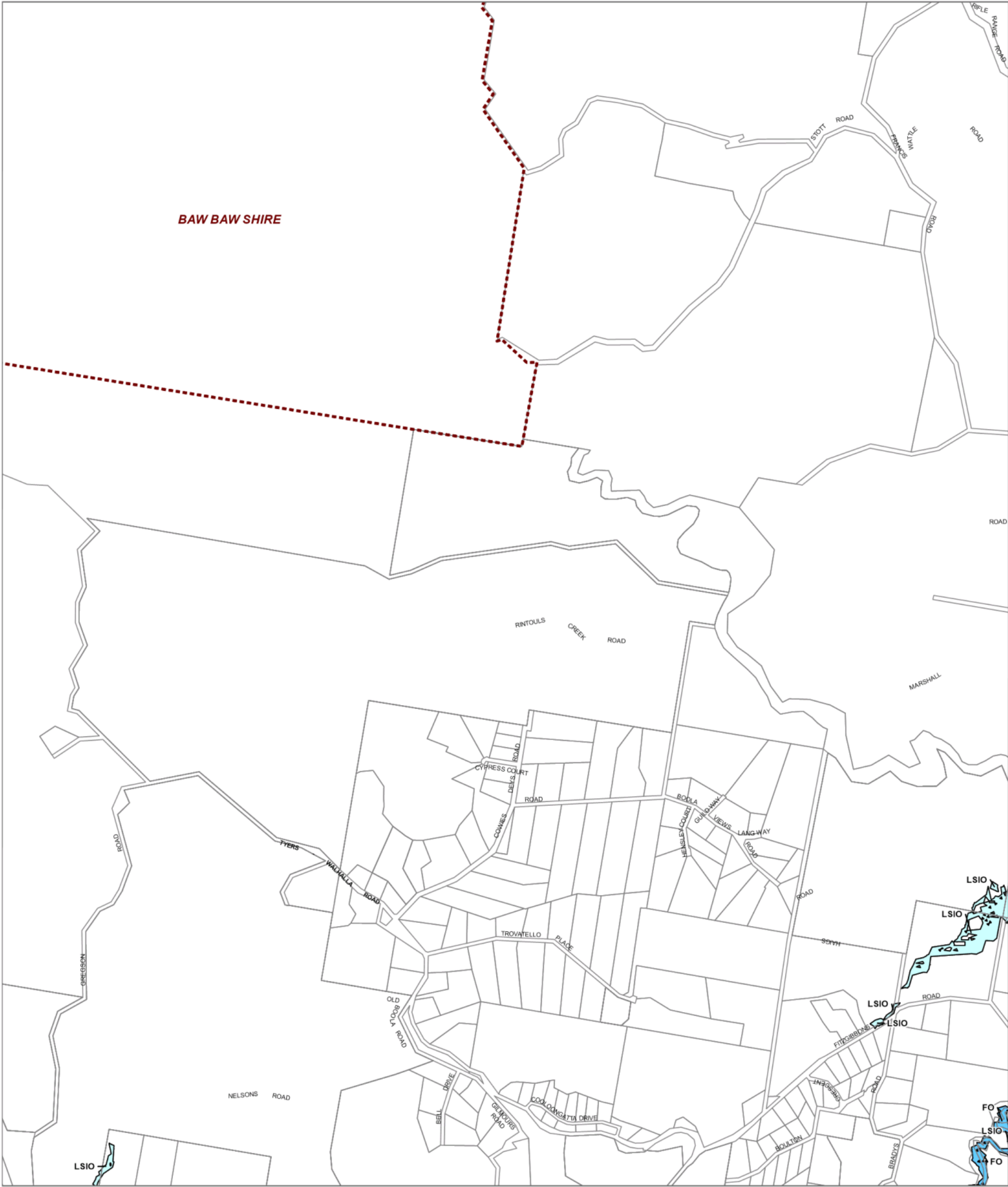
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 11LSIO-FO

Page 397

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

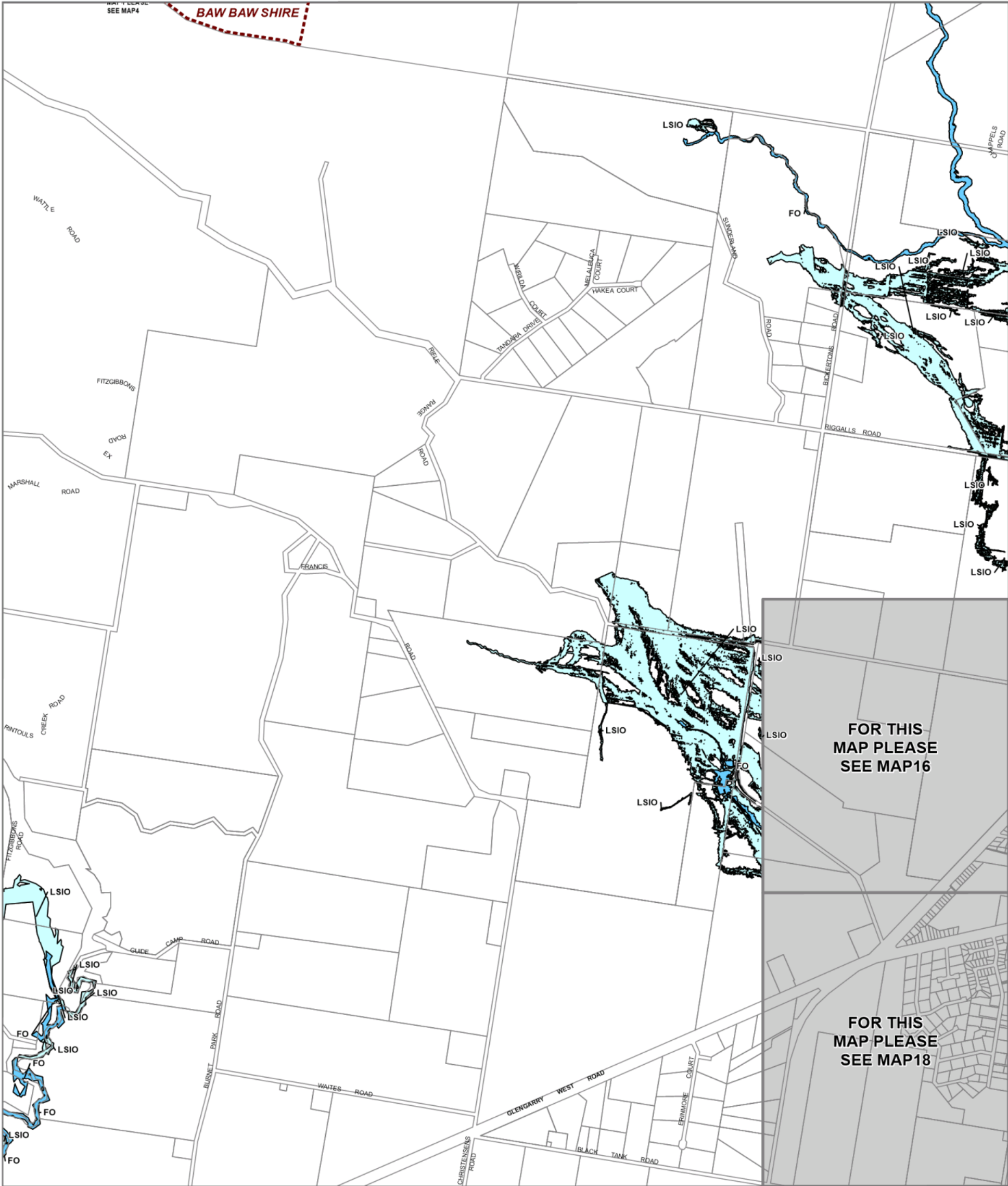
MAP No 14LSIO-FO

Page 398



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

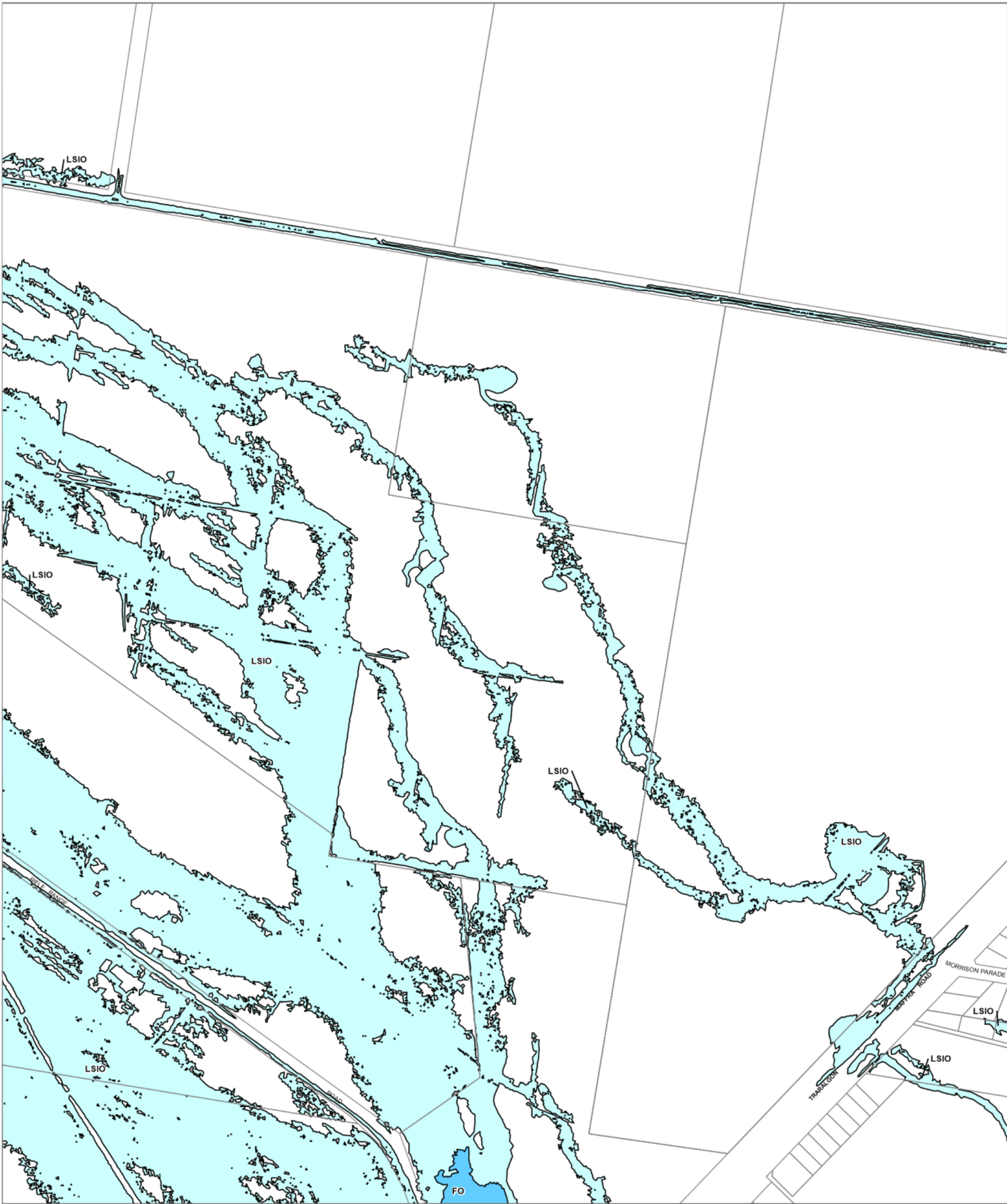
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 15LSIO-FO

Page 399

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

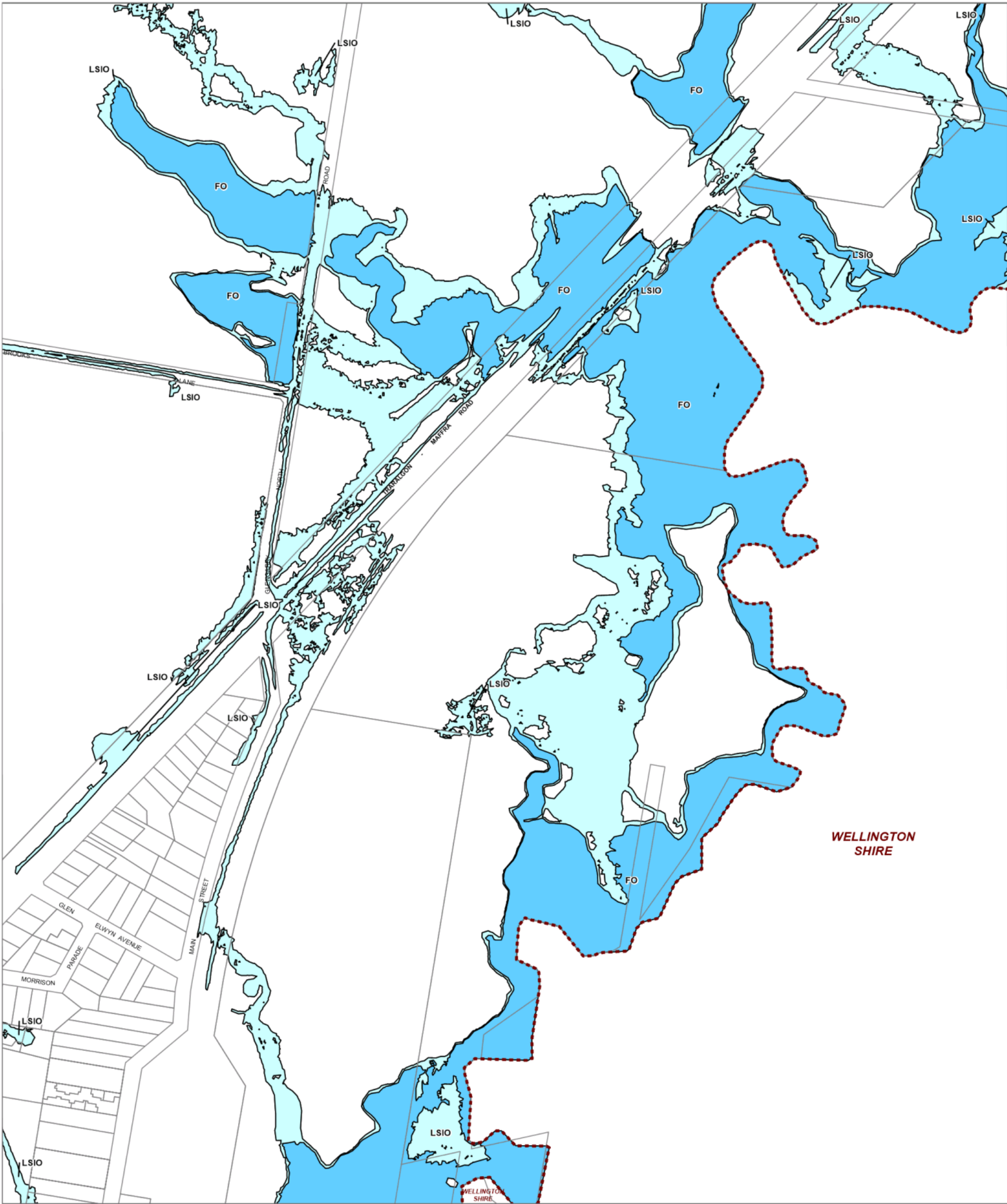
MAP No 16LSIO-FO

Page 400



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

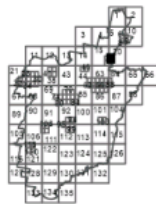
Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



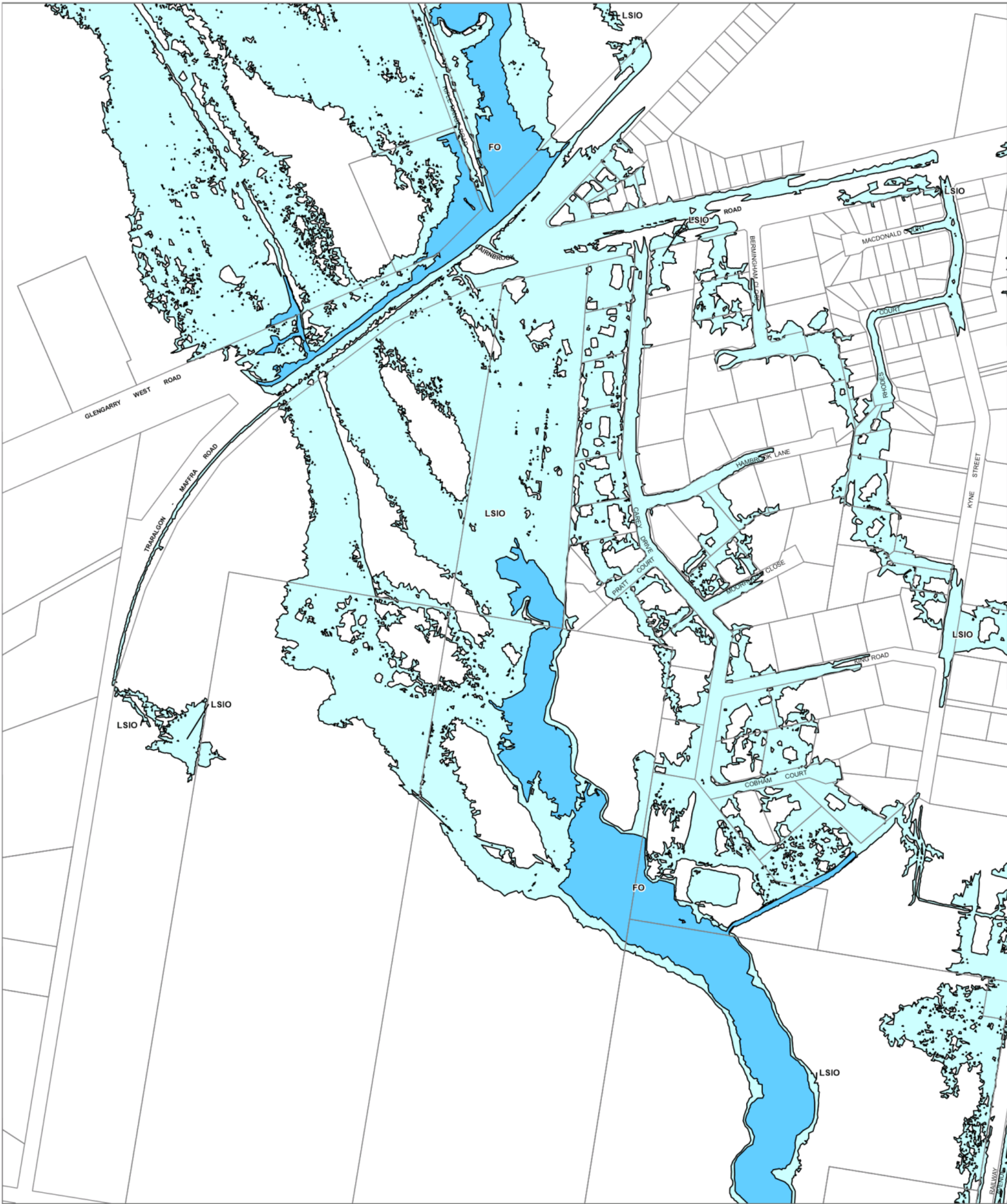
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 17LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

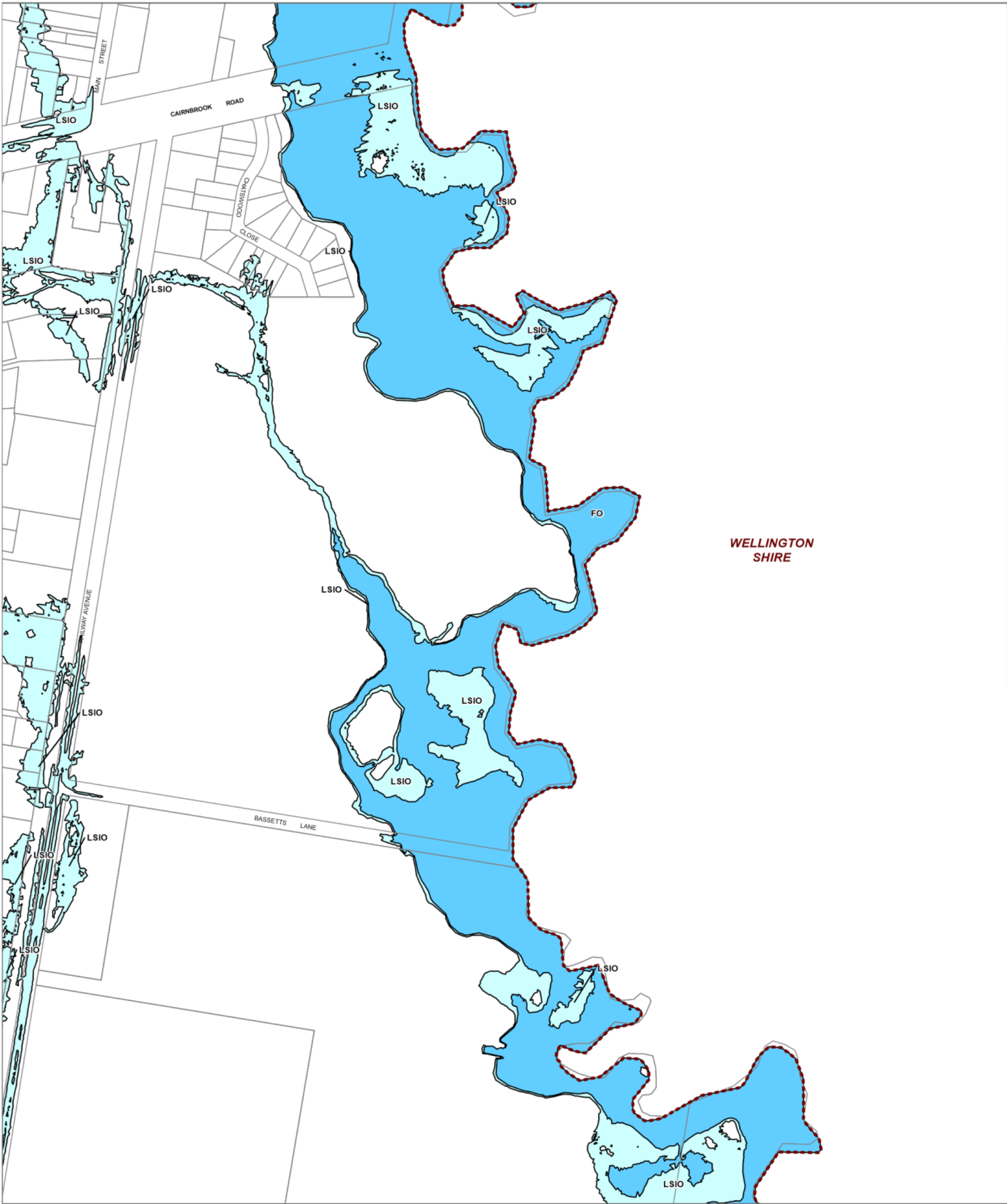
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 18LSIO-FO

Page 402

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

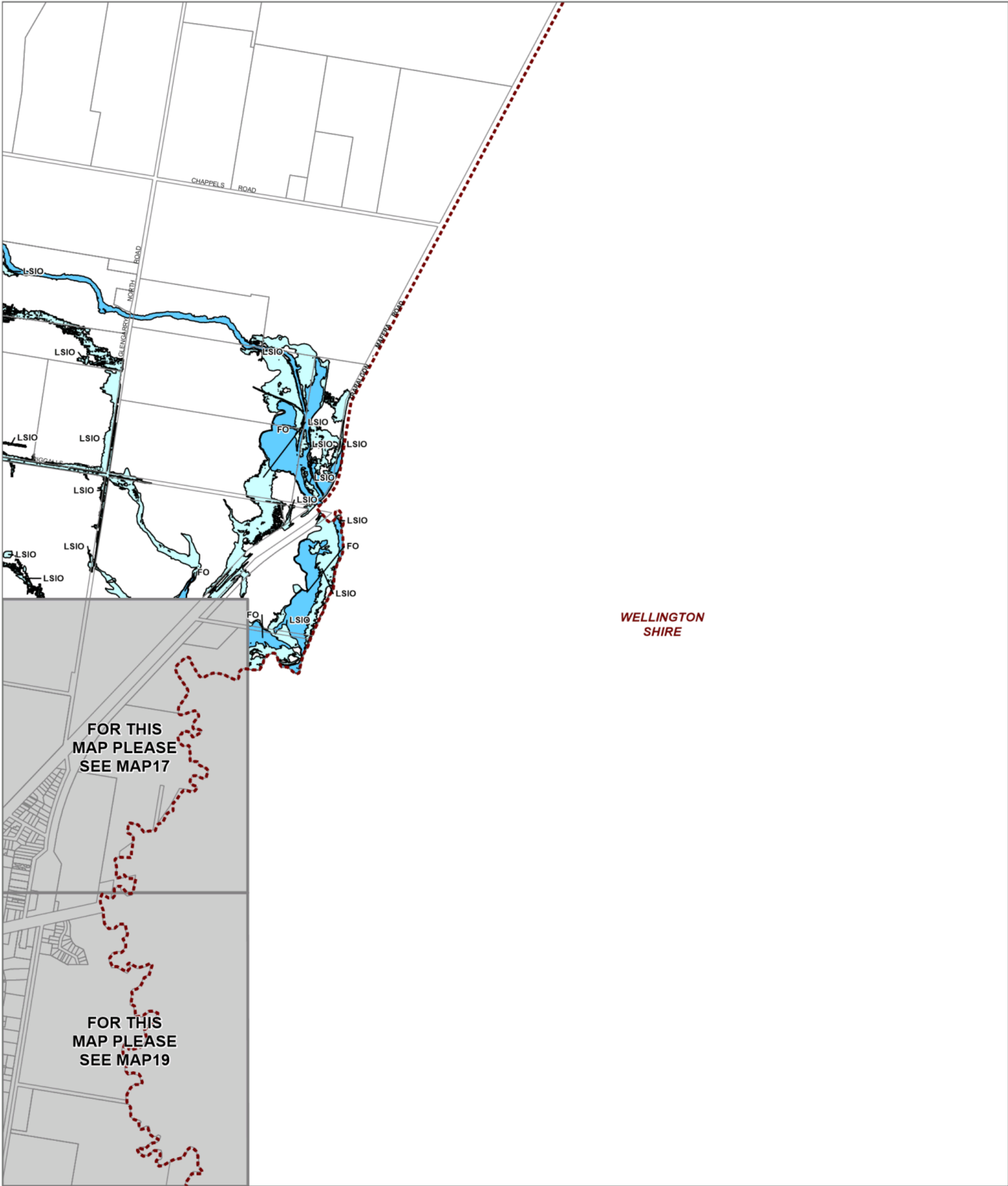
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 19LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

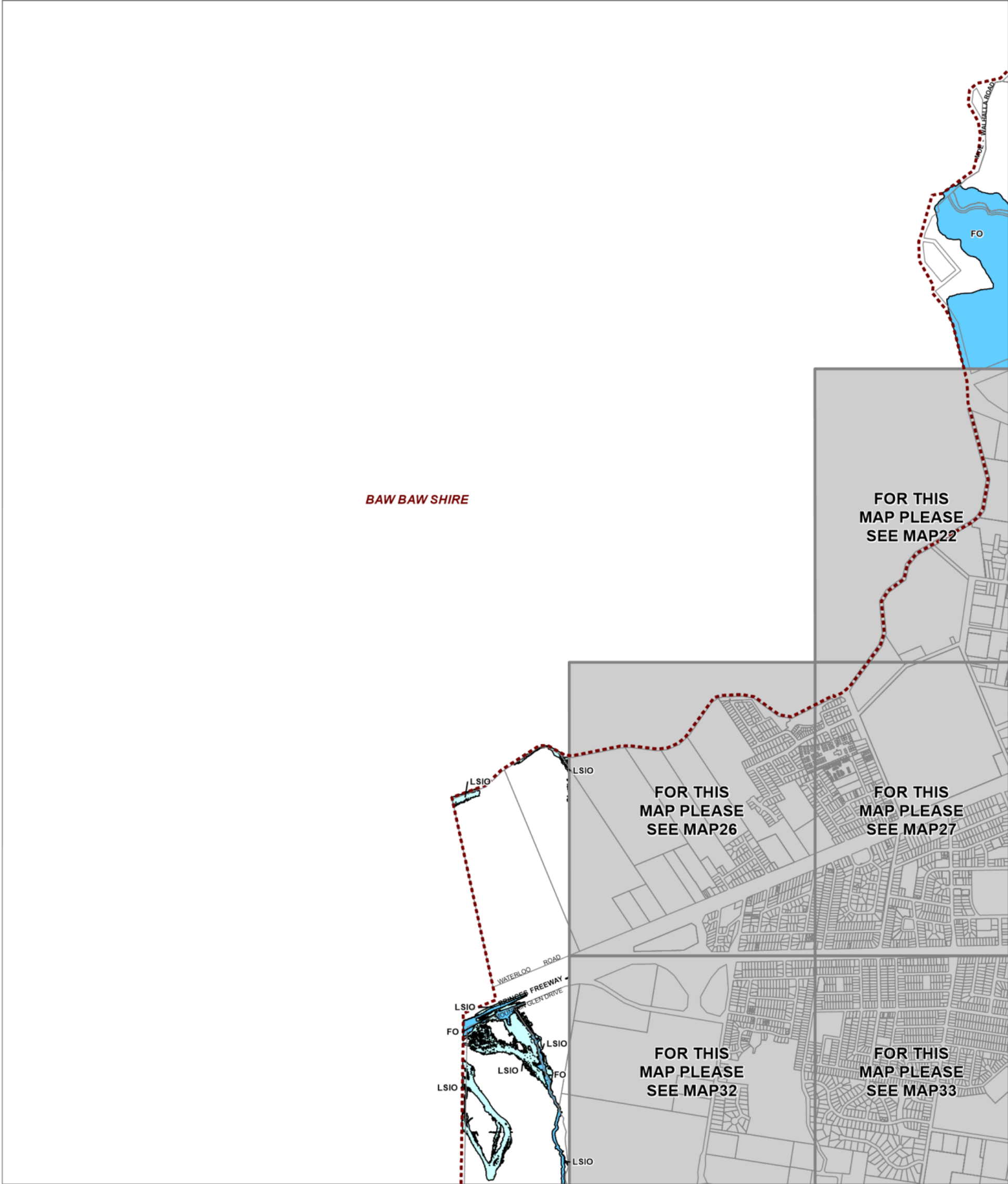
MAP No 20LSIO-FO

Page 404



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

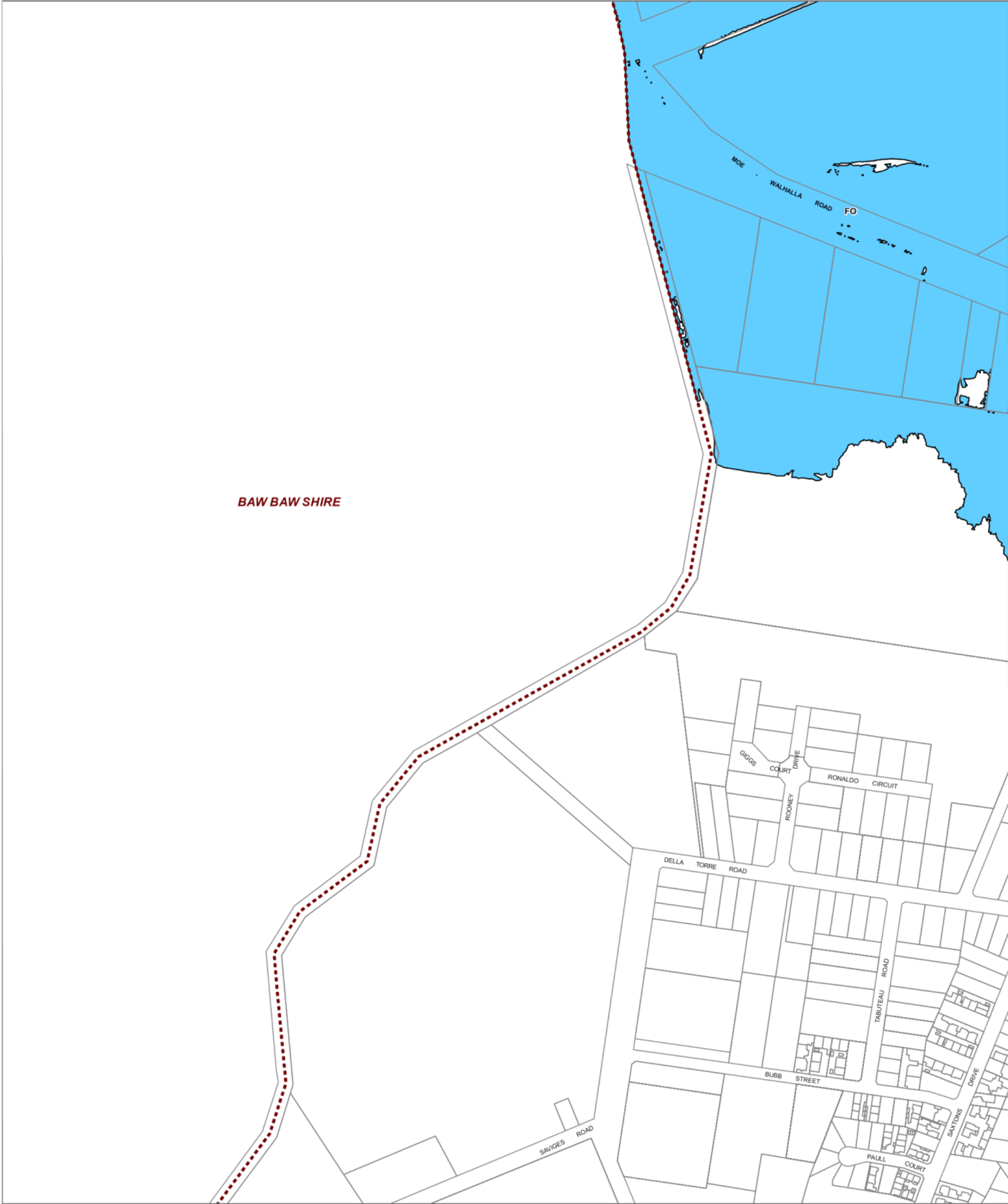
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 21LSIO-FO

Page 405

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

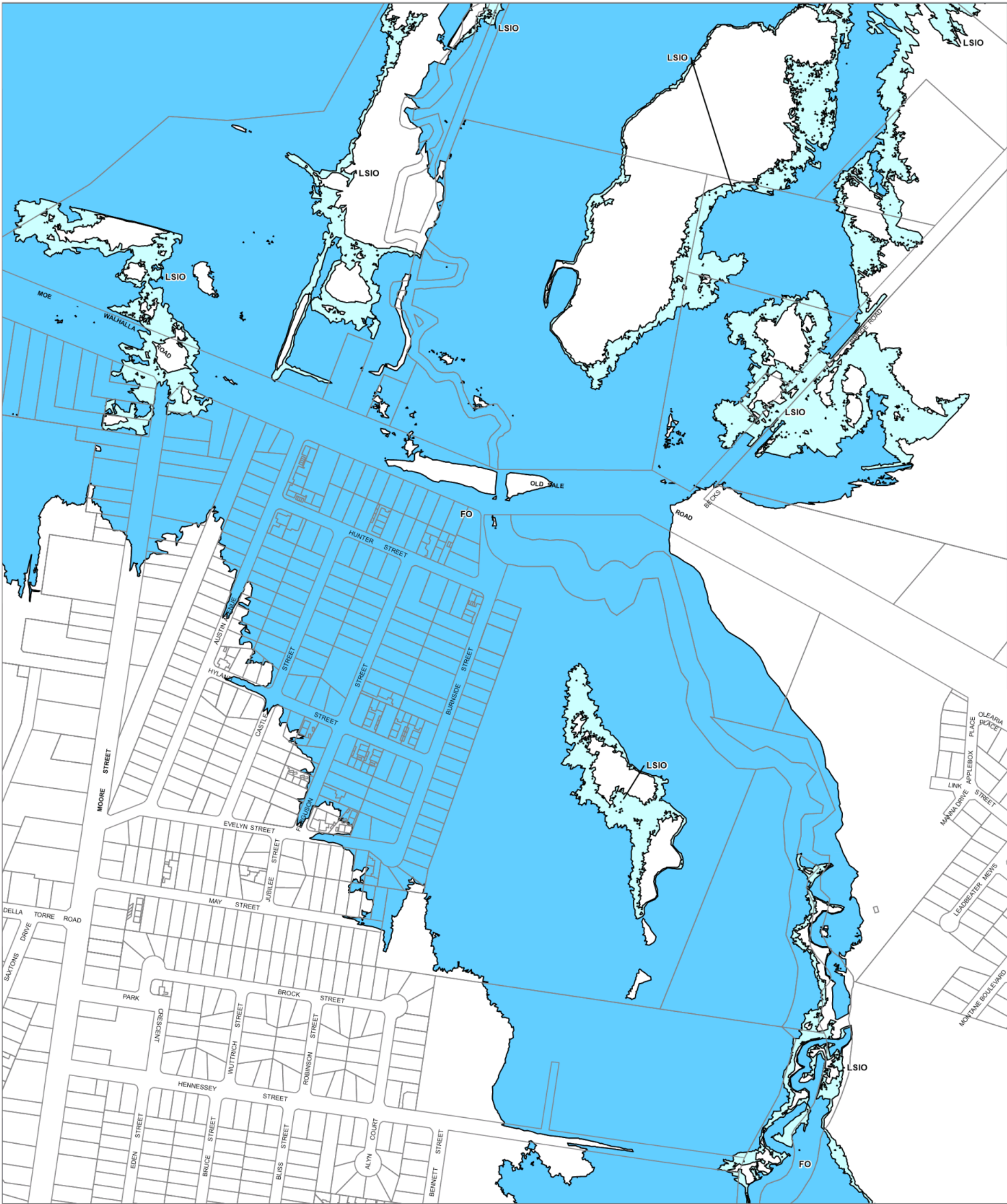
MAP No 22LSIO-FO

Page 406



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 23LSIO-FO

Page 407



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 24LSIO-FO

Page 408

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 25LSIO-FO

Page 409

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

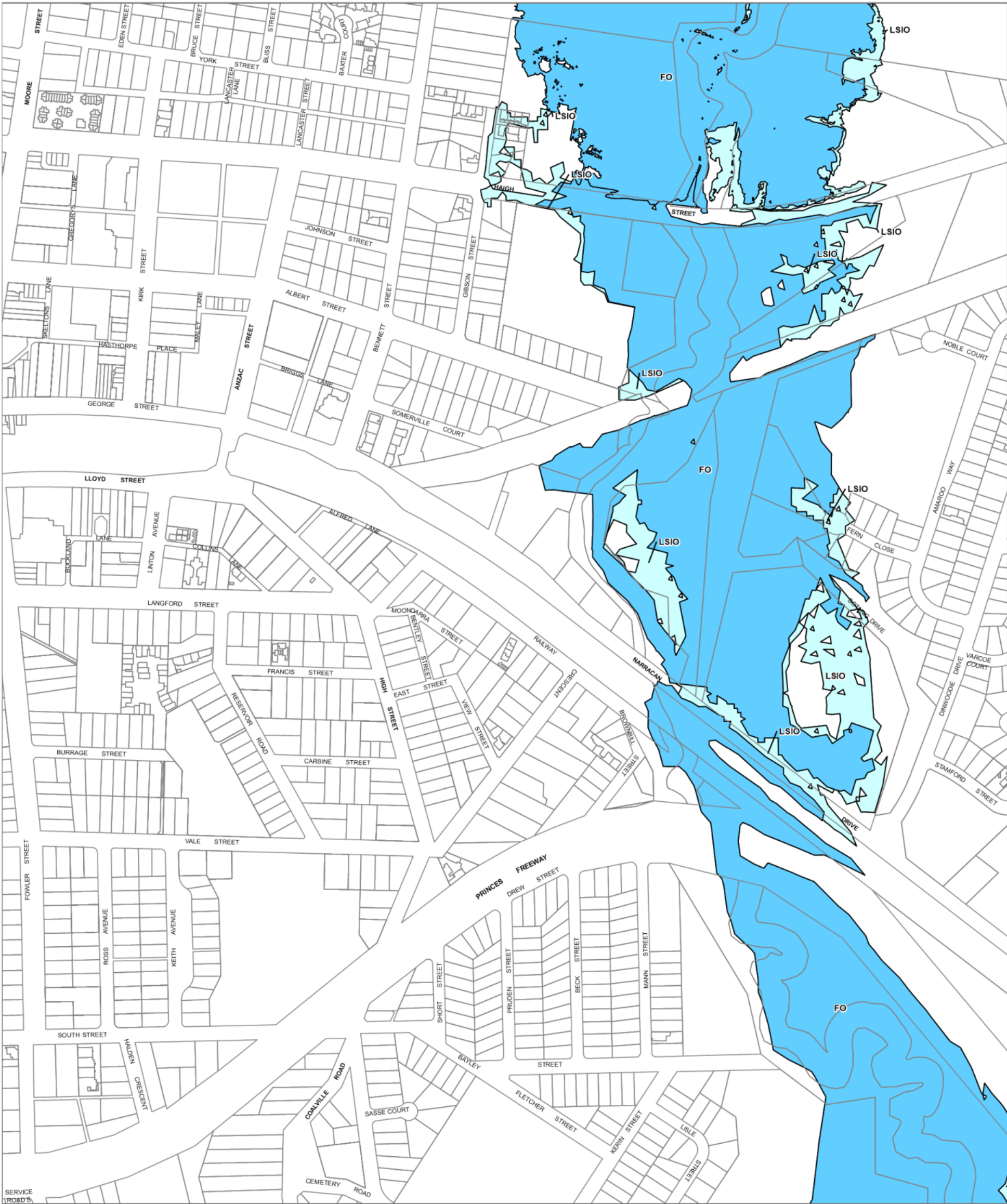
MAP No 26LSIO-FO

Page 410



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters



Planning Group

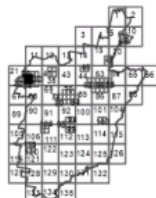
Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 28LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 29LSIO-FO

Page 412



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 32LSIO-FO

Page 413



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 33LSIO-FO

Page 414

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 34LSIO-FO

Page 415



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 35LSIO-FO

Page 416



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

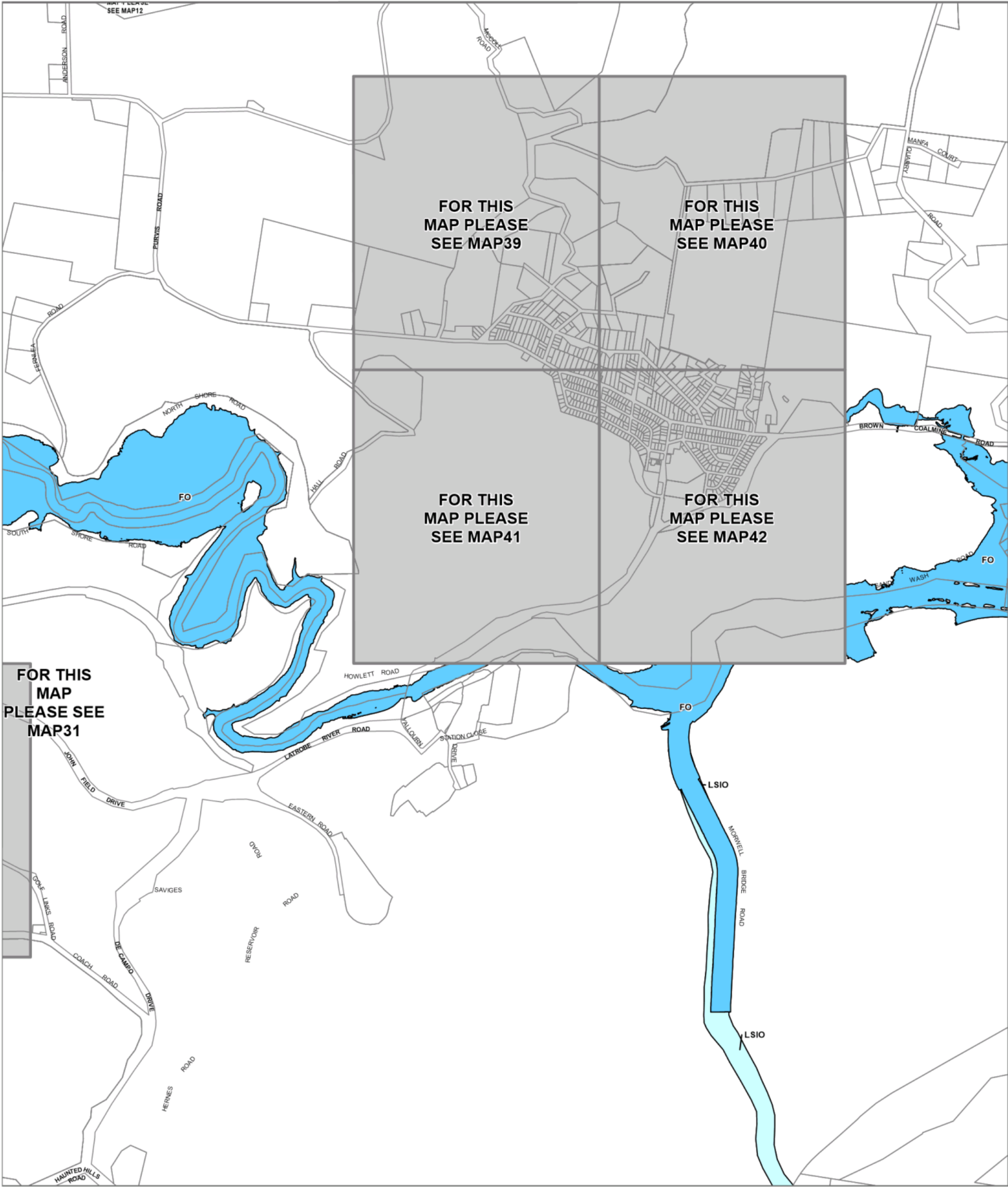
MAP No 37LSIO-FO

Page 417



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 38LSIO-FO

Page 418

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

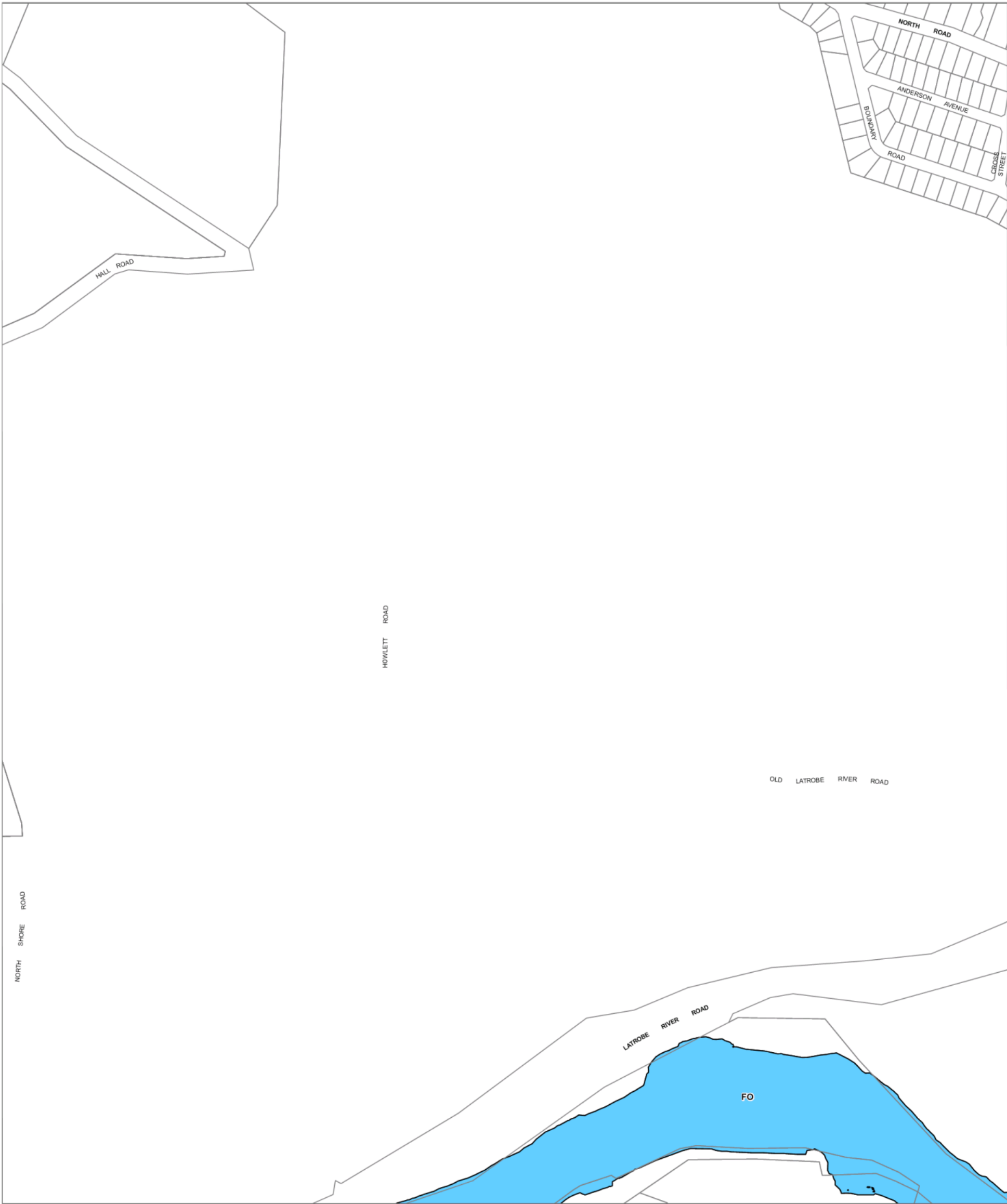
MAP No 40LSIO-FO

Page 419



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 41LSIO-FO

Page 420

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

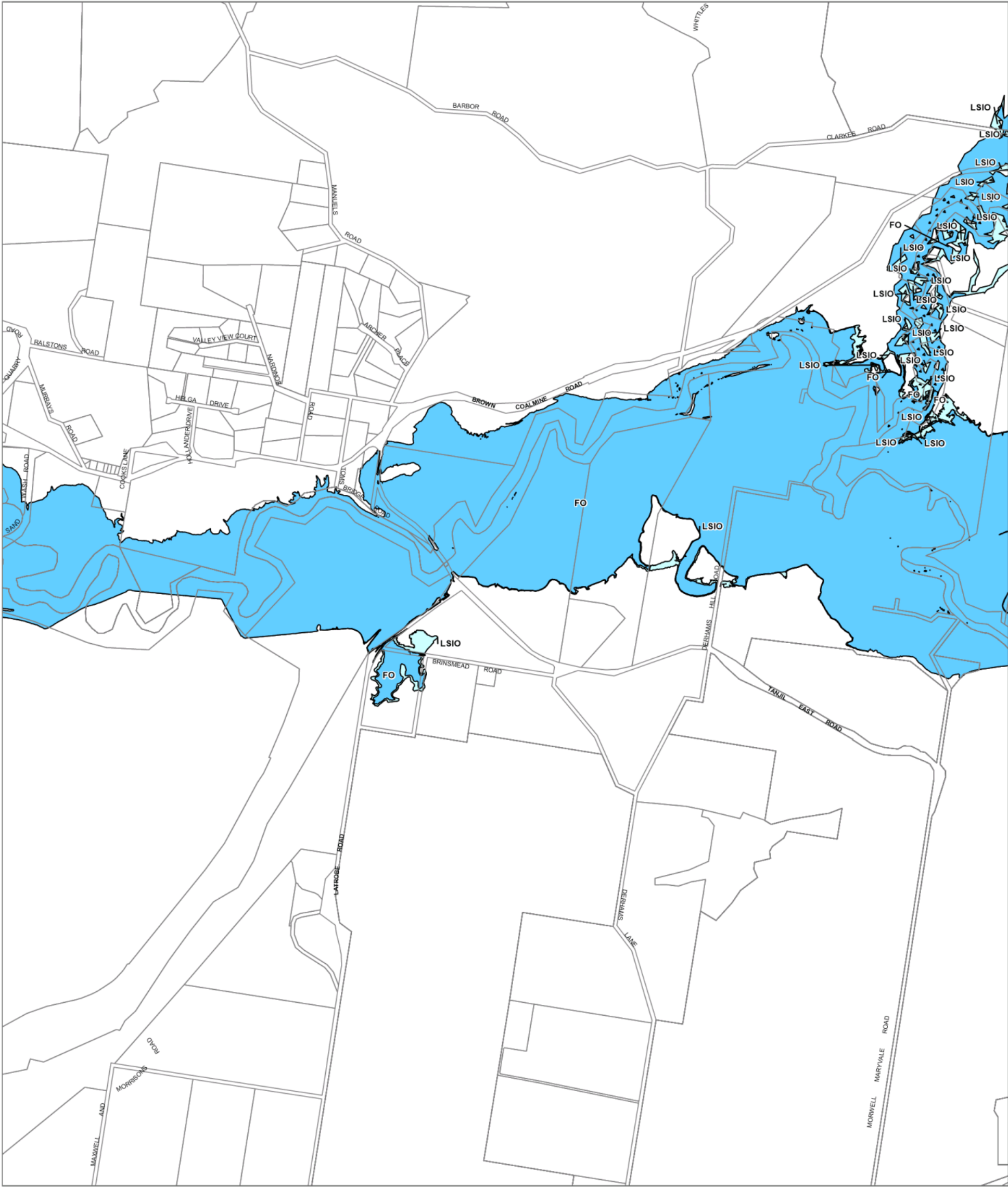
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 42LSIO-FO

Page 421

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

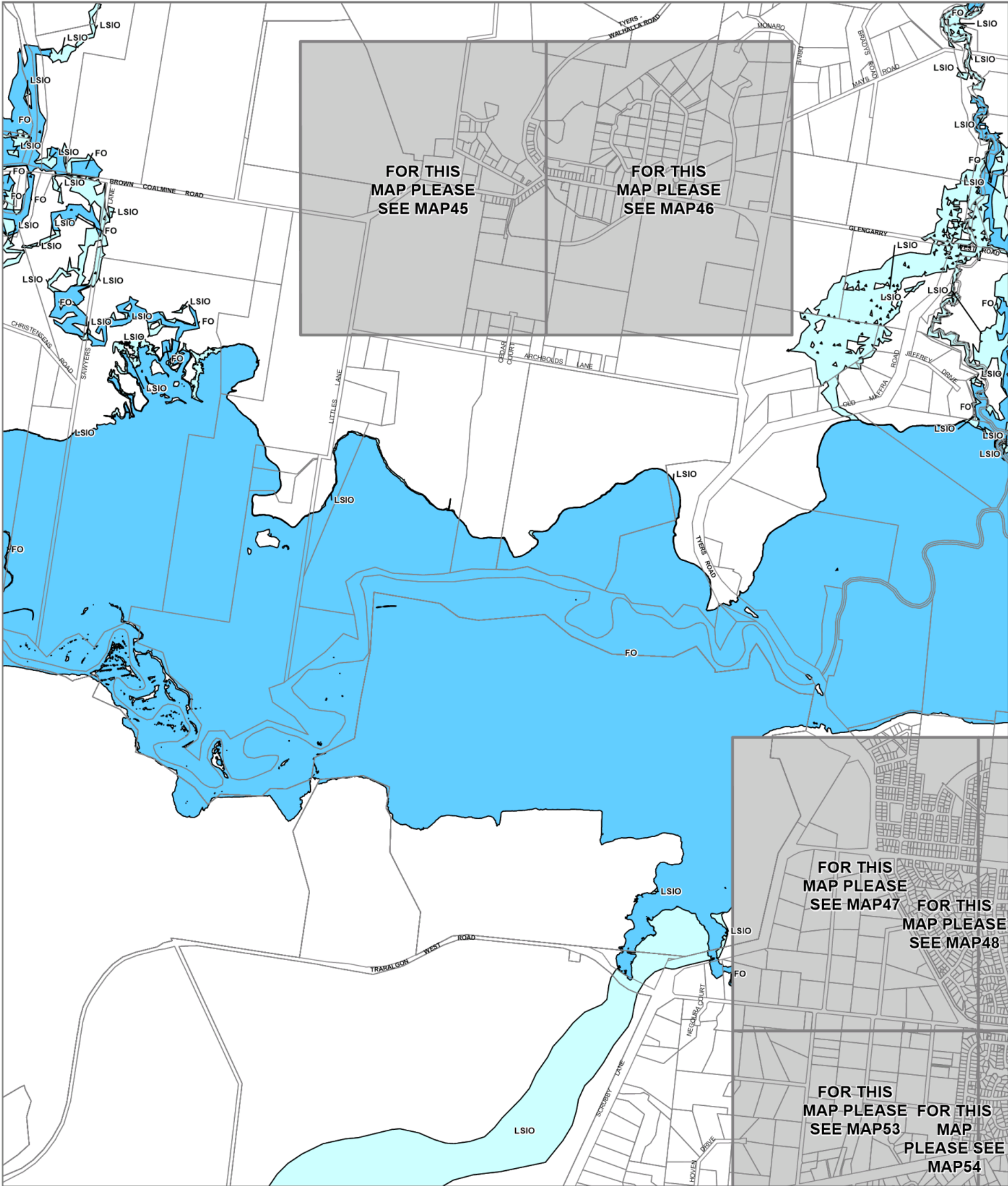
MAP No 43LSIO-FO

Page 422



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 44LSIO-FO

Page 423

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 47LSIO-FO

Page 424



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

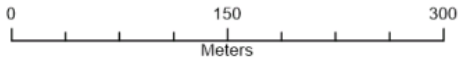
FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

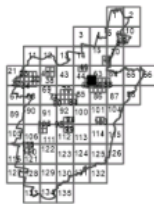


Planning Group  
Printed: 27/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



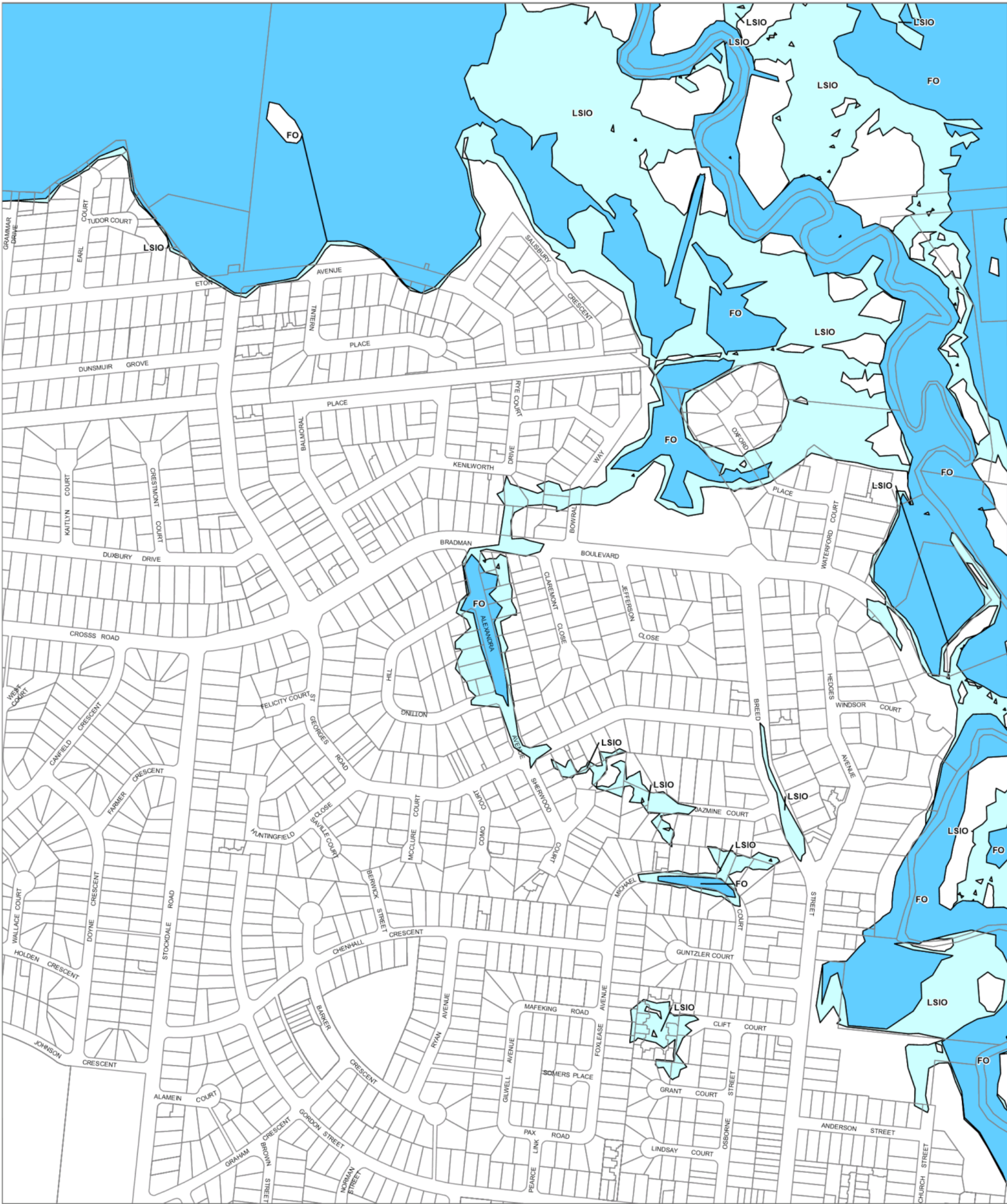
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 48LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters

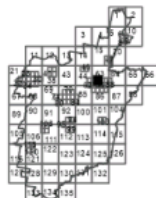
NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 27/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 49LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 50LSIO-FO

Page 427



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 51LSIO-FO

Page 428



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

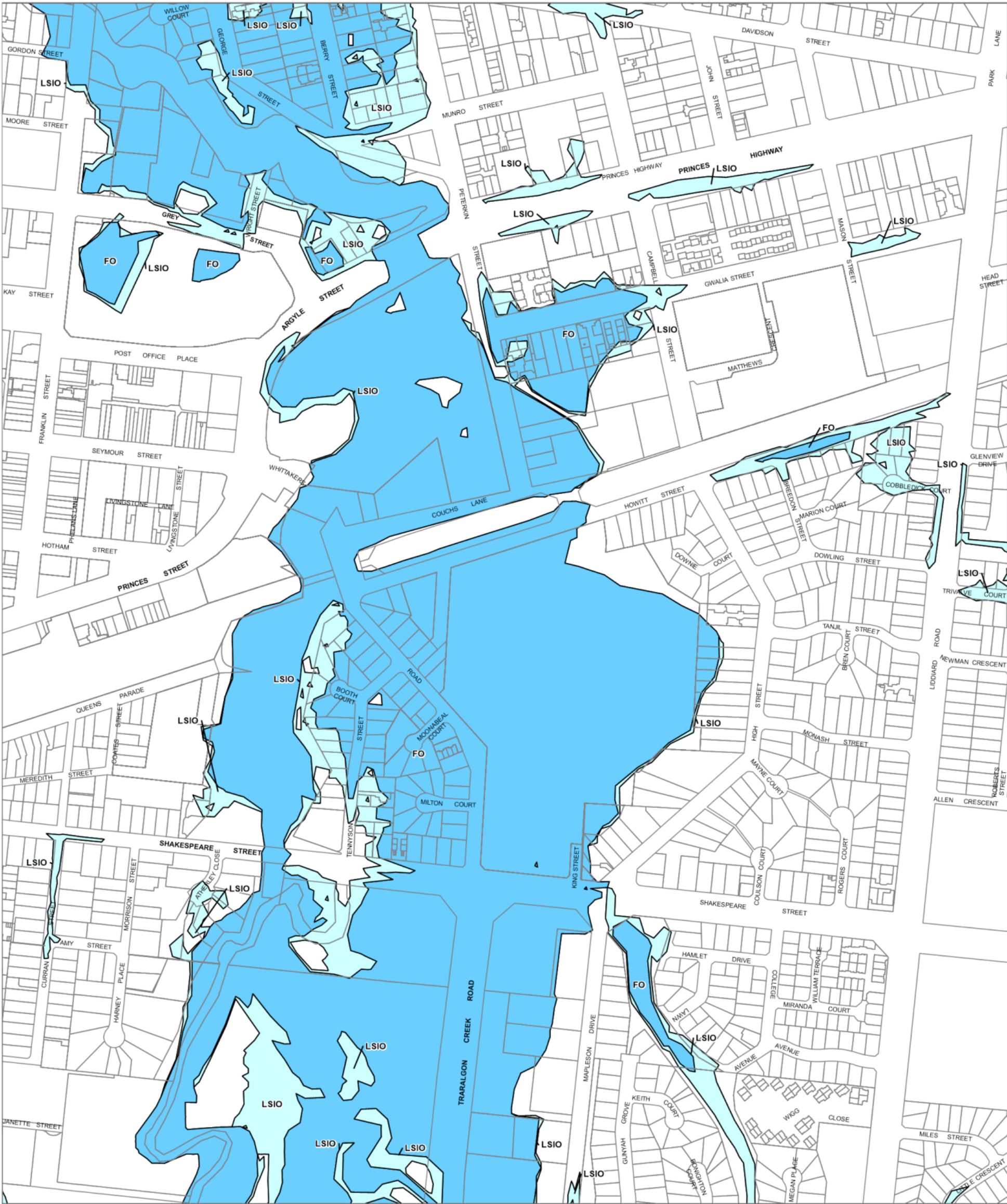
MAP No 55LSIO-FO

Page 429



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 56LSIO-FO

Page 430



**LEGEND**

LSI/O - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer  
 This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters


**NORTH**

Planning Group  
 Printed: 27/07/2021  
 Amendment Version: 1

**VICTORIA**  
 State Government

Environment,  
 Land, Water  
 and Planning

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**





LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

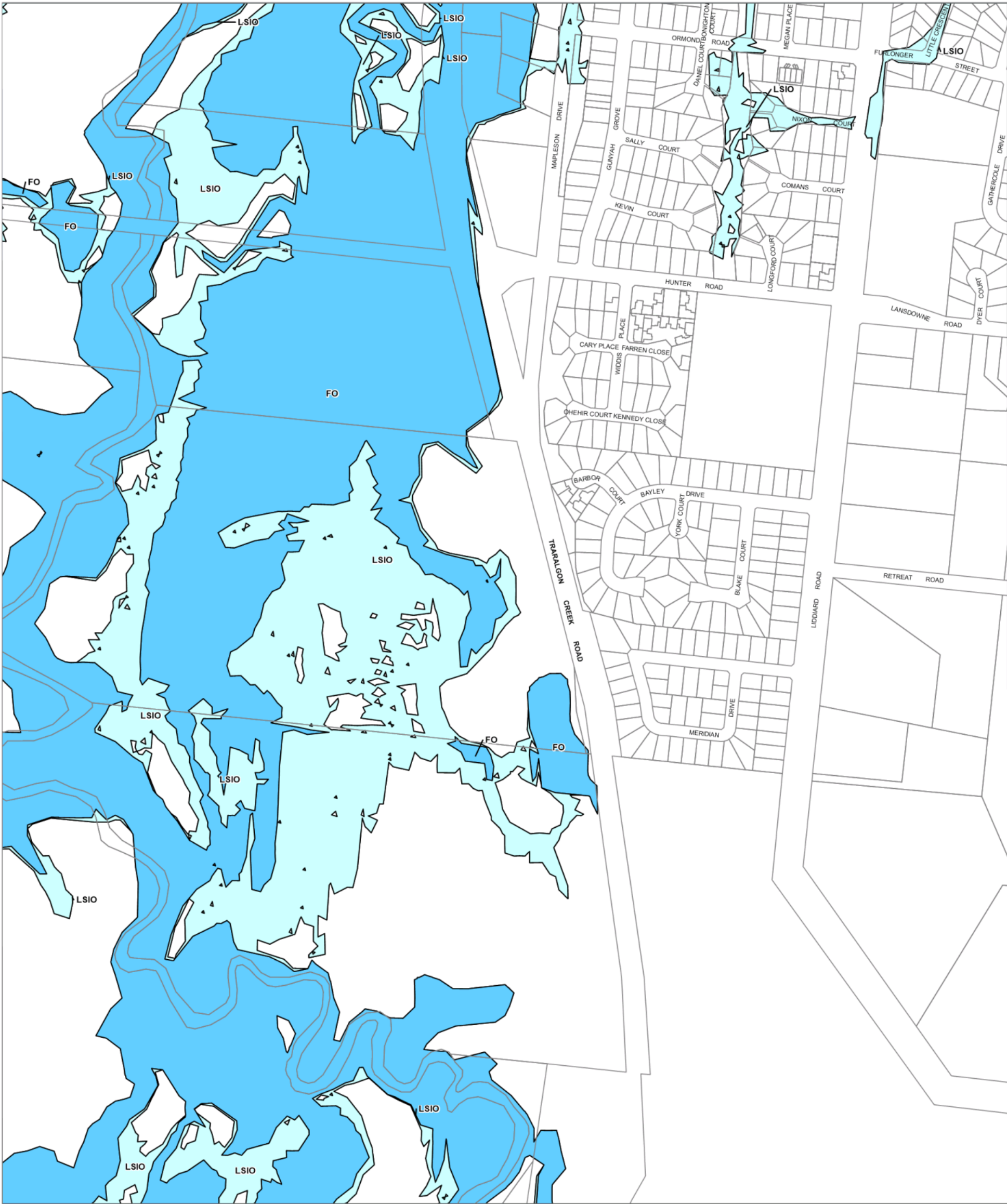
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 60LSIO-FO

Page 432

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 61LSIO-FO

Page 433



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer  
This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300  
Meters

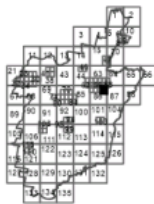
NORTH

Planning Group  
Printed: 27/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



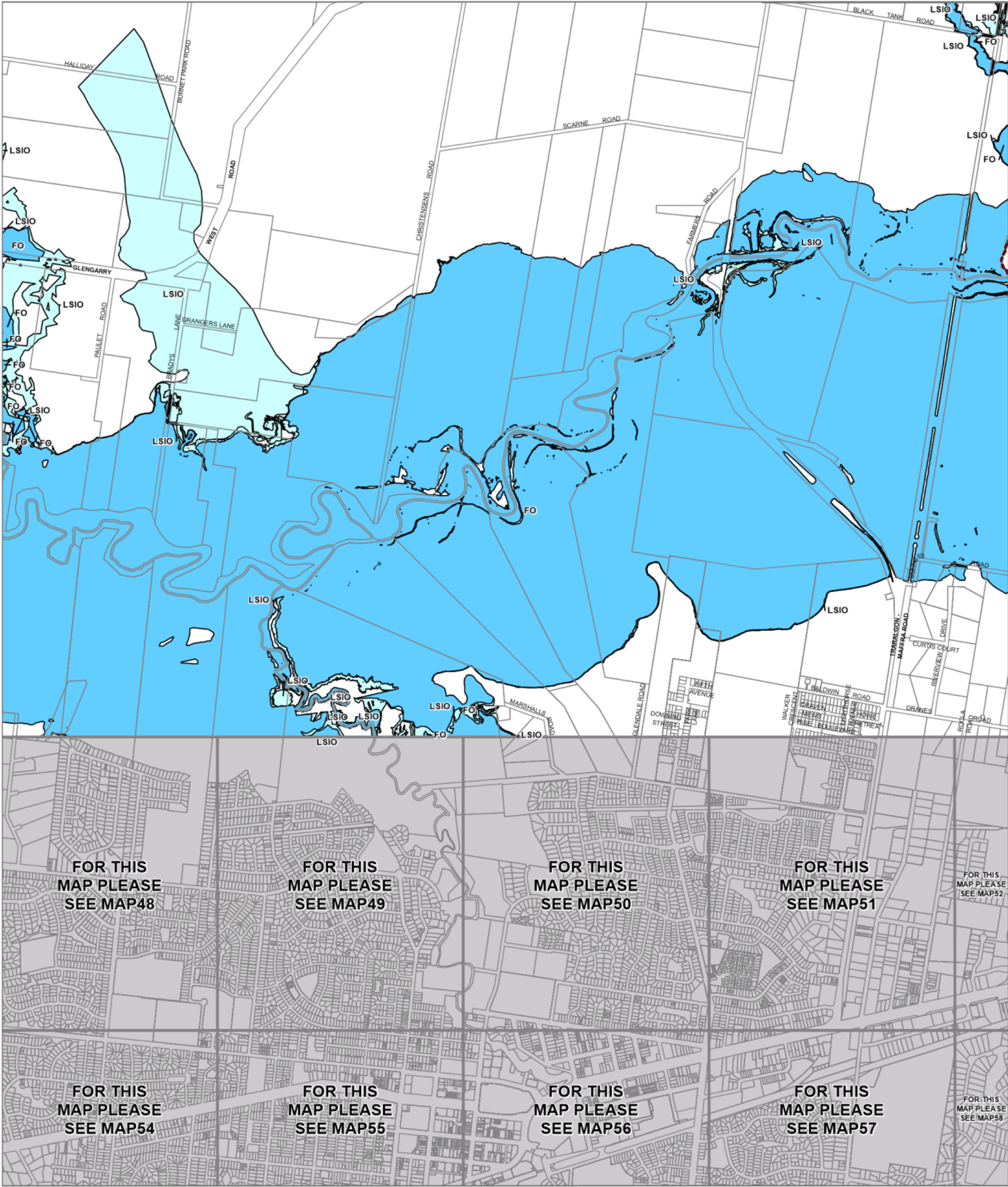
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 62LSIO-FO



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 63LSIO-FO

Page 435



[illegible]

**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSI/O - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

**Disclaimer**

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**

**Municipal Boundary**

**Scale**

0 610 1,220

Meters

**Australian Map Grid Zone 55**

**Environment, Land, Water and Planning**

**FOOTNOTES**

1. This publication is for information only. It is not a contract and does not constitute an offer of insurance or any other financial product. It is not intended to be relied upon as a basis for any investment decision. It is not intended to be a substitute for professional advice. It is not intended to be a substitute for professional advice. It is not intended to be a substitute for professional advice.

**Planning Group**

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

**Map Information**

Map No 64LSIO-FO

**LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY**

**MAP No 64LSIO-FO**

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

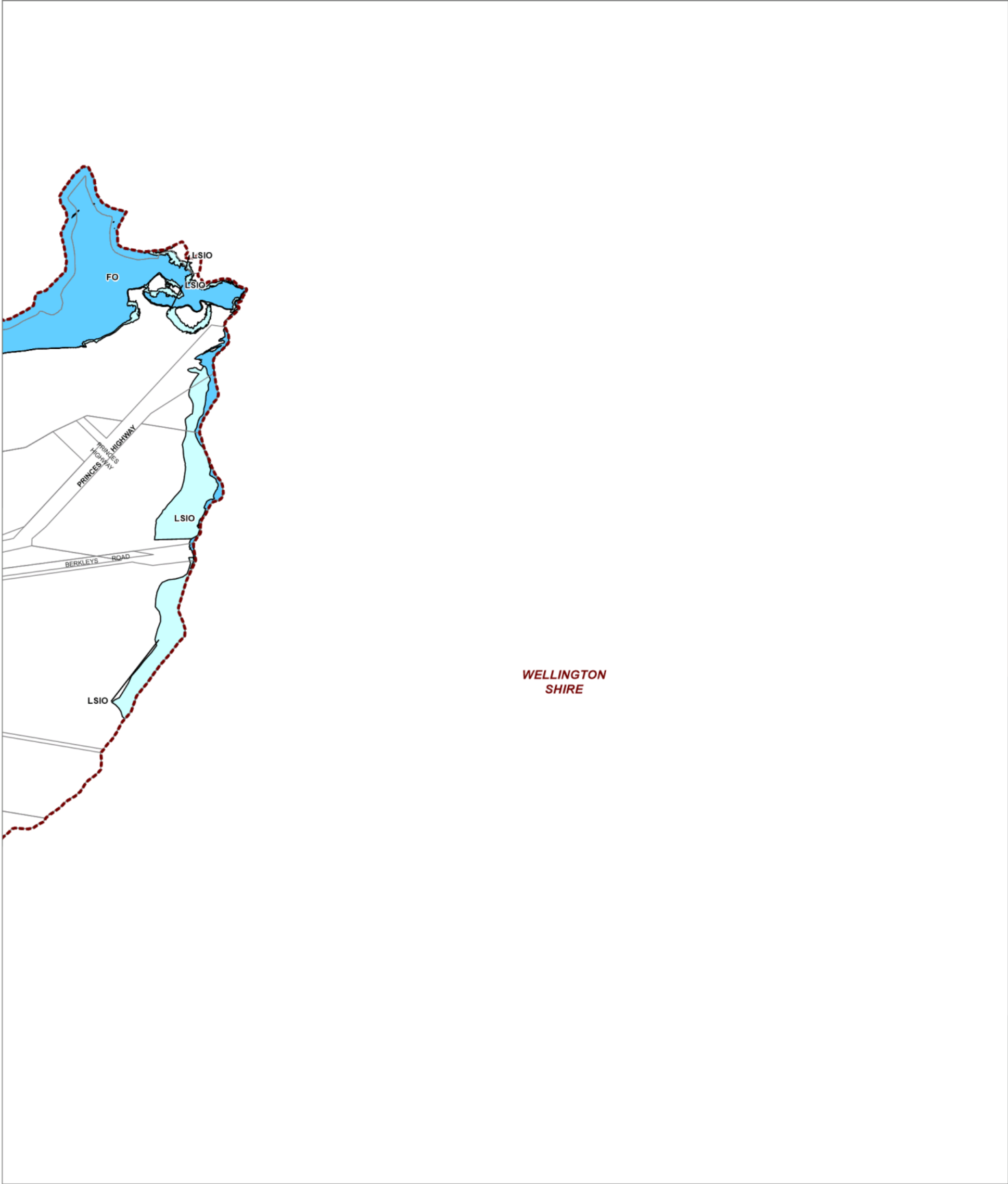
MAP No 65LSIO-FO

Page 437



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

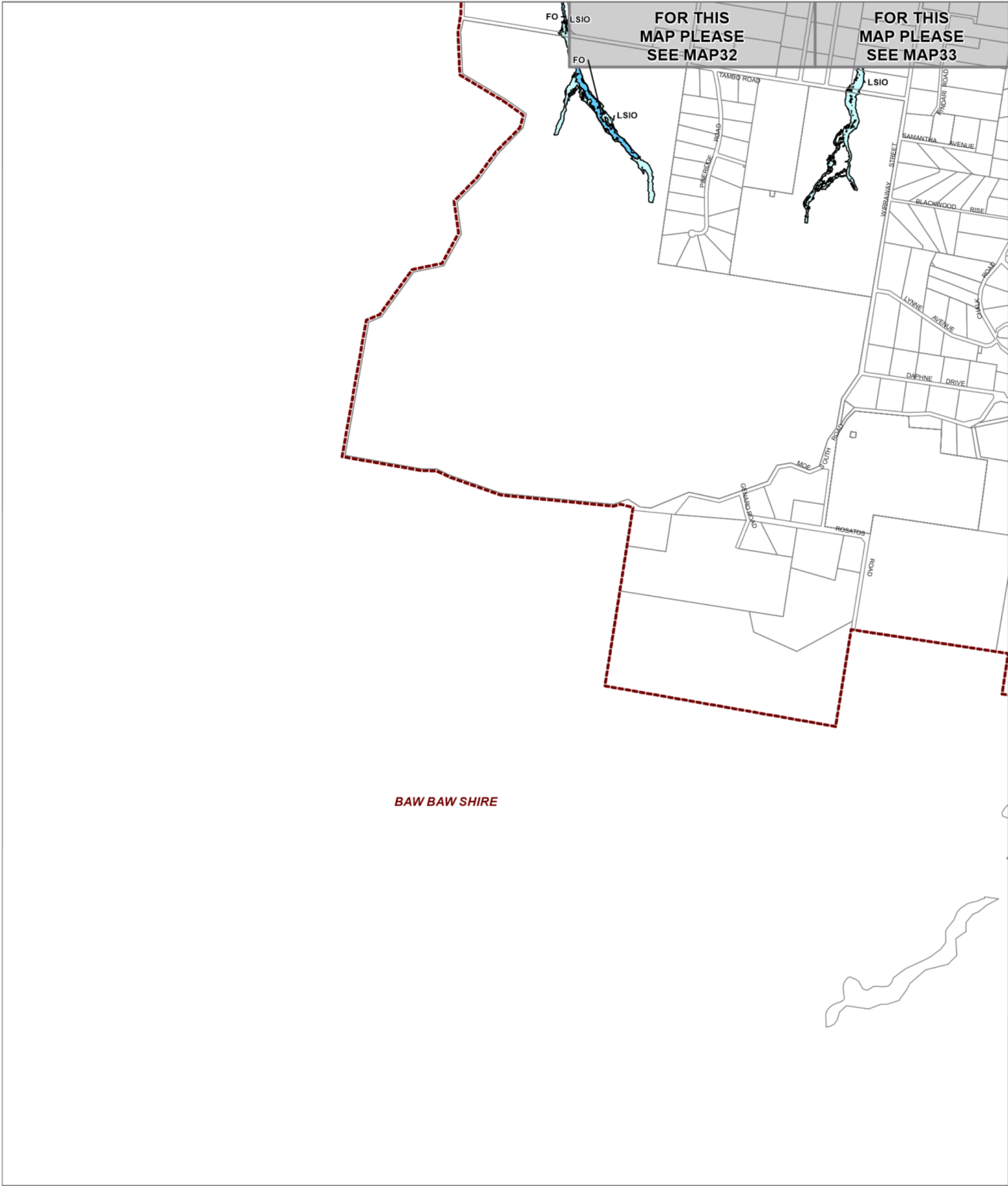
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 66LSIO-FO

Page 438

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 27/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 67LSIO-FO

Page 439

**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSI-O - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

**Disclaimer**

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**

**Municipal Boundary**

**Scale**

0 610 1,220

Meters

**Australian Map Grid Zone 55**

**North Arrow**

**NORTH**

Planning Group  
Printed: 28/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

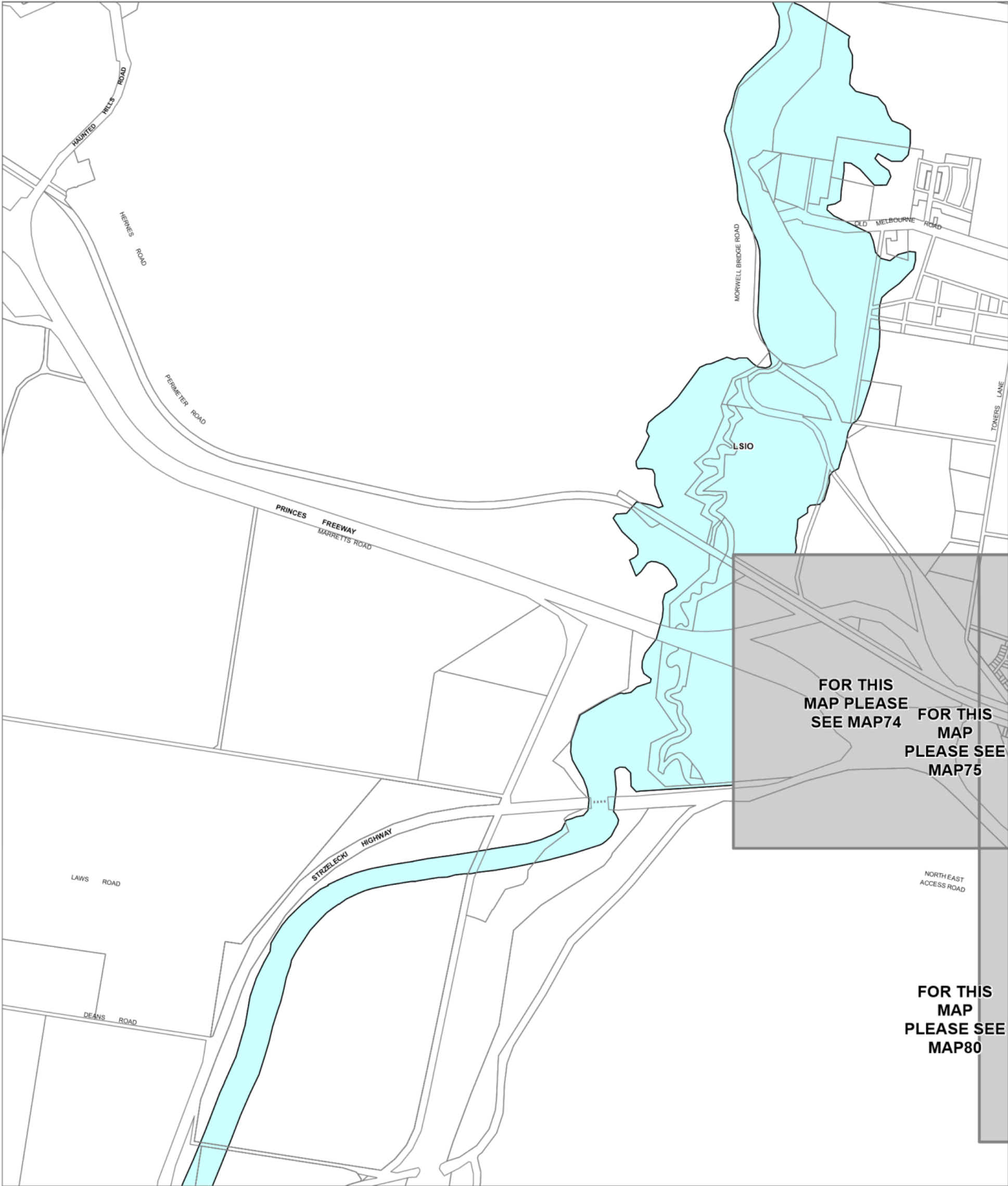
**VICTORIA**  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 69LSIO-FO

Page 441



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

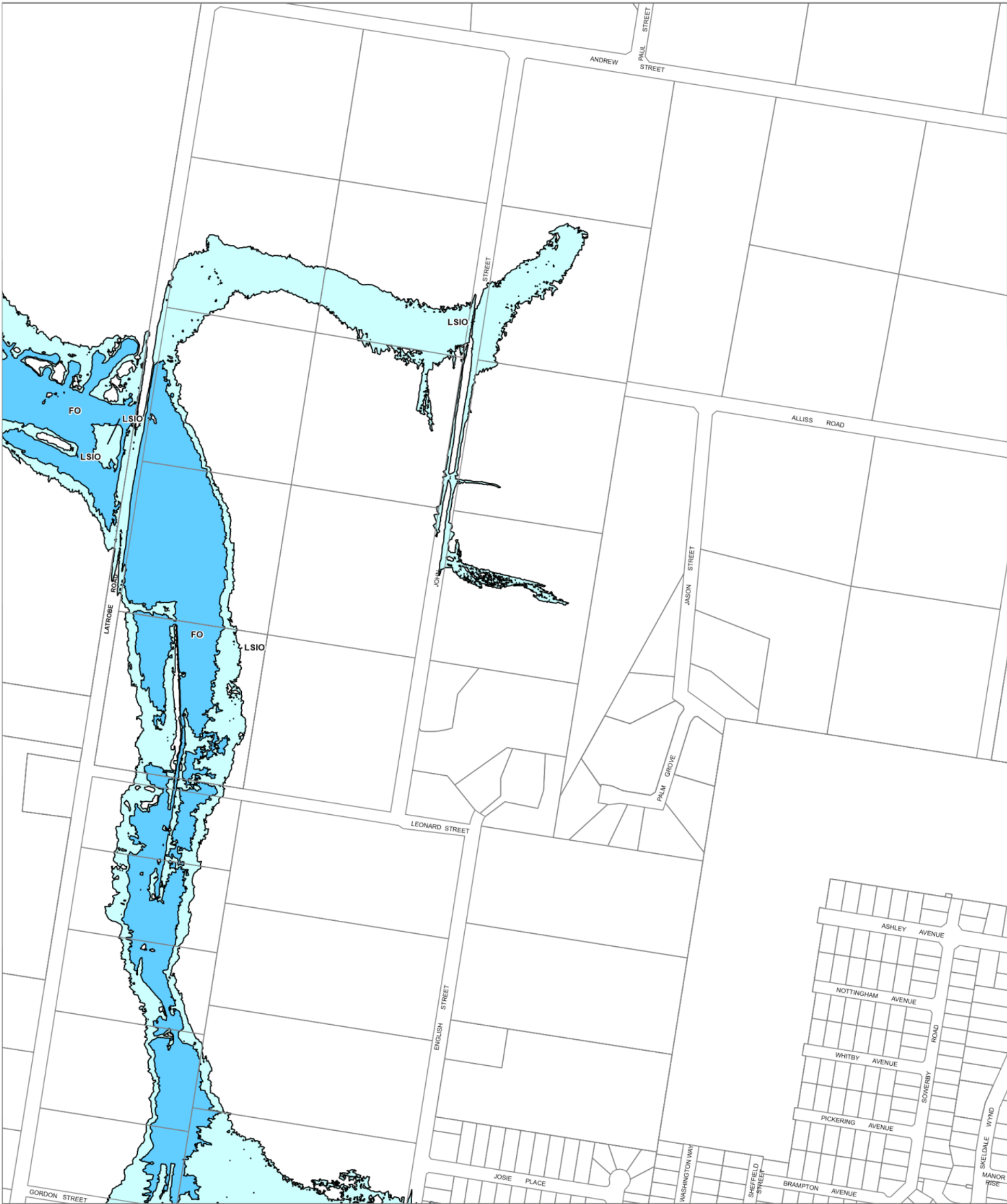
MAP No 70LSIO-FO

Page 442



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 71LSIO-FO

Page 443



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

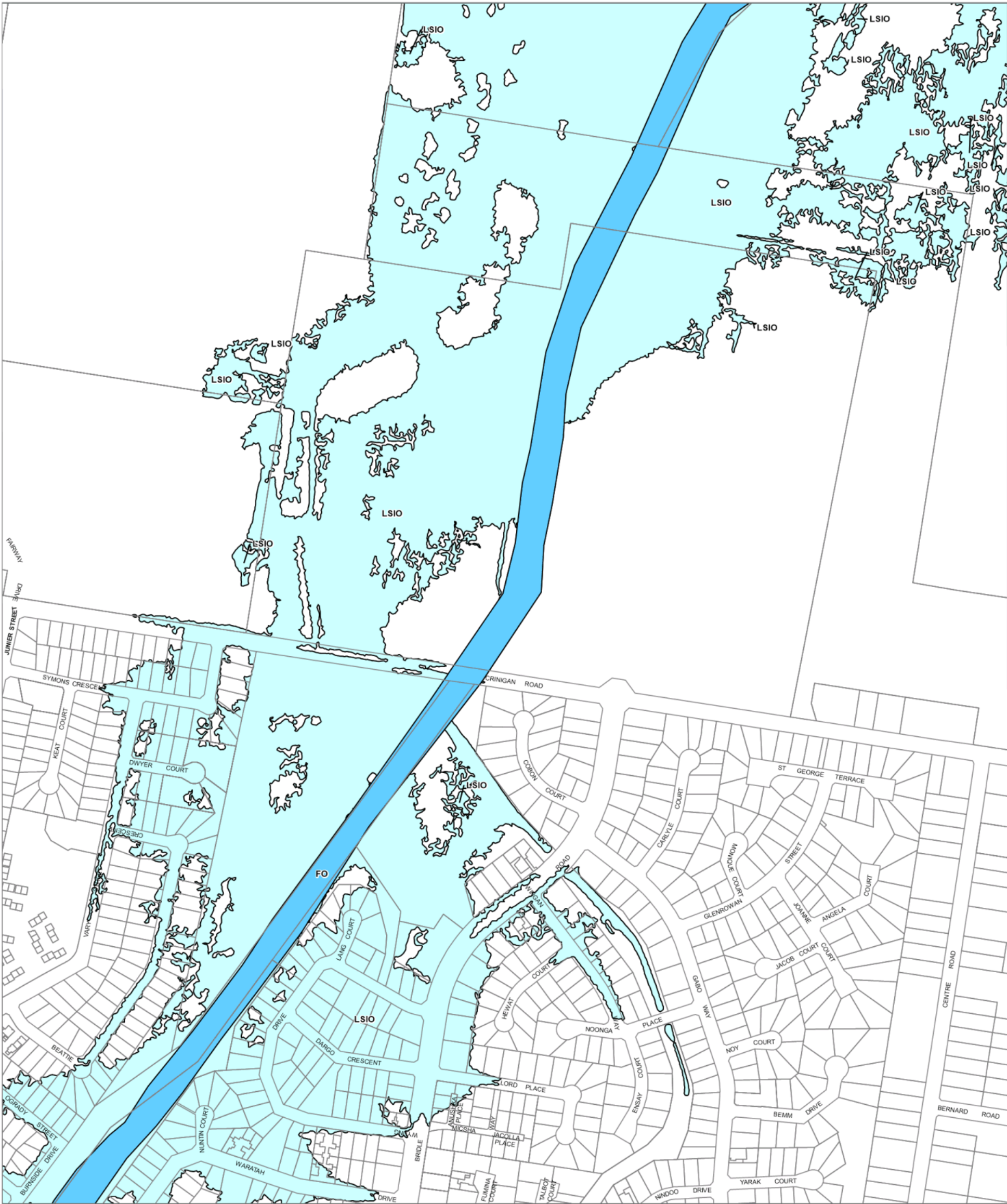
MAP No 72LSIO-FO

Page 444



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

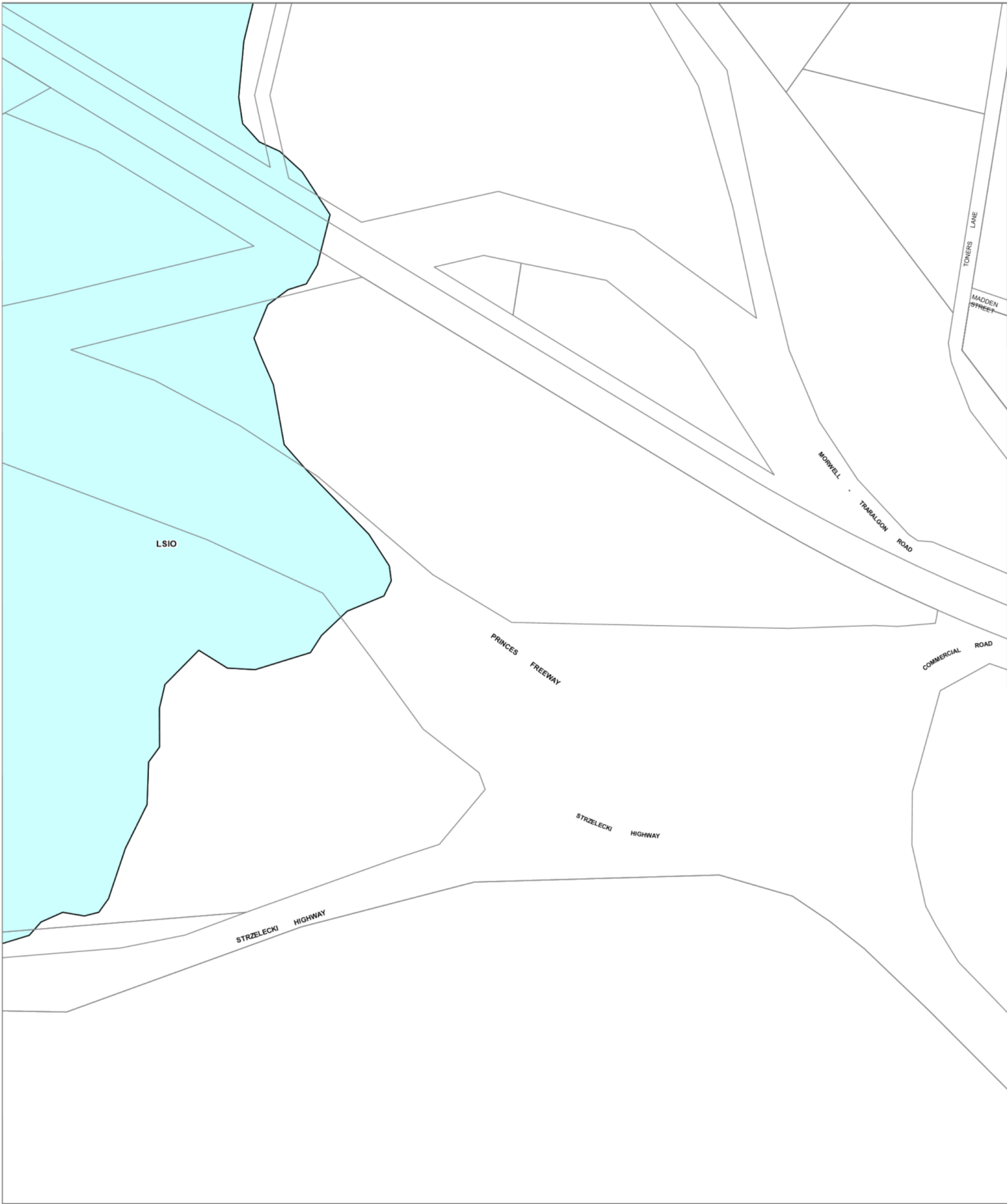
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 73LSIO-FO

Page 445

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 74LSIO-FO

Page 446



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 76LSIO-FO

Page 447



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 77LSIO-FO

Page 448



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

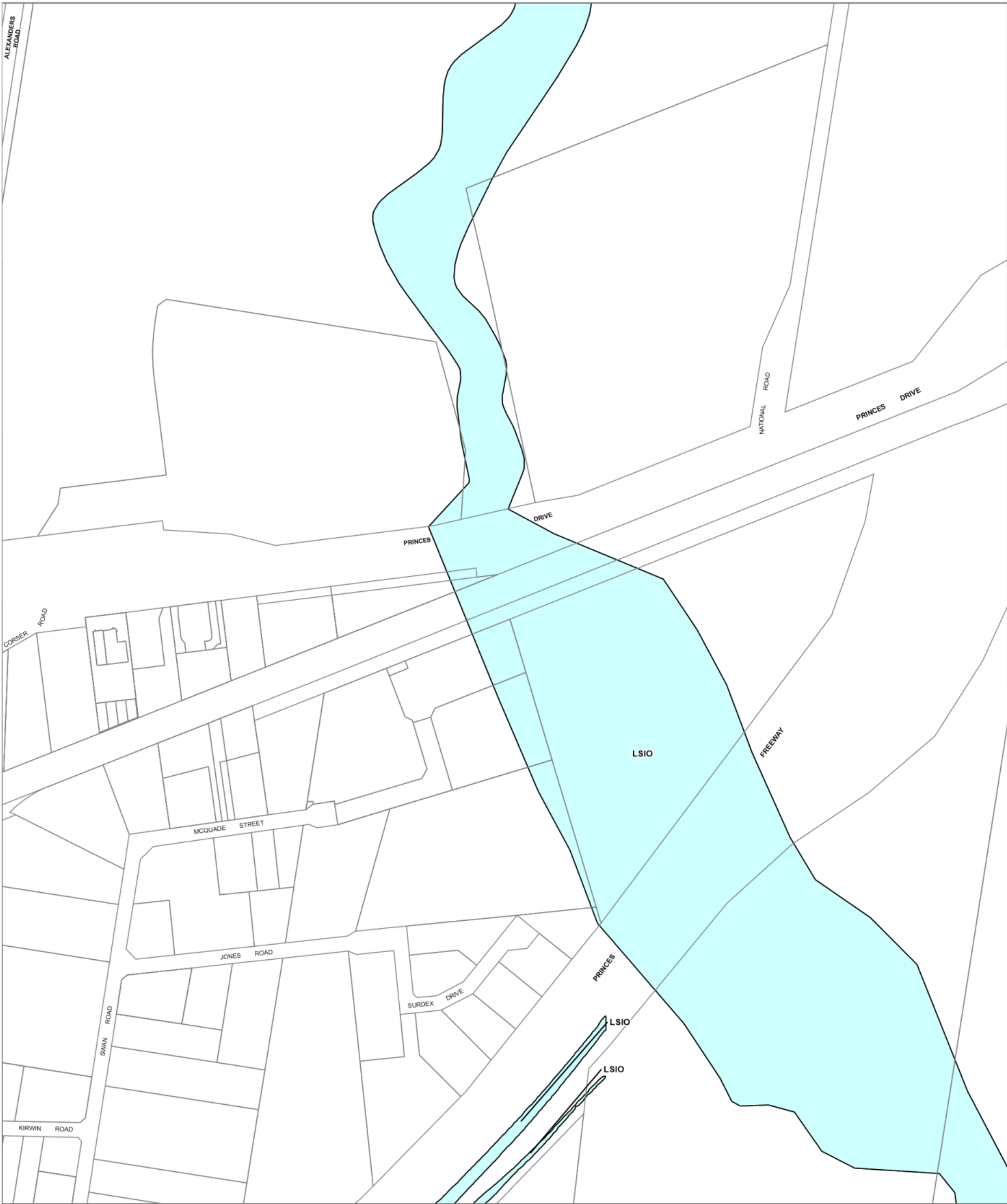
MAP No 78LSIO-FO

Page 449



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

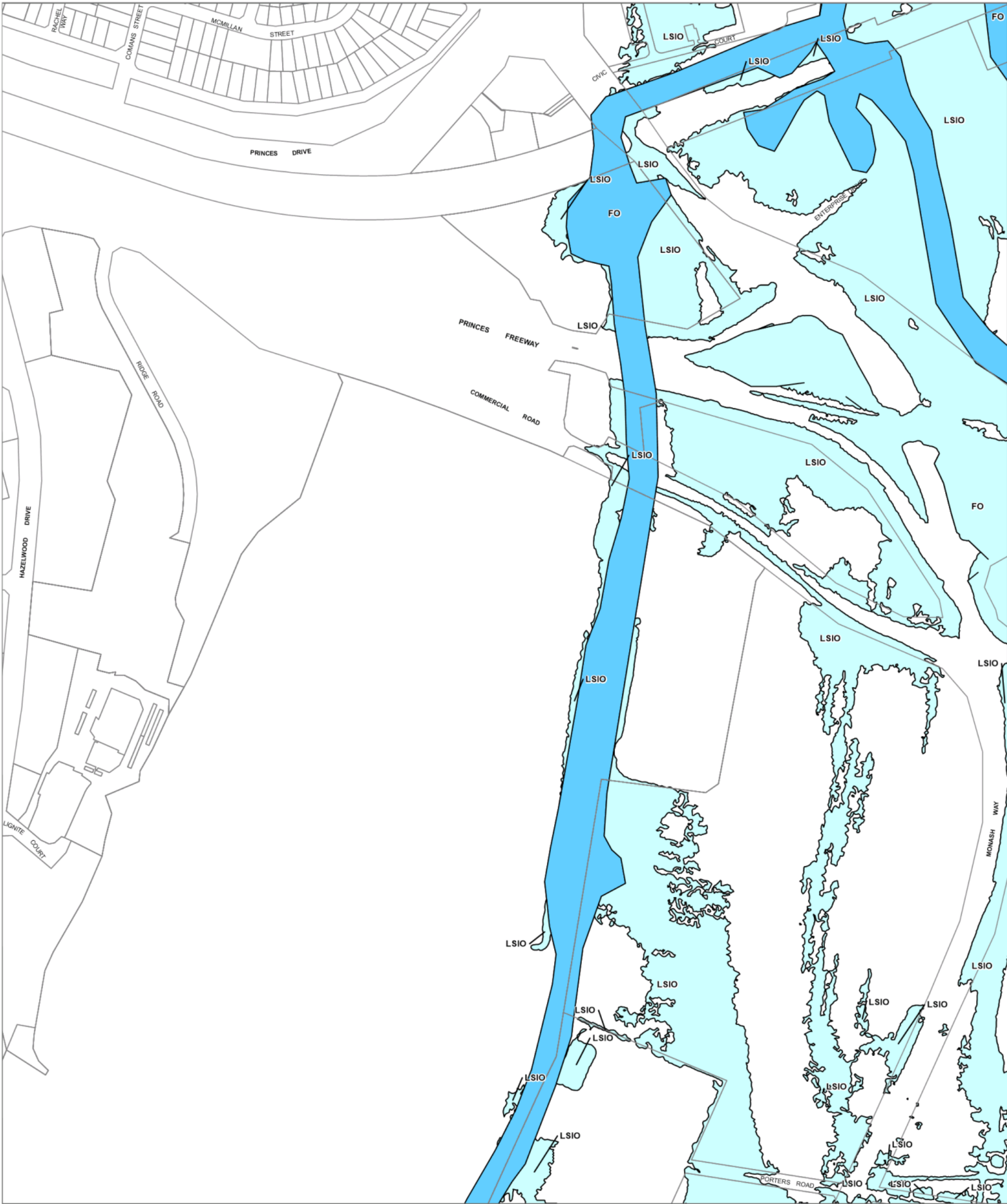
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 79LSIO-FO

Page 450

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

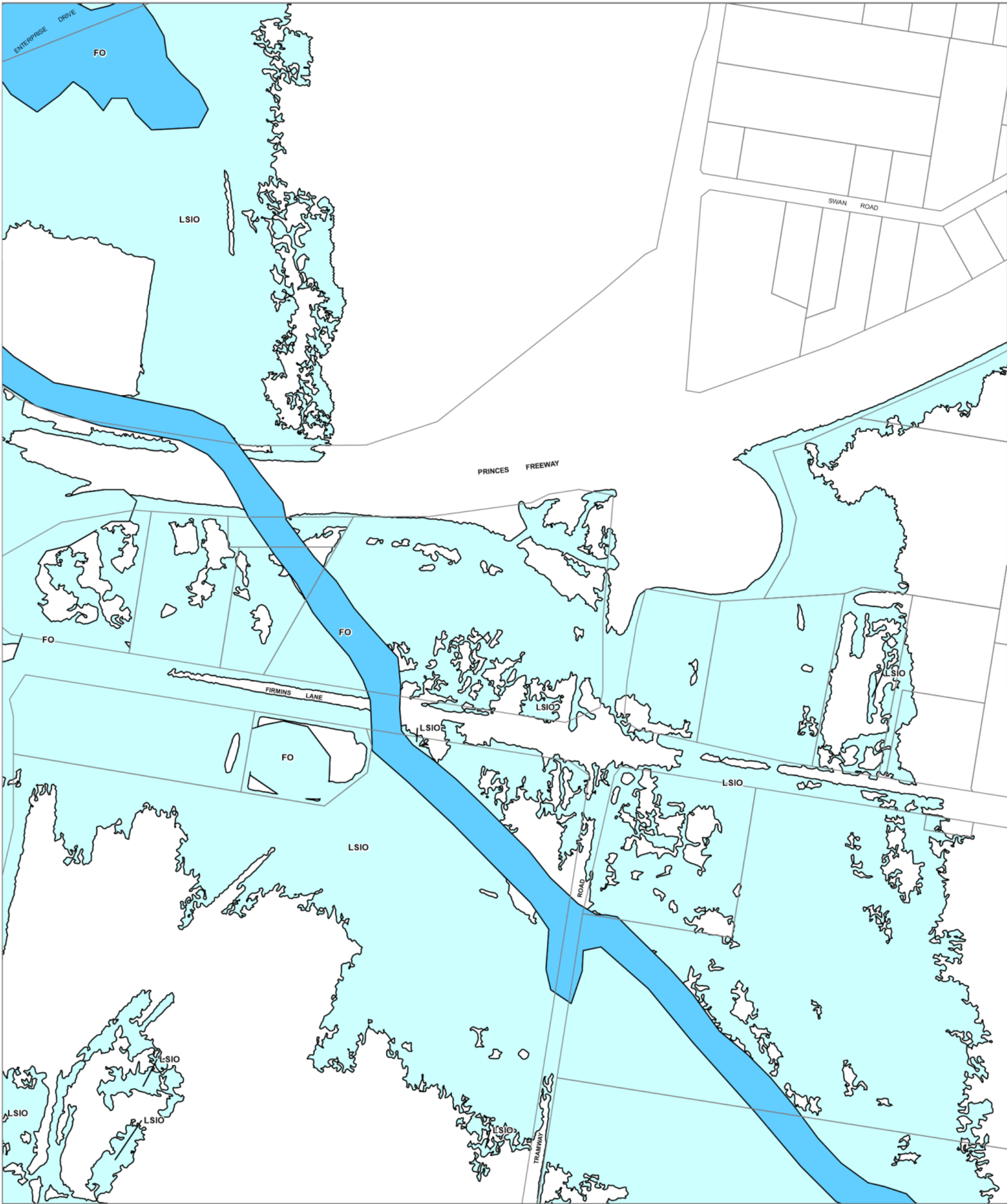
MAP No 82LSIO-FO

Page 451



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 83LSIO-FO

Page 452



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 84LSIO-FO

Page 453

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

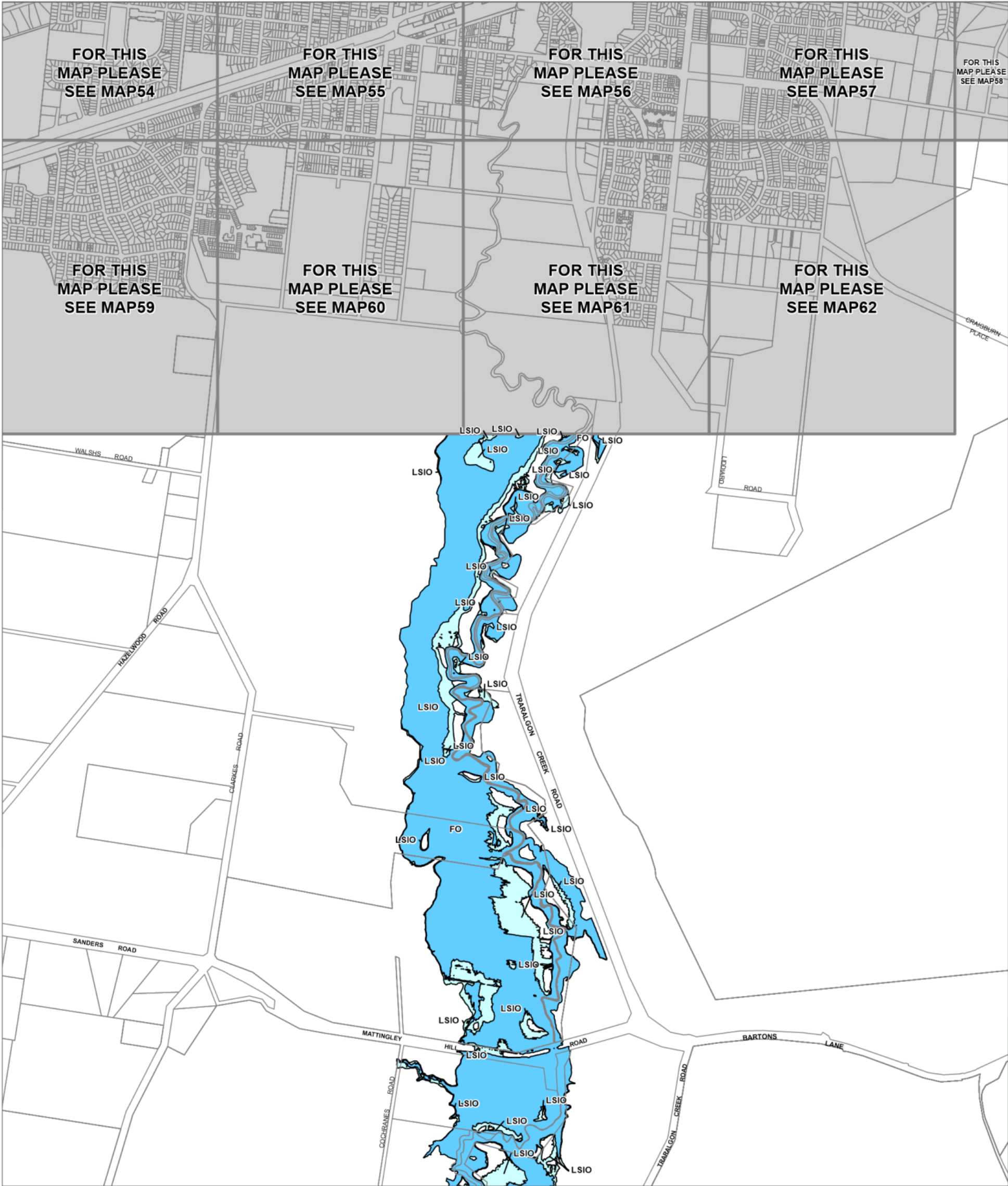
MAP No 85LSIO-FO

Page 454



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 86LSIO-FO

Page 455



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 87LSIO-FO

Page 456

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 88LSIO-FO

Page 457

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

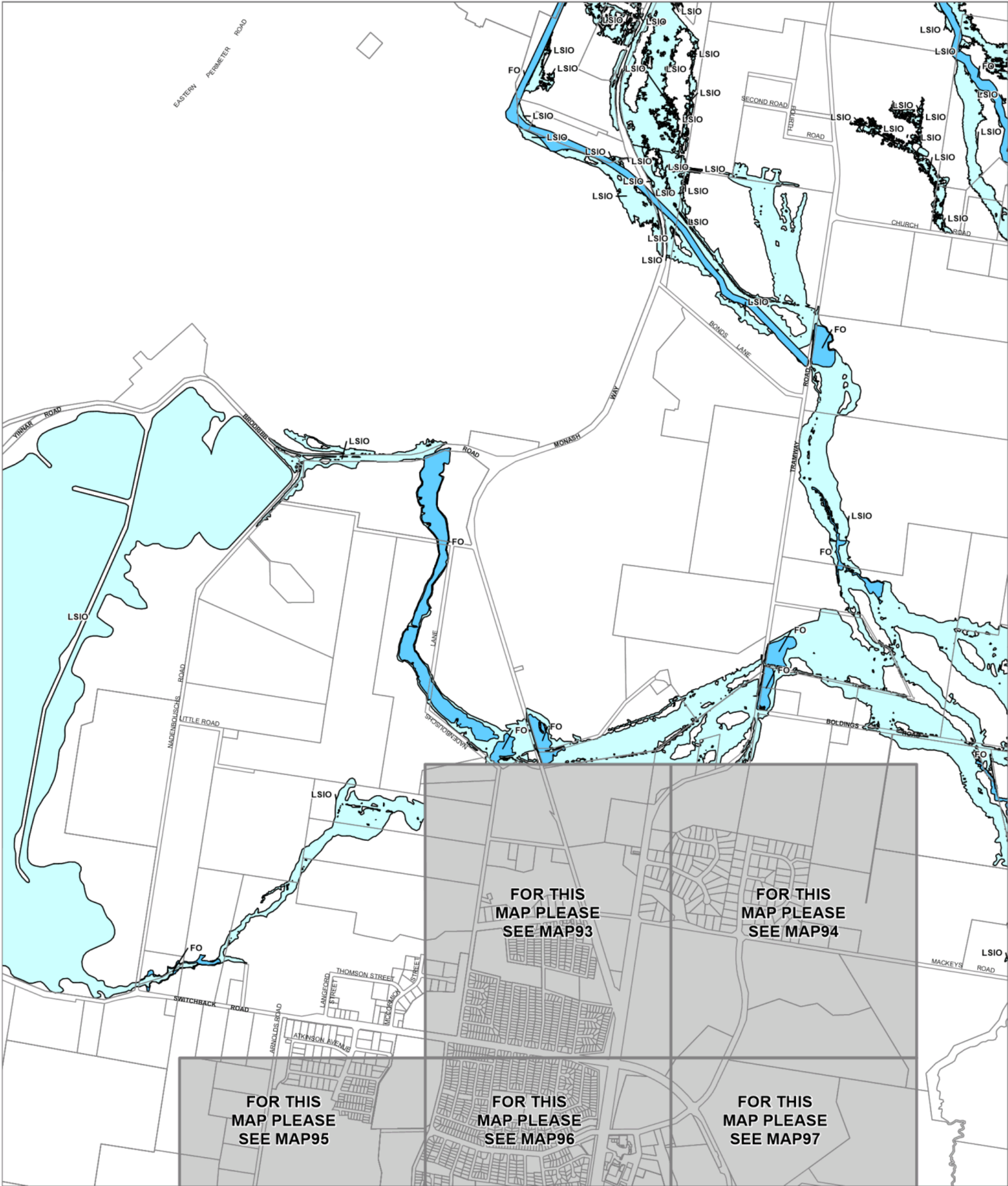
MAP No 91LSIO-FO

Page 458



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 92LSIO-FO

Page 459

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION  
**AMENDMENT C131**



**LEGEND**

FO - Floodway Overlay


LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

**DISCLAIMER**

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

**INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS**



**FOOTNOTES**

1. This map is a representation of the information available to the State of Victoria at the time of publication. It is not a guarantee of accuracy. The State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

**Scale**

0 150 300  
Meters

**North**

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

Planning Group  
Printed: 28/07/2021  
Amendment Version: 1

**VICTORIA**  
State Government

Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

**LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY**

**MAP No 93LSIO-FO**



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 94LSIO-FO

Page 461



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

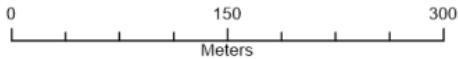
LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021



Planning Group

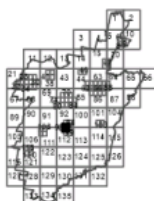
Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1



Environment,  
Land, Water  
and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS



LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 96LSIO-FO

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

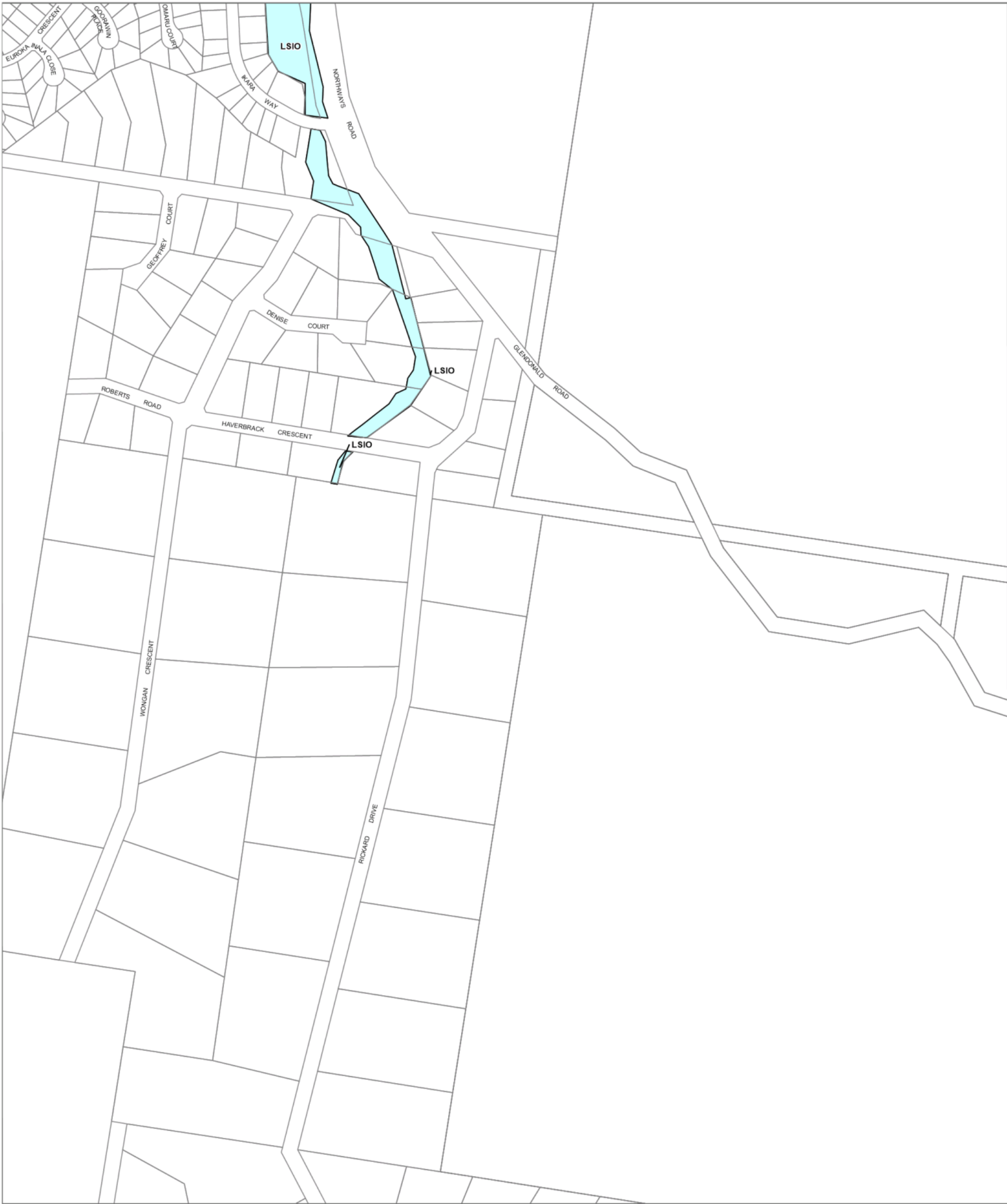
MAP No 97LSIO-FO

Page 463



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 99LSIO-FO

Page 464



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 100LSIO-FO

Page 465

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 101LSIO-FO

Page 466



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

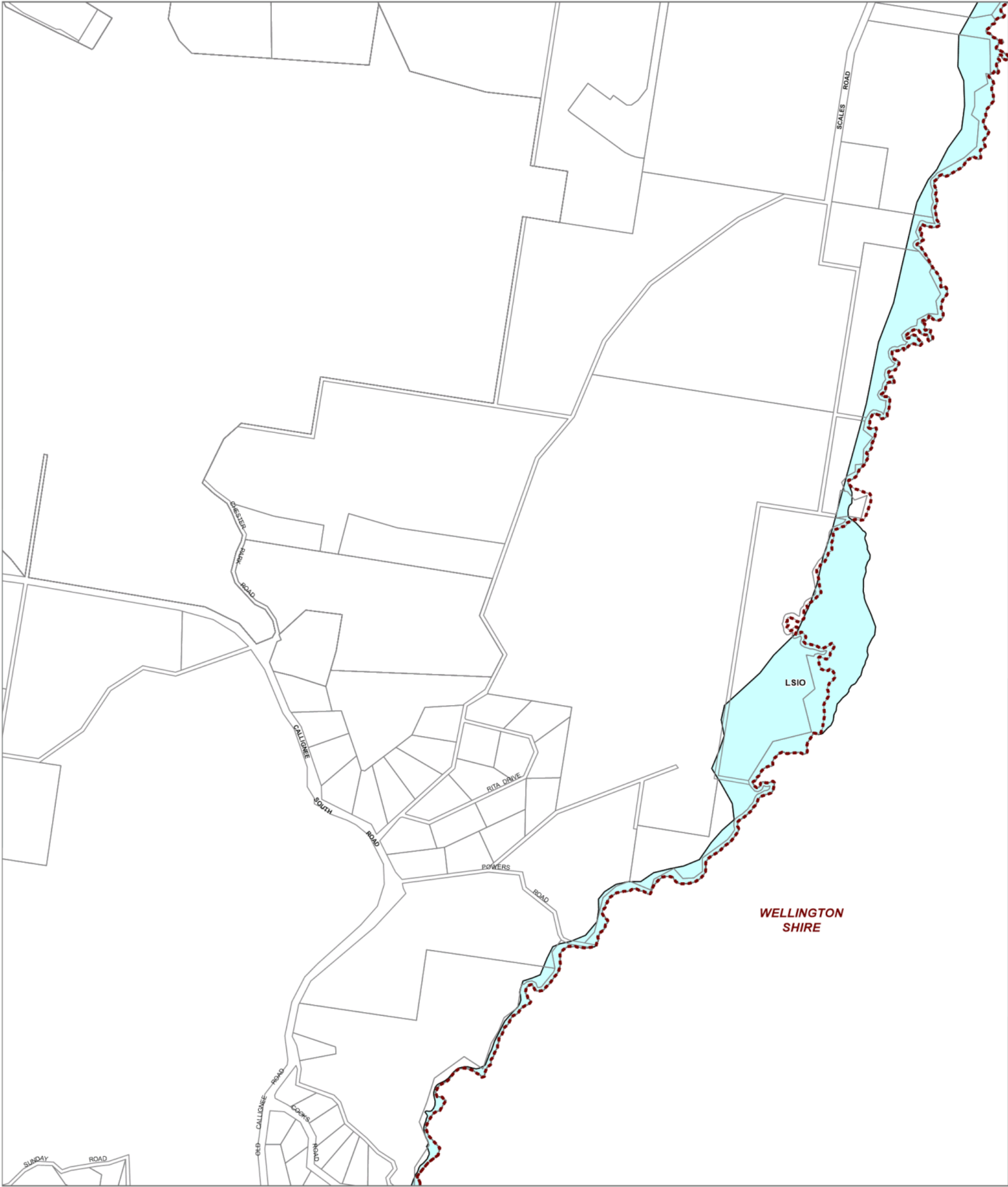
MAP No 102LSIO-FO

Page 467



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

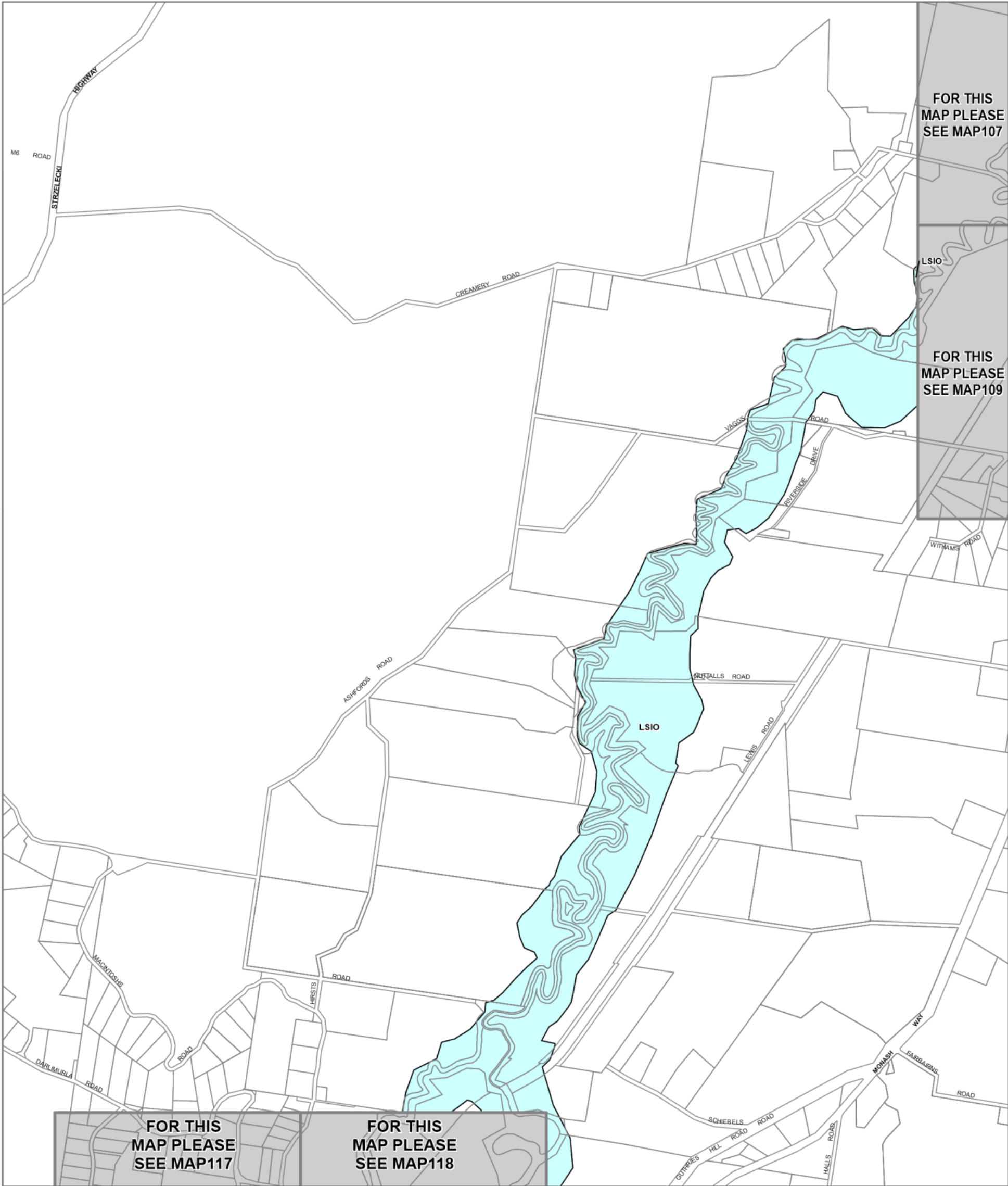
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 104LSIO-FO

Page 468

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

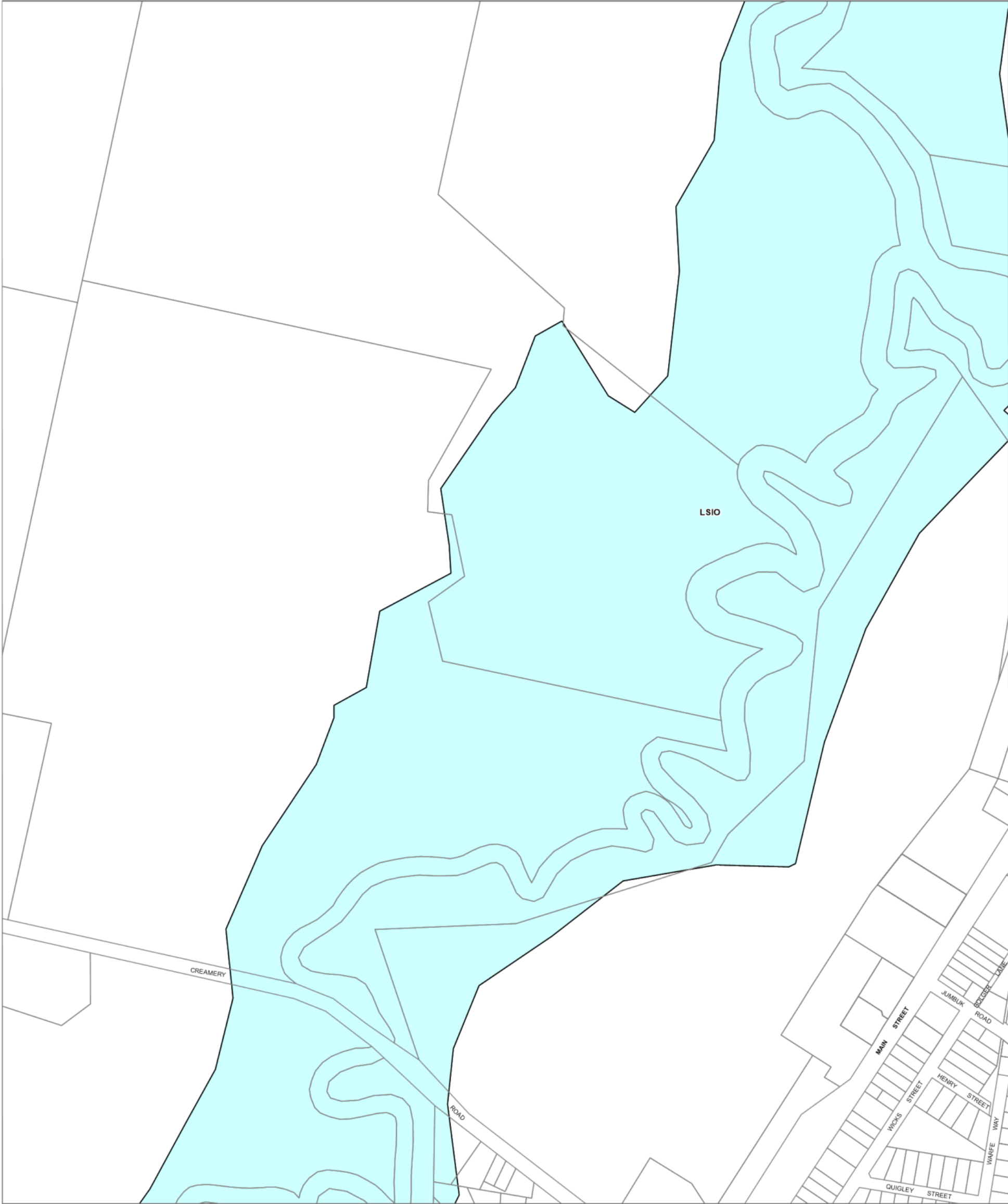
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 106LSIO-FO

Page 469

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

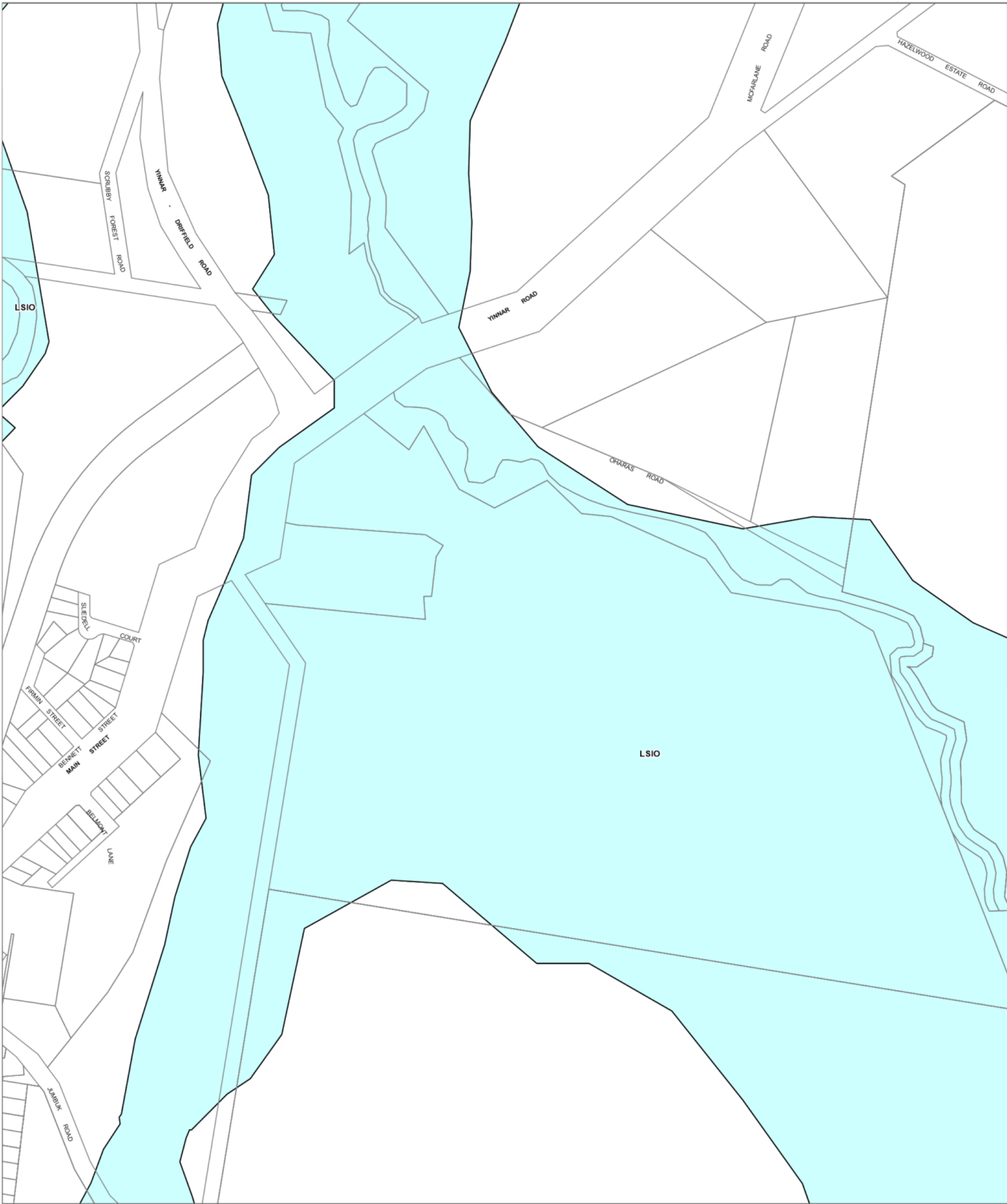
MAP No 107LSIO-FO

Page 470



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

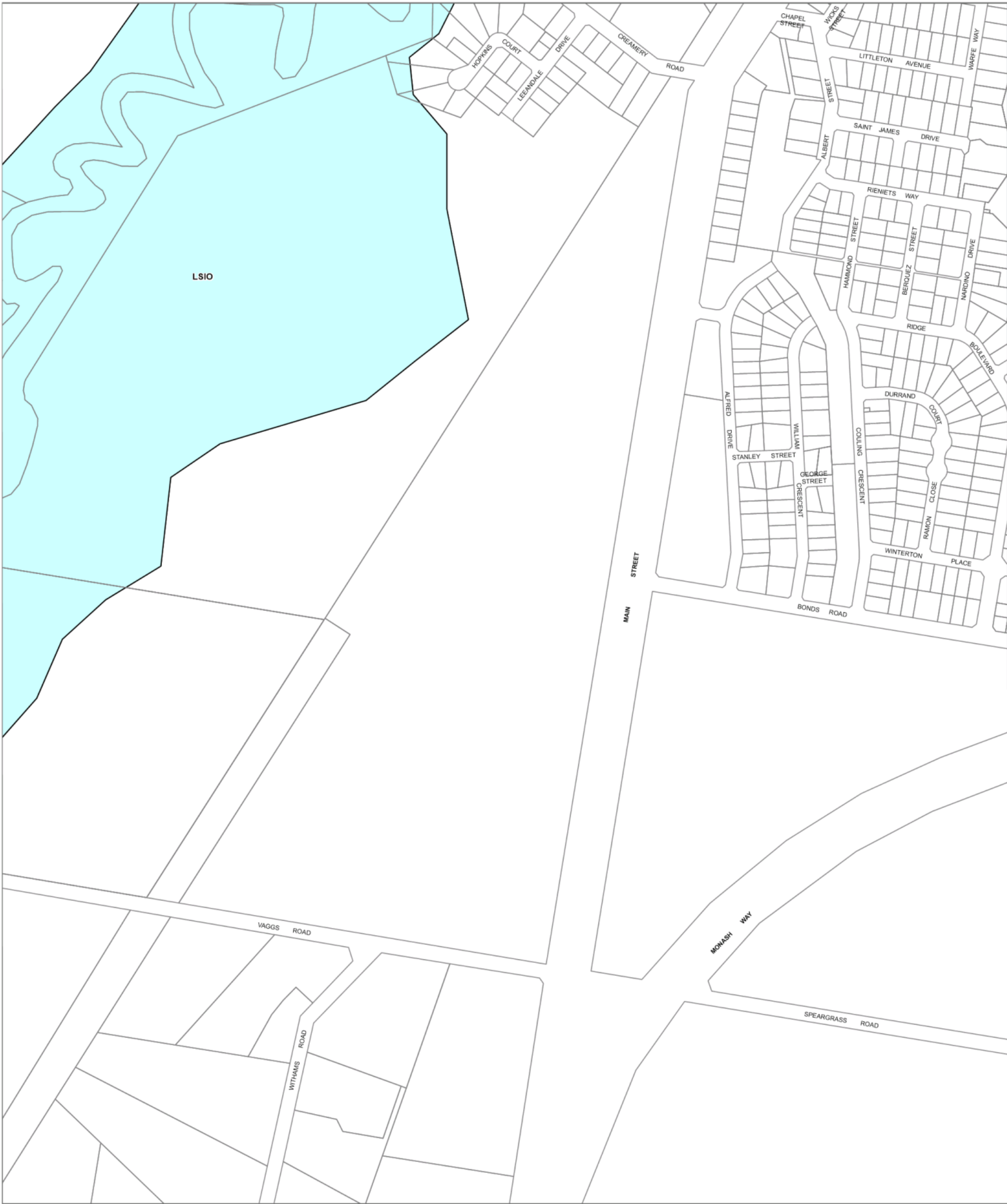
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 108LSIO-FO

Page 471

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

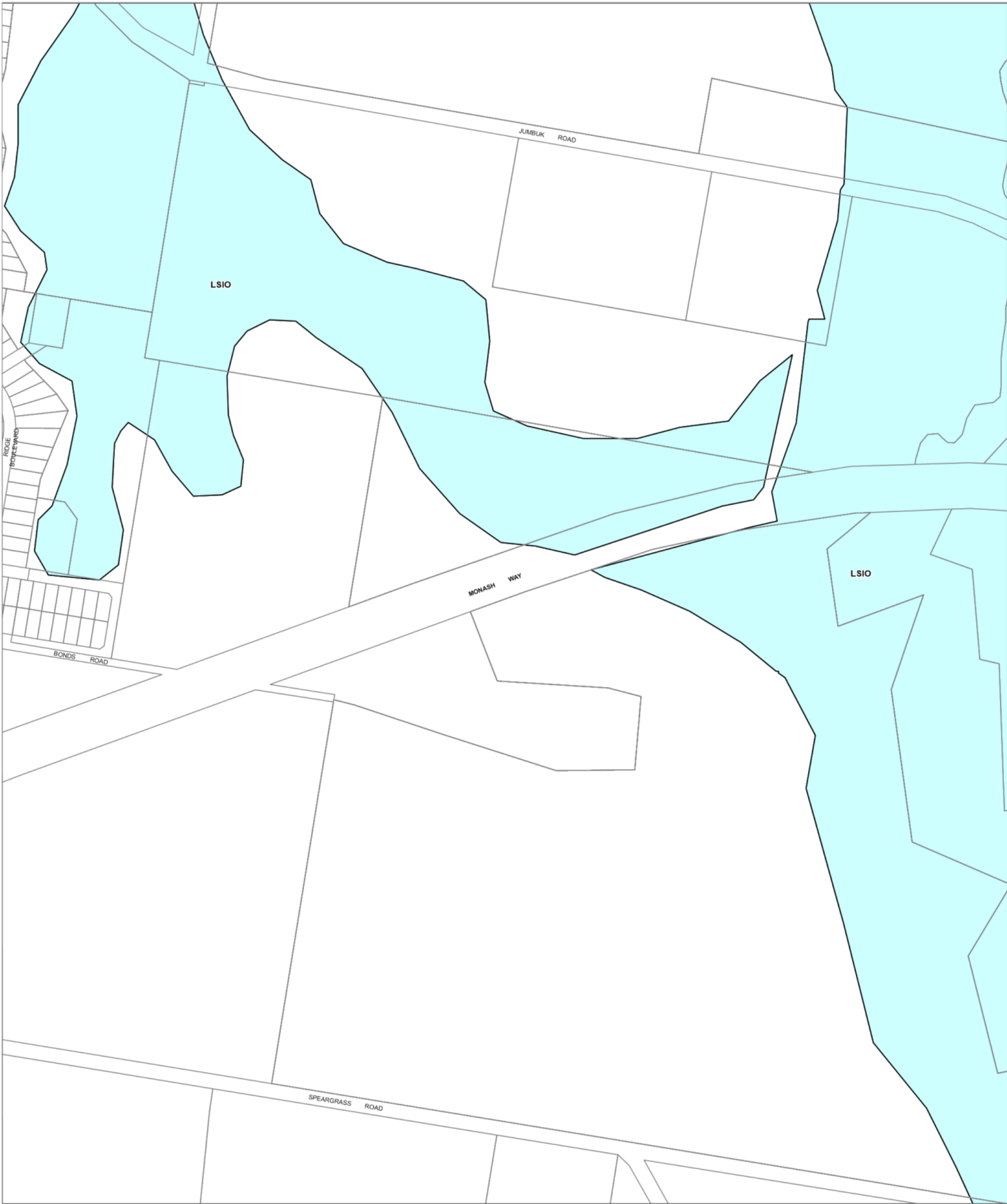
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 109LSIO-FO

Page 472

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

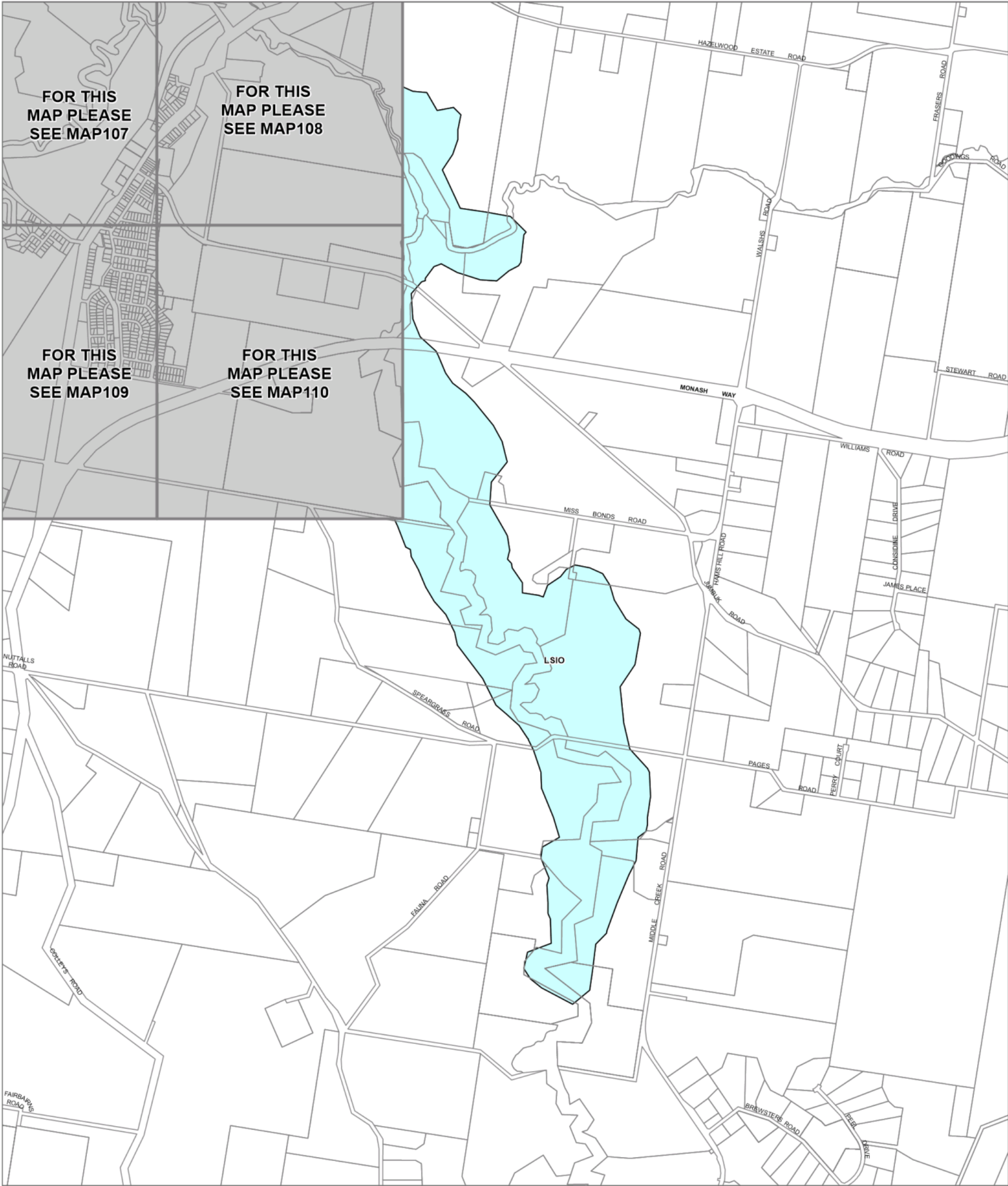
MAP No 110LSIO-FO

Page 473



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 111LSIO-FO

Page 474

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

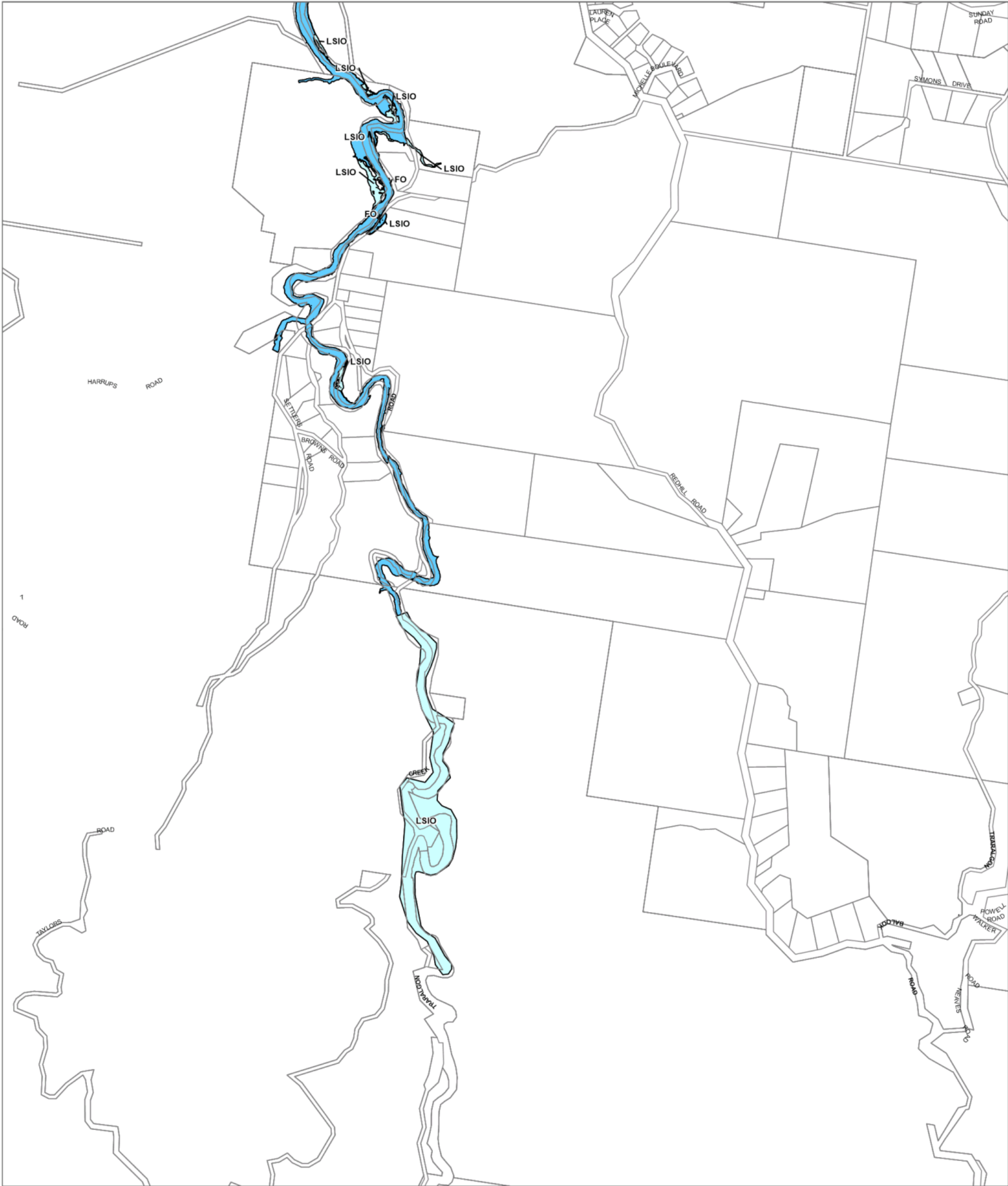
MAP No 112LSIO-FO

Page 475



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

FO - Floodway Overlay

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 610 1,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

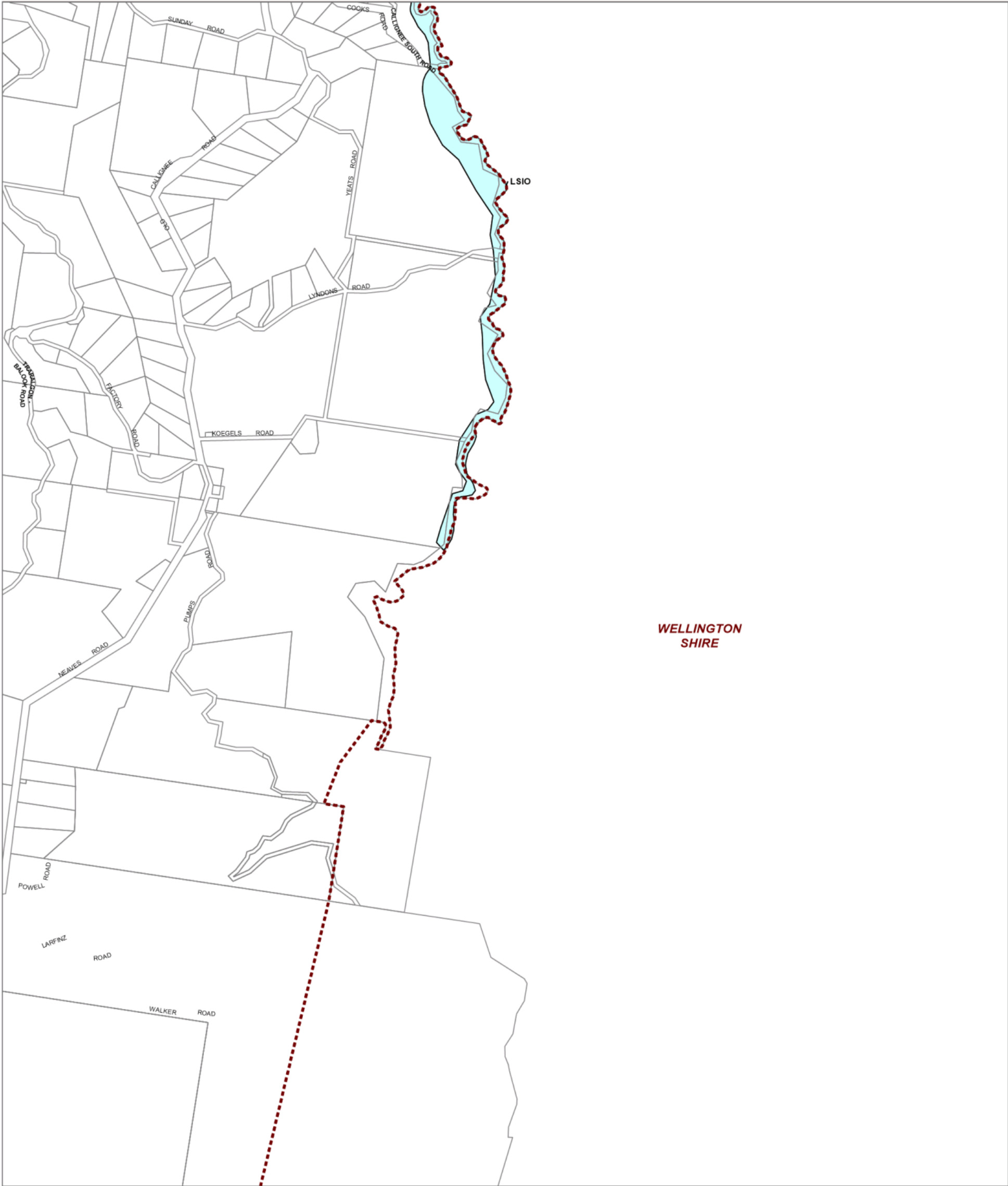
MAP No 114LSIO-FO

Page 476



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

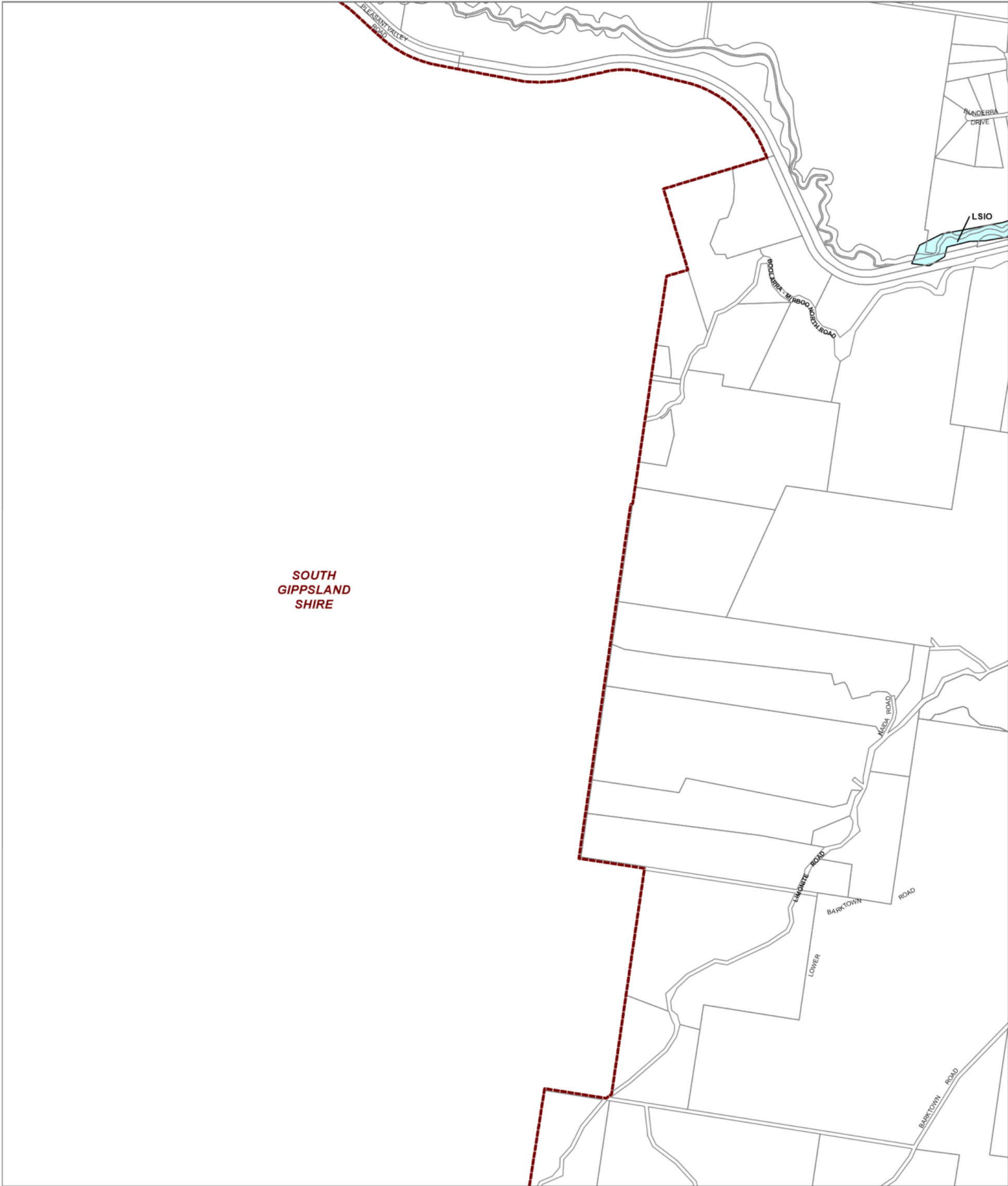
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 115LSIO-FO

Page 477

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 116LSIO-FO

Page 478

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

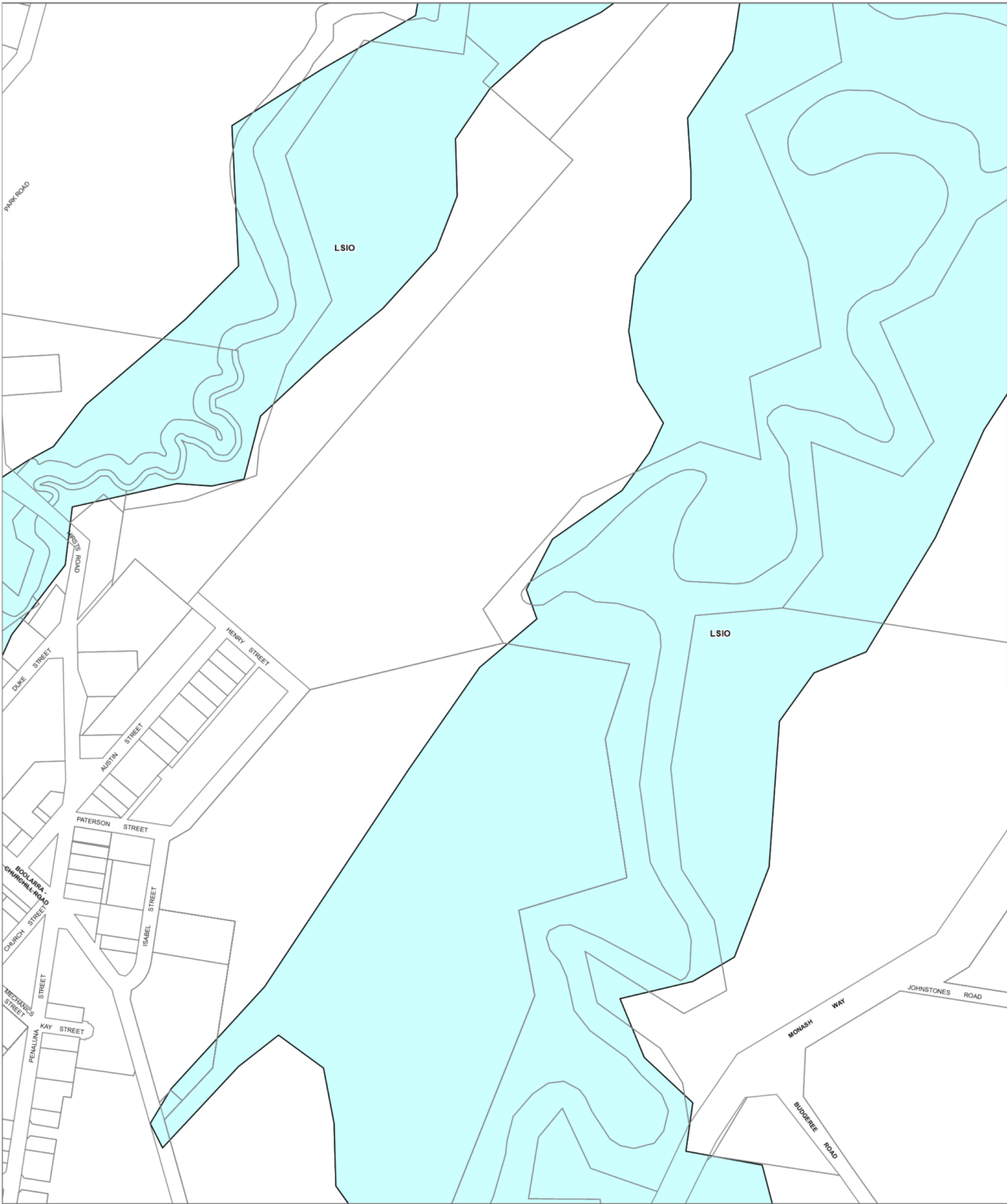
MAP No 117LSIO-FO

Page 479



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 118LSIO-FO

Page 480

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0150300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

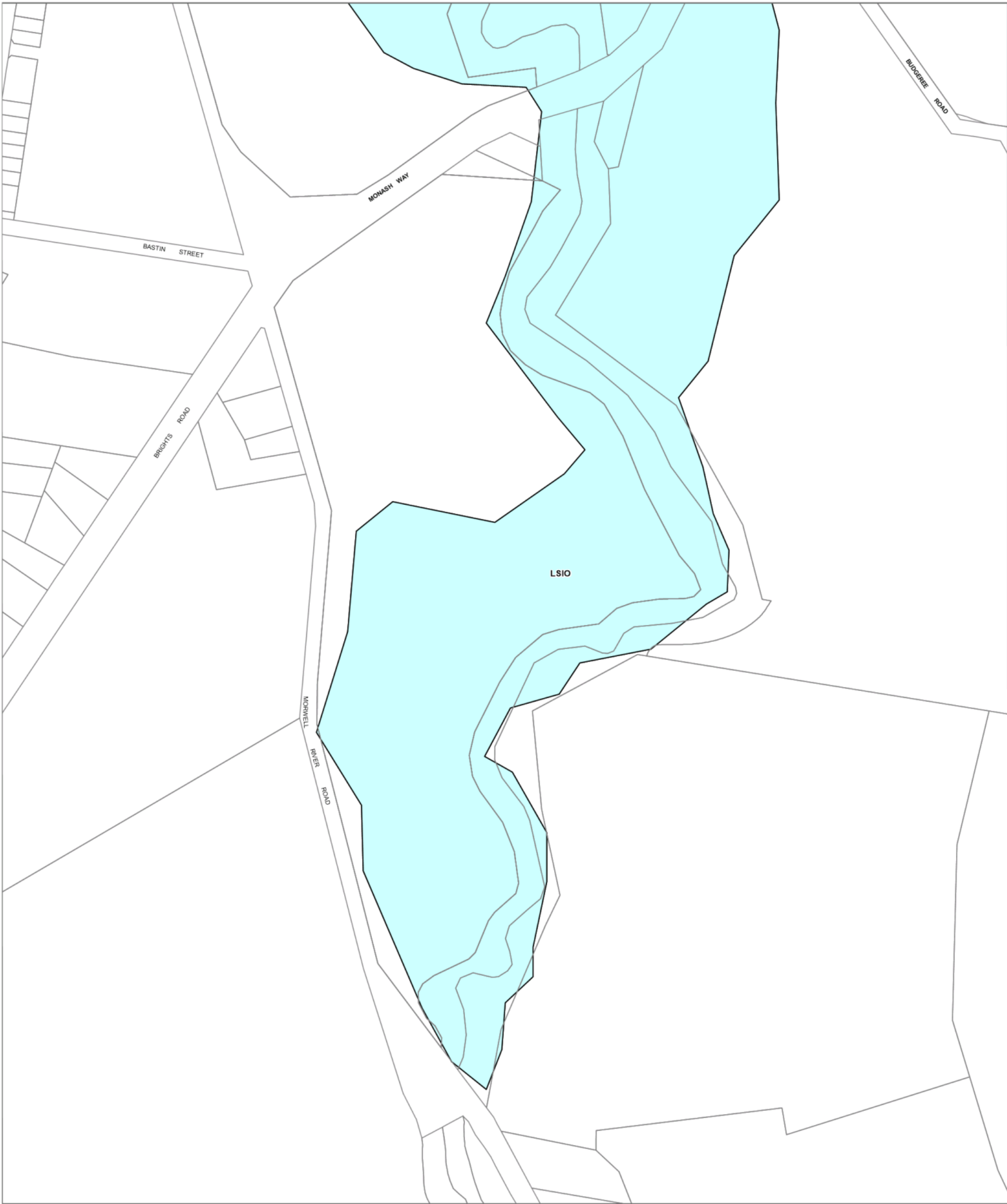
LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 119LSIO-FO

Page 481

LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

0 150 300

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

VICTORIA

State Government

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 120LSIO-FO

Page 482



LATROBE PLANNING SCHEME - LOCAL PROVISION

AMENDMENT C131latr



LEGEND

LSIO - Land Subject to Inundation Overlay

Municipal Boundary

Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

© The State of Victoria Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning 2021

06101,220

Meters

Australian Map Grid Zone 55

NORTH

Planning Group

Printed: 28/07/2021

Amendment Version: 1

Environment, Land, Water and Planning

INDEX TO ADJOINING SCHEME MAPS

LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY/FLOODWAY OVERLAY

MAP No 121LSIO-FO

Page 483







